Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/fastiecclesiaea03lene

Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae,

OR

A CALENDAR

OF THE

PRINCIPAL ECCLESIASTICAL DIGNITARIES

IN

ENGLAND AND WALES,

AND OF

THE CHIEF OFFICERS

IN THE

UNIVERSITIES OF OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE,

FROM

THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE YEAR M.DCC.XV.

COMPILED BY

JOHN LE NEVE,

CORRECTED AND CONTINUED FROM M.DCC.XV.
TO THE PRESENT TIME,

BY T. DUFFUS HARDY,

ASSISTANT KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME III.

OXFORD:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS,
M.DCCC.LIV.

THE INSTITUTE OF ISLAMIC STUDIES
THE ASIATIC SOCIETY
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

NOV 3 1948

14563

WINCHESTER.

UNTIL the alterations were made by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners this diocese contained the whole of Hampshire, with the Isle of Wight; the whole of the county of Surrey[1], except eleven churches and chapels in Croydon deanery, peculiars to Canterbury; and one parish in Wiltshire called Whitchbury.

The isles of Jersey and Guernsey are also accounted to be within this diocese.

There are two archdeaconries in this diocese, viz. Winchester and Surrey.

The members of the cathedral are the dean and twelve prebendaries, who are not charged with the payment of first fruits and tenths.

BISHOPS OF THE WEST SAXONS.

635 BIRINUS. The Giwissi or West Saxons having been converted to Christianity by Birinus, who was sent thither for that purpose by pope Honorius in 634, Cynegils, king of that province, appointed him bishop

[1] By order in council, dated 8th Aug. 1845, the borough of Southwark, and the parishes of Christ Church Southwark, Battersea, Bermondsey, Camberwell, Clapham, Lambeth, Rotherhithe, Streatham, Tooting Graveney, Wandsworth, and Merton, in the county of Surrey and diocese of Winchester were to be, from and after the next avoidance of the see of Winchester, detached from that diocese and annexed to that of London.

BX 5199 .S3 v.3

there, and settled him at Dorchester in the year 635[2]. He died 3rd Dec. 648[3], and was succeeded by

650 AEGILBERHT, who was made bishop of the West Saxons in 650, but his utter ignorance of the Saxon language was so displeasing to the King that he appointed Wini to assist him. Wini, though educated in France, was a native of the island, and consequently familiar with the Saxon tongue. The bishopric of the West Saxons was thus divided into two sees[4]—one continued at Dorchester and the other was settled at Winchester[5]. Aegilberht retired to France in disgust, and became bishop of Paris[6].

661 WINI or WINA was ordained bishop in 661[7], but he was expelled from the see in the year 666, and purchased the bishopric of London from Wulfheri[8]. After the expulsion of Wini this see remained four years without a bishop.

670 LEUTHERIUS[9] (the nephew of Aegilberht, the second

---

[2] Beda, H. E. lib. iii. c. 7. Anno ab incarnato verbo DCXXXV, beatus Birinus Pontifex doctor egregius, et monachus ordinis Sancti Benedicti, qui habitum monasticum suscepit in monasterio Sancti Andreæ Romæ, quod beatus Gregorius construxerat, missus ab Honorio venit in terram Gewyseorum; et regem illius provinciæ Kynegilsum nomine, cum omni populo illius regionis ad Christi fidem convertit. Thom. Rudborne, Hist. Maj. Winton.

[3] Anno dominicæ Incarnationis DCXLVIII. et anno regni Regis Kynewaldi viii beatus Birinus primus occidentalium Saxonum pontifex, migravit ad Dominum. (Ibid.) The eighth year of Cynegils however corresponds with the dominical year 650.

[4] Beda, H. E. lib. iii. c. 7.

[5] Winchester cathedral is said to have been erected by king Lucius, circa an. 180, and dedicated 29th Oct. 189. During the empire of Diocletian it was desecrated and ruined, but it was shortly afterwards rebuilt, and dedicated to Amphibalus the Martyr. After an interval of 200 years, it was again profaned by Cerdic, the first king of the Giwissi, and in the year 638 it was razed to the ground by Cynegils his successor.

[6] Steph. Hedd. in vita Wilfridi, c. 12.

[7] On the retirement of Aegilberht to France in 661, Wini governed Dorchester as well as Winchester, as did also Leutherius and Haedde; and Dorchester seems to have been the seat of the bishops until the time of Haedde.

[8] Beda, H. E. lib. iii. c. 7.

[9] Hlothere (Sax. Chron. ad ann. 670), Eleutherius.

bishop of the West Saxons) was ordained bishop in 670, and presided over Dorchester also. He died in 676, being the seventh year of his presulate[10].

676 HAEDDE or HEDDA, *abbot of Whitby*, was the fifth bishop of the West Saxons, and was consecrated at London by archbishop Theodore in 676[11]. He removed the see from Dorchester to Winchester about the year 678[12], and died in 705[13]. At his death the bishopric of the West Saxons was again divided into two sees[14], one was placed at Sherborne and the other at

WINCHESTER.

705 DANIEL was the first bishop of Winchester, and was consecrated in 705[15]. He resigned the see in 744[16], and died in the following year[17].

744 HUNFERTH[18] succeeded in 744, and died in 754[19].

---

[10] Beda, H. E. lib. iii. c. 7.

[11] Ibid. lib. iv. c. 12. Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. 676.

[12] "Nolumus," wrote archbishop Theodore, "imo nobis non congruit, ipso fratre nostro sanctissimo Hedda superstite, qui ecclesiam Wentanam tam insigniter nobilitavit, authoritate Summi Pontificis Agathonis transferendo corpus beatissimi Birini occidentalium Saxonum Apostoli, a villa Dorkecestrensi, ubi reconditum erat, una cum sede in Wentanam civitatem, cujus etiam labore ac studio, Apostolicoque mandato extunc primo confirmata est in ipsa civitate sedes episcopalis dignitatis; parochiam suam in aliquo lædere diminuenda." The Annales breves Wintonienses say that the translation of Birinus and of the see from Dorchester to Winchester, took place in 683.

[13] Beda, H. E. lib. v. c. 18. et Flor. Wigorn. Others say he died in 703; but Godwin says that he died 7th July 705.

[14] Beda, H. E. lib. v. cap. 18. et Flor. Wigorn.

[15] Ibid. ad ann. 705. Wharton makes Daniel bishop in 703.

[16] Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn.

[17] Ibid. Other writers place his death in 746.

[18] Sax. Chron. Hunfrith, MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B.v. et C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii., et Flor. Wig.; Humfredus, Malmes. et Lib. Tax. Wint. Godwin calls him Humfridus, and Le Neve Humfride.

[19] Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn. Matthew Westminster places his death in 756.

754 CYNEHEARD[20] succeeded in 754[21].

780 AETHELHEARD, *abbot of Malmesbury*[22], succeeded Cyneheard, and was afterwards translated to Canterbury.

791 EGBALD[23]: the period of his consecration is not known; Isaacson places it in 791.

795 DUDD[10] or DUDDA, consecrated in 795 according to Isaacson.

797 CYNEBERHT[25]; at the synod of Cloveshoo in 803[26].

808 ALCHMUND[27].

811 WIGTHEYN[28].

827 HEREFRITH[29]: he made his profession of obedience to archbishop Wulfred, who died in 829[30]. Ob. 833[31].

834 EADHUN[32].

835 HELMSTAN[33]. Ob. in 852[34].

852 SWYTHUN[35], *provost of Winchester*[36]. He died vi Non. Julii, feria 5, (2nd July) 862[37].

---

[20] Sax. Chron. Cynheard, MS. Vesp. B.vi., Tiber. B.v. et C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Kynehardus, Malmes., Flor. Wigorn. et Matt. Westm. Godwin calls him Kinehardus, and Le Neve Kineward.

[21] Sax. Chron.

[22] Malmes. Pontif. His name is also written Athelard.

[23] MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., et C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Flor. Wigorn. et Malmes.

[24] Ibid.

[25] Ibid. Kineberhtus, Flor. Wigorn.; Cineberd, Malmes.

[26] Concil. Angl. tom. i. p. 325.

[27] MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., et C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Alhmund, Flor. Wigorn.; Almund, Malmes.

[28] Ibid. Wigtheinus, Flor. Wigorn.; Wighten, Malmes.

[29] Ibid. Malmes. Herefridus, Flor. Wigorn.

[30] Reg. MS. Eccl. Christi Cantuar.

[31] Sax. Chron. et Chron. Mailros.

[32] MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Eadmund, Malmes.; Eadmundus, Flor. Wigorn.

[33] Ibid. Malmes.

[34] He educated Ethelwolf, the son and successor of king Ecgberht, and placed him under Swythun, then provost of the church of Winchester, and afterwards ordained him a deacon. Hence has arisen an erroneous statement, that Ethelwolf succeeded Helmstan in the bishopric of Winchester, and governed it seven years.

[35] MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Malmes. et Flor. Wigorn.

[36] Prepositus Wintoniensis, qui modo dicitur Prior Monachorum. Thom. Rudborne, Hist. Maj. Winton..

[37] Flor. Wig. et Matt. Westm.

863 ALHFRITHUS[38] or AETHELRED[39]. Ob. in 871.

871 DUNBERTUS[40] or TUNBERHT. Ob. in 879.

879 DENEUULF[41]. He governed this see twenty-four years and died in 903.

After his death the see was vacant seven years.

910 FRITHESTAN[42]. Ob. 10th Sept. 931.

932 BIRNSTAN[43] was consecrated iv Cal. Jun. (29th May) 932. He died 1st Nov. 934[44], having governed the see two years and five months.

935 AELFHEAH[45], surnamed THE BALD, succeeded in 935[46]. Ob. die festo Sancti Gregorii an. 951.

951 ALSINE, AELFSIGE[47] or ALFSIN became bishop of Winchester in 951, and was translated to Canterbury in 958.

958 BRITHELMUS[48] was consecrated on the eve of St. Andrew (29th Nov.) 958, and died in 963.

963 ATHELWOLD[49] was consecrated bishop of this see by

---

861 Sax. Chron. Hoveden and others place his death in 863.

38 MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii., et Flor. Wig. Alfrithus, Malmes. Godwin calls him Adferthus, Le Neve Ardferth or Athelred.

39 See archbishops of Canterbury.

40 Malmes. Omitted in Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., et C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii., and also in Florence of Worcester, but occurs in some copies of that author as Tunberht and Tunbriht. Thomas Rudborne (Hist. Maj. Winton.) also calls him Tumbert. Godwin calls him Dumbertus.

41 MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., et C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii., Florence et Malmes. After Deneuulf, Godwin inserts the names of ATHELMUS and BERTULFUS; but they do not occur in the Saxon Chronicle, Florence, Malmesbury, or in the Cotton MSS. of Vesp. B. vi., or Tiber. B. v. &c., nor in Rudborne, Hist. Maj. Winton.

42 MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., et Flor. Wigorn. Frethstanus, Malmes.

43 Ibid.

44 Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn.

45 MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., Sax. Chron. and several MSS. of Florence; Alpheavus Calvus, Flor. Wigorn.; Elphegus, Malmes.

46 Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn.

47 MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v. Elfsius, Malmes.; Aelfsius, Flor. Wigorn. Le Neve calls him Alfsius or Elsinus.

48 Omitted in Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., et Flor. Wigorn.; but occurs in Malmesbury, Simeon and Hoveden.

49 MS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B.v. Ethelwaldus, Flor. Wigorn.

archbishop Dunstan in 963. He died 31st July (pridie Calendas Augusti[50]), 1st Aug. (Calendis Augusti[51].) 984.

984 AELFEAH[52], ALFHEAH or ELPHEGE was consecrated xiv Cal. Nov. (19th Oct.) 984, and enthroned 28th Oct. He was translated to Canterbury in 1006.

1006 KENULF[53], alias ELSIUS[54], *abbot of Peterborough.* Ob. 1009[55].

1009 ATHELWOLD[56] or BRIHTWOLD[57] succeeded in 1009. Ob. in 1015[58].

1015 ELFSIGE[59] or ALSINE succeeded in 1015. Ob. in 1032[60].

1032 AELFWINE[61] or ALWYNE succeeded in 1032. Ob. 29th Aug. 1047[62].

1047 STIGAND, *bishop of Elmham*, translated to Winchester by king Edward[63]. He usurped the see of Canterbury circa 1052, and held it with Winchester till the year 1070, when he was deprived of both and degraded[64].

1070 WALCELIN or WALKELIN[65] was nominated to the
5 Will. I. bishopric of Winchester by the King on Whitsunday 23rd May 1070[66], and he was consecrated the Sunday

---

[50] Hoveden.

[51] Flor. Wigorn. et Chron. Mailros.

[52] MS. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Alpheagus martir, Flor. Wigorn.; Elphegus, Godwin; Elphege, Le Neve.

[53] MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., et Flor. Wigorn.

[54] Godwin.

[55] Hic Kenulphus sedit tribus annis non plenè. Th. Rudborne, Hist. Maj. Winton.

[56] MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., et Flor. Wigorn.

[57] Brithwoldus, Sax. Chron.

[58] Flor. Wigorn. var. lect.

[59] MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v. Alfsius, Flor. Wigorn.; Aelfsige, Sax. Chron. Le Neve calls him Elsinus or Eadsinus.

[60] Sax. Chron. Godwin and Le Neve erroneously state that he was translated to Canterbury in 1038. See Wharton's note on this subject in Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 222.

[61] Sax. Chron. Alfwinus, Flor. Wigorn.; Elwinus, Malmes.; Alwyn, Le Neve.

[62] Sax. Chron.

[63] Ibid. ad ann. 1047.

[64] Malmes. et Sim. Dunelm.

[65] Flor. Wigorn. et Sim. Dunelm. Walkelinus, Malmes.; Walchelmus, Hen. Hunt.

[66] Sim. Dunelm.: Consecratus Dominica sequenti ab Armenfeido

following[67]. He died on Sunday 3rd Jan. 1097–8[68], and was buried in Winchester cathedral.

The see of Winchester was vacant upwards of two years[69].

1107 WILLIAM GYFFARD was appointed bishop of Win-
8 Hen. I. chester by Henry the First in the year 1100, but he was not consecrated until iii Id. Augusti (11th Aug.) 1107, owing to the King's dispute with the archbishop of Canterbury[70]. He died viii Cal. Feb. (25th Jan.) 1128–9[71], and was buried in Winchester cathedral.

1129 HENRY OF BLOIS, *abbot of Glastonbury*, king Stephen's
30 Hen. I. brother, was elected 11th Oct. 1129, and consecrated bishop of Winchester 17th Nov. following[72]. The exact time of his death is uncertain[73], but nearly all the chroniclers place it in 1171[74].

1174 RICHARD TOCLIVE alias MORE[75], *archdeacon of Poitiers*,
20 Hen. II. was elected 1st May 1173[76], and, contrary to custom, was enthroned before consecration on Ascension-day (xvi Cal. Junii) 17th May 1173[77]; confirmed on the 1st, and consecrated 6th Oct. 1174[78]. The time of his

---

Sedunensi episcopo et legato apostolico.

67 Flor. Wigorn.

68 Sim. Dunelm.

69 Wilhelmus rex post mortem Walkelini tenuit episcopatum Wintoniensem in manu sua propria usque ad mortem ipsius, viz. ab anno Domini 1098 usque ad annum 1100. Th. Rudb. Hist. Major. Winton.

70 Sim. Dunelm. Matt. Paris. Hoveden.

71 Flor. Wigorn.

72 XV Cal. Dec. (17th Nov.) Sim. Dunelm. et al. He had the custody of the bishopric of London with Winchester for some time. See London.

73 Obiit mense Septembri proxime sequente martyrium S. Thomæ.Cantuar.(viz. anno 1171) (Gerald. de jure Menes. Eccl.) Obiit vi Cal. Augusti (27th July) 1171. (Barthol. Cotton. in Annal. Norvic.) vi Id. Aug. (8th Aug.) Hist. Glaston. v Id. Aug. (9th Aug.) Obit. Cantuar.

74 Browne Willis thinks that he was buried in the church of Ivinghoe in Berkshire, under an arch on the north side of the chancel, near the communion-table.

75 He was also called Richard de Ivelcester, and Richard of Ilchester, and also Richard Hokelin.

76 Thom. Rudb. Ann. Eccl. Wint.

77 Ymag. Hist.

78 Rad. de Diceto.

death is uncertain; it has been placed 22nd Dec. (xi Cal. Jan.) 1187, 21st Dec. 1188, 22nd Jan. 1188, and in his epitaph in 1189.

1189 1 Ric. II. GODFREY LUCY, *dean of St. Martin's, London, archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, and archdeacon of Derby,* was nominated by the King at Pipewell 15th Sept. 1189[79], and consecrated 22nd Oct. following[80] in St. Katharine's chapel, Westminster. He died in 1204[81].

1206 7 Joh. SIR PIERRE DES ROCHES, *knight*, or PETER DE RUPIBUS[82], as he is now commonly called, was appointed to the bishopric of Winchester by papal provision, and consecrated at Rome 25th Sept. (vii Cal. Octob.) 1205[83]. He obtained the temporalities 24th March 1206[84], and was installed on the 26th of the same month, Palm Sunday. He died at Farnham 9th June (v Id. Junii) 1238[85], and was buried in Winchester cathedral[86]. On 11th June 1238 the custody of the bishopric was granted to Paul Peyvre and Thomas de Newerk[87], and 11th July following a license was issued to the prior and chapter of Winchester to elect a bishop in the room of Pierre des Roches, deceased[88]; but owing to a misunderstanding between the King and the monks, no election took place[89] for five years at least.

---

[79] Ymag. Hist.

[80] Ymag. Hist. et Hoveden. Matthew Paris and others incorrectly state that he was consecrated 1st Nov. 1189.

[81] 12th Sept., Annal. Waverl.; 11th Sept., Annal. Winton.; 2nd Dec., Le Neve. The place of his burial seems as uncertain as the time of his death. Weever places it at Lesnes Abbey in Kent; Browne Willis without St. Mary's chapel, behind the high altar.

[82] De Rochys, Chron. Petrob. He was archdeacon of Poitiers, (Annal. Margan.;) precentor of Lincoln, (Pat. 6 Joh. m. 11;) and archdeacon of Stafford: "Vir equestris ordinis et in rebus bellicis eruditus." Matt. Paris.

[83] Matt. Westm.

[84] Pat. 7 Joh. mm. 6. et 4.

[85] V. Id. Jul. (11th July), Annal. Wint.

[86] His heart was deposited in Waverley Abbey. Matt. Paris. ad ann. 1238.

[87] Pat. 22 Hen. III. m. 4.

[88] Ibid. m. 3.

[89] Matt. Paris.

1244 WILLIAM DE RALEIGH[90], *bishop of Norwich*, was chosen
28 H. III. 1st Sept. 1242, confirmed by the Pope 13th Sept. 1243- and admitted by the King in April 1244[91]. He was enthroned 20th Nov. following. He died (Cal. Sept.) 1st Sept. 1250[92] at Touraine, where he was buried[93]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of William de Raleigh is dated 23rd Oct. 1250[94], and

1250 AYMER DE LESIGNAN[95], *the King's uterine brother*, was
34 H. III. elected ii Non. Nov. (4th Nov.) 1250, and confirmed by the Pope xix Cal. Feb. (14th Jan.)[96], and consecrated by pope Alexander IV in 1260[97]. He died 4th Dec. (pridie Non. Dec.) 1260, and was buried in Paris[98]; his heart however was conveyed to Winchester, and buried near the high altar[99]. The election of the new bishop took place on the morrow of the Purification (3rd Feb. 1260–61), and a majority

---

[90] Or Ralee, Raley, or Radley. He was chosen by the monks of Winchester in 1238 before he was promoted to the see of Norwich in 1239; but the King refusing his assent to the election, the monks of Winchester, in opposition to Valentine, the King's nominee, elected Ralph de Neville, bishop of Chichester. His election, however, was nullified by the court of Rome in the following year, and the monks then a second time elected William de Raleigh, who, after much discussion, was approved by the King.

[91] Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 307.

[92] Circa festum S. Egidii, (Tho. Wikes); circa festum Sancti Matthæi, Matt. Paris.

[93] Annal. Winton. et Chron. Tho. Wykes.

[94] Pat. 34 Hen. III. m. 1.

[95] Adomarus or Ethelmarus, sometimes called "de Valentia" or Valence. The prior and convent of St. Swithin at Winchester pray the King to restore to them the manor of Portland, which Aymer, the King's brother, their late bishop, had unlawfully deprived them of, under pretence of purchase. Letter, No. 597, in Turr. Lond.

[96] Rex .... confirmata a domino Papa postulatione dilecti fratris nostri "A. Winton Electi" &c. 3 Aug. 35 Hen. III. (1251.) Adomarus Electus Winton habuit ecclesiam de Wormegay ante electionem suam et tenuit postea ex indulgentia Papæ, 10 Feb. (1253) Pat. 37 Hen. III. m. 17. He was also called elect of Winchester in Pat. 42 Hen. III. m. 15.

[97] Annal. Winton.

[98] Pat. 46 Hen. III. m. 8.

[99] Annal. Winton.

was in favour of William de Taunton, abbot of Middleton, against Andrew de London, prior of Winchester; the King nevertheless gave the royal assent to the election of Andrew the prior 29th July 1261[1]; but the Pope nullified the election, and appointed

1262 John de Exon or Oxon, alias Gernsey[2], *chancellor of*
46 H. III. *York*, whom he consecrated at Rome in the year 1262[3]. On his return to England, he made his profession of obedience at Wingham to archbishop Boniface, and received the temporalities 18th Oct. 1262[4]. He was enthroned in his own cathedral on Christmas-day following. He died at Rome 20th Jan. (xiii Kal. Feb.) 1268, and was buried at Viterbo in Italy[5].

1268 Nicholas of Ely, *bishop of Worcester*, was translated
52 H. III. to Winchester by papal bull dated vi Cal. Martii (24th Feb.) 1268. He was accepted by the King, and had the temporalities restored to him 2nd May[6], on the 27th of which month, it being Whitsunday, he was enthroned[7]. He died 12th Feb.[8] 1279–80 at Waverley in Surrey, where his body was interred, but his heart was deposited in Winchester cathedral[9]. On 17th Feb. 1279-80 the prior and convent of Winchester inform the King of the death of their late bishop Nicholas, and pray his Majesty to issue his congé

---

[1] Pat. 45 Hen. III. m. 5.

[2] Joannes Gerways de Exon., Lib. Tax. Wint.; Johannes Exoniensis, Annal. Winton. et Matt. Westm.

[3] "Paulo ante festum S. Michaelis." Chron. Doverens.

[4] Pat. 46 Hen. III. m. 2.

[5] Annal. Waverl. et Annal. Winton. et Annal. Wigorn.—According to Godwin and Le Neve, Richard Moore, S.T.P., was chosen to succeed John de Exon, but the election was set aside by the archbishop of Canterbury. The authority for this statement, however, does not appear.

[6] Pat. 52 Hen. III. m. 17. In crastino apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi a domino Rege receptus. Annal. Winton.

[7] Annal. Winton.

[8] Nicolaus Winton episcopus obiit 6 Id. Februar. (8th.) Contin. Flor. Wigorn. ad an. 1280.

[9] Annal. Waverl. et Wigorn.

d'élire[10], which was accordingly done on the following day[11], and Robt. Burnel[12] bishop of Bath and Wells[13], and Richard de la More[14] archdeacon of Winton and subdean of Lincoln[15], were successively chosen by the chapter; but both elections were set aside by the archbishop of Canterbury on account of their being pluralists[16].

1282 10 Edw. I. JOHN DE PONTISSARA[17] was nominated by the Pope, who wrote several letters in his favour to king Edward[18]. He was elected 9th June 1282; the tempo-

---

[10] Lett. in Turr. Lond. H. 119.

[11] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 23.

[12] Item in cathedrali ecclesia Winton. vocatis vocandis et qui interesse debuerunt, die S. Benedicti abbatis in mense Martii communiter totus conventus per modum compromissi postularunt Robertum Burnel episcopum Bathon. in episcopum Wintoniæ. Pro qua postulatione missi sunt ad curiam Romanam nuncii solemnes; sed dominum Papam ad hoc flectere non potuerunt: dicente dicto domino Papa ipsum Robertum Burnel sufficiens habere beneficium; et ideo electionem de eo factam totaliter cassavit. Sed idem dominus Papa de gratia sua speciali conventui Wintoniæ concessit, quod iterato eligerent, et de tali episcopo et pastore sibi providerent, qui tam clero quam populo meritis fieret necessarius. Annal. Wigorn.

[13] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 5.

[14] In die S. Leonardi monach. unanimi consensu, elegerunt M. Ricardum de la More professorem theologum in episcopum suum et pastorem. Qui statim ad dominum Regem transmissus, et ab eo benigne admissus, et postea ad archiepiscopum per compromissores præsentatus est; qui dictam electionem confirmare recusavit. Et ideo tam electus quam conventus ad sedem apostolicam appellarunt. Annal. Wigorn.

[15] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 2.

[16] Reg. Peckham, f. 68. On this subject archbishop Peckham wrote to his proctors, whom he sent to Rome about the business: "Nec excidat a memoria vestra vel linguis cum expedit; quod presens electus Wintoniensis primus est qui pro pluralitate beneficiorum extitit in Anglia ab episcopali repulsus honore. Quem si per gratiam vel quoquo modo confirmari contingat; confusam reputamus totius Angliæ cleri statum, nec nobis ex tunc fore honestum in Anglia remanere. Insurgent enim filii Diaboli, detentores beneficiorum sacrilegi, contra nos uno impetu; qui nunc sunt de honoribus desperati." Reg. Peckham, f. 143.

[17] Pontoys or Pontys. Le Neve also calls him Sawbridge.

[18] Letters in Turr. Lond. Nos. 1213 to 1217.

ralities were restored to him 11th Aug. 1282[19]. He died 4th Dec. 1304, and was buried in Winchester cathedral[20]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of John de Pontissera is dated 23rd Dec. 1304[21], and

1305 HENRY DE MEREWELL, alias WOODLOCK, *prior of St.*
33 Edw. I. *Swithin's, Winton*, was elected, and the royal assent given to his election 29th Jan. 1304–5[22]. On 10th March Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, informed his Majesty that he had examined[23] into and confirmed the election of Henry de Merewell as bishop of Winchester[24], and the King thereupon restored the temporalities to him two days afterwards[25]. He was consecrated at Canterbury 30th May and enthroned 10th Oct. He died at Farnham 29th June 1316[26]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Merewell, is dated 8th July 1316[27], and

1316 JOHN DE SANDALE, *dean of St. Paul's and chancellor of*
10 Edw. II. *England*, was elected 26th July 1316[28]; he received the royal assent to his election 5th Aug.[29], and the temporalities 23rd Sept.[30] He died at Winchester House in Southwark at the latter end of Oct. 1319[31], and was buried in the church of St. Mary Overy[32]. The permission to elect a bishop in the room of John

---

19 Pat. 10 Edw. I. m. 6.

20 In australi pariete chori. Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 316.

21 Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 21.

22 Ibid. m. 19.

23 On this subject see Reg. Winchels. f. 72.

24 Letter in Turr. Lond. No. 1218.

25 Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 16.

26 Reg. Winchelsey and MS. Cott. Otho. B. iii.

27 Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 37.

28 The letter of the prior and chapter announcing to the King their election of John de Sandale as their bishop, is dated 27th July 1316. Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 134.

29 Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 31.

30 Ibid. m. 14.

31 The King wrote letters commendatory to the Pope for Henry de Burghash, on the death of bishop Sandale, dated from York 2nd Nov. 1319. Fœd. tom. iii. p. 793.

32 Reg. Priorat. de Suthw.

de Sandale was granted 24th Nov. 1319[33], and Adam, a monk of Winchester, was chosen by the chapter on the 30th of that month[34], but the Pope nullified the election, and bestowed the see upon his legate

1320 RIGAUD[35] DE ASSERIO, who had the temporalities re-
13 Edw. II. stored to him 17th April 1320[36]. He was consecrated by the Pope's command in the abbey at St. Alban's 16th Nov. following[37], and he made his profession of obedience to archbishop Walter at Canterbury 16th Jan. 1320–21. He died at Avignon 12th April 1323.

1323 JOHN DE STRATFORD, *archdeacon of Lincoln,* was pro-
17 Edw. II. vided to this see by papal authority[38] 20th June 1323, and consecrated on the 26th of that month. He did not however receive the temporalities until 28th June 1324[39], as the King was displeased at his promotion, having designed his chancellor Baldok for the bishopric. He made his profession of obedience to the archbishop at Mortlake 1st Dec. 1324. He was made lord high chancellor of England in 1330, and 3rd Nov. 1333 he was translated to Canterbury[40].

1334 ADAM DE ORLTON[41], *bishop of Worcester,* was translated
8 Edw. III. to this see by papal provision, "rege inconsulto," 1st Dec. 1333; at which the King was highly offended, and would not therefore restore the temporalities until the 23rd Sept. 1334[42]. He died 18th July 1345. On 22nd July the license issued to elect a bishop in the room of Adam de Orlton[43].

JOHN DEVENESCHE was elected, but the Pope set aside

---

[33] Pat. 13 Edw. II. m. 27.
[34] Ibid. m. 25.
[35] Godwin and Le Neve call him Reginald.
[36] Pat. 13 Edw. II. m. 9.
[37] Walsingham, p. 90.
[38] The King had nominated Robert de Baldok.
[39] Pat. 17 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 6.
[40] Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 13.
[41] Sive Tarltonus, Godwin.
[42] Pat. 8 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 28.
[43] Pat. 19 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 27.

the election, and, at the King's request, bestowed the bishopric on

1346 WILLIAM EDENDON or EDINGTON, who was elected
20 Ed. III. 10th April and consecrated 14th May 1346. He had restitution of the temporalities 15th July following[44]. He died 7th or 8th Oct. 1366[45], having just before his decease refused to be translated to Canterbury. His will, dated 11th Sept. 1366, was proved 14th Oct. following. The license to elect a bishop on the death of William de Edendon is dated 13th Oct. 1366[46], and

1367 WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM or WICKHAM, *archdeacon of*
41 Ed. III. *Lincoln*, was unanimously elected[47]; the royal assent was given to his election 24th Oct. 1366[48]. The Pope did not give his approval until 12th July 1367. He was consecrated in St. Paul's cathedral, London, 10th Oct. 1367, and the temporalities were restored to him 12th Oct. 1367[49]. He died 27th Sept. 1404 and was buried in Winchester cathedral. His will, dated 24th July 1403, was proved 9th Oct. 1404[50]. The license for the election of a bishop, vice William of Wykeham, bears date 3rd Oct. 1404[51].

1405 HENRY BEAUFORT, *bishop of Lincoln*, the King's natu-
6 Hen. IV. ral brother[52], was translated to this see by papal provision, and received the temporalities thereof 14th

---

[44] Pat. 20 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 27.

[45] Reg. Langham.

[46] Pat. 40 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 30.

[47] Electionem ejus nescio quam ob causam Papa diu confirmare distulit. Continuatio Hist. Wintoniensis.

[48] Pat. 40 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 21.

[49] Pat. 41 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 19. He was made administrator of the bishopric iii Id. Dec. (11th Dec.) 1366, and he received the spiritualities (viii Cal. Martii) 22nd Feb. 1366–7.

[50] Reg. Arundel, f. 216. Reg. Courtenay, f. 215 a.

[51] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 31.

[52] He was the third son of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, by Katharine Swinford; and was created a Roman cardinal under the title of St. Eusebius, but he was usually called "the cardinal of England."

March 1405[53]. He made his profession of obedience to the archbishop on the 18th of the same month[54]. He died 11th April 1447, and was buried in Winchester cathedral[55]. His will, dated 22nd Jan. 1446–7, with a codicil thereto 9th April 1447, was proved 11th Sept. 1447[56]. A congé d'élire, vice cardinal Beaufort, issued 15th April 1447[57]; but

1447 WILLIAM WAYNFLETE, alias PATTYN, *provost of Eton*,
25 Hen.VI. was made bishop of Winchester by papal bull, dated vi Id. Maii (10th May) 1447[58]; the temporalities were restored to him 4th June[59], on the 16th of which month he made his profession to the archbishop[60], and he was consecrated 30th July. He died 11th Aug. 1486, and was buried in Winchester cathedral. His will, made 27th April 1486, was proved 24th Aug. following. The license for the election of a bishop in the room of William Waynflete is dated 30th Jan. 1486–7[61].

1487 PETER COURTENAY, *bishop of Exeter*, was however trans-
2 Hen.VII. lated to Winchester by papal bull, dated 29th Jan.

---

[53] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 31.

[54] Reg. Arundel, f. 28.

[55] Reg. Cantuar.

[56] Reg. Stafford, f. 113.

[57] Pat. 25 Hen.VI. p.2. m.36.

[58] Reg. Stafford, f. 27.

[59] Pat. 25 Hen.VI. p.2. m.29. He had a grant of the custody of the temporalities on the 11th April, before he was nominated as bishop, (Pat. 25 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 30,) and on the 3rd June following, the King wrote and informed the archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England, "that master William Waynflete, provost of our college royal of Eton, whom our holy father the Pope hath provided unto the bishoprick of Winchester, hath this day made a renunciation of all the 'parolles' comprised in the Pope's bulls aforesaid which in anywise should be against us or our crown; and hath also made fealty unto us for the temporalities of the same bishoprick, as by an instrument thereupon made, which we send unto you here enclosed, more openly it appeareth. Wherefore we will and charge you, that under our great seal, being in your ward, ye do make unto him such our writings and writs as shall be necessary, and in that case hath been accustomed to be had, for the deliverance of the temporalities of the same bishoprick," &c.

[60] Reg. Stafford.

[61] Pat. 2 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 18.

1486–7[62]. He had the custody of the temporalities granted to him 8th Feb.[63], and plenary restitution of them made to him as bishop 2nd April[64]. He died 22nd Sept. 1492, and was buried in Winchester cathedral[65].

1493 8 Hen. VII. THOMAS LANGTON, *bishop of Salisbury*, was translated to this see by papal provision: he received the spiritualities 24th June 1493[66], and the temporalities on the 27th of the same month[67]; the custody of the temporalities had, however, been previously granted to him 12th Jan., and again 16th Feb.[68] He was elected to Canterbury 22nd Jan. 1500–1; but he died on the 27th of that month, before the translation could be perfected, and was interred in his own cathedral[69]. His will is dated 25th Jan. 1500–1, and was proved 20th May 1501.

1501 16 Hen. VII. RICHARD FOX, *bishop of Durham*, was translated to this see, the temporalities whereof were restored to him 17th Oct. 1501[70]. He died 14th Sept. 1528, and was buried in his own cathedral.

1529 20 H. VIII. THOMAS WOLSEY, *archbishop of York*, had leave to hold this see in commendam[71], the temporalities whereof were delivered to him 6th April 1529[72], and he was enthroned by proxy on the 11th of the same month. He died 29th Nov. 1530, and was buried at Leicester.

1531 23 H. VIII. STEPHEN GARDINER, LL.D., *chief secretary of state*, had the temporalities restored to him 5th Dec. 1531[73], and was consecrated the same day[74]. In 1550 he was deprived[75], but restored in 1553. He held the great

---

[62] Reg. Morton.
[63] Pat. 2 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 9.
[64] Ibid. m. 8.
[65] Godwin.
[66] Reg. Morton.
[67] Pat. 8 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 2.
[68] Ibid. p. 1. m. 2. and p. 2. m. 10.
[69] Reg. Cantuar.
[70] Pat 16 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 9.
[71] The papal bulls bear date 8th Feb. 1528–9.
[72] Pat. 20 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 9.
[73] Pat. 23 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 18.
[75] One authority says 27th Nov.
[74] Pat. 5 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 40.

seal of England as chancellor 23rd Aug. 1553 till his death.

1551 5 Edw. VI. JOHN PONET or POYNET, *bishop of Rochester*, on the deprivation of Stephen Gardiner was translated to this see, 23rd March 1550–1, by virtue of letters patent[75]; but on the accession of queen Mary to the crown he quitted the kingdom, and died at Strasburg in Germany 11th April 1556.

1553 1 Mar. STEPHEN GARDINER was restored to the see on the accession of queen Mary, and held it for the remainder of his life. He was buried in his own cathedral[76]. At his death a license issued, dated 16th July 1556, to elect a bishop in his room[77].

1557 3 & 4 P. & M. JOHN WHITE, *bishop of Lincoln*, was translated to this see in 1556, and as bishop elect he obtained the custody of the temporalities 16th May 1556[78]; he had plenary restitution of them as bishop 31st May 1557[79], and in the beginning of queen Elizabeth's reign he was deprived. The license to elect a bishop on the deprivation of John White is dated 18th Dec. 1559[80].

1561 3 Eliz. ROBERT HORNE, S.T.P., *dean of Durham*, was consecrated at Lambeth 16th Feb. 1560–61[81], had a portion of the temporalities restored to him on the 18th of the same month[82], and the remainder 5th Aug. 1575[83]. He died 1st June 1580, and was buried in Winchester cathedral[84].

1580 23 Eliz. JOHN WATSON, M.D., *dean of Winchester*, was elected 29th June 1580, confirmed 16th Sept., and consecrated at Croydon on the 18th of the same month[85]. He died at Wolesey 23rd Jan. 1583–4, ætat. 63, and was buried in his own cathedral[86].

---

[75] Pat. 5 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 40.
[76] Reg. Cantuar.
[77] Pat. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 34.
[78] Pat. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 29.
[79] Pat. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mar. p. 6. m. 12.
[80] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 6.
[81] Reg. Parker, f. 88.
[82] Pat. 3 Eliz. p. 9. m. 34.
[83] Ibid.
[84] Ex Epitaphio.
[85] Reg. Grindal, f. 58.
[86] Reg. Grindal. Ex Epitaphio.

1584 26 Eliz. THOMAS COWPER, *bishop of Lincoln,* was elected to this see 12th March 1583–4, and confirmed on the 23rd of the same month[87]. He died 29th April 1594, and was buried in his own cathedral[88]. His will, dated 16th Jan. 1593–4, was proved 9th May 1594[89]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of bishop Cowper is dated 29th Dec. 1594[90].

1595 36 Eliz. WILLIAM WYKEHAM, *bishop of Lincoln,* was elected to this see 7th Jan. 1594–5, had the royal assent 12th Feb.[91], and the temporalities were restored 14th March[92]. He was confirmed 22nd Feb. He died 11th June 1595, and was buried in the church of St. Saviour, Southwark.

1595 37 Eliz. WILLIAM DAY, S.T.P., *dean of Windsor,* was elected 3rd Nov. 1595, confirmed 22nd Jan. 1595–6, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 25th of the same month[93]. He died 20th Sept. 1596.

1597 39 Eliz. THOMAS BILSON, *bishop of Worcester,* was elected to this see 29th April 1597, confirmed 13th May following[94]. He died 18th June 1616, ætat. 69, and was buried in Westminster Abbey[95].

1616 14 Jac. I. JAMES MONTAGUE, *bishop of Bath and Wells,* was elected to this see 26th June 1616, and confirmed 4th Oct.[96]. He died at Greenwich 20th July 1618, ætat. 50[97], and was buried at Bath. The congé d'élire for his successor is dated 29th July 1618[98].

1619 16 Jac. I. LANCELOT ANDREWS, *bishop of Ely*[99], was translated to

---

[87] Reg. Whitg. f. 9.

[88] Ex Epitaphio.

[89] Dixy, 44.

[90] Pat. 37 Eliz. p. 1. m. 4.

[91] Ibid. [92] Ibid.

[93] Reg. Whitg. f. 65.

[94] Ibid. pars ii. f. 76.

[95] Keepe Mon. Westm. p. 337. Ibique sepultus noctu. Camd. Ann. Jac. I.

[96] Reg. Abbot.—Camden, in his Annals of James I, says that he was translated 6th July 1616.

[97] Jacobus Montacutus episcopus Wintoniensis hydropicus diem obiit Greenwici, cum duos annos sedisset, anno ætatis 50. Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

[98] Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 24. m. 6.

[99] He was nominated by the King to Winchester 20th July 1618, (Camd. Ann. Jac. I.) and was styled elect of Winchester 1st Jan. 1618–19. Ibid.

this see and had the royal assent 9th Feb. 1618–19[1]; he was confirmed on the 25th[2] of the same month, and obtained the temporalities 19th March[3]. He died 26th Sept. 1626, ætat. 71, and was solemnly buried in St. Saviour's church, Southwark, 11th Nov. following, bishop Buckeridge of Rochester preaching his funeral sermon[4]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Lancelot Andrews is dated 18th Nov. 1627[5].

1628 3 Car. I. RICHARD NEYLE, *bishop of Durham*, was elected to this see 10th Dec. 1627; he obtained the royal assent 8th Jan. 1627–8[6], and the temporalities 21st Feb.[7], having been confirmed 7th Feb.[8] In Oct. 1632 he was translated to York[9].

1632 8 Car. I. WALTER CURLE, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was elected to this see 26th Oct. 1632, and confirmed 16th Nov. following[10]. He died at Soberton in Hampshire in 1647, and was buried in the church there[11].

1660 12 Car. II. BRIAN DUPPA, *bishop of Salisbury*, was elected to this see 10th Sept. 1660, and was confirmed 4th Oct. following[12]. He died 26th March 1662, ætat. 74, and was buried in Westminster abbey[13]. His will, dated 4th Feb. 1661–2, was proved 16th May 1662.

1662 14 Car. II. GEORGE MORLEY, *bishop of Worcester*, was elected to this see 20th April 1662, and confirmed 14th May following[14]. He died 29th Oct. 1684, and was buried in Winchester cathedral. His will was proved 31st Oct. 1684.

1684 36 Car. II. PETER MEW, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was translated to this see, 2nd Nov.[15], and was confirmed 22nd Nov. 1684[16]. He did his homage to the King on the 24th

---

[1] Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 24. m. 5.
[2] 22nd Feb. 1619 according to Camden's Annals of James I.
[3] Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 14. m. 4.
[4] Reg. Abbot, I. Diary of Archbishop Laud.
[5] Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 38. No. 19.
[6] Ibid. No. 18.
[7] Ibid. No. 17.
[8] Reg. Abbot, II.
[9] Reg. Winton.
[10] Reg. Abbot, III.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Reg. Juxon, fol. 163.
[13] Keepe, Mon. Westm. p. 346.
[14] Reg. Juxon, f. 283.
[15] Reg. Sancr. f. 103.
[16] Ibid.

of the same month[16]. He died 9th Nov. 1706, and was buried in his own cathedral[17].

1707 6 Ann. SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, baronet, *bishop of Exeter*, was translated to this see, in which he was enthroned 21st June 1707[18]. He died at Chelsea 19th July 1721, ætat. 73.

1721 8 Geo. I. CHARLES TRIMNEL, *bishop of Norwich*, was translated to Winchester 24th July, and confirmed 20th Aug. 1721[19]. He died at Farnham 15th Aug. 1723, and was buried in Winchester cathedral.

1723 10 Geo I. RICHARD WILLIS, *bishop of Salisbury*, was nominated to Winchester 27th Aug. 1723, elected 2nd Sept., and confirmed on the 21st of that month[20]. He died at Chelsea 10th Aug. 1734, ætat. 71, and was buried in Winchester cathedral 22nd Aug.

1734 8 Geo. II. BENJAMIN HOADLY, *bishop of Salisbury*, was elected to Winchester 5th Sept. 1734, and on the 26th of the same month was confirmed at Bow Church[21]. He was installed by proxy 3rd Oct. He died 17th April 1761.

1761 1 Geo. III. JOHN THOMAS, *bishop of Salisbury*, was elected to Winchester 4th May 1761, and was confirmed at Bow Church on the 29th of the same month[22]. He died 1st May 1781.

1781 21 Geo. III. BROWNLOW NORTH, *bishop of Worcester*, was nominated to Winchester 10th May 1781, elected on the 28th, and the royal assent to his election was given on the 30th of the same month; he was confirmed 7th June[23], and the temporalities were restored to him 9th June. He died 12th July 1820.

1820 1 Geo. IV. GEORGE PRETYMAN TOMLINE, *bishop of Lincoln*, was nominated to Winchester 15th July 1820, and elected 4th Aug.; the royal assent to his election was given 7th Aug., the temporalities were restored to him on

[16] London Gazette.
[17] Reg. Winton.
[18] Ibid.
[19] Reg. Wake.
[20] Reg. Wake.
[21] Ibid.
[22] Reg. Secker.
[23] Reg. Cornwallis.

the 15th, and he was confirmed at Bow Church on the 18th of the same month[24]. He died in 1827.

1827 8 Geo. IV. CHARLES RICHARD SUMNER, *bishop of Llandaff*, was nominated to Winchester 8th Nov. 1827, and elected 7th Dec.; the royal assent to his election was given 8th Dec., he was confirmed on the 12th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 14th of the same month. His Lordship is the present holder of the see.

This bishopric is rated for first fruits at 3193*l.* 4*s.* 7¼*d.*

The arms of the see are thus blazoned: Gules, two keys indorsed in a bend; the uppermost argent, the other or: a sword interposed between them in bend sinister of the second, pommels and hilts of the third.

DEANS.

Upon the dissolution of the priory of St. Swithin in Winchester, king Henry the Eighth, by charter dated 28th March 1540, erected a new chapter consisting of a dean and twelve prebendaries.

WILLIAM KINGSMILL, alias BASING, from being the last prior of St. Swithin, was made the first dean by the charter of erection 28th March 1540.

SIR JOHN MASON, knight, was installed 9th Oct. 1549[25]. He resigned in 1553.

EDMUND STEWARD, LL.D., was installed 22nd March 1553–4[26], and was deprived in 1559.

JOHN WARNER, M.D., *archdeacon of Cleveland*, was nominated 15th Oct., and installed 11th Nov. 1559. He died 21st March 1564–5 at his house in Warwick-lane, London, and was buried in the church of Great Stanmore in Middlesex[27].

---

[24] Reg. Sutton.
[25] Reg. Winton.
[26] Reg. Winton.
[27] Rymer, vol. xv. p. 548.

Francis Newton, S.T.P., was installed 21st May 1565[28]. administration of his goods was granted 18th Nov. 1572 to his brother Henry Newton.

John Watson, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Surrey*, succeeded in 1570, and in 1580 was made bishop of this see[29].

Lawrence Humphrey, S.T.P., *dean of Gloucester*, had institution here from the archbishop 14th Oct. 1580. He died 1st Feb. 1588–9, president of Magdalen college, Oxon, and was buried in Magdalen college chapel, Oxon[30], ætat. 63.

Martin Heton, S.T.P., was installed 20th March 1588–9[31], and in 1599 was made bishop of Ely.

George Abbot, S.T.P., was installed 6th March 1599–1600[32], and in 1609 was made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Thomas Moreton, *dean of Gloucester*, was installed 3rd June 1609[33], and in 1615 was made bishop of Chester.

John Young, S.T.P., was installed 8th July 1616[34].

Alexander Hyde, LL.D., installed 8th Aug. 1660[35], and in 1665 was made bishop of Salisbury[36].

William Clark, S.T.P., installed 1st Feb. 1665–6[37]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[38].

Richard Meggot, S.T.P., was installed 9th Oct. 1679[39]. He died 7th Dec. 1692, and was buried at Windsor.

John Wicart, S.T.P., 11th Jan. 1692–3, was installed 14th Jan.[40] Ob. 29th Jan. 1721–22.

William Trimnel, D.D., *archdeacon of Norwich*, 2nd Feb. 1722–3. Ob. 15th April 1729.

Charles Naylor, D.D., by death of William Trimnel, 3rd May 1729. Ob. 28th June 1739.

Zachary Peirce or Pearce, D.D., nominated 10th

---

[28] Reg. Winton.
[29] Reg. Grindal.
[30] Ibid.
[31] Reg. Winton.
[32] Ibid.
[33] Ibid.
[34] Ibid.
[35] Reg. Winton.
[36] Reg. Juxon.
[37] Reg. Winton.
[38] Bath, 36.
[39] Reg. Winton.
[40] Ibid.

July, and installed 2nd Aug. 1739[41]. Elected bishop of Bangor in 1747.

Thomas Cheyney, D.D., 19th March 1747–8, on the promotion of Dr. Zachary Pearce[42].

Jonathan Shipley, D.D., 10th June 1760, by the death of Thomas Cheyney[43].

Newton Ogle, 19th Oct. 1769[44].

Robert Holmes, D.D., 20th Feb. 1804, by death of Newton Ogle[45].

Thomas Rennell, 9th Dec. 1805, by death of Robert Holmes[46].

Thomas Garnier, nominated 9th April, installed 16th April 1840, vice Dr. Thomas Rennell.

No valuation in Ecton.

DOYENS ET RECTEURS DE L'ISLE DE JERSEY.

Robert Merlin, doyen de Jersey en 1180.

Nicolas du Pont, recteur ou curé de St. Helier, 1294.

Ranulphe Marett, fils Pierre, recteur ou curé de St. Helier, 1295.

Robert de Carteret, sous Edouard III., 13—.

Roger de Walden, 13—.

Nicolas Cornet, vice doyen, 1497.

André de la Hougue, 1502.

Nicolas l'Evesque, vice doyen, 1514.

Thomas Mallet, 1515.

Richard Mabon, 1519.

Jean Larbalestier, vice doyen, 1531.

Louis Gybault, vice doyen, 1550.

Jean Pawlett ou Poulet, 1554.

---

[41] Bishops' Certificates.
[42] Ibid.
[43] Ibid.
[44] Bishops' Certificates.
[45] Ibid.
[46] Ibid.

(INTERREGNE.)

David Bandinelli, doyen, 1620.
Philippe le Couteur, doyen, 1660.
Clement le Couteur, doyen, 1672.
John Saumares. Ob. 1697.
Thomas le Breton, doyen, 1714.
François Payn, doyen, 1729.
François le Breton, doyen, 1775.
Edouard Dupré, doyen, 1802.
Corbet Hue, doyen, 1823.
François Jeune, doyen, 1838.
Jacques Hemery, doyen, 1844.
William Corbet le Breton, doyen, 1850.

ARCHDEACONS OF WINTON OR WINCHESTER.

Henry was archdeacon of Winton in 1114[52].
Richer held the office in 1124[53].
Ralph is called archdeacon of Hants. circa 1130[54].
Joscelin from this dignity was made bishop of Salisbury in 1142[55].
Hugh Pudsey from this dignity was made bishop of Durham in 1154[56].
Ralph enjoyed it in 1171[57].
Robert held it in 1174[58].
Roger held it in 1181[59].
Bartholomew held the office in 1213[60] and 1221. He died ii Id. Dec. (12th) 1230[61].

---

[52] MS. Cotton. Claudius, B.vi. f. 148.
[53] Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 703.
[54] Ibid.
[55] Chron. Osen. MS.
[56] Angl. Sacr. tom. i. p. 719.
[57] Cartular. S. Crucis, MS.
[58] Coll. Hutton.
[59] Cartular. Glaston. MS.
[60] Pat. 15 Joh. p. 99.
[61] Reg. Sarum. MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. iii. f. 81. Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.

P . . . . . was a witness to a will made by bishop P. de Rupibus in 1236[62].

Hugh de Rupibus or de Roches held it 15th Aug. 1238. He was sent to the King after the death of bishop P. de Rupibus. He died in 1253[63].

Henry de Helingeye had the King's letters of protection 6th May 1273, and March 1274[64].

Richard de la More enjoyed this dignity iii Id. Sept. (11th) 1280[65].

Philip de S. Austolo, alias Cornwaleys, xi Cal. Maii (21st April) 1294[66].

Michael de Helyston was admitted iv Id. Jun. (10th) 1304, per mortem Philippi[67].

James Sinebaldi de Florentia was instituted ii Cal. Aug. (31st July) 1304, per resign. Michaelis. He had license to reside abroad, circa 1307[68]. He enjoyed it in 1325[69].

John de Podioborsaco held the office in 1331[70].

Stephen de Maloleone 12th Jan. 1343[71].

Robert de Burton, 27th July 1345[72].

Robert de Wykford held it in 1368[73] and 1370; and in 1375 was made archbishop of Dublin[74].

Nicholas de Wykeham, appointed 23rd Oct. 1372[75].

John de Bloxham enjoyed it in 1382[76]. Appointed by patent 23rd Sept. 1384[77].

---

[62] Pat. 21 Hen. III. m. 13.

[63] Ann. Winton. Ann. Wigorn.

[64] Pat. 1 Edw. I.

[65] Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 815. Reg. Peckham.

[66] Reg. Joh. de Pontissara, Episc. Winton. Reg. Winchelsey, et Pat. 23 Edw. I. m. 17.

[67] Reg. Joh. de Pontissara, Episc. Winton.

[68] Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 13.

[69] Reg. Joh. de Pontissara, Episc. Winton. Pat. 18 Edw. II. p. 2.

[70] Pat. 5 Edw. III. pars 1.

[71] Pat. 17 Edw. III.

[72] Pat. 19 Edw. III. p. 2. mm. 25. 7.

[73] He was sent on a mission to the Pope by the King 29th Nov. 1368. Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 13.

[74] Pat. 50 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 37. Reg. Whittlesey. Rymer, vol. vi. p. 654. Waræus de Præsul. Hiberniæ, p. 9.

[75] Pat. 46 Edw. III. m. 11.

[76] Ex Evidentiis Coll. Wickhamici Winton.

[77] Pat. 8 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 23.

William Forrester held it in 1387.

Roger de Walden, 22nd July 1387[78]; resigned it in 1395.

Nicholas[79] Daniel was possessed of it 12th Dec. 1409[80].

Stephen Wilton; he was one of the executors of the will of bishop Henry Beaufort, who died in 1447[81].

John Pakenham resigned this dignity in 1459.

Vincent Clement was possessed of it in 1462, and died in 1474[82].

John Morton, LL.D., *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, succeeded in 1474, and in 1479 was made bishop of Ely.

Robert Morton succeeded in 1478, and in 1487 was made bishop of Worcester[83].

Robert Frost, *archdeacon of Stow*, resigned this dignity in 1502.

John Frost was collated in 1502: void by the resignation of Robert Frost. He resigned in 1511.

Hugh Aston was collated in 1511, per resign. Joh. Frost. He resigned in 1519.

John Fox, LL.B., was collated in 1519, per resign. Hugonis Aston. He resigned in 1526.

Richard Pates, A.M., was collated in 1526, per resign. Joh. Fox. He resigned in 1528, and became bishop of Worcester.

William Bolen succeeded in 1529.

John Philpot; he was burnt in Smithfield, causa religionis, 18th Dec. 1555.

Stephen Cheston succeeded. He died in 1571[84].

John Ebden succeeded in 1571, and resigned in 1575[85].

Michael Renniger succeeded in 1575. He died 26th Aug. 1609, ætat. 89, and was buried in the church of Crawley, com. Hant.

---

[78] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 26.

[79] Sometimes called William.

[80] Reg. Repingdon, Episc. Linc.

[81] Reg. Epistolarum Oxon. notat. F. Ep. 89.

[82] Reg. Nevil. Episc. Exon.

[83] Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 538.

[84] Reg. Winton.

[85] Ibid.

Ralph Barlow, installed 3rd Oct. 1609, and in 1629 was made archbishop of Tuam in Ireland.

Edward Burby was installed 24th Sept. 1631. He died in the time of the Rebellion, and was buried in the church of Wonston in this diocese[86].

George Roberts, S.T.P., was installed 9th Aug. 1660. Died at Isleworth about the middle of March following, and was buried on the 17th of the same month in the church of Hambledon in Berks.

Thomas Gorges, S.T.B., 16th March 1660–61, and installed 19th March. He resigned in 1666[87]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury.

Walter Dayrell, S.T.P., 26th April 1666, and installed 3rd May 1666[88]. He died 29th March 1684, and was buried in the cathedral, ætat. 74[89].

Robert Sharrock, LL.D., 18th April 1684, and was installed 21st April 1684. He died 11th July following, and was buried in the church of Bishop's Waltham in Hampshire. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury.

Thomas Clutterbuck, S.T.P., 29th July 1684, and installed 31st July 1684.

George Fulham, S.T.P., 16th Nov. 1700, and installed 17th Nov. 1700[90]. Ob. 1702.

Ralph Brideoake, A.M., 26th Nov. 1702, and installed 1st Dec. 1702[91]. Ob. March 1742–3[92].

Robert Eden, B.D., 12th April 1743, on the death of Ralph Brideoake[93].

Nicholas Lechmere, 20th April 1749, on the resignation of Robert Eden[94].

Robert Lowth, A.M., 21st Aug. 1750, on the resignation of Nicholas Lechmere[95].

Robert Eden, D.D., 17th Jan. 1756, on the resignation of Robert Lowth, D.D.[96]

---

[86] Reg. Winton.
[87] Ibid.
[88] Ibid.
[89] Ex Epitaphio in Ecclesia Cath. Winton.
[90] Reg. Winton.
[91] Ibid.
[92] Bishops' Certificates.
[93] Ibid.
[94] Ibid.
[95] Ibid.
[96] Ibid.

Thomas Balguy, D.D., 23rd July 1759, on the death of Robert Eden[94].

Matthew Woodford, A.M., 6th July 1795, on the death of Thomas Balguy[95].

Hon. Thomas de Grey, A.M., 18th Dec. 1807, on the death of Matthew Woodford[96].

Hon. George Augustus Legge, 2nd Sept. 1814, on the resignation of Hon. Thomas de Grey[97].

Gilbert Heathcote, 7th Nov. 1819, on the resignation of Hon. G. A. Legge[98].

Charles James Hoare, 16th Nov. 1829, vice Gilbert Heathcote[99].

Joseph Cotton Wigram, 16th Nov. 1847, vice Charles James Hoare resigned[1].

This archdeaconry is rated for first fruits at 67*l.* 15*s.* 2½*d.*[2]

ARCHDEACONS OF SURREY.

Stephen enjoyed this dignity in the time of bishop William Gyffard, circa 1120[3].

Robert held it circa 1130, and enjoyed it in 1171[4].

Amicius was possessed of it in the time of bishop Godfrey, who came in in 1189, and in 1228[5].

P..... was so styled in 1215 and 1216[6].

Luke was possessed of it in 1230 and in 1239[7].

Walter Bronescomb by this title was constituted the King's proctor at the court of Rome 12th Nov. 1251[8]. In 1258 he was made bishop of Exeter[9].

Oliver de Tracy, nephew of R. earl of Gloucester,

---

[94] Bishops' Certificates.
[95] Ibid.
[96] Ibid.
[97] Ibid.
[98] Ibid.
[99] Ibid.
[1] Ibid.
[2] Ecton, p. 334.
[3] Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 703.
[4] Ibid. Cartular. S. Crucis. MS.
[5] Ex Cartis in baga de Dioc. Winton. Stow's Survey, p. 450.
[6] Rymer, vol. i. p. 210.
[7] Reg. Osmundi, Episc. Sarum. Annal. Waverle.
[8] Pat. 36 Hen. III. m. 16.
[9] Annal. Winton.

had this dignity conferred on him by the King 20th Jan. 1258; he enjoyed it but a short time, being set aside by the Pope[10].

LUKE seems to have been possessed of the office in 1260.

PETER DE S. MAURO, after some dispute, was restored to the King's favour and quiet possession of this dignity 6th May 1261[11]. He died ix Cal. Jul. (23rd June) 1296[12].

THOMAS DE SKERNYNG obtained a letter from the bishop, then at Rome, dated iii Id. Nov. (11th) 1296, directed to his commissaries, that he should be admitted to this archdeaconry: void by the death of Peter de S. Mauro[13].

PHILIP DE BARTON was admitted 12th March 1299–1300: void by the death of Thomas de Skernyng[14]. He was present at the election of Henry de Merewell to this see in Jan. 1304-5[15].

WILLIAM INGE, appointed 10th April 1320[16], was possessed of it in 1334 and in 1337[17].

RICHARD VAGHAN was ratified in this dignity by the King 27th July 1348[18].

JOHN DE EDYNDON, held it 6th Dec. 1351[19].

JOAN CAMPEDEN held it in 1397[20] and in 1400.

JOHN CATRIK was possessed of it in 1410, and in 1414 was made bishop of St. David's[21].

JOHN FORREST had it granted to him 13th Aug. 1414[22]; enjoyed it in 1417. He died in 1446, dean of Wells[23].

---

[10] Pat. 43 Hen. III. m. 13. et Annal. Winton.

[11] Pat. 46 Hen. III. m. 10.

[12] MS. Cott. Faustina, A. viii. Reg. Joh. de Pontissara, Episc. Winton.

[13] Ibid.

[14] Ibid.

[15] Ibid.

[16] Pat. 13 Edw. II. m. 12.

[17] MS. Cotton. Cleopatra, F. i. fol. 328. Rymer, vol. iv. p. 750.

[18] Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 2.

[19] Pat. 25 Edw. III.

[20] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 10.

[21] Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 19. Rymer, vol. viii. p. 659.

[22] Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 2. m. 27.

[23] Reg. Bubbewyth Episc. B. et W. Repingdon Linc.

John Patten, alias Waynflete, was styled so in 1449, 1457, and 1462[23].

William Smith from this dignity was made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1493[24].

Oliver Dynham held the office in 1500. His will, dated 2nd April, was proved 30th May 1500.

Christopher Baynbrigg was one of the executors of the will of bishop Thomas Langton in 1501[25].

Christopher Urswick was possessed of this dignity 24th April 1501, by way of exchange for some other preferment with his predecessor Baynbrigg[26].

John Stokeslie, S.T.P., enjoyed this dignity some time before he was made bishop of London.

John Fox seems to have held this office after Stokeslie.

Thomas Baghe, S.T.P., was present at a convocation in 1536, and at another in 1547[27].

Edmund Marvyn enjoyed it in queen Mary's reign, and was deprived by queen Elizabeth.

John Watson had this dignity conferred on him 16th Nov. 1559, and in 1570 became dean of this cathedral.

William Wickham resigned the office in the beginning of the year 1580[28].

James Cottington, S.T.P., succeeded in 1581, and died in the latter end of 1605.

Arthur Lake, S.T.P., *dean of Worcester*, installed 19th Oct. 1605.

George Hakewell, S.T.P., installed 7th Feb. 1616. He died in the beginning of April 1649, and was buried in the church of Heampton, near Barnstaple in Devonshire. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[29].

The office was void 11 *years.*

---

[23] Reg. Ebor. Reg. Nevill, Episc. Exon.

[24] Rymer, vol. xii. p. 514.

[25] Reg. Cantuar.

[26] Reg. Cantuar.

[27] Coll. Kennet. ex Autogr.

[28] Reg. Grindal.

[29] Fairfax. 77.

John Pearson, S.T.P., was nominated 19th July and installed 26th Sept. 1660. In Feb. 1672 he was made bishop of Chester, but held this in commendam with it.

Richard Oliver, S.T.B., 23rd July 1686 and installed 30th July[30].

Thomas Sayer, S.T.P., 20th Sept. 1689 and installed 28th Sept.[31] Ob. 3rd June 1710, ætat. 58.

Edmund Gibson, S.T.P., was installed 9th June 1710.[32]

Hugh Boulter, D.D., 25th Feb. 1715–16[33]. He became bishop of Bristol in 1719.

Samuel Billingsley, 11th Dec. 1716[34]. Ob. 21st May 1725.

Richard Furney, A.M., 31st May 1725[35].

Thomas Thackeray, D.D., 27th Feb. 1753, by the death of Richard Furney[36].

Thomas Ridding, M.A., 10th Nov. 1760, by the death of Thomas Thackeray[37].

Newton Ogle, D.D., 17th March 1766, by the death of Thomas Ridding[38].

John Butler, LL.D., 13th Nov. 1769, by the resignation of Newton Ogle[39].

John Carver, LL.D., 2nd April 1782, by the resignation of John bishop of Oxford[40].

Hon. Thomas de Grey, 15th Aug. 1814, by the death of John Carver[41].

William Dealtry.

Charles James Hoare, 16th Nov. 1847, vice William Dealtry.

This dignity is rated for firstfruits at 91*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.*[42]

---

30 Reg. Winton.
31 Ibid. 32 Ibid.
33 Bishops' Certificates.
34 Ibid. 35 Ibid.
36 Bishops' Certificates.
37 Ibid. 38 Ibid. 39 Ibid.
40 Ibid. 41 Ibid.
42 Ecton, p. 334.

PREBENDARIES.

WHOSE IMMEDIATE PREDECESSORS OR SUCCESSORS DO NOT PLAINLY APPEAR.

EDMUND STEWARD, LL.D., about the year 1541; afterwards dean here.

JOHN CRAYFORD, S.T.P., about 1541. He was archdeacon of Berks in 1545.

JOHN DEAN, S.T.P.

JOHN DRAPER, *clerk.*

HENRY MILLES, *clerk.*

THOMAS RUNCORNE, A.M.

WILLIAM MEDOWE, *presbyter.*

RICHARD RYDER, *presbyter.*

PETER LANGRISH, A.M.

THOMAS WHITE, LL.D. He was archdeacon of Berks in 1557.

ANTHONY BARKER, *presbyter.*

JOHN WHITE.

The above twelve were probably first put in by the King on the new foundation.

CUTHBERT OXLEY, LL.B., was installed 17th June 1546.

RICHARD VERNON, installed 9th Oct. 1547.

JOHN WARNER, M.D., installed 15th March 1549. He became dean of this church in 1559.

LEONARD BILSON, A.M., installed 7th July 1551.

JOHN RUDD, S.T.B., installed 7th Sept. 1551.

JOHN SEYTON, S.T.P., installed 19th March 1553.

STEPHEN CHESTON, LL.B., installed 11th April 1554. Archdeacon of Winchester in 1555.

RICHARD EDON, S.T.B., was installed 21st June 1554.

RICHARD MARTIALL, S.T.P., was installed 2nd July. Dean of Christ Church, Oxon, in 1553.

THOMAS HARDYNG, S.T.P., was installed 25th July 1554.

EDMUND MARVYN, A.M., was installed 20th Sept. 1554. Archdeacon of Surrey, circa 1556.

James Turberville, S.T.P., bishop of Exeter in 1555.
Thomas Hyde, A.M., was installed 23rd June 1556.
John Watson, A.M., installed 26th Aug. 1559.
William Overton, S.T.B., installed 20th Dec. 1559.
Walter Wright, LL.D., *archdeacon of Oxford*, installed 11th Jan. 1559–60.
Michael Renniger, installed 3rd Aug. 1560.
Thomas Odyl, A.M., installed 8th June 1561.
Thomas Stemp, LL.D.
Robert Hill. The installations of the three last mentioned are not entered into the register.
Kenelm Manwaring, 18th Sept. 1660, but never installed.

The rest are arranged under each respective stall.

PREBENDARIES OF WINCHESTER IN THEIR RESPECTIVE STALLS.

FIRST STALL.

Thomas Langlie, S.T.B., was installed 15th Oct. 1559.
William Harward, A.M., installed 31st Dec. 1581: void by the death of Thomas Langlie.
Matthew Wren, S.T.P., installed 10th Nov. 1623: void by the death of William Harward.
Thomas Jackson, S.T.P., was installed 18th June 1635: void by the promotion of Wren to the see of Hereford. Dean of Peterborough in 1639.
John Crooke, LL.D., was installed 14th Nov. 1640: void by the death of Thomas Jackson.
Nicholas Preston, S.T.P., was installed 23rd July 1645: void by the death of John Crooke.
William Burt, S.T.P., installed 22nd Sept. 1664: void by the death of Nicholas Preston. Ob. 3rd July 1679, ætat. 76. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury.[42]

---

[42] King, 137.

Abraham Markland, S.T.P., installed 3rd July 1679: void by the death of William Burt. Ob. July 1728.

Thomas Hayley, S.T.P., 6th Sept. 1728. Ob. 12th Aug. 1739.

Thomas Whishaw, A.M., 9th Oct. 1739.

Edmund Pyle, D.D., 5th June 1756, by the death of Thomas Whishaw.

Robert Hare, M.A., 7th Jan. 1777, by the death of Edmund Pyle.

Lascelles Iremonger, 4th May 1797, by the death of Robert Hare.

William Dealtry, 25th Feb. 1830, vice Lascelles Iremonger. Ob. 15th Oct. 1847.

SECOND STALL.

John Watson, A.M., was made prebendary here 14th Dec. 1551.

John Sprint, S.T.P., *dean of Bristol*, installed 4th March 1572: void by the promotion of Watson to this see.

Christopher Perin, A.M., installed 4th Oct. 1583: void by the resignation of Sprint.

Nicholas Love, S.T.P., installed 15th Oct. 1610: void by the death of Perin.

Edward Burby, S.T.P., installed 18th Nov. 1630: void by the death of Love. Afterwards archdeacon of Winchester.

Joseph Gulston, S.T.P., installed 8th Aug. 1660: void by the death of Burby. Afterwards dean of Chichester.

Thomas Ken, S.T.P., collated 11th April and again 29th May 1669: void by the death of Gulston.

Giles Thornburgh, A.M., collated 5th March and installed 6th March 1684–5: void by the promotion of Ken to the see of Bath and Wells.

Charles Layfield, S.T.P., collated 22nd Dec. and installed 23rd Dec. 1687: void by the death of Thornburgh.

Anthony Alsop, A.M., 21st May 1715. Ob. 10th June 1726.

Benjamin Woodroffe, A.M., 14th Sept. 1726, by the death of Anthony Alsop.

John Mulso, A.M., 23rd Aug. 1770, by the death of Benjamin Woodroffe.

Edmund Poulter, A.M., 9th Nov. 1791, by the death of John Mulso.

William Wilson, 3rd Feb. 1832, vice Edmund Poulter.

THIRD STALL.

John Bridges, S.T.P., was installed 19th Aug. 1565. He became bishop of Oxford in 1604.

Ralph Barlow, S.T.P., installed 12th Jan. 1610: void by the resignation of Bridges.

Benjamin Lany, S.T.P., installed 31st July 1631: void by the death of Barlow. He became bishop of Peterborough in 1660.

Edward Stanley, S.T.P., installed 22nd June 1639: void by the resignation of Laney. His will is in the Prerogative Office[43].

Richard Hyde, S.T.P., installed 6th Sept. 1662: void by the death of Stanley.

George Beaumont, S.T.P., installed 29th Sept. 1666: void by the death of Hyde.

Francis Morley, S.T.P., collated 4th and installed 5th April 1684: void by the resignation of Beaumont.

William Lowth, S.T.B., installed 8th Oct. 1696: void by the death of Morley. Ob. 17th May 1732.

Robert Bourne, A.M., 20th June 1732, by the death of William Lowth.

Thomas Ridding, M.A., 16th Feb. 1744–5.

Sir Peter Rivers Grey, Bart., M.A., 21st March 1766, by the death of Thomas Ridding.

Nicholas Vere, A.B., 13th Aug. 1790, by the death of sir Peter Rivers Grey, bart.

---

[43] Laud, 119.

Henry Jenkins, D.D., 5th Feb. 1810, by the resignation of Nicholas Vere.

Frederick Iremonger, A.M., 8th Jan. 1818, by the death of Henry Jenkins.

FOURTH STALL.

David Padye, A.M.; no date specified in the register.

Henry Cotton, S.T.P., was installed 12th April 1577: void by the death of Padye.

George Ryves, S.T.P., installed 17th Nov. 1598: void by the promotion of Cotton to the see of Salisbury.

Robert Moor, S.T.P., installed 4th June 1613: void by the death of Ryves. Moor died 20th Feb. 1639.

Edward Meetkirke, S.T.P., installed 9th Jan. 1631: void by the resignation of Moor.

Myrth Waferer, S.T.P., installed 15th Sept. 1660: void by the death of Meetkirke.

Samuel Woodford, S.T.P., collated 6th and installed 8th Nov. 1680: void by the death of Waferer.

Robert Eyre, S.T.P., collated 3rd and installed 15th Jan. 1700–1: void by the death of Woodford.

John Sturges, S.T.B., held this stall when he died. Ob. 11th Oct. 1740.

Arthur Ashley Sykes, D.D., 15th Oct. 1740.

Francis Ayscough, D.D., 4th Dec. 1756, by the death of Arthur Ashley Sykes.

William Buller, M.A., 29th Aug. 1763, by the death of Francis Ayscough.

John Garnett, A.M., 12th Dec. 1792, by promotion of Dr. William Buller to the see of Exeter.

George Frederick Nott, D.D., 5th Feb. 1810, by the death of John Garnett. Dr. Nott died 25th Oct. 1841.

FIFTH STALL.

Thomas White, LL.D., was installed 21st July 1554. Archdeacon of Berks in 1557.

John Chaundeler, S.T.P., installed 3rd Sept. 1574: void by the resignation of White.

John Harmer, LL.B., installed 10th Jan. 1594: void by the death of Chaundeler.

Francis Alexander, LL.D., installed 14th Oct. 1613: void by the death of Harmer.

John Ryves, LL.B., *archdeacon of Berks*, nominated 19th July and installed 8th Aug. 1660: void by the death of Alexander.

Robert Sharrock, LL.D., collated 29th May 1669. Afterwards archdeacon of Winchester.

Samuel Palmer, A.M., collated 11th and installed 14th July 1684: void by the death of Sharrock.

William Delaune, S.T.P., collated 1st Nov. 1701 and installed 4th March 1701–2: void by the death of Palmer.

John Morgan, A.M., 27th May 1728, by the death of William Delaune.

Thomas Pyle, A.M., 10th June 1760, by the death of John Morgan.

Hon. Thomas de Grey, A.M., 11th July 1807, by the death of Thomas Pyle.

Philip Jacob, 19th July 1834, vice Thomas de Grey, lord Walsingham.

SIXTH STALL.

Edward Haydon, A.M., was installed in 1559. The register mentions not the month or day.

Michael Renniger, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Winchester*, installed 9th April 1581: void by the death of Haydon.

William Barlowe, A.B., installed 11th April 1581: void by the resignation of Renniger. Archdeacon of Salisbury in 1615.

Roger Andrews, S.T.P., installed 23rd July 1625: void by the death of Barlow.

Thomas Buckner, S.T.P., installed 18th Sept. 1635: void by the death of Andrews.

Thomas Gawen, A.M., was installed 17th June 1645: void by the death of Buckner.

William Hawkins, S.T.P., installed 6th Sept. 1662: void by the cession of Gawen.

Baptista Levinz, S.T.P., *bishop of Sodor and Man*, collated 3rd and installed 5th Aug. 1691: void by the death of Hawkins.

George Fulham, S.T.P., installed 5th Feb. 1692–3: void by the death of Levinz. Archdeacon of Winchester.

Thomas Rivers, LL.D., collated 27th Nov. and installed 8th Dec. 1702: void by the death of Fulham.

Samuel Noyes, S.T.P., 22nd Nov. 1731, by the death of Thomas Rivers.

Peter Maurice, D.D., *dean of Bangor*, 10th April 1740, by the death of Samuel Noyes.

Nicholas Lechmere, A.M., 18th April 1750, by the death of Peter Maurice.

Samuel Nott, M.A., 20th Nov. 1770, by the death of Nicholas Lechmere.

Robert Barnard, A.M., 14th Aug. 1793, by the death of Samuel Nott.

Gerard Thomas Noel, 13th March 1834, vice Robert Barnard.

William Carus, M.A., 21st March 1851, vice Gerard Thomas Noel.

SEVENTH STALL.

John Ebden, S.T.P., was installed 7th Dec. 1562. Archdeacon of Winchester in 1571.

Christopher Herst, alias Hurst, S.T.B., installed 22nd Nov. 1614: void by the death of Ebden.

John Harris, S.T.P., installed 19th May 1628: void by the death of Herst.

William Clark, S.T.P., installed 10th Sept. 1660: void by the death of Harris. Dean of this church in 1666.

William Payne, S.T.P., installed 3rd Sept. 1665: void by the cession of Clark.

Samuel Mews, S.T.B., collated 3rd and installed 5th Oct. 1689: void by the death of Payne.

Charles Woodroff, LL.D., collated 10th and installed 12th June 1706: void by the death of Mews.

Charles Naylor, LL.D., 16th Feb. 1726–7, by the death of Charles Woodroffe.

Christopher Eyre, LL.B., 12th May 1729, by promotion of Charles Naylor to the deanery.

Jonathan Shipley, 14th May 1743, by the death of Christopher Eyre.

John Butler, LL.D., 17th June 1760, by the cession of Jonathan Shipley.

Joseph Warton, D.D., 25th April 1788, by promotion of Dr. Butler to the see of Hereford.

William Garnier, A.M., 7th March 1800, by the death of Joseph Warton.

Thomas Garnier, 2nd Sept. 1831, vice William Garnier.

Samuel Wilberforce, 13th Aug. 1840, vice Thomas Garnier, promoted to the deanery.

EIGHTH STALL.

Thomas Bilson, S.T.P., was installed 12th Jan. 1576. Bishop of Worcester in 1596.

Theodore Price, S.T.P., installed 9th Sept. 1596: void by the promotion of Bilson.

James Halsey, A.M., installed 23rd Dec. 1631: void by the death of Price.

Hugh Haswell, A.M., installed 29th March 1641: void by the death of Halsey.

Thomas Sutton, S.T.P., collated 13th and installed 15th Jan. 1672–3: void by the death of Haswell.

Welbore Ellis, S.T.P., collated 4th and installed 7th Nov. 1696: void by the death of Sutton. Bishop of Kildare in Ireland.

Richard West, S.T.P., presented by the crown, 1st Aug. 1706: void by the promotion of Ellis. Archdeacon of Berks in 1710.

John Cobb, LL.D., 10th Dec. 1716.

Joseph Soley, A.M., 28th Nov. 1724. Ob. 25th Nov. 1737.

John Hoadley, LL.B., 29th Nov. 1737.

Robert Ashe, A.M., 12th June 1760, by the resignation of John Hoadley.

Matthew Woodford, A.M., 22nd June 1780, by the death of Robert Ashe.

Edward Salter, A.M., 15th Oct. 1807, by the death of Matthew Woodford.

Charles Augustus North, A.M., 4th June 1812, by the death of Edward Salter.

George Thomas Pretyman, 1st Sept. 1825, by the resignation of Charles Augustus North.

NINTH STALL.

Thomas Stemp, LL.D.

Abraham Browne, S.T.B., was installed 10th April 1581: void by the death of Stemp.

William Lewis, S.T.P., installed 24th March 1626: void by the death of Browne.

Henry Beeston, LL.D., installed 5th Oct. 1664: void by the resignation of Lewis.

William Harris, S.T.P., collated 4th and installed 8th Jan. 1695: void by the resignation of Beeston.

Thomas Sayer, S.T.P., collated 8th and installed 13th Nov. 1700: void by the death of Harris.

Mainwaring Hamond, S.T.P., collated 13th June 1710, and installed 12th June 1713: void by the death of Sayer.

Philip Barton, LL.B., 21st July 1731, by the death of Mainwaring Hamond.

Henry Stephens, A.M., 7th Sept. 1733, by the resignation of Philip Barton. Ob. 11th April 1739.

Thomas Cheyney, D.D., 21st April 1739.

Richard Exton, M.A., 25th March 1748, by cession of Thomas Cheyney.

John Sturges, A.M., 26th Nov. 1759, by the death of Richard Exton.

James Hook, LL.D., 18th Oct. 1807, by the death of John Sturges.

Richard Cockburn, D.D., 18th Aug. 1825, by the resignation of James Hook.

Charles James Hoare, 2nd Dec. 1831, vice Richard Cockburn.

TENTH STALL.

Thomas Goad, S.T.P., was installed 25th Aug. 1621.

John Oliver, S.T.P., installed 21st Sept. 1638: void by the death of Goad. Dean of Worcester in .

Walter Dayrell, S.T.P., collated 30th Nov. 1662: void by the death of Oliver. Archdeacon of Winchester in 1666.

John Nicholas, S.T.P., collated 31st March and installed 2nd April 1684: void by the death of Dayrell.

Thomas Sprat, A.M., *archdeacon of Rochester*, collated 14th June and installed 18th Nov. 1712: void by the death of Nicholas. Ob. 10th May 1720.

Charles Trelawney, M.A., 11th Aug. 1720.

——— Cross, D.D.

Thomas Inett, 1st Aug. 1732.

Robert Eden, B.D., 28th March 1749, by the death of Thomas Inett.

William Lowth, M.A., 28th July 1759, by the death of Robert Eden.

Hon. Edward Legge, M.A., 23rd June 1795, by the death of William Lowth.

Philip Williams, A.M., 15th March 1797, by the resignation of Edward Legge.

William Vaux, 14th Jan. 1831, vice Philip Williams.

ELEVENTH STALL.

Robert Reynolds, LL.D., was installed 25th Nov. 1558.

Robert Bennet, S.T.P., installed 15th Aug. 1595: void by the death of Robert Reynolds. In 1603 he was made bishop of Hereford.

Robert Kercher, S.T.B., installed 27th Feb. 1602–3: void by the promotion of Bennet.

Lawrence Hinton, S.T.P., installed 14th Dec. 1644: void by the death of Kercher.

Henry Bradshaw, S.T.P., installed 27th Sept. 1660: void by the death of Hinton.

Edward Waple, S.T.B., *archdeacon of Taunton*, collated 15th and installed 29th April 1690: void by the death of Bradshaw. He died 8th June 1712, and was buried on the 11th of the same month in the outer chapel of St. John's college, Oxon.

Thomas Newey, S.T.P., *precentor of Exeter*, collated 21st and installed 23rd June 1712: void by the death of Waple. Ob. 6th May 1723.

Alured Clarke, 13th May 1723. Ob. 31st May 1742.

Richard Nash, A.M., 14th June 1742, by the death of Dr. Alured Clarke.

Thomas Balguy, A.M., 1st Nov. 1757, by the death of Richard Nash.

George Turner, D.D., 3rd Feb. 1795, by the death of Thomas Balguy.

George Pelham, A.M., 17th Nov. 1797, by the death of George Turner.

John Hawtrey, A.M., 14th April 1803, by promotion of George Pelham to the see of Bristol.

George Augustus Legge, 26th April 1817, by the death of John Hawtrey.

Edward James, A.M., 19th Sept. 1828, by the death of George Augustus Legge.

TWELFTH STALL.

William Cole, S.T.P., was installed 31st May 1572.

John Constantine, A.M., installed 12th Feb. 1579: void by the resignation of Cole.

William Say, LL.B., installed 29th Oct. 1583: void by the death of Constantine.

Nicholas Dayrell, LL.D., installed 15th July 1615: void by the death of Say.

Eleazar Dunkon, S.T.B., installed 13th Nov. 1629: void by the death of Dayrell.

Sebastian Smith, S.T.P., installed 24th April, quære annum: void by the resignation of Dunkon[55].

Thomas Gumble, S.T.P., installed 6th July 1661: void by the resignation of Sebastian Smith.

Seth Ward, A.M., *archdeacon of Wilts*, installed 14th Sept. 1676: void by the death of Gumble.

William Harrison, S.T.P., installed 3rd Nov. 1681: void by the resignation of Ward. Ob. 7th Aug. 1694.

John Warner, A.M., installed 13th Aug. 1694: void by the death of Harrison. Ob. 4th Oct. 1704.

Alexander Forbes, S.T.P., collated 5th and installed 7th Oct. 1704: void by the death of Warner. Forbes was drowned in the river near Guildford in the time of a great flood in 1712.

John Cooke, A.M., collated 8th Oct. and installed 17th Nov. 1712: void by the death of Forbes.

Samuel Rolleston, A.M., 11th July 1744, by the death of John Cooke.

Philip Walton, A.M., 3rd July 1756, by the death of Samuel Rolleston.

Thomas Rennell, A.M., 18th April 1771, by the death of Philip Walton.

Thomas Rennell, junior, A.M., by the resignation of Thomas Rennell, senior.

---

[55] See Precentors of Wells.

William Heathcote, A.M., 26th May 1798, by the resignation of Thomas Rennell.

Francis North, A.M., 3rd April 1802, by the death of William Heathcote.

Charles Richards, 22nd Dec. 1827, by the resignation of Francis North, earl of Guildford.

David Williams, 2nd Feb. 1833, vice Chas. Richards.

WORCESTER.

THE diocese of Worcester, until the alterations effected by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1836 and 1837, contained all Worcestershire, except some parishes in Burford deanery, which belonged to Hereford; a third part of Warwickshire; two parishes in Staffordshire, one in Shropshire, and one in Gloucestershire; the whole of which was under the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Worcester.

By order in council dated 22nd Dec. 1836, the archdeaconry of Coventry was detached from the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield and permanently annexed and united to the diocese of Worcester; and by another order in council, dated 19th July 1837, the whole parish of Shenington in the county of Gloucester, but locally situated between the counties of Warwick and Oxford, and forming part of the diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, was detached from that diocese and united to the diocese of Worcester and archdeaconry of Worcester; and the whole parish of Iccomb in the county of Worcester and archdeaconry of Worcester, but insulated in the county of Gloucester, was detached from the diocese of Worcester and united to that of Gloucester and Bristol, and included in the archdeaconry of Gloucester.

The cathedral has a dean, ten prebendaries or major canons, &c.

BISHOPS.

The bishopric of Worcester was one of the four sees erected out of the diocese of Lichfield about the year 680, pursuant to the decree of the synod of Hertford.

TATFRID[1] or TETFRITH, *abbot of Whitby*, was appointed to preside over the see, but he died before consecration, and

680 BOSEL was consecrated in his stead[2]. His bodily infirmities prevented him from discharging the duties of his office[3], and he resigned his see.

691 OFTFOR[4] or OSTFOR succeeded in 691[5]. He died circa 692.

692 ECGUUINE[6] succeeded in 692. He died 30th Dec. 717[7].

717 UUILFRITH[8] succeeded in 717. Ob. in 743[9].

743 MILRED[10] succeeded in 743. Ob. in 775[11].

775 UERMUND[12] succeeded in 775. Ob. in 778[13].

778 TILHERE[14], *abbot of Berkley*, succeeded in 778. He died in 781[15].

---

[1] Tatfrid. . . . . electus est antistes: sed priusquam ordinari posset, morte immatura præreptus est. Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. iv. c. 23.

[2] Ibid. [3] Ibid.

[4] Beda. Flor. Wigorn. MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. v. Osteor, Malmes.; Ostfortus, Matt. West.

[5] Ibid.

[6] MSS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Ecgwinus, Flor. Wigorn.

[7] S. Ecgwinus, tertius Wicciorum episcopus, transivit ad Dominum indictione xv. iii Cal. Januarium die feria v. Flor. Wigorn.

[8] Ibid. Wilfrid, Flor. Wigorn.

[9] Wilfrido Hwicciorum episcopo, de hac vita subtracto, Milredus successit. (Flor. Wig.) He died in 742, according to the Annals of Worcester.

[10] Ibid. Flor. Wigorn.

[11] Hwicciorum episcopus Milredus obiit, cui in pontificatus officium Weremundus successit. (Flor. Wigorn.) He died in 772 according to the Saxon Chronicle.

[12] Ibid. Weremundus, Flor. Wigorn.

[13] Ann. 778. Hwicciorum episcopus Weremundus obiit, et abbas Tilherus illi successit. Flor. Wigorn.

[14] MS. Vesp. B. vi., Tiber. B. v., C.C.C. Cant. clxxxiii. Tilherus, Flor. Wigorn. Gilhere, Text. Roff.

[15] Ann. 781. Hwicciorum præsule Tilhero defuncto, Heathoredus pro illo functus est episcopatus officio. Flor. Wigorn.

781 HEATHORED[16] succeeded in 781. Ob. in 798[17].

798 DENEBERHT[18] succeeded in 798. Ob. in 822[19].

822 HEABERHT[20] was consecrated by Wulfred archbishop of Canterbury in 822. Ob. in 848[21].

848 ALHWIN succeeded Heaberht. Ob. in 872.

873 WEREFERTH[22] was consecrated bishop of Worcester by archbishop Aethelred 9th June 873[23]. Ob. in 915[24].

915 AETHELHUN[25] succeeded in 915. Ob. in 922[26].

922 WILFERTH succeeded in 922. Ob. in 929[27].

929 KYNEWOLD, COENWALD or COENWALCH succeeded in 929. Ob. in 957[28].

---

[16] Ibid. Heathoredus, Flor. Wigorn.; Ethelred, Malmes.

[17] Ann. 798. Wicciorum episcopus Heathoredus obiit: pro quo electus et consecratus est Denebertus. Flor. Wigorn.

[18] Ibid. Flor. Wigorn. In the succession or names of the bishops of Worcester from Deneberht to Kinewold there is a considerable disagreement among the historians. According to Malmesbury the series is as follows: Deneberht, Heaberht, Alhwin, Henferdth, Ecelin, Wilfert, Kinewold. According to Florence of Worcester the series runs thus: Deneberht, Heaberht, Alhwin, Wereferth, Wilferth, Aethelhun, Kinewald. According to the Codex Abendoniensis it runs, Deneberht, Alhwin, Athelhun, Wilferth, Hereferth, Kynewold.

[19] Ann. 822. Denebertus Wicciorum episcopus obiit cui Heaberhtus successit. Flor. Wigorn.

[20] Ibid. Flor. Wigorn.

[21] Ann. 848. Defuncto Wicciorum episcopo Heaberhto, Alhun successit. Flor. Wigorn. 846, Annal. Wigorn.; 847, Matt. Westm.

[22] Henferdth, Malmes.; Herefrid, Matt. Westm.; Averefed, Diceto.

[23] Defuncto Wicciorum episcopo Alhuno. Sanctæ Wigorniensis ecclesiæ nutritus et vir in divinis scripturis doctissimus Werefrithus, vii idus Junii, die Pentecostes (? 873), ab Æthelredo Doroberniæ archiepiscopo antistes est ordinatus. Flor. Wigorn.

[24] Ann. 915. Defuncto Wicciorum episcopo Werefertho, magnæ scientiæ et sanctitatis viro Æthelhun abbas de Beorclea successit. Flor. Wigorn.

[25] Ecelin, Malmes.; Adelhun, Diceto.

[26] Ann. 922. Wicciorum episcopo Aethelhuno defuncto, Wilferthus successit. Flor. Wigorn.

[27] Ann. 929. Wicciorum episcopo Wilfertho defuncto, successit Kinewoldus. Flor. Wigorn.

[28] Sim. Dunelm., Hoved. et Matt. West.

958 Dunstan, *abbot of Glastonbury*[29], was consecrated bishop of Worcester by Odo archbishop of Canterbury in 958; translated to London in the same year.

960 Oswald, *a monk*, was made bishop of Worcester at the request of Dunstan[30]. He was translated to York in 972[31]. He however held the see of Worcester together with that of York till his death in 992[32].

993 Aldulf[33], *abbot of Peterborough*, succeeded Oswald in both sees of Worcester and York in the year 993. He died 6th May 1002[34].

1002 Wlstan, *the abbot*, succeeded Aldulf both at York and Worcester, but he held the latter only till 1016. He died 28th May 1023, and was buried at Ely[35].

1016 Leofsius or Leofsinus, *abbot of Thorney*, succeeded in 1016 to Worcester[36]. He died 19th Aug. 1033, and was buried at Worcester[37].

1033 Brihteagus[38], *abbot of Pershore*, succeeded in 1033. He died 20th Dec. 1038[39].

1038 Lyfing, *bishop of Devonshire or Crediton*, was translated to Worcester by king Harold in 1038[40]. He died in 1046[41].

1046 Aldred or Ealdred, *abbot of Tavistock*, succeeded in

---

[29] Flor. Wigorn.

[30] Ibid. ad ann. [31] Ibid.

[32] Sax. Chron. ann. 992.

[33] Ealdulf, Aldulph or Adulf, abbot of Peterborough. Sax. Chron.

[34] Sax. Chron. ad ann. et Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. His death is also placed on 4th June, Obituar. Vet. Wigorn.; 5th June, Obituar. Petriburg.

[35] Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. 1023.

[36] Reverendus vir Leofsius Thorniensis abbas suscepit episcopatum Wigornensis ecclesiæ. Flor. Wigorn. var. lect.

[37] Flor. Wigorn. et Sax. Chron.

[38] Britegus, Malmes.; Brictegus, Lib. Wigorn.; Brihteh, Annal. Petriburg. Sax.

[39] Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. 1033 et 1038.

[40] Sax. Chron. ad ann. 1038.

[41] One copy of the Sax. Chron. says 1047, another copy 1044. In 1040 he was expelled from Worcester and the see given to Aelfric archbishop of York; but in the following year Lyfing was restored. "Ann. 1046. Livingus Wicciorum Domnaniæ et Cornubiæ præsul, decimo Kal. Aprilis, die Dominica (23 March) obiit." (Flor. Wigorn.) Some writers place his death 19th March; others 20th March.

1046[42], and he was promoted to York 25th Dec. 1060, with permission to hold Worcester[43]; but the Pope compelled him to resign Worcester, which he did in 1061.

1062 WULSTAN was elected 29th Aug. 1062, and consecrated at York 8th Sept. in that year[44]. He died 19th or 20th Jan. 1095–6.

1096 SAMSON: he was ordained a priest by archbishop An-
9 Will. II. selme 14th June 1096 at Lambeth, and consecrated the next day in St. Paul's cathedral, London[45]. He died at Westbury 5th May 1112[46].

1115 TEOULFUS or THEOBALD[47]: he was nominated by the
15 Hen. I. King 28th Dec. 1113, but not consecrated until 27th June 1115, the day that archbishop Radulph received his pall. He died 20th Oct. 1123[48] at his manor of Hamton.

1125 SIMON was elected 7th May (Ascension day) 1125, or-
25 Hen. I. dained priest on the 23rd of that month, and consecrated the next day. He was enthroned 21st June[49]. He died 20th March 1149–50[50].

1151 JOHN DE PAGHAM was consecrated 4th Mar. 1150–1[51].
16 Steph. He died at Rome 31st March 1157[52].

1158 ALURED or ALFRED succeeded John de Pagham, though
4 Hen. II. Malmesbury makes him the successor of Simon. According to the Annals of Tewkesbury he was made bishop of Worcester 27th March 1158. He was en-

---

42 Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. Ealdred, Sax. Chron.

43 Hoveden, f. 255 a.

44 Ibid. f. 255 b.

45 Eadmer, Hist. Nov. p. 35, et Hoved. f. 267 b. Rad. de Diceto et Sim. Dunelm.

46 Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved.

47 Flor. Wigorn. Theulfus, Matt. West.; Theolfus, Hoved.; Thiulfus, Malmes.; Teulfus and Teodulfus, Sim. Dunelm.; Theobaldus, Eadmer et Annal. Winton.

48 Contin. Flor. Wigorn. et Sim. Dunelm.

49 Abb. Chron. Rad. de Diceto.

50 Annal. Margan.

51 Rot. Profess. "1151. vi Id. April. (8th April) Joh. de Pageham consecratus episcopus Wigorn." (Annal. Theokesbir.) Godwin, following Malmesbury, incorrectly places John de Pagham after Alured.

52 Annal. Theokesbir.

throned 13th April, on Palm Sunday, and the beforementioned Annals place his death 27th March 1160.

1164 10 Hen. II. ROGER, *son of Robert, earl of Gloucester*, was elected 24th March 1163–4, consecrated x Cal. Septemb. (23rd Aug.) 1164[53], and enthroned 2nd Feb. 1164–5[54]. He died 9th Aug. 1179 at Tours in France, and was buried there[55].

1180 26 Hen. II. BALDWIN, *abbot of Ford*, was consecrated 10th Aug. 1180[56]. He was translated to Canterbury in 1184.

1186 32 Hen. II. WILLIAM DE NORTHALL, *archdeacon of Gloucester*, was elected 21st Sept. 1186, and consecrated the same day by archbishop Baldwin[57]. He died 3rd May 1190[58].

1191 2 Ric. I. ROBERT, *archdeacon of Nottingham*, only son and heir of William Fitz-Ralph, seneschal of Normandy, was elected in July 1190, and confirmed by the bishop of Rochester; he was consecrated 5th May 1191[59]. He died 14th July 1193[60].

1193 5 Ric. I. HENRY DE SOLIACO OR DE SOILLI, *abbot of Glastonbury*, was elected on the 4th, consecrated 12th Dec. 1193, and enthroned 6th Jan. following. He died 24th Oct. 1195[61].

1196 8 Ric. I. JOHN DE CONSTANTIIS, *dean of Rouen and archdeacon of Oxford*, was consecrated in the abbey of Ham near London by Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, 20th Oct.[62], and enthroned 28th Oct. 1196. He died 24th Sept. 1198[63], and was buried in Worcester cathedral.

---

53 Ymag. Hist. et Annal. Theokesb.

54 Annal. Theokesb.

55 Hoved. fol. 338.

56 Gerv. Vit. Archiep. et Annal. Wigorn.

57 Ymag. Hist. col. 631. et Hoved. fol. 360.

58 Annal. Wigorn.; but some authorities say 2nd May, others 9th April, and others 28th Mar.

59 R. de Diceto, col. 660.

60 Not. ad finem Mariani Scoti MS. in Bibl. C.C.C. Oxon. On 30th June [ii Cal. Jul.] according to other authorities, and to some 10th June 1193.

61 Annal. Theokesb. His death is also assigned to 25th Oct. and 22nd Nov.

62 Ymag. Hist.

63 Hoved. fol. 448 b., Matt. Westm., Gerv. Chron., Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 478.

1200 MAUGERUS, *archdeacon of Evreux*, was nominated to the
2 Joh. bishopric 24th Aug. 1199; but being illegitimate, his consecration was deferred. The Pope, however, consecrated him at Rome, tertio die Sanctæ Trinitatis[64], (4th June) 1200. He made his profession to the archbishop 29th Oct. following, and was enthroned 12th Nov. He died in exile at Pontiniac in June 1212[65].

1214 WALTER DE GREY, *the King's chancellor and elect of*
16 Joh. *Coventry*, (for he had not been consecrated to that see,) was elected 20th Jan. 1213–14 to Worcester, obtained the royal assent in April 1214[66], and the restitution of the temporalities 7th July[67], and was consecrated 5th Oct. at Canterbury. In 1216 he was translated to York.

1216 SILVESTER DE EVESHAM, *prior of Worcester*, was elected
17 Joh. 3rd April[68], and obtained the royal assent on the 8th of that month[69]; he was consecrated by pope Innocent 3rd July following, and enthroned 8th Sept.[70] He died 16th June 1218, and was buried at Worcester on the 20th of the same month[71]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Silvester is dated 24th July 1218[72]; pursuant to which

1218 WILLIAM OF BLOIS or BLOYS or BLEYS, *archdeacon of*
2 Hen. III. *Buckingham*, was nominated to this see by Gualo the legate[73]; the royal assent was given to his election

---

[64] Ymag. Hist. col. 706; probably the year was 1200, for in a charter granted by king John, dated 24th Aug. 1199, Maugerus witnesses a charter as elect of Worcester. According to the Annales Theokesb. he was consecrated 9th April 1200.

[65] The see was vacant 20th June 1212. Pat. 14 Joh.

[66] Pat. 15 Joh. mm. 6. et 16.

[67] Claus. 16 Joh. m. 23.

[68] The King 8th April 1216 informs the Pope that the monks of Worcester had unanimously elected their prior to be bishop of Worcester, and that he accords his royal assent to the election, and asks the Pope's confirmation, &c. Claus. 17 Joh. m. 4. in dorso.

[69] Pat. 17 Joh. m. 7. p. 175.

[70] Annal. Theokesb.

[71] Annal. Wigorn. et Chron. Petrob.

[72] Pat. 2 Hen. III. m. 3.

[73] Annal. Wigorn.

10th Sept. 1218[74], he was consecrated 7th Oct. following, and enthroned on the 28th of that month[75]. He died 18th Aug. 1236[76].

1237 21 Hen. III. WALTER DE CANTILUPE was elected 30th Aug. 1236, and confirmed 20th Sept.[77], on the 9th of which month the royal assent was given to his election[78], and the temporalities were restored to him 30th Jan. 1236–7[79]. He was ordained deacon by the Pope at Viterbo 4th April, priest on the 18th of the same month, and consecrated 3rd May[80]. He died 12th Feb. 1265–6[81], and was buried in Worcester cathedral. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Cantilupe, bears date 21st Feb. 1265–6[82].

1266 50 Hen. III. NICHOLAS, *archdeacon of Ely*, obtained the royal assent to his election 8th June 1266[83], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 18th of the same month[84]. He was consecrated on the Sunday before Michaelmas[85] (26th Sept.); and on 24th Feb. 1267–8, he was translated to Winchester.

1268 52 Hen. III. GODFREY GIFFARD, *archdeacon of Wells and chancellor of England*, succeeded bishop Nicholas, and received the temporalities of the see 13th June 1268[86]; he was enthroned 25th Dec. following. He died 26th Jan. 1301–2[87], and was buried 4th Feb. in Worcester cathedral[88]. On 5th Feb. 1301–2 the prior and chapter of Worcester report the death of Godfrey, their late bishop, and pray the King to issue his congé d'élire[89],

---

[74] Pat. 2 Hen. III. m. 2.

[75] Annal. Theokesb.

[76] Annal. Wigorn. Other authorities place his death on 17th Aug.

[77] Ibid.

[78] Pat. 20 Hen. III. m. 2.

[79] Pat. 21 Hen. III. m. 11.

[80] Annal. Margan.

[81] Annal. Wigorn. Matthew Paris says 5th Feb. 1267; but the custody of the bishopric was granted 12th Feb. 1266.

[82] Pat. 50 Hen. III. m. 26.

[83] Ibid. m. 13. [84] Ibid.

[85] According to some he was consecrated 23rd May 1266, and to others 19th Sept. in the same year.

[86] Pat. 52 Hen. III. m. 12.

[87] Lett. in Turr. Lond. et Inq. p. m. 31 Edw. I. No. 41.

[88] Annal. Wigorn.

[89] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 157.

which was issued accordingly 20th Feb.[90]; in pursuance of which

JOHN DE S. GERMAN, *a monk of Worcester,* was elected 25th March (viii Cal. April.), and the prior and convent of Worcester informed the King of their choice 29th March 1302[91]. The King gave his royal assent to the election 8th April following[92]: but the archbishop of Canterbury refused to confirm and consecrate him[93]; in consequence of which St. German appealed to the Pope, when his Holiness quashed the election[94], and appointed

1303 31 Edw. I. WILLIAM DE GEYNESBURG or GAINSBOROUGH, *a friar minor*, 24th Oct. 1302, and consecrated him 25th Nov.[95]. The King restored the temporalities to him 4th Feb.[96] 1302–3[97], and he obtained the spiritualities

---

[90] Pat. 30 Edw. I. m. 30.

[91] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 197.

[92] Pat. 30 Edw. I. m. 26. et Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 196.

[93] Unus de instructoribus examinatus dixit, quod electus Wigorniæ requisitus a compromissariis invitus et etiam cum lacrimis consensit electioni de se faciendæ, volens divinæ resistere voluntati; et ideo archiepiscopus distulit confirmare. (Annal. Wigorn.) ..... a quo (metropolitano) ne munus consecrationis inconsulto Papa obtinere posset, ob instructorum depositionem impeditus, appellatione interposita impecuniosus ac absque procuratore capituli et comite Monacho curiam Romanam inconsultius adiens, ibidem jure suo per apostolica mandata in manibus ejusdem resignato..... Et sic ecclesia Wygorn. non personæ electi defectu aliquo nec electionis aliquali vitio, sed inopia solummodo pecuniæ tam nobili thesauro ea vice miserabiliter vacuatur. Annal. Wigorn.

[94] Matt. Westm.

[95] Annal. Wigorn.

[96] Memorandum quod eodem die præfatus episcopus in castro Regis apud Windesor. oblata Regi bulla apostolica in qua continebatur inter cætera quod Papa sibi commisit administrationem spiritualium et temporalium episcopatus prædicti: pro eo quod dicta bulla in hoc juri Regio præjudicialis fore videbatur præfatæ commissioni quantum ad temporalia dicti episcopatus expresse renunciavit,&c. Et pro transgressione quæ dicto Regi fieri videbatur in admissione bullæ apostolicæ in qua continebatur quod Papa sibi administrationem temporalium dicti episcopatus commisit: fecit dictus episcopus finem mille marcarum dicto Regi ad voluntatem suam solvend; postmodum vero dictus episcopus fecit fidelitatem consuetam dicto Regi. Pat. 31 Edw. I. m. 39.

[97] Pat. 31 Edw. I. m. 39.

three days afterwards[98]; he was enthroned 9th June following. He was 5th July 1307 appointed by the King to go on an embassy to Rome, and he died on his journey thither, "apud Belvacum in Gallia," 17th Sept. 1307[99]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Geynesburg, issued 17th Oct. 1307[1], and

PETER OF SAVOY was nominated by the Pope, and rejected by the King[2]; afterwards,

1309 2 Edw. II. WALTER REYNOLDS or RAYNALD, *canon of St. Paul's, London, and treasurer of England*, was elected 2nd Jan. 1307–8 by the chapter, yet nevertheless the Pope also issued his bull of provision in his favour. He had the temporalities restored[3] to him 5th April 1309[4], and he was consecrated on the 13th of the following October[5]. He became chancellor of England in 1310, and was sent to the council of Vienne in 1311[6], and was translated to Canterbury by papal bull dated 1st Oct. 1313[6*]. On the promotion of bishop Reynolds to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury,

1314 7 Edw. II. WALTER MAYDENSTUN or MAIDSTON[7] was provided to this see by papal bull 1st Oct. 1313, and had the temporalities restored to him 17th Feb. 1313–14[8]. He died on the continent in April 1317, and the

---

[98] Reg. Winchels.

[99] Reg. Winton. et Rot. Rom. 1 Edw. II. m. 10.

[1] Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 18.

[2] Upon this fact Le Neve has this note: "This is the first instance of the kind I have met with: enough being to be found nominated by the King and set aside by the Pope."

[3] On 20th Jan. 1308 he obtained a grant from the King of the issues and profits of the bishopric of Worcester from the time it became vacant. Pat. 1 Edw. II. m. 21.

[4] Pat. 2 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 15.

[5] Reg. Cantuar.

[6] Claus. 5 Edw. II. m. 26. Mandatum est Roberto de Kendale constabulario Dovor quod venerabilem patrem Walterum Wigorn. Episcopum Cancellarium Regis ad instans concilium generale, securum passagium habere faciat. Dat. xxv. die Augusti. [1311.]

[6*] Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 26.

[7] "Ann. 1313, die 1. Oct. Papa provisionis titulo dedit Episcopatum Wigorn. Waltero de Maydeneston, viro utique diffamato in Anglia de inhonesta conversatione et vita." Ad. Murimuth.

[8] Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 23.

chapter of Worcester first heard of his decease on the 7th of that month[9]; and on the 19th of the same month the King issued his congé d'élire[10]; nevertheless,

1317 11 Edw. II. THOMAS DE COBHAM, *precentor of York, and subdean of Salisbury*, was appointed by the Pope as the successor of bishop Maydenstun[11], and he was consecrated at Avignon 22nd May 1317. He arrived in England in November, and made his profession to the archbishop on the 15th of that month[12]. He obtained the temporalities 20th Nov. 1317[13]. He died at Hartlebury 20th Aug.[14] 1327[15]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Thomas de Cobham was granted 31st Aug. 1327[16]. WULSTAN DE BRANSFORD, *prior of Worcester*, was chosen by the chapter, and obtained the royal assent 8th Sept. following[17]. The temporalities were restored to him 8th Oct.[18] The King[19] moreover wrote letters in his favour to the Pope[20], and ordered preparations to be made for his consecration[21]; yet notwithstanding all these proceedings, the Pope set the election aside, and intruded on them

1328 2 Edw. III. ADAM DE ORLETON, *bishop of Hereford*, who was translated to Worcester by papal bull dated 25th Sept.

---

[9] Reg. Priorat.

[10] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 6.

[11] On the death of archbishop Winchelsey in 1313, the chapter of Canterbury elected Thomas de Cobham as his successor; but the Pope quashed his election, and by his bull provided Walter Reynolds, bishop of Worcester, to the archiepiscopate of Canterbury.

[12] Reg. Cranborn.

[13] Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 14.

[14] He died, according to the Obituar. Cantuar., 27th Aug. [vi Cal. Sept.]

[15] Claus. 1 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4. in dorso.

[16] Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 26.

[17] Ibid. m. 24.

[18] Ibid. m. 15.

[19] The archbishop, though several times commanded thereto by the King, delayed to confirm him, and at last died without performing the ceremony, (16th Nov. 1327.) The King then commanded the chapter of Canterbury to perform the office of confirmation; but they declined to do so, for fear of the Pope's displeasure.

[20] Rot. Rom. 1 Edw. III. m. 2.

[21] Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 14. et Claus. 1 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4. in dorso.

1327[20]. He obtained restitution of the temporalities 2nd March 1327–8[21]; and 1st Dec. 1333 he was by papal provision translated to Winchester[22].

1334 8 Edw. III. SIMON MONTACUTE or MONTAGU, *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was promoted to the see of Worcester by papal bull dated 7th Dec. 1333, and received the temporalities 15th March 1333–4[23]; he was confirmed on the 22nd of that month (xi Cal. April.)[24] and consecrated 8th May at Thame. In 1337 he was translated to Ely[25].

1337 11 Edw. III. THOMAS HEMENHALE or HENNIBALL, called also HENNIBALL, *a monk of Norwich*[26], was nominated to this see by the Pope, by bull dated 14th March 1336–7[27]. He was consecrated by the Pope himself; and on his

---

[20] On 12th Dec. 1327 the King addressed a threatening letter to Adam de Orleton, late bishop of Hereford, whom the Pope had translated to Worcester, void by the death of Thomas de Cobham, informing him that Wulstan, prior of Worcester, had been elected bishop of Worcester, had obtained the royal assent to his election, and had the temporalities restored to him; Adam de Orleton is therefore prohibited from taking upon himself the said bishopric of Worcester. On the 26th of the same month he was summoned to appear before the King in parliament on the subject, (Claus. 1 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4. in dorso.) The King's objections to his appointment may be seen, together with the bishop's answers to them, in the second volume of Twysden's collection, fol. 2763—2768.

[21] Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 21. et Claus. 2 Edw. III. m. 31. in dorso.

[22] Pat. 8 Edw. III. m. 28.

[23] Ibid. p. 2. m. 28.

[24] Reg. Burwash.

[25] Bull dated 14th Mar. 1336–7.

[26] See vol. ii. p. 464.

[27] In the bull are these words: "Eundemque Thomam Ecclesiæ Wigorniensi præfecimus in episcopum et pastorem, curam et administrationem illius sibi tam spiritualibus quam in temporalibus plenarie committendo." To the bull is attached this schedule: "In Dei nomine Amen. Per præsens instrumentum publicum cunctis manifestum existat quod A. D. 1337. Indictione V. Pontificatus Benedicti Papæ XII. 3: die 25 mensis Julii: Venerabilis pater Thomas Wigorniensis Episcopus coram excellentissimo principe domino Edwardo Rege Angliæ, &c. omnibus verbis præjudicialibus dicto Regi, in Bulla Domini Papæ prædicti contentes, quoad restitutionem temporalium dicti episcopatus, sibi faciendam per ipsum Regem renunciavit expresse. Et ipsa temporalia de gratia Regis prædicti, et non alio jure, sibi competentia, dumtaxat admisit. Præsentibus Johanne Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo," &c.

return to England made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 6th July 1337[28], and the temporalities were restored to him 25th July[29]. He died 21st Dec. 1338 at Hartlebury, and was buried in Worcester cathedral on the 27th of that month. The license to elect another bishop in the room of the last deceased is dated 28th Dec. 1338[30].

1339 13Edw.III. WULSTAN DE BRANSFORD, *prior of Worcester*, was again chosen by the chapter, and received the royal assent to his election 16th Jan. 1338–9[31]; the temporalities were restored to him 17th Feb. following[32], and he was confirmed at Canterbury 20th March, and consecrated the next day (Palm-Sunday) by Robert bishop of Chichester[33]; his enthronement took place 28th March. He died at Hartlebury castle 6th Aug. 1349. The congé d'élire on the death of bishop Wulstan issued 15th Aug. 1349[34], and

JOHN DE EVESHAM, *prior of Worcester*, was elected, and the royal assent given to his election 25th Aug. 1349[35], and 11th Sept. a proclamation was issued appointing a day for his confirmation[36]; but his election was set aside by the Pope, who had appointed

1349 22Edw.III. JOHN THORESBY, *bishop of St. David's*, to this see by papal bull dated 4th Sept. (ii Non. Sept.) 1349[37]. He obtained the temporalities 10th Jan. 1349–50[38],

---

[28] Iste Thomas Wigorn. Episcopus primo electus fuit in Episcopum Norwicensem. Et quia negotium hujus electionis in Anglia non valuit expediri; idem Electus se transtulit ad Curiam Romanam; et ibi moram faciens aliqualem, obtinuit Episcopatum Wigorn. de collatione domini Benedicti XII quem propriis manibus consecravit. Subsequenter in vigilia Translationis B. Thomæ Martyris anno 1337 præfatus episcopus Wigorn. fecit in Ecclesia Christi Cantuar. coram magno altare professionem suam in forma infrascripta, &c. Reg. Cranborn. et Reg. Norwic.

[29] Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 22.

[30] Pat. 12 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 3.

[31] Ibid.

[32] Pat. 13 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 36.

[33] Reg. Cantuar.

[34] Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 16.

[35] Ibid. m. 12.

[36] Reg. Cantuar.

[37] Reg. Islip. f. 7.

[38] Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 41.

and the spiritualities the next day[39]; and in 1352 he was promoted to York[40].

1353 Reginald Bryene or Brian, *bishop of St. David's,*
26 Edw. III. was translated to this see by papal bull dated 22nd Oct. 1352; he received the temporalities 31st March 1353[41], and made his profession of obedience to the archbishop at Lambeth 7th April following. He died of the plague 10th Dec. 1361, and was buried in his own cathedral[42]. Pope Innocent VI intended to translate him to Ely, but he died before the translation could be perfected. The license to elect on the death of Reginald Bryene is dated 14th Dec. 1361[43]; nevertheless

1362 John Barnet, *archdeacon of London,* became bishop
36 Edw. III. by papal bull dated 10th Jan. 1361–2[44]. He obtained the spiritualities on the 4th[45], and the temporalities 19th March[46], and 24th Nov. 1363 he was translated to Bath and Wells[47].

1364 William Wittlesey, *bishop of Rochester,* was trans-
38 Edw. III. lated to this see 6th March 1363–4. The temporalities were restored to him 28th June 1364[48], and he was promoted to Canterbury by bull dated 11th Oct. 1368[49].

1369 William de Lenne or Lynne, *bishop of Chichester,*
43 Ed. III. was translated to this see 11th Oct. 1368[50]. The temporalities[51] were restored to him 4th June 1369[52], and he died 18th Nov. 1373[53]. His will, dated 29th Dec. 1372, was proved 26th Nov. 1373[54]. The license to elect on the death of bishop William bears date 28th Nov. 1373[55].

---

39 Reg. Islip.
40 Reg. Thoresby Ebor.
41 Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 17.
42 Reg. Islip.
43 Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 3.
44 Reg. Islip, f. 240.
45 Reg. Islip.
46 Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 22.
47 Reg. Islip.
48 Pat. 38 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 9.
49 Reg. Wittles. f. 1. b.
50 Ibid. f. 132.
51 He received the spiritualities 31st May 1369.
52 Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 7.
53 Reg. Wittles. f. 139.
54 Reg. Wittles.
55 Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 12.

WALTER DE LEGH or LYGHE, *prior of Worcester*, was chosen 7th Dec. 1373, and obtained the royal assent on the 24th of that month[56]. The election however was set aside by the Pope, and

1375 HENRY WAKEFIELD[57], *archdeacon of Canterbury*, was
49 Edw. III. appointed by papal bull, dated 12th Sept. 1375[58]. He made his profession of obedience 3rd Oct. 1375, and the temporalities were restored to him 14th Oct.[59] He was consecrated at Hatfield on the 28th of the same month[60]. He died 3rd March 1394-5 at Blockley in his return from parliament, and was buried in his own cathedral. The license to elect on the death of bishop Wakefield is dated 3rd April 1395[61].

JOHN GREEN was elected, and the royal assent was given to his election 4th May 1395[62], but it was set aside by the Pope[63].

1396 TIDEMAN DE WINCHCOMB, *bishop of Llandaff*, was
19 Ric. II. translated to this see 25th Jan. 1395–6 by the Pope. The custody of the temporalities was granted to him 21st July 1396[64]. He died 10th June 1401[65]. The license to elect on the death of Tideman de Winchcomb bears date 20th June 1401[66].

1401 RICHARD CLIFFORD, *archdeacon of Canterbury and dean*
2 Hen. IV. *of York*, (who had been nominated by the Pope to the see of Bath and Wells, but to whom the King had refused restitution of the temporalities,) was elected to this see 27th June 1401, and confirmed by the Pope's bull dated 19th Aug. 1401. He had the temporalities restored to him 21st Sept. 1401[67], and

---

[56] Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.

[57] He was elected to Ely in 1373, but the Pope quashed the election and provided Thomas Arundel in his stead.

[58] Reg. Sudbury.

[59] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 21.

[60] Reg. Elien.

[61] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 18.

[62] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 15.

[63] Walsingham, p. 357.

[64] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 20.

[65] Reg. Wigorn.

[66] Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 3. m. 6.

[67] Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 4. m. 5. In the patent the King gives him the title of bishop of Bath and Wells elect.

was consecrated in St. Paul's cathedral, London, 9th Oct.[68] He was translated to London in 1407[69].

1407 9 Hen. IV. THOMAS PEVEREL, *bishop of Llandaff*, was translated to this see on the promotion of the last bishop to London by papal bull 4th July 1407[70]. The temporalities were restored to him 20th Nov. 1407[71]; on which day he made his profession to the archbishop at Gloucester. He died 1st March 1418–19[72], and was buried in the church of the Carmelites near the university of Oxford. The monks of Worcester 9th March 1418–19 informed the King of the death of bishop Peverel, and petitioned his Majesty to issue his congé d'élire, which he accordingly did on the 25th of that month[73]. In pursuance of which

1419 7 Hen. V. PHILIP MORGAN, LL.D., was elected 24th April 1419; notwithstanding which the Pope, by his bull, dated 19th June 1419, provided him to this see; he made profession of his obedience 9th Sept.[74]; the temporalities were restored to him 18th Oct. following[75]; and he was consecrated at Rouen 3rd Dec. He was translated to Ely 27th Feb. 1425–6.

1426 4 Hen. VI. THOMAS POLTON, *bishop of Chichester*, was translated to this see by papal bull dated 27th Feb. 1425–6[76], and the temporalities were restored to him 23rd April 1426[77]. He made his profession of obedience on the 26th of the same month[78]. He died at the council of Basle 23rd Aug. 1433, and was buried there. His will, dated 6th Dec. 1432, was proved 18th Oct. 1433[79]. The license to elect, vice bishop Polton, issued 16th Nov. 1433[80]; in pursuance of which

---

[68] Reg. Arundel, f. 13.
[69] Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 31.
[70] Reg. Arundel, f. 40.
[71] Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 26.
[72] According to some authorities he died 1st March 1417–18.
[73] Rot. Norm. 7 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 71.
[74] Reg. Chichel. f. 23.
[75] Pat. 7 Hen. V. m. 16.
[76] Reg. Chichel. f. 42.
[77] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 19.
[78] Reg. Chichel. f. 43.
[79] Reg. Chichel. f. 441.
[80] Pat. 12 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 22.

1435 THOMAS BOURCHIER[81], *dean of St. Martin's the Great,*
13 Hen.VI. *London, and chancellor of the university of Oxford,* was elected bishop of Worcester 9th Dec. 1433; notwithstanding which the Pope appointed him to the see by bull dated vii Id. Mart. (9th March) 1433–4[82]. He had the temporalities restored to him 15th April 1435[83], and made his profession of obedience on the 20th of the same month[84], and was consecrated 15th May following[85]. In 1443, by bull dated 20th Dec. he was translated to Ely[86].

1444 JOHN CARPENTER, S.T.P., *provost of Oriel and chan-*
22 Hen.VI. *cellor of the university of Oxford,* became bishop of Worcester by papal bull dated 20th Dec. 1443; he received the temporalities 27th Feb. following[87], and made his profession to the archbishop the next day. He was consecrated at Eton 22nd March 1443-4. He resigned his bishopric shortly before his death, which happened at Northwick in 1476. He was buried at Westbury, near Bristol.

1476 JOHN ALCOCK, *bishop of Rochester,* was translated to
16 Edw.IV. this see, the temporalities whereof were restored to him 25th Sept. 1476[88]; and in 1486 he was translated to Ely[89].

1487 ROBERT MORTON, LL.D., *archdeacon of Winchester,*
1 Hen.VII. *York, and Gloucester*[90], succeeded by papal bull dated 16th Oct. (xvii Cal. Nov.) 1486, was confirmed 8th Jan. 1486-7, consecrated shortly after the 24th of that month[91], and the temporalities were restored to him 10th Feb. following[92]. He was enthroned by

---

[81] The Pope, on the death of bishop Polton, provided to this see Thomas Broun, dean of Salisbury, who was then at the council of Basle, and wrote to the King requesting his approval. (Lit. Autogr. MS. Cott. Cleop. E. iii.) His Majesty however refused, but nominated him to the see of Rochester.

[82] Reg. Stafford, f. 13.

[83] Pat. 13 Hen.VI. m. 14.

[84] Reg. Chichel. f. 52.

[85] Reg. Bourch. f. 1.

[86] Pat. 22 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 28.

[87] Pat. 22 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 27.

[88] Pat. 16 Edw. IV. p.1. m. 10.

[89] Pat. 2 Hen.VII. p. 1. m. 18.

[90] He was a nephew of cardinal Morton.

[91] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[92] Pat. 2 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 9.

proxy 22nd July 1487. He died in the beginning of May 1497, and was buried in the body of St. Paul's cathedral, London[92]. His will is dated 1st Nov. 1493. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Robert, is dated 27th July 1497[93].

1497 13 H.VII. JOHN GIGLES[94], LL.D., *archdeacon of Gloucester and London*, was appointed by papal bull dated 30th Aug. 1497; he received the spiritualities from the archbishop 18th Oct., and the temporalities 5th Dec. following[95]. He was enthroned by his proxy 12th April 1498, and died at Rome 25th Aug. in the same year[96].

1499 14 H.VII. SILVESTER GIGLES succeeded his uncle in this see, having been provided thereto by papal bull dated 24th Dec. 1498, the temporalities[97] whereof were restored to him 17th March 1498–9[98]. He was installed 6th April 1499, and died at Rome 16th April 1521.

JULIUS DE MEDICIS, *a Roman cardinal*, was made administrator of this see by the Pope's bull dated 31st July 1521[99], and so continued for about a year[1]. He resigned 26th Sept. 1522.

1523 14 H.VIII. JEROME DE GHINUCCI[2] was appointed to this see by papal provision 26th Sept. 1522[3], had the temporali-

---

[92] Reg. Wigorn.

[93] Pat. 12 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 21.

[94] Alias, de Lilliis.

[95] He had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 18th July 1497. Pat. 12 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 11. et Pat. 13 Hen. VII. m. 10.

[96] Ex Epitaph. in Colleg. Anglic. Rom.

[97] The custody of the temporalities was granted to Silvester de Gigliis, archpresbyter of Lucca, 1st Dec. 1498. Pat. 14 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 6.

[98] Pat. 14 Hen. VII. p. 2.

[99] Reg. Wareham.

[1] His compellation was "Julius miseratione Divina tituli S. Laurentii in Damaso presbyter cardinalis, Romanæ ecclesiæ vice-cancellarius, necnon perpetuus commendatarius seu administrator ecclesiæ cathedralis Wigorniensis." Reg. Wareham.

[2] Hieronymus de Nugutiis, Godwin. His name on the Patent Roll is written Ghumciis, i.e. Ghinuciis.

[3] Reg. Wareham.

ties restored to him 20th Feb. 1522–3[4], and was installed by proxy 2nd March. He was deprived in 1535 on account of being a foreigner[5].

1535 27 H.VIII. HUGH LATIMER, S.T.P., was elected on the deprivation of Jerome de Ghinucci, and was consecrated in the month of Sept. 1535[6]; he had the temporalities restored 4th Oct. following[7]. On 1st July 1539 he resigned his see, and 16th Oct. 1555 suffered martyrdom for the protestant faith at Oxford.

1539 31 H.VIII. JOHN BELL, LL.D., *archdeacon of Gloucester*, was elected on the resignation of Latimer; had the royal assent to his election 1st Aug. 1539[8], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 4th[9]; he was confirmed by the archbishop on the 11th of the same month[10], and resigned 17th Nov. 1543. The original instrument of his resignation was in the Tally-court, Westminster. He died 11th Aug. 1556, and was buried in Clerkenwell church, London. His will, dated 10th Aug. 1556, was proved 24th Oct. 1556. The license to elect, on the resignation of John Bell, is dated 14th Dec. 1543[11].

1544 35 H.VIII. NICHOLAS HEATH, *bishop of Rochester*, was elected to this see 22nd Dec. 1543[12]. The significavit to the archbishop is dated 16th Jan. 1543–4[13]. He was confirmed 20th Feb., and had restitution of the temporalities 22nd March following[14]. He was deprived 10th Oct. 1551[15].

---

[4] Pat. 14 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 28.

[5] 21st March. 25 Hen. VIII. Billa a Domo Communi transmissa concernens deprivationem episcoporum Sarum et Wigorn. a suis episcopatibus 3° lecta et assentita per Dominos. Lords' Journ.

[6] His consecration is not in the Lambeth Register. He is said to have been installed 20th Aug. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 539.

[7] Pat. 27 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 8.

[8] Pat. 34 Hen. VIII. p. 3. m. 10.

[9] Pat. 34 H. VIII. p. 3. m. 10.

[10] His consecration is not in the Lambeth Register. His confirmation is in Reg. Cranmer, fol. 254.

[11] Pat. 35 Hen. VIII. p. 11. m. 4.

[12] Reg. Cranm. fol. 287.

[13] Pat. 35 H. VIII. p. 14. m. 18.

[14] Ibid. m. 14.

[15] Reg. Cranmer. et Pat. 6 Edw. VI. p. 1. m. 34.

1552 JOHN HOOPER, *bishop of Gloucester*, having resigned
6 Edw. IV. that see to the King 26th April 1552, it was dissolved and amalgamated with the diocese of Worcester, out of which it had originally been taken by king Henry VIII, and it was conferred 20th May 1552 on Hooper, under the denomination of the bishopric of Worcester and Gloucester (Nicholas Heath, bishop of Worcester, having been deprived of his see by the King)[16]. On the accession of queen Mary to the throne, she deprived Hooper of his see[17], had him tried and condemned to the stake. He was burnt to ashes at Gloucester 9th Feb. 1553–4, as a martyr; and

1553 NICHOLAS HEATH was restored to his see of Worcester
1 Mar. of which he had been deprived, and held it until he was promoted to the archbishopric of York. Upon the translation of bishop Heath to York, queen Mary nominated

1555 RICHARD PATE or PATES, *archdeacon of Lincoln and*
1&2 P.&M. *Winchester*, to the see of Worcester, and restored the temporalities to him 5th March 1554–5[18]. He was deprived of his bishopric by queen Elizabeth, and fled to the continent, where he died. The license to elect a bishop, on the deprivation of the last bishop, is dated 13th Nov. 1559[19].

---

[16] Pat. 6 Edw. VI. p. 1. mm. 30. 34. 14.

[17] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 7. m. 34.

[18] Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 25. Godwin supposes that Richard Pate had been elected to the see of Worcester immediately after the deprivation of Jerome Ghinucci, but before he received consecration, was sent abroad on an embassy, whence he refused to return, whereupon the see of Worcester was bestowed upon Hugh Latimer; and he draws his inference from the fact that at one of the sittings of the council of Trent, Pate subscribed by the name of "Rich. Patus Wigorn. Episc." No just inference however of the fact can be maintained from that circumstance as the last session of the council of Trent was holden 3rd Dec. 1563, some years after Pate was deprived by queen Elizabeth, and he would doubtless be received and considered by the Romanists as bishop of Worcester, notwithstanding his deprivation by the Queen.

[19] Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 6. m. 2.

1559 2 Eliz. EDWIN SANDES or SANDYS, S.T.P., was elected 25th Nov. 1559, had the royal assent on the 18th[20], was confirmed 20th Dec. in Bow church, London, and consecrated at Lambeth the next day[21], when the temporalities were restored to him[22]. He was translated to London 2nd June 1570 and installed 20th July following[23].

JAMES[24] CALFHILL, S.T.B., *archdeacon of Colchester*, was nominated on the translation of Sandes to London, but died before consecration.

1571 12 Eliz. NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, *bishop of Lincoln*, was elected to this see 18th Jan. 1570–71, and was confirmed on the 26th of the same month[25]. The temporalities were restored to him 14th Feb. 1570–71[26]. He died 18th April 1576, and was buried in his own cathedral[27]. The license to elect, vice Nicholas Bullingham, is dated 24th April 1577[28].

1577 19 Eliz. JOHN WHITGIFT, S.T.P., *dean of Lincoln, and master of Trinity college, Cambridge*, was nominated by the Queen 24th March 1577[29]; elected by the chapter 4th April, had the royal assent on the 9th[30], confirmed on the 16th, and consecrated on the 21st of the same month[31], and had the temporalities restored to him 10th May following[32]. On 23rd Sept. 1583 he was translated to Canterbury[33].

1584 27 Eliz. EDMUND FREAKE, *bishop of Norwich*, was nominated by the Queen to this see 26th Oct. 1584, elected by the chapter 6th Nov., and confirmed by the archbishop 5th Dec.[34] He died 21st March 1590–91, and

---

[20] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 6.
[21] Reg. Parker, f. 39.
[22] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 5.
[23] Reg. Grindal, f. 80.
[24] He is sometimes called John.
[25] Reg. Parker.
[26] Pat. 13 Eliz. p. 5. m. 5.
[27] Reg. Grindal.
[28] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 10. m. 10.
[29] There must be a mistake in the date of the congé, or it would seem that the Queen nominated Whitgift a month before she issued her congé d'élire.
[30] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 10. m. 10.
[31] Reg. Grindal, f. 34.
[32] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 10. m. 10.
[33] Reg. Whitgift, f. 11.
[34] Ibid. f. 24.

was buried in Worcester cathedral[33]. His will, dated 21st March 1590–91, was proved 7th April 1591.

1593 35 Eliz. RICHARD FLETCHER, *bishop of Bristol*, was elected to this see 24th Jan 1592–3, confirmed 10th Feb. following[34]. He was elected to London 30th Dec. 1594[35].

1596 39 Eliz. THOMAS BILSON, S.T.P., was elected 20th April 1596, confirmed 11th June, consecrated at Lambeth on the 13th of the same month[36], and the temporalities were restored to him 27th July[37]. In May 1597 he was translated to Winchester[38].

1597 40 Eliz. GERVASE BABINGTON, *bishop of Exeter*, was nominated by the Queen to this see 30th Aug. 1597, elected 15th Sept., and confirmed 4th Oct.[39]; the temporalities were restored to him 15th Oct.[40] He died 17th May 1610, ætat. 60[41].

1610 8 Jac. I. HENRY PARRY, *bishop of Gloucester*, was elected to this see 13th July 1610, and confirmed 5th Oct. following[42]. He died 12th Dec. 1616, and was buried in his own cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[43].

1617 14 Jac. I. JOHN THORNBOROUGH, *bishop of Bristol*, was elected to this see 25th Jan. 1616–17, and confirmed 17th Feb. following. He died at Hartlebury Castle 19th July 1641, and was buried in Worcester cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[44]. The license to elect a bishop in the room of John Thornborough issued 11th Nov. 1641[45].

1641 17 Car. I. JOHN PRIDEAUX, S.T.P., *rector of Exeter college, Oxford*, was elected 22nd Nov. 1641, had the royal assent on the 30th[46], and was consecrated 19th Dec. 1641[47];

---

33 Reg. Whitgift. Ex Certif. Autogr. in Archivis Lambeth.
34 Reg. Whitgift, f. 24.
35 Ibid. pars ii. f. 29.
36 Ibid. fol. 76.
37 Pat. 38 Eliz. p. 8. m. 1.
38 Reg. Whitgift, pars ii. f. 91.
39 Ibid. f. 96.
40 Pat. 39 Eliz. p. 16. m. 4.
41 Reg. Bancroft.
42 Ibid. f. 110.
43 Weldon, 36.
44 Evelyn, 108.
45 Pat. 17 Car. I. p. 8. No. 6.
46 Ibid. No. 5.
47 Reg. Laud. pars ii. f. 70.

and the temporalities were restored to him 7th Jan. 1641-42[48]. He was inducted and installed 14th Jan.[49] He died 20th July 1650, ætat. 74, and was buried at Bredon in Worcestershire. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[50].

See vacant ten years.

1660 George Morley, S.T.P., was elected 9th Oct. 1660,
12 Car. II. confirmed on the 23rd, consecrated on the 28th of the same month[51], and enthroned 12th Sept. 1661. In 1662 he was translated to Winchester.

1662 John Gauden, *bishop of Exeter,* was elected to this see
14 Car. II. 23rd May 1662, and confirmed 10th June[52]. He died 20th Sept. following, ætat. 57, and was buried in Worcester cathedral[53]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[54].

1662 John Earle, S.T.P., *dean of Westminster*, was elected
14 Car. II. 1st Nov. 1662, confirmed on the 19th, and consecrated on the 30th of the same month[55]. He was translated to Salisbury 20th Sept. 1663, to which see he was elected on the 19th of that month.

1663 Robert Skinner, *bishop of Oxford,* was elected to this
15 Car. II. see 12th Oct. 1663, and confirmed 4th Nov. following[56]. He died 14th June 1670, ætat. 80, and was buried in his own cathedral. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[57].

1671 Walter Blandford, *bishop of Oxford,* was elected to
23 Car. II. this see 2nd June 1671, confirmed in the church of St. Mary Savoy 14th June, did homage to the King at Windsor on the 18th of the same month[58], and was enthroned 10th Aug. following. He died 16th

---

48 Pat. 17 Car. I. p. 8.
49 Bishops' Certificates.
50 Pembroke, 148.
51 Reg. Juxon, f. 208.
52 Ibid. f. 289.
53 Ex Epitaphio.
54 Juxon, 26.
55 Reg. Juxon, f. 309.
56 Ibid. f. 361.
57 Pen, 94.
58 London Gazette.

July 1675, and was buried in Worcester cathedral[59]. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[60].

1675 JAMES FLEETWOOD, S.T.P., *provost of King's College,*
27 Car. II. *Cambridge*, was elected 26th July 1675, confirmed 26th Aug. and consecrated on the 29th of the same month in the church of St. Peter Poor in Broad-street, London[61]. He died 17th July 1683, ætat. 81, and was buried in Worcester cathedral.

1683 WILLIAM THOMAS, *bishop of St. David's*, was translated to
32 Car. II. this see, in which he was confirmed 27th Aug. 1683[62]. He died 25th June 1689, and was buried in the cloister near the door on the south side of Worcester cathedral.

1689 EDWARD STILLINGFLEET, S.T.P., *dean of St. Paul's,*
1 W. & M. *London*, was consecrated at Fulham 13th Oct. 1689[63]. He died 27th March 1699, and was buried in Worcester cathedral[64].

1700 WILLIAM LLOYD, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, was
11 Will. III. translated to this see 22nd Jan. 1699–1700. He died 30th Aug. 1717, in the 91st year of his age, and was buried in the parish church of Fladbury in Worcestershire 10th Sept. following.

1717 JOHN HOUGH, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, was
4 Geo. I. nominated to Worcester 7th Sept. 1717, elected on the 21st, received the royal assent on the 22nd, was confirmed on the 28th[65], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 30th of the same month[66]. He died 8th May 1743, ætat. 93.

1743 ISAAC MADDOX, *bishop of St. Asaph*, was nominated
17 Geo. II. to Worcester in May 1743, and confirmed at Bow church 12th Nov. 1743[67]. The temporalities were restored to him 21st Nov. following[68]. He died 27th Sept. 1759.

---

[59] Ex Epitaphio.
[60] Bence, 135.
[61] Reg. Sheldon, f. 161, and London Gazette.
[62] Reg. Sanc. f. 60.
[63] Reg. Suspens. Archiep. f. 7, and London Gazette.
[64] Ex Epitaphio.
[65] Reg. Wake.
[66] Church Book, Home Office.
[67] Reg. Wake, III.
[68] Church Book, Home Office.

1759 JAMES JOHNSON, *bishop of Gloucester*, was nominated to
32 Geo. II. Worcester 5th Oct. 1759, elected on the 19th, and received the royal assent on the 26th of the same month: he was confirmed 9th Nov.[69], and the temporalities were restored to him 13th Nov.[70] He died 26th Nov. 1774.

1774 BROWNLOW NORTH, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*,
15 Geo. III. was nominated to Worcester 5th Dec. 1774, elected on the 19th; the royal assent to his election was given on the 22nd, he was confirmed on the 30th[71], and the temporalities were restored to him on the same day[72]. He was translated to Winchester in May 1781.

1781 RICHARD HURD, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, was
21 Geo. III. nominated to Worcester 11th June 1781, elected on the 18th, the royal assent was given to his election on the 27th, and he was confirmed on the 30th of the same month[73]; the temporalities were restored to him 5th July. He died 28th May 1808.

1808 FOLLIOTT HERBERT WALKER CORNWALL, *bishop of*
48 Geo. III. *Hereford*, was nominated to Worcester 11th June 1808, and elected on the 28th of the same month[74]. He received the royal assent to his election on the 30th of the same month, was confirmed 13th July[75], and the temporalities were restored to him on the 14th of the same month[76]. He died 5th Sept. 1831.

1831 ROBERT JAMES CARR, *bishop of Chichester*, was nominated
2 Will. IV. to Worcester on the 10th, and elected 19th Sept. 1831. He obtained the royal assent on the 20th, was confirmed on the 23rd, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 28th of the same month[77]. He died 24th April 1841.

1841 HENRY PEPYS, *bishop of Sodor and Man*, was nominated
4 Victoria. to Worcester 28th April, and elected 13th May 1841.

---

69 Reg. Secker.
70 Church Book, Home Office.
71 Reg. Cornwallis.
72 Church Book, Home Office.
73 Reg. Cornwallis.
74 Reg. Sutton.
75 Ibid.
76 Church Book, Home Office.
77 Ibid.

He received the royal assent on the 14th, was confirmed on the 18th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 20th of the same month[78]. His Lordship is the present holder of the see.

This bishopric is rated for first fruits at 944*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.*

The arms of the see are thus blazoned: Argent, ten torteauxes.

DEANS.

The charter of foundation of this deanery by king Henry the Eighth bears date 24th Jan. 1541–2.

HENRY HOLBEACH, alias RANDS, *the last prior*, was constituted the first dean by the charter, dated as above; and in 1544 he was made bishop of Rochester[79].

JOHN BARLOW, A.M., was installed 20th June 1544, and deprived in Feb. 1553.

PHILIP HAWFORD alias BALLARD, *last abbot of Evesham*, was collated 1st March 1553–4, and died in 1557.

SETH HOLLAND, A.M., *warden of All Souls, Oxford*, was installed 12th Aug. 1557, and deprived in Oct. 1559[80].

JOHN PEDDER, S.T.B., had the Queen's patent for this deanery, dated 1st Jan. 1559–60. He died 5th April 1571[81].

THOMAS WILSON, S.T.B., succeeded 4th May 1571. He died 10th July 1586, and was buried in the cathedral[82].

---

[78] Church Book, Home Office.

[79] He was consecrated bishop of Bristol, suffragan to Worcester, 24th March 1537–8, (Reg. Cranmer, fol. 215.) and translated to Rochester in 1544.

[80] Reg. Wigorn.

[81] Rymer, vol. xv. p. 563. Reg. Wigorn.

[82] Ex Epitaphio.

Francis Willis, S.T.P., had this dignity conferred on him by the Queen 1st Jan. 1586–7, but he was not installed till 11th June 1587. He died 29th Oct. 1596, and was buried in the cathedral.

Richard Eedes, S.T.P., succeeded 19th June 1597. He died 19th Nov. 1604, and was buried in the cathedral.

James Montague, S.T.P., was presented 28th Dec. 1604, and in 1608 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells[83].

Arthur Lake, S.T.P., was installed 23rd April 1608; and 17th Oct. 1616 he was elected bishop of Bath and Wells[84].

Joseph Hall, S.T.P., presented 9th Dec. 1616[85]; and in 1627 he was made bishop of Exeter.

William Juxon, LL.D., was presented to this deanery 7th Jan. 1627–8; and in 1633 he was elected bishop of Hereford, but before consecration was removed to London.

Roger Mainwaring, S.T.P., was nominated to this dignity 28th Oct. 1633; and in 1636 he was made bishop of St. David's[86].

Christopher Potter, S.T.P., *provost of Queen's college, Oxford*, was presented 19th Feb. 1635–6; and in Jan. 1644–5 he was made dean of Durham, but died (before possession taken) 3rd March 1645–6, ætat. 55.

Richard Holdsworth, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Huntingdon*, was nominated by the King to this deanery soon after the nomination of Potter to Durham, but was never installed. He died 22nd June 1649, and was buried in the church of St. Peter Poor, London. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[87].

Vacant eleven years.

John Oliver, S.T.P., *president of Magdalen college, Oxford*, was presented 7th July 1660, and installed

---

[83] Reg. Wigorn.

[84] Reg. Abbot, fol. 1.

[85] Camden (Annals) says 17th Oct. 1618.

[86] Reg. Wigorn.

[87] Fairfax, 122.

12th Sept. 1660. He died 24th Oct. 1661, and was buried in Magdalen college chapel, Oxon.

Thomas Warmestry, S.T.P., was installed 27th Nov. 1661. He died 30th Oct. 1665, and was buried in the cathedral[88].

William Thomas, S.T.P., was installed 25th Nov. 1665, and in 1677 he was made bishop of St. David's, but held this deanery in commendam till the year 1683, when he was translated to this see[89].

George Hickes[90], S.T.P., was installed 13th Oct. 1683. He was deprived soon after the Revolution, and died 15th Dec. 1715, ætat. 74, and was buried in St. Margaret's churchyard, Westminster.

William Talbot, S.T.P., was nominated by the King to this deanery 22nd April 1691, and in 1699 he was made bishop of Oxford, with leave to hold this dignity in commendam, which he enjoyed till 1715, when he was translated to Salisbury.

Francis Hare, S.T.P., was nominated 27th April 1715, and collated 15th June following. He resigned in Oct. 1726, on being made dean of St. Paul's, London.

James Stillingfleet, appointed 22nd Nov. 1726, vice Dr. Francis Hare. Ob. 3rd Sept. 1746.

Edmund Marten, nominated 3rd Dec. 1746, vice Dr. James Stillingfleet deceased.

John Waugh, nominated 18th Oct. 1751, vice Dr. Edmund Marten deceased.

Sir Richard Wrottesley, bart., LL.D., 29th May 1765, by death of John Waugh.

William Digby, LL.D., 29th Aug. 1769, by death of Sir Richard Wrottesley, bart.

Hon. St. Andrew St. John, D.D., 12th March 1783, by death of William Digby[91].

---

[88] Ex Epitaphio.

[89] Reg. Wigorn.

[90] He was consecrated after the Revolution by some of the deprived bishops suffragan bishop of Thetford.

[91] Bishops' Certificates.

Arthur Onslow, 15th May 1795[92].

John Banks Jenkinson, D.D., nominated 20th Nov. 1818, vice Dr. Arthur Onslow deceased.

James Hook, LL.D., nominated 26th July 1825, and collated 12th Aug. following, vice Dr. John Banks Jenkinson, promoted to the see of St. David's.

George Murray, *bishop of Rochester*, nominated 19th March, and collated 12th April 1828, vice Dr. James Hook deceased.

John Peel, D.D., nominated 3rd, and instituted 9th Dec. 1845, vice George, bishop of Rochester.

No valuation in Ecton.

ARCHDEACONS OF WORCESTER.

Algeric enjoyed this dignity in 1089 and 1094[93].

Hugh held it in 1120, and died possessed of it 21st March 1125[94].

William Comyn enjoyed it about 1130.

Gervase held it about 1134.

Thomas Fitzharding held it circa 1147.

Godfrey succeeded about 1148, and died in 1167[95].

Simon Limes succeeded in 1167, and died in 1189[96].

Peter del Arche or de Leche succeeded in 1189, and held it at his death about 1196[97].

John of Cornwall or de Cornubia enjoyed it in 1197[98].

John de Brancestre possessed it 13th May 1201[99].

William Scot alias William de Stichill. He died in 1242[1].

Vincent de Bergaveny succeeded in June 1243, and resigned it in 1256[2].

---

92 Bishops' Certificates.
93 Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 542.
94 Ibid. p. 169.
95 Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.
96 Annal. Winchelcumb.
97 Annal. Winchelcumb.
98 Chron. Osen.
99 Pat. 3 Joh. m. 1.
1 Annal. Wigorn.
2 Annal. Theokesbir.

Robert de Asthalle or Esthall came in about 1256, and held it in 1267[2].

Hugh de Evesham held it in 1275. In his will, dated at Rome 1287, he is styled cardinal of S. Laurent.

Ralph de Hengham, collated 16th Nov. 1287[3]. He resigned this dignity in 1288, and died in 1311.

Francis, *cardinal de Santa Lucia in Silicia*, was intruded into this dignity by the Pope, and was installed by proxy 8th Jan. 1288–9. He died in 1311[4].

Henricus Filius Imberti Delphini de Vienna was collated by the Pope 5th Sept. 1312. He held it in 1315[5].

John Brucy held it in 1319. He died in 1321 at Avignon[6].

Adam le Champneys of Sandwich was appointed by the King 20th July 1321[7].

John de Orleton was collated 17th Oct. 1329[8].

Robert de Wigorn. held it 7th April 1337.

John de Severle was collated 12th May 1349[9].

John de Harewell held it 6th March 1352–3. Promoted to Bath and Wells in 1366.

Simon Clement succeeded in 1366; he resigned to

John Blanchard, 4th May 1371, in exchange[10]. He died in 1383.

William Malpas, collated 4th Dec. 1383[11].

William Rocombe held it in 1400[12].

John Ixworth was collated 28th Oct. 1412, after the death of Rocombe[13].

John Burdett was collated 31st May 1431, upon the resignation of Ixworth[14].

---

2 Pat. 51 Hen. III.

3 Reg. Giffard. fol. 292.

4 Annal. Wigorn.

5 Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 2.

6 Reg. Cobham. fol. 26.

7 Pat. 15 Edw. II. p. 1.

8 Reg. VII. fol. 33.

9 Reg. Islip. See also Pat. 25 Edw. III. Pat. 27 Edw. III. Reg. VII. fol. 64.

10 Reg. XIII. fol. 14.

11 Reg. XV. fol. 37. Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 30.

12 Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 29.

13 Reg. XVIII. fol. 4.

14 Reg. XX. fol. 90.

William Hende was collated 5th May 1433, on the resignation of Burdett[15].

John Verney, collated 13th Nov. 1438[16].

William Vause, collated 19th Oct. 1452, on the resignation of Verney.

Thomas Hawkins, collated 12th Nov. 1467, on the resignation of Vause.

Robert Inkbarrow, collated 4th May 1472, but resigned it immediately.

Thomas Hawkins, collated again 14th May 1472.

John Burton, collated 26th July 1476.

Richard Burton, collated 24th Nov. 1479; he resigned it in 1483.

Thomas Alcock, collated 4th Aug. 1483.

Stephen Gardiner; he was made bishop of Winchester from this dignity in 1531.

William Cleybrooke or Clayburgh, collated 4th April 1531. His will was proved 15th May 1534.

Peter Vannes, collated 12th May 1534. His will, dated 1st July 1562, was proved 1st May 1563.

Thomas Powell, LL.D., was collated 2nd July 1563: he resigned it in 1579.

Godfrey Goldsborough, S.T.B., collated 15th July 1579. He was promoted to the see of Gloucester.

John Johnson, S.T.P., presented 24th Nov. 1598; he resigned in 1610.

William Swaddon, S.T.P., admitted 10th Nov. 1610. He died 4th Aug. 1623[17].

Hugh Lloyd, S.T.P., admitted 8th Aug. 1623. He died in 1629. His will bears date 5th June 1622; it was proved 8th Sept. 1629.

Edward Thornborough, A.M., collated 3rd Aug. 1629. He died in 1645.

William Hodges, S.T.B., collated 30th May 1645. He died in 1676.

---

[15] Reg. XX. fol. 115. [16] Reg. XXI. fol. 42. [17] Ex Epitaphio.

John Fleetwood, A.M., collated 4th Sept. 1676. He died 8th Dec. 1705, ætat. 64.

William Worth, S.T.B., collated 14th Dec. 1705. He died 7th Aug. 1742.

John Tottie, M.A., collated 10th Sept. 1742.

John Warren, LL.D., collated 22nd April 1775.

Thomas Evans, D.D., collated 21st March 1787.

Richard Francis Onslow, M.A., 29th Aug. 1815.

Richard Brindley Hone, M.A., on the death of Richard Francis Onslow, 7th Nov. 1849.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 58*l.* 10*s.*[17]

ARCHDEACONS OF GLOUCESTER,

BEFORE SEPARATED FROM THIS SEE.

Thurstinus held this dignity in 1122.

Robert possessed this dignity in the year 1132, being also at that time one of the judges itinerant[18], and in 1134.

Gervase held this dignity in 1148 and 1155[19].

Matthew died possessed of this dignity in 1177[20]; and was succeeded by

William de Northall in 1177; and in 1186 he was made bishop of this see[21].

Robert de Engelh, alias Englishe, held it in 1187[22].

Richard held it in 1197[23].

John de Grey, 11th April 1199; and in the next year he was made bishop of Norwich[24].

William de Verdun succeeded in 1200, and died in 1210[25].

Maurice de Arundel succeeded in 1210[26]. He was

---

[17] Ecton, p. 323.

[18] Ex Dodsworth. Coll. tom. 121, p. 155.

[19] Chron. Osen. MS.

[20] Annal. Wigorn.

[21] Ibid.

[22] Reg. Mon. de Ramsey. MS. Cotton. Vespasian. E. ii. f. 46.

[23] Formul. Angl. p. 53.

[24] Ex MS. vol. ix. in Offic. Augment.

[25] Annal. Wig. Annal. Winchelcumb.

[26] Annal. Wigorn. Called Michael in the year 1222.

deprived 29th Aug. 1245; died 24th Dec. 1246, and was buried in the priory of St. Oswald at Gloucester[27].

WILLIAM LUPUS had this dignity conferred on him on the deprivation of Maurice in 1245, and in 1248 he was removed to the archdeaconry of Lincoln[28].

THOMAS succeeded in 1248, and died in 1253[29].

HUGH DE CANTILUPE was installed on Easter day 1256, and died in 1284[30].

ROBERT DE FANGEF or FANGFISSE succeeded in 1284; died ii Non. Mar. (6th) 1287–8 at Voxhole, and was buried on the 17th of the same month in the cathedral at Worcester[31].

JOHN DE EBROICIS succeeded in 1288, and died in 1295[32].

WALTER DE BURDON was collated 23rd July 1295. He enjoyed it in 1307[33].

WILLIAM DE CHYRTON alias DE BERSTON, collated (xvi Cal. Januar.) 27th Dec. 1308. He enjoyed it in 1317[34].

NICHOLAS DE HUGATE, 16th Nov. 1317[35], during the vacancy of the see of Worcester.

HUGH DE STATHERN, 27th May 1318. He exchanged it xvi Cal. Aug. (17th July) 1328, for the precentorship of St. Paul's, London[36], with

JOCEUS DE KINEBAUTON, admitted 17th July 1328, by way of exchange[37].

JOHN DE USKE resigned it in 1331.

ROGER DE BRAYNTON obtained the dignity 21st June 1331[38].

---

[27] Annal. Winchelcumb. Annal. Theokisbir.

[28] Annal. Wigorn. Annal. Theokisbir.

[29] Ibid.

[30] Annal. Wigorn. Reg. Peckham.

[31] Reg. Wickwane Archiepisc. Ebor. f. 126. Annal. Wigorn.

[32] Annal. Wigorn.

[33] Annal. Wigorn. Rot. Parl. 35. Edw. I.

[34] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 36.

[35] Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 16.

[36] Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 2. Reg. Baldock Ep. Lond.

[37] Reg. Baldock Ep. Lond.

[38] Pat. 6 Edw. III. p. 1.

Richard de Ledbury obtained it 7th April 1348 in exchange.

Thomas Stratford on 15th March 1354–5.

Roger Peres held it in 1369.

William de Thrysford held it 5th Sept. 1371.

Nicholas Geyell held it in 1395[39].

Richard Winchecumb. He obtained it by exchange with Geyell[40]. He enjoyed it some time between 1401 and 1407[41].

Nicholas Herbury, collated 5th Nov. 1406: he died in 1428.

Philip Polton. He was collated 21st April 1428, and died possessed of this dignity 22nd Sept. 1461, and was buried in the chapel of All Souls college, Oxford[42].

John Kingscote, LL.D., was possessed of it 12th March 1461, and in the next year was made bishop of Carlisle[43].

John Segden, S.T.P., enjoyed it in 1468, 1472.

Robert Morton, collated 8th June 1482, resigned it in 1486. He became bishop of this see.

John Dunmoe, collated 26th Dec. 1487.

Simon Clemens held it in 1488.

John de Gyglis or Gilys, LL.D., collated 12th Feb. 1488–9; he held it 13th June 1493[44]. He became bishop of this see in 1407.

Jeffry Blith, collated 9th Feb. 1497; resigned it in 1503.

Thomas Ruthall or Rowthall, S.T.P., 1503[45].

Peter Carmelian held it in 1511.

John Bell enjoyed it in 1518 and in 1539, in which last year he was made bishop of this see[46].

Nicholas Wotton was nominated 10th Feb. 1539–40. He was the last archdeacon of this place while it re-

---

[39] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 13.

[40] Ibid.

[41] Ex Epist. Gilberti Stone. MS. in Bibl. Bodl.

[42] Ex Epitaphio.

[43] Reg. Bekinton Episc. Bathon. et Wellen.

[44] Rymer, vol. xii. p. 531.

[45] Ath. Oxon. vol. i. p. 565.

[46] Newcourt, vol. i. p. 203.

mained part of the diocese of Worcester, and the first after Gloucester became a bishopric.

For all so styled since, see GLOUCESTER.

ARCHDEACONS OF COVENTRY[47].

WILLIAM SPOONER, collated 19th Oct. 1827.

JOHN SANDFORD, M.A., 31st March 1851, vice William Spooner resigned.

PREBENDARIES.

FIRST STALL.

THOMAS BAGGARD, LL.D., appointed by charter of erection 24th Jan. 1541–2.

ROBERT JOHNSON, LL.B., presented 10th July 1544, on the death of Dr. Baggard.

WILLIAM NORFOLK, A.M., installed 3rd Jan. 1557–8, on the death of Johnson.

THOMAS HERLE, A.M., installed 26th March 1558, vice Norfolk deprived.

WILLIAM TOVIE, B.D., succeeded 15th Oct. 1586. His will bears date 1598.

RICHARD POTTER, B.D., installed 26th April 1598. Ob. 1628.

RICHARD STEWARD, LL.D., nominated 17th July 1629; resigned in 1638, being dean of Westminster.

WILLIAM SMITH, D.D., *warden of Wadham college*, nominated 23rd April 1638. Ob. 6th May 1655.

JOHN BRETTON, installed 22nd Sept. 1660. Ob. 2nd March 1675–6.

WILLIAM HOPKINS, S.T.B., installed 22nd March 1675–6. Ob. 18th May 1700, ætat. 53.

MILES STAPYLTON, M.A., nominated 3rd June and collated 24th June 1700, and installed the next day.

---

[47] Separated from the diocese of Lichfield by order in council dated 22nd Dec. 1836, and annexed to the diocese of Worcester.

Philip Smalridge, A.M., collated 15th June 1731, on the death of Stapylton.

Lewis Crusius, A.M., collated 20th Dec. 1751, on the death of Philip Smalridge.

James Torkington, LL.D., collated 13th July 1775, on the death of Lewis Crusius.

William Digby, M.A., nominated 9th March and instituted 16th March 1814, on the death of Dr. James Torkington. Ob. 21st Jan. 1848, ætat. 72.

Edward Hartopp Cradock, nominated 31st Jan. 1848, on the death of William Digby.

SECOND STALL.

Richard Browne, A.M., by the foundation charter 24th Jan. 1541–2.

John Compton, alias Theale, B.D., installed 9th Oct. 1546, on the resignation of Browne. Ob. 1555, being chancellor of Hereford.

Seth Holland, A.M., installed 28th April 1555. He became dean here in 1557.

Leonard Lingham or Linghan, A.M., installed 22nd Aug. 1557.

Richard Longworth, D.D., installed 3rd June 1568. He died in 1579, being dean of Chester.

John Longworth, D.D., installed in 1579. Ob. 13th Jan. 1613–14.

John Hanmer, D.D., installed 26th Jan. 1613–14. He became bishop of St. Asaph in 1624, and held this prebend in commendam. Ob. 23rd June 1629, ætat. 55.

Giles Thornbury or Thornborough, A.M., nominated by the King 8th Aug. 1629. He died in 1662.

William Owen, A.M., installed 13th Feb. 1662–3. He died in 1672.

Henry Greisley, A.M., installed 19th April 1672. Ob. 8th June 1678.

Joseph Glanville, A.M., installed 22nd June 1678. Ob. 4th Nov. 1680.

Ralph Battell, A.M., installed 22nd — 1680. Ob. 20th March 1712–13.

William Bramston, S.T.P., nominated 20th April, and installed 8th June 1713.

Bernard Wilson, M.A., installed 13th Oct. 1734, on the death of William Bramston.

James Stillingfleet, M.A., collated 3rd June 1772, on the death of Bernard Wilson. Ob. 6th July 1817.

Richard Bagot, appointed 16th July 1817, vice James Stillingfleet deceased.

Charles Richard Sumner, appointed 11th March 1822, vice Richard Bagot.

Thomas Gaisford, M.A., appointed 18th June, and collated 2nd Aug. 1825.

Thomas Singleton, M.A., appointed 19th Jan., and collated 21st Feb. 1829. Ob. 13th Mar. 1842, ætat. 58.

THIRD STALL.

Richard Ever, B.D., by foundation charter 24th Jan. 1541–2.

Ralph Cookley, installed 4th Sept. 1558.

Thomas Arden, installed 30th Nov. 1558.

Libbeus Byard, installed 16th June 1560.

John Bullingham, installed 20th Oct. 1570. He became bishop of Gloucester in 1581.

Godfrey Goldsborough, installed 1st Sept. 1581. He became bishop of Gloucester, but held this stall in commendam.

William Barksdale, A.M., installed 29th May 1604. Ob. 25th Feb. 1628–9.

Samuel or Stephen Broughton, A.M., installed in March 1628–9.

Barnabas Oley, A.M., presented 3rd Aug. 1660. Ob. 20th Feb. 1685–6.

John Hough, A.M., installed 12th March 1685–6. He became bishop of Oxford in 1690.

Joseph Merill, A.M., nominated 1st May, and installed 31st May 1690.

William Galloway, A.M., collated on the 23rd, and installed 24th May 1700, on the death of Joseph Merill.

William Worth, S.T.P., collated 17th Feb. 1715–16, installed 2nd March following, on the death of William Galloway. Ob. 7th Aug. 1742.

Rice Williams, M.A., nominated 17th Aug., and instituted 18th Sept. 1742, on the death of William Worth.

Philip Duval, LL.B., instituted 3rd March 1767, on the death of Rice Williams.

Gregory Parry, M.A., instituted 29th Jan. 1772, on the resignation of Philip Duval.

William Langford, D.D., instituted 27th Aug. 1785, on the death of Gregory Parry.

John Plumptre, M.A., instituted 18th Dec. 1787, on the resignation of William Langford.

John Banks Jenkinson, M.A., nominated 30th Aug. 1808, on the resignation of Dr. John Plumptre.

Thomas Evans.

Edward Rice, M.A., instituted 3rd Nov. 1815, on the death of Thomas Evans.

Herbert Oakley, A.M., instituted 28th Dec. 1817.

Hon. James Somers Cocks, appointed 20th Feb. 1830, collated 13th March, vice Sir Herbert Oakeley resigned.

FOURTH STALL.

Henry Jolife, B.D., appointed by charter of foundation 24th Jan. 1541–2.

Sir Thomas Windebank, a layman, appointed by queen Elizabeth in 1559.

John Archbold, D.D., installed 1607.

Francis Charlet, installed in 1627.

William Dowdswell, LL.D., installed 7th Aug. 1660. Ob. 12th May 1671.

George Benson, S.T.P., installed 16th June 1671. Ob. 24th Aug. 1692.

Richard Bentley, M.A., nominated 2nd Sept., and

instituted 8th Oct. 1692, on the death of George Benson.

John Laughton, A.M., installed 22nd May 1700.

William Lloyd, A.M., nominated 8th Nov., and installed 16th Nov. 1714. Ob. in Sept. 1718.

George Lavington, LL.B., nominated 16th Nov., and instituted 23rd Nov. 1719, on the death of William Lloyd.

Samuel Green, A.M., instituted 19th Jan. 1731–32, on the resignation of George Lavington.

Robert Eden, B.D., nominated 27th Oct., and instituted 19th Nov. 1747, on the death of Samuel Green.

Benjamin Newcome, instituted 28th Jan. 1756, on the resignation of Robert Eden.

William Stockwood, M.A., instituted 16th Nov. 1767, on the resignation of Benjamin Newcome.

William Arden, M.A., instituted 21st Aug. 1768, on the resignation of William Stockwood.

John Young, M.A., instituted 12th Nov. 1768, on the death of William Arden.

Richard Kilvert, A.M., instituted 7th July 1786, on the death of John Young.

Henry Anthony Pye, M.A., instituted 24th Jan. 1818, vice Kilvert deceased. Ob. 25th March 1839.

FIFTH STALL.

Gilbert Bourne, S.T.P., appointed by charter of foundation 24th Jan. 1541–2.

Robert Avis, A.M., installed 11th Jan. 1559–60.

Gilbert Backhouse, LL.B., installed 12th Aug. 1581.

Thomas Fenman or Ferryman, installed in 1597.

Henry Bright instituted in 1619. Ob. 4th March 1626–7.

Nathaniel Giles, D.D., installed in 1627.

Edward Reynolds, M.A., presented 3rd Aug., and installed 20th Sept. 1660. Ob. 28th June 1698, ætat. 69, being archdeacon of Norfolk.

Sir William Dawes, bart., S.T.P., instituted 25th

Aug. 1698, and installed the next day, on the death of Edward Reynolds. He resigned on becoming bishop of Chester.

Robert Brabant, S.T.P., instituted 11th May 1708. He died in April 1722.

Benjamin Woodroffe, A.M., instituted 19th May 1722.

Thomas Inett, instituted 1st Oct. 1726.

John Dalton, nominated 11th Jan., and instituted 28th Jan. 1748–9, on the death of Thomas Inett.

William Jennings, instituted 27th Aug. 1763, on the death of John Dalton.

Thomas Hughes, instituted 23rd April 1788, on the death of William Jennings.

Charles Peter Layard, D.D., instituted 16th Sept. 1793, on the resignation of Thomas Hughes.

Charles Talbot, M.A., instituted 31st Jan. 1800, on the resignation of Charles Peter Layard.

John Wingfield, D.D., instituted 27th Jan. 1803, on the resignation of Charles Talbot.

John Davison, B.D., appointed 19th Dec. 1825, and instituted 13th Jan. 1826, vice Dr. John Wingfield.

Hon. John Fortescue, nominated 17th May, and instituted 7th June 1834, vice John Davison deceased.

SIXTH STALL.

Roger Neckham, D.D., appointed by foundation charter 24th Jan. 1541–2.

William Turnbull, LL.D., installed 19th March 1557–8.

Robert Shaw, B.D., installed 28th Oct. 1558.

Thomas Norley, A.M., installed 23rd Dec. 1560.

John Ellis, *dean of Hereford*, presented 4th Aug. 1570.

Richard Harris, A.M., installed 6th May 1576.

Eustace Moor, B.D., installed 16th Feb. 1616–17.

Samuel Fell, S.T.P., installed 2nd May 1628. During his occupancy, this stall was annexed to the Margaret

professorship, Oxford, by letters patent dated 5th July 1628.

Thomas Lawrence, D.D., elected 27th Mar. 1637–8. Ob. 10th Dec. 1657.

Francis Cheynell, S.T.B., elected in Aug. 1648, but never installed.

Henry Wilkinson, S.T.P., elected July 1652, but never installed.

Thomas Barlow, D.D., installed 1st Sept. 1660. He became bishop of Lincoln in 1675.

John Hall, D.D., installed 18th June 1676. He became bishop of Bristol in 1691.

Henry Maurice, D.D., succeeded in July 1691. Ob. 30th Oct. 1691, ætat. 44.

Thomas Sykes, elected 6th Nov., installed 18th Nov. 1691. Ob. 14th Dec. 1705.

John Wynne, B.D., installed 15th March 1705–6. He became bishop of St. Asaph in 1715.

William Delaune, S.T.P., installed 14th March 1714–15.

Thomas Jenner, D.D., 1728.

Thomas Randolph, D.D., 1768.

Timothy Neve, D.D., 1783.

Septimus Collinson, D.D., 1798.

Godfrey Faussett, B.D., 1827.

SEVENTH STALL.

John Laugherne, alias Pecock, B.D., appointed by foundation charter 24th Jan. 1541–2.

Richard Vernon, installed 24th May 1551.

Richard Lingham, M.A., installed 22nd Dec. 1556.

Richard Hall, instituted 23rd Aug. 1557.

Thomas Wilson held this stall in 1560. He became dean in 1571.

Griffith Lewis, S.T.P., installed 19th May 1571. He became dean of Gloucester, and died in June 1607.

John Charlet, S.T.P., installed in 1607.

Herbert Croft, S.T.P., nominated 17th July 1640. He became bishop of Hereford in 1662.

Joseph Crowther, D.D., installed 7th March 1661–2. Ob. 16th Dec. 1689.

Jonathan Blagrave, A.M., nominated 19th Dec. 1689, and installed 23rd Jan. 1689–90. Ob. 30th Aug. 1698.

James Stillingfleet, instituted 18th Feb. 1698–9, on the death of Jonathan Blagrave.

John Downes, nominated 16th Dec. 1726, and instituted 10th Feb. 1726–27, vice Dr. James Stillingfleet resigned.

Edward Stillingfleet, A.M., nominated 24th March 1736–7, and instituted 9th April 1737, on the death of John Downes.

John Carver, LL.B., instituted 11th April 1777, on the death of Edward Stillingfleet.

James Meakin, M.A., instituted 30th May 1804, on the resignation of John Carver. Ob. 6th Oct. 1842.

EIGHTH STALL.

Roger Stanford, alias Coke, B.D., appointed by foundation charter 24th Jan. 1541–2.

John Standish, D.D., presented 12th July 1550, installed 2nd Aug. following.

Leonard Pollard, D.D., installed 11th Sept. 1551.

Thomas Bastarde, B.D., installed 30th March 1557.

William Thornhill, A.M., installed 4th May 1584.

Robert White, B.D., *archdeacon of Merioneth*, installed 1st Dec. 1626.

William Thornborough, installed 27th Sept. 1660. Ob. 19th March 1679–80.

George Hickes, S.T.P., installed in June 1680. He became dean in 1683.

John Jephcott, S.T.P., installed 8th Nov. 1683.

Edward Chandler, S.T.P., installed 21st Oct. 1706, on the resignation of John Jephcott.

Richard Laughton, S.T.P., nominated 11th and in-

stituted 14th Nov. 1717, by the resignation of Edward Chandler promoted to the see of Coventry and Lichfield.

John Holland, S.T.P., *warden of Merton College, Oxford,* instituted 20th Oct. 1723.

Richard Meadowcroft, A.M., instituted 15th Oct. 1734, on the death of John Holland.

Samuel Wolley, A.M., instituted 26th Nov. 1760, on the death of Richard Meadowcroft.

William Harley, A.M., instituted 15th Dec. 1764, on the death of Samuel Wolley.

John James Majendie, D.D., instituted 11th Nov. 1769, on the death of William Harley.

Thomas Fountaine, M.A., instituted 20th April 1774, on the resignation of John James Majendie.

Townsend Forrester, D.D., 1805, Ob. 30th Sept. 1841.

John Ryle Wood, nominated 13th Oct. 1841, on the death of Dr. Townsend Forrester.

NINTH STALL.

Humphrey Webbeley, S.T.B., appointed by foundation charter 24th Jan. 1541–2.

John Harley, installed 9th March 1551–52. He became bishop of Hereford in 1553.

Arthur Dudley, alias Sutton, presented on the 2nd and installed 13th April 1553.

Gervase Carrington, LL.D., installed 2nd March 1576–7. Ob. 17th Aug. 1611.

Richard Thornton, S.T.P., installed 20th March 1611. Ob. 1st Jan. 1614–15.

Robert Prichard, A.M., installed 14th Jan. 1614-15.

Anthony Tyringham, A.M., nominated 27th Sept. and installed 28th Oct. 1631. Ob. 19th Aug. 1659.

George Glenn, installed 7th Sept. 1660; he died in May 1669.

Thomas Lamplugh, D.D., installed 19th June 1669; he became bishop of Exeter.

William Hore, B.D., installed 17th Nov. 1676.

John Cartwright, A.M., installed 8th March 1687–8.

Josiah Sandby, A.M., instituted 18th and installed 19th June 1708, on the resignation of John Cartwright.

Edwin Sandys, LL.B., nominated 20th Jan. and instituted 2nd Feb. 1743-4, on the death of Josiah Sandby.

Thomas Evans, M.A., instituted 3rd April 1764, on the death of Edwin Sandys.

Hon. Edward Rice, M.A., nominated 19th Dec. 1815, on the death of Dr. Thomas Evans.

Christopher Benson, M.A., nominated 27th Dec. 1825, and installed 27th Jan. 1826, vice Dr. Edward Rice resigned.

TENTH STALL.

Richard Liste, appointed by foundation charter 24th Jan. 1541–2.

William Turnbull, installed 27th Oct. 1558.

Thomas Thornton, S.T.P., installed 27th Aug. 1573. Ob. 20th April 1629. He was also precentor of Hereford.

Nathaniel Tomkins, S.T.B., nominated 16th April and installed 15th May 1629, on the death of Thomas Thornton. Ob. 21st Oct. 1681, ætat. 82.

John Conant, S.T.P., installed 3rd Dec. 1681. Ob. 12th March 1693–4, ætat. 86.

George Wall, S.T.P., nominated on the 14th and instituted 23rd April 1694, on the death of John Conant.

William Byrche, LL.D., instituted 31st Oct. 1727, on the death of George Wall.

Samuel Holcombe, M.A., nominated on the 9th and instituted 23rd Feb. 1741-42, on the death of William Byrche.

Matthew Lamb, D.D., instituted 7th July 1775, on the death of Samuel Holcombe.

Thomas James, instituted 22nd May 1797, on the death of Matthew Lamb.

John Francis Seymour Fleming St. John, M.A., instituted 27th Oct. 1804, on the death of Thomas James.

Edward Winnington Ingram, nominated 24th Dec. 1832 and collated 26th Jan. 1833, on the death of John Francis Seymour Fleming St. John. Ob. 7th May 1851.

HONORARY CANONS [9].

H..... J..... Stevenson, 1844.

John Sandford 1844.

Thomas Baker, 4th Aug. 1845.

William Henry Havergal, 4th Aug. 1845.

Richard Brindley Hone, 10th Nov. 1845.

Thomas Legh Claughton, 10th Nov. 1845.

John Garbett, 1846.

Richard Seymour, 1846.

James Prince Lee, 6th Sept. 1847. Appointed bishop of Manchester in 1848.

Henry Arthur Woodgate, 6th Sept. 1847.

Henry James Hastings, 17th June 1848, on the resignation of James Prince Lee.

Charles Abel Heurtley, 2nd Oct. 1848.

William Marsh, 16th Oct. 1848.

Robert Chapman Savage, 22nd Sept. 1849.

Anthony Berwick Lechmere, 22nd Sept. 1849.

Edward Revell Eardley Wilmot, 21st Sept. 1850.

Hon. William Henry Lyttleton, 4th Nov. 1850.

Richard Williamson, 8th Sept. 1851.

David Melville, 8th Sept. 1851.

Rowland Webster, 25th Sept. 1851.

John C. Miller, 1852.

John Boudier, 1852.

---

[9] On the mode of appointing honorary canons in certain cathedral churches, and the regulations to which they shall be subject, see order in council, No. 97, dated 23rd May 1844.

YORK.

PREVIOUS to the alterations made by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1836 the diocese of York contained three-fourths of Yorkshire, the whole of Nottinghamshire, and that portion of Northumberland called Hexhamshire, or Hexham peculiar.

By order in council, dated 5th Oct. 1836, in pursuance of the recommendation of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, the town and borough of Ripon, and all such parts of the deaneries of the Ainsty and Pontefract respectively, forming part of the archdeaconry of York, otherwise called the archdeaconry of the West Riding, as adjoin to the western boundaries of the liberty of the Ainsty, and of the wapentakes of Barkston, Ash, Osgoldcross, and Staincross respectively, were absolutely dissevered and separated from the diocese of York, and made to form part of the then newly-erected diocese of Ripon.

By a second order in council, dated 22nd Dec. 1836, all places within the peculiar jurisdiction of Hexhamshire were dissevered from the diocese of York, and added to and included in the diocese of Durham and archdeaconry of Durham. By the same order in council, the deanery of Craven, in the archdeaconry of Craven, was detached from the diocese of York, and added to that of Ripon; and the parish of Craike, in the archdeaconry and diocese of Durham, was dissevered from that archdeaconry and diocese, and added to the archdeaconry of Cleveland and diocese of York.

By order in council, 21st Aug. 1837, the whole county of Nottingham, (except the deanery of Southwell),

forming the archdeaconry of Nottingham, in the province and diocese of York, was detached and dissevered from the said province, and annexed and united to the province of Canterbury and diocese of Lincoln[1].

By another order in council, 1st Feb. 1838, such parts of the several parishes of Darton, High Hoyland, Silkstone, Pennistone, and Kirk Hammerton, in the archdeaconry of York, were detached and dissevered from the said archdeaconry and diocese of York, and permanently annexed to and united with the diocese of Ripon; and the several parishes of Crofton, Warmfield, Normanton, Featherstone, and Abberford, in the county of York, archdeaconry of Craven, and diocese of Ripon, were detached and dissevered from the said archdeaconry of Craven and diocese of Ripon, and permanently annexed to and united with the archdeaconry of York and diocese of York.

The province of York contains the dioceses of York, Carlisle, Chester, Durham, Sodor and Man, Manchester, and Ripon.

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

York is known to have been an episcopal see anterior to the mission of Augustine, but the names of all its bishops are lost except four, viz. Eborius[2], Sampson[3], Piraunus[4], and Thadiacus[5]. Taurinus[6] is also named, but he is more probably supposed to have been bishop of Evreux.

---

[1] By a further order in council, 4th June 1841, the deanery and exempt or peculiar of Southwell, comprising several parishes, was transferred from the province of York to that of Canterbury, and placed in the diocese of Lincoln; and by another order in council, 27th Aug. 1846, all peculiars in the diocese of York were abolished.

[2] "Eborius episcopus, de civitate Eboracensi provincia Britannia," was present at the council of Arles in 314. Labbe et Coss. i. 1430.

[3] Matt. Westm. an. 507.

[4] Ibid. an. 522.

[5] Ibid. an. 586.

[6] Episcopus Ebroicensis.

On the conversion of the Saxons to Christianity, Gregory the Great appointed London and York to be the two metropolitical sees of England, each to have twelve bishops under it, and to be equal in dignity; but Augustine having settled his seat at Canterbury, the metropolitical dignity was established there, and nothing was done at York until about the year 627, when

627 PAULINUS was consecrated bishop by Justus, archbishop of Canterbury, 21st July 625; and at the baptism of Eadwine, king of Northumbria, at Easter (27th April) 627, the king erected a bishop's see at York, and conferred it on Paulinus, who received a pall from Rome in 634[7]; but the province over which he presided becoming in a very disturbed state, he fled with Eadwine's queen and sons to Eadbald of Kent, and became bishop of Rochester at the persuasion of Honorius, archbishop of Canterbury. He left the see to the care of James his deacon, who never assumed the title of bishop, though he continued there till he died at a very advanced age[8].

On the departure of Paulinus, the Northumbrians relapsed into idolatry; and although Oswald, the successor of Eadwine, invited Aidan from Scotland to reconvert them, Aidan established himself at Lindisfarne, and York remained without a bishop for above thirty years: at length, in 664,

664 WILFRED, *abbot of Ripon*, formerly a monk of Lindisfarne, was appointed to York by Ecgfrid, king of Northumbria; but disliking to be consecrated by the archbishop of Canterbury, whose communion with the Scottish teachers he looked on as schismatical, he passed over to Gaul to seek it at the hands of Aegilberht, formerly bishop of Dorchester, but then holding the see of Paris. During his absence, however,

664 CEADDA had been consecrated by Wine, the successor

[7] Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. ii. c. 17.

[8] Ibid. lib. ii. c. 20.

of Aegilberht, and after a fruitless attempt to obtain possession, Wilfred was obliged to retire to his monastery of Ripon. In 667 Ceadda resigned the see to

667 WILFRED, who held it till 678; but having given offence by his pompous style of living, he was then driven out, and his vast diocese, which included the whole north of England, was divided into the sees of York, Lindisfarne, Hexham, and Ripon.

678 BOSA was appointed to York, and, though Wilfred made several attempts to regain possession, by appealing to Rome, held the see till his death[7], 2nd Oct. 705.

705 JOHN OF BEVERLEY, *bishop of Hexham,* was appointed to York in 705. He resigned the see in 718, and was succeeded by his chaplain

718 WILFRED II in 718. He resigned the see in 732, and

732 ECGBERHT, brother of Eadberht king of Northumbria[8], became bishop of York in 732[9]. During his presulate York again became an archiepiscopal see in 735[10]. He died 19th Nov. 766[11], and was buried near the King his brother in the church porch at York.

767 AETHELBERHT[12] or CŒNA[13] was elected in 766, and consecrated 26th April 767. He died 22nd Dec. 780[14].

---

[7] Several of the dates relating to the presulates of Wilfred and Bosa are exceedingly doubtful, and some writers have asserted that Wilfred was restored to York, on his second return from exile, but they have confounded him with Wilfred II.

[8] Malmes.

[9] The Saxon Chronicle says 734. Some authorities say 735, and others 743.

[10] Sim. Dunelm. Chron. Mailr. et Hoveden.

[11] Saxon Chron. Flor. Wigorn. Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved. Other writers give 18th Nov., and one 29th Nov.

[12] Sax. Chron. et Flor. Wigorn. ad an. 766. Alberht, 24th May 767. Sim. Dunelm. ad an. Malmesbury does not enumerate him among the archbishops of York.

[13] MS. Vesp. B. vi. Tiber. B. v. CCC. Cant. clxxxiii. et Flor. Wigorn.

[14] Chron. Mailr. Sax. Chron. Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved. Florence assigns his death to the following year.

780 EANBALD succeeded in 780[15], and received his pall in that year[16]. He died in Aug. 796[17], and was succeeded by

796 EANBALD II[18]; he was consecrated 14th Aug. 796[19] at Socburn, in the county of Durham, and received his pall 8th Sept. 797[20]. The time of his death has not been ascertained. His successor was

812 WLFSIUS[21]. The time of his taking possession of the see, and that of his death, is uncertain; but 812 is given for the first by some later writers.

831 WIMUNDUS[22] or WIGMUNDUS[23]. There is the like uncertainty about this prelate as about his predecessor Wlfsius. He is supposed to have been elected in 831.

854 WLFHERE became archbishop of York in 854, and received his pall in that year[24]. He was driven from his see in 872[25], and restored to it in the following year[26]. He died in 893[27], in the 39th year of his presulate.

900 AETHELBALD succeeded in 895[28], and was consecrated in 900[29]. The time of his death does not appear.

RODEWARD[30] or LODEWARD. The time of his accession and death do not appear.

---

[15] Sim. Dunelm. Mailr. et Hoved. f. 232.

[16] Florence says in 781.

[17] 10th Aug., Sax. Chron. et Hoved.; 11th Aug., Sim. Dunelm.

[18] Omitted by Malmes.

[19] Sax. Chron. Sim. Dunelm. Others say that he was consecrated 19th Nov. 797.

[20] Hoved. fol. 233.

[21] Flor. Wigorn. Wulsius, Stubbs; Wilfridus, Malmes.

[22] Flor. Wigorn.

[23] Malmes.

[24] Sim. Dunelm. ad ann.

[25] Rog. Hoved. fol. 239 b. et Mailr.

[26] Chron. Mailr.

[27] Sim. Dunelm. et Chron. Mailr. Other writers say 892, 895, 900.

[28] Matt. Westm.

[29] Ethelbald ordinatus est in episcopatum Eboracensis ecclesiæ. (Sim. Dunelm. et Chron. Mailr.) Hoveden in 898.

[30] Flor. Wigorn.; Rodewald, Malmes. Stubbs in Act. Pont. Ebor. col. 1698. calls him Leodeward.

WLSTAN[31]. The date of his consecration does not occur, but he was archbishop in 939[32]. He was imprisoned at Jedburgh by king Eadred in 952[33], but he was released in 954, and the see of Dorchester bestowed upon him[34]. He died 26th Dec. 956[35], and was buried at Oundle in Northamptonshire.

956 OSCYTEL, *bishop of Dorchester*, succeeded in 956[36]. He died in 972[37].

972 ATHELWOLDUS[38].

972 OSWALD, *bishop of Worcester*, was made archbishop of York in 972[39]. He died 29th Feb. 992–3[40].

993 ALDULFUS or EADULF, *abbot of Peterborough*, succeeded in 993[41], and died 6th May (prid. Non. Maii) 1002[42]. He also held the see of Worcester.

1002 WLSTAN II, *the abbot*, succeeded to the archbishopric of York in 1002. He died on Tuesday 28th May 1023[43]. He also held the see of Worcester till 1016.

1023 AELFRIC PUTTUC[44], *provost of Winchester*, succeeded in 1023. He also held the see of Worcester in 1040,

---

[31] Flor. Wigorn.

[32] Sim. Dunelm. ad ann. 939. Some copies of Simeon and Hoveden place the transactions in this year under 940.

[33] Sax. Chron. Flor. Wigorn. Hoved. ad ann.

[34] Sax. Chron. Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. Hoveden says 953.

[35] Flor. Wigorn. et Hoved. ad ann. Sax. Chron. says 16th Dec. 957.

[36] Flor. Wigorn. et Hoved. ad ann. Oskytel, Saxon Chron.

[37] Flor. Wigorn. et Hoved. ad ann. One MS. of the Saxon Chronicle says 31st Oct. 970.

[38] So in Godwin and Le Neve, but his name is omitted in all the ancient lists, with the exception of Stubbs.

[39] Flor. Wigorn. et Hoved. ad ann.

[40] Flor. Wigorn. et Sax. Chron. ad ann. 28th Feb., Hoved. et Sim. Dunelm.

[41] Flor. Wigorn. Hoveden. Sim. Dunelm. ad ann. Eadulf, Sax. Chron.

[42] Flor. Wigorn. Sim. Dunelm. Hoved. et Sax. Chron.

[43] Flor. Wigorn. et Hoved. Sax. Chron. 29th May, Hoveden. 250 b.

[44] Flor. Wigorn. et Hoveden.

but was deprived of it in the following year. He died in 1051 [45], and was buried at Peterborough.

1051 KINSIGE or KINSIUS succeeded in 1051. He died at York 22nd Dec. (xi Cal. Jan.) 1060 [46], and was buried at Peterborough [47].

1061 EALDRED or ALREDUS, *bishop of Worcester*, was made archbishop of York 25th Dec. 1060 [48], and allowed by the King to hold the two sees together as some of his predecessors had done, but upon going to Rome for his pall, pope Nicholas not only refused it, but deprived him of Worcester also. Returning home he was robbed in crossing the Alps, and consequently returned to Rome for succour; and after much importunity he obtained the Pope's confirmation of the archiepiscopal see, on condition of his resigning Worcester [49], which he did in 1061. He died 11th Sept. 1069 [50].

1070 THOMAS, *a canon of Bayeux*, was appointed archbishop
4 Will. I. of York on Whit-Sunday 23rd May 1070 [51]. He was consecrated on Sunday 29th Aug. in that year [52], and received his pall the next year [53]. He died on Sunday 18th Nov. (xiv Cal. Dec.) 1100 at Ripon [54], and was buried at York [55].

---

[45] Flor. Wigorn. Hoveden. et Sim. Dunelm. ad ann. Sax. Chron. ann. 1047. 1050. et 1051.

[46] Flor. Wigorn. Hoveden. et Sim. Dunelm.

[47] Chron. Petrob.

[48] Flor. Wigorn. Hoveden. et Sim. Dunelm.

[49] Malmes. Pontif.

[50] Sim. Dunelm. Flor. Wigorn. et Chron. Mailr.

[51] Sim. Dunelm. Hoveden. f. 269 b.

[52] Hoveden.

[53] Ibid. p. 260. On his taking possession of the see he found it in such great disorder, that he was compelled entirely to remodel it. He divided the estate of the church into prebends, and appointed a dean, precentor, chancellor, treasurer, and several archdeacons.

[54] Hoveden. f. 268 b, et Sim. Dunelm.

[55] The epitaph commencing "Orba jacet viduata bone pastore patrono" belongs to this archbishop, though it has been erroneously ascribed to archbishop Thomas II, who was his nephew. The first dispute between the archbishops of Canterbury and York relative to

1100 GERARD, *bishop of Hereford*, was translated to York in
1 Hen. I. 1100[56]. He died 21st May 1108 at Southwell, and was buried at the entrance of the porch of the church of York, but his bones were removed into the church by his successor.

1109 THOMAS II[57], *provost of Beverley and bishop elect of*
9 Hen. I. *London*, but before consecration thereto he was elected to York[58], to which latter see he was consecrated on Sunday 27th June (v Cal. Jul.) 1109, at St. Paul's cathedral, London[59]. He received his pall 1st Aug.[60] He died 24th Feb. 1113–14[61], and was buried in York cathedral.

1119 THURSTAN, *a canon of St. Paul's*, was elected at Win-
20 Hen. I. chester 15th Aug. 1114[62], but refusing to receive consecration from the archbishop of Canterbury, that ceremony was performed by the Pope 19th Oct. (xiv Cal. Nov.) 1119[63]. He resigned his see at Pontefract, where he became a monk, 21st Jan. 1139–40[64], and died 5th Feb. (Non. Feb.) following, and was buried at Pontefract[65].

HENRY DE COILLI[66], *a nephew of king Stephen*, was

---

precedency arose in this bishop's time: "Omni vita honestus; semper benefaciens in honore, nisi quod primo archiepiscopatus sui tempore in causa primatus Cantuariæ certavit; dicens se nolle Cantuariensi electo Lanfranco professionem facere, ut debebat." Hist. Controvers. inter sedes Cantuar. et Eborac. de Primatu.

[56] Sim. Dunelm. Hoved. et Rad. de Diceto, Abb. Chron. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 67.

[57] Nephew of his predecessor of the same name.

[58] Act. Pontif. Eborac. Thom. Stubbs.

[59] Sim. Dunelm. Hoved. Rad. de Diceto, Abb. Chron.

[60] Hoveden.

[61] Sim. Dunelm. et Rog. Wendover. The 19th and 25th Feb. have also been given as the day of his decease.

[62] Die Assumptionis Beatæ Mariæ apud Wyntoniam. Sim. Dunelm. et Hoveden.

[63] Sim. Dunelm. et Contin. Floren.

[64] His resignation is said by some to have taken place 25th Jan. "die conversionis S. Pauli." Thom. Stubbs. col. 1720.

[65] Hoveden. f. 277 et Flor. Wigorn. Continuat. Some say that he died 11th Feb.

[66] Called also Henry de Sodle and Henry de Crilli.

elected, but the Pope refused to confirm the election, unless the archbishop elect would resign his abbacy[67] of Caen in Normandy.

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, *treasurer of York*, was then chosen[68], and consecrated at Winchester by the bishop of Winchester, Theobald archbishop of Canterbury refusing to confirm the election[69], 26th Sept. 1144, but on his going to Rome for his pall he was deprived of his office by pope Eugenius III[70], on the ground that he was neither canonically elected nor consecrated but intruded into the see by royal authority[71]. The chapter then proceeded to another election, and Hilary, afterwards bishop of Chichester, and Henry Murdac, abbot of Fountains, were chosen, the former by the majority; but the Pope, in the plenitude of his power, promoted

1147 HENRY MURDAC to the vacant see, and consecrated
13 Steph. him 7th Dec. 1147[72]. He died at Beverley[73] (prid. Id. Oct.) 14th Oct. 1153[74], and was buried in York cathedral.

---

[67] Nisi Abbatia Kadomensi prius resignata. Sim. Dunelm. Continuat. col. 268.

[68] "Quibusdam consentientibus, aliis dissentientibus."

[69] Theobaldus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus electione sic facta nullatenus consentiret; frater regis Henricus Wyntoniensis episcopus et apostolicæ sedis legatus, præsumptuose ipsum electum apud Wyntoniam consecravit (vi Cal. Octob.) Hist. Controvers. inter sedes Cantuar. et Eborac. de Primatu.

[70] Sim. Dunelm. Continuat. col. 275.

[71] Clerici Eboracensis Ecclesiæ. . .dicentes eum neque canonice electum nec consecratum, sed Regia auctoritate intrusum. Unde præfatus Willielmus convictus et depositus ab Alberico episcopo Ostiensi pronuntiante taliter et dicente, Decernimus auctoritate apostolica Willelmum Eboracensem archiepiscopum a pontificatu disponendum; eo quod Stephanus Rex Angliæ eum ante electionem canonicam nominavit. Hist. Controv.

[72] Chron. Mailr. et apud civitatem Treveriis in Octabis Sanctæ Andreæ Dominica secunda Adventus Domini. Sim. Dunelm. Continuat.

[73] Apud Schireborne. Act. Pontif. Thom. Stubbs.

[74] Hoved. f. 281. Chron. Mailr. et Diceto. But the Continuator of Simeon of Durham says 1154.

1153 WILLIAM, who had been consecrated in Sept. 1144, but
18 Steph deprived by pope Eugenius III, was restored to the archbishopric by pope Anastasius IV in 1153, but he died in the following year[75], 8th June[76], and was buried in York cathedral. Seventy-two years after his death he was canonized by pope Honorius III.

1154 ROGER OF BISHOPSBRIDGE[77], *archdeacon of Canterbury*,
19 Steph. was consecrated by Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, at Westminster (vi Id. Octob.) 10th Oct. 1154[78], but he was suspended for a short time by pope Alexander III, for crowning prince Henry contrary to his order[79]. He died in 1181[80], and was buried in York cathedral.

The see was void ten years.

---

[75] Hoveden. Non multo post proditione clericorum suorum post perceptionem Eucharistiæ infra ablutiones liquore lethali infectus extinctus est. Ibid. But see William of Newborough lib. i. cap. 26, where the whole story of the archbishop being poisoned is refuted.

[76] Act. Pont. Thom. Stubbs. col. 1722.

[77] De Ponte Episcopi.

[78] Gervas. et Act. Pont. Stubbs. In festo Paulini. Ymag. Hist.

[79] In the Historia Controversiæ inter sedes Cantuar. et Eborac. de Primatu the following extraordinary and indecent occurrence is gravely related: "Anno gratiæ 1172 venit Rex Londoniam cum domino Hugone Papæ Legato; qui convocato clero proposuit concilium celebrare. Cum in medio sederet Legatus, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus dextram optineret; Rogerus Eboracensis archiepiscopus innata sibi invectus arrogantia, sinistram sibi debitam respuens, inter Legatum et Cantuariensem archiepiscopum irreverenter innitens sedere visus est; adeo ut in sui primatis gremio resideret; cum ipse a clericis et laicis turpiter dejectus et cum baculis et pugnis ad terram. Et exiliens Cantuariensis archiepiscopus bonum pro malo reddidit: æmulum suum et Cantuariensis ecclesiæ inimicum surripuit tantæ cladi. Tandem Eboracensis a terra resurgens cum capa sua turpiter discissa, Regis prostratus vestigiis, in Cantuariensem archiepiscopum calumpniam intulit mendosam. Sed audita præsumptionis suæ veritate, suæ vesaniæ dignos catulos reportavit. Dum autem ad regem fugeret pluries; in consilio clamare cœperunt, 'Vade, vade traditor S. Thomæ: adhuc fœtent illius sanguine manus tuæ illæ:' Rogerus semper capitalis inimicus Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis erat et beatæ Thomæ Martyris."

[80] Various days in that year have been assigned for his death

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE
LIBRARY

1191 3 Ric. I. GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, *a natural son of king Henry II*, was chosen to the see of Lincoln in 1173[81], and held it for several years without consecration, and then voluntarily resigned it. He was elected to the archbishopric of York at Pipewell 15th Sept. 1189[82], but he was not consecrated until (xv Cal. Sept.) 18th Aug. 1191[83]. The ceremony was then performed at Tours in France by the archbishop of that province[84]. On his return to England 14th Sept. in that year he was arrested, and five days afterwards, by command of William bishop of Ely, the King's chancellor, was thrown into prison for refusing to do homage to the King; he however obtained his liberation in a few days[85]. He was deprived of his see by king John some time between 26th Dec. 1206 and 18th Aug. 1207[86]. He died at Grosmont in Normandy 18th Dec. 1212.

The see was vacant from 18th Dec. 1212 to 27th March 1216, and was in the custody of Brian de Insula[87]. On 18th June 1215 the King granted license to the chapter of York to elect an archbishop according to the form of the letters from the Pope[88], and

SIMON DE LANGTON, *brother to Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury*, was elected by the chapter, notwithstanding the King's recommendation of Walter de Gray[89],

---

by the different chroniclers, but it probably took place 22nd Nov. 1181.

[81] Dicet. Ymag. Hist. col. 613.

[82] Chron. Gervas. col. 1550, et Hoveden. f. 375 b. "Die Sancti Laurentii feria quinta." Bromton, col. 1156.

[83] Ymag. Hist. col. 662. Hoveden. f. 399. Rad. de Diceto.

[84] Ymag. Hist. col. 662.

[85] Hoved. Compare Will. Neubrig. lib. iv. c. 2.

[86] Rot. Claus. 8 Joh. m. 4. et Claus. 9 Joh. m. 15.

[87] Pat. 16 Joh. et Claus. 18 Joh.

[88] Pat. 17 Joh. m. 23. The chapter on the 13th of the preceding month were desired not to elect any suspected person. Pat. 16 Joh. m. 3 in dorso.

[89] Et licet multis precibus fuissent a Rege rogati ut Walterum de Grai Wigornensem episcopum, sibi susciperunt in pastorem. Rog. Wendov. p. 338. Edit. Coxe.

but his election was set aside by the Pope 20th Aug. 1215[90], and

1216 WALTER GRAY, *bishop of Worcester*, was translated to
17 Joh. York (vi Cal. April.) 27th March 1216[91]. He died 1st May 1255[92]. The royal license for the election of an archbishop in the room of Walter Gray issued 28th May 1255[93]; in pursuance of which

1256 SEWALL DE BOWILL or BOVILL, *dean of York*, was
40 Hen. III. elected[94]; he obtained the royal assent to his election 4th May 1256[95], and was consecrated (x Cal. Aug.) 23rd July following[96]. He died (vi Id. Maii) 10th May 1258, and was buried in York cathedral[97]. On 29th May 1258 a congé d'élire, vice archbishop Sewall, issued[98], and

1258 GODFREY DE LUDHAM[99] or KINTON, *dean of York*,
43 Hen. III. was elected, and obtained the royal assent to his election 25th July 1258[1]. He was consecrated on Sunday 22nd Sept. (ix Cal. Octob.) following[2], and received the temporalities 1st Dec.[3] He died (ii Id. Januar.)

---

[90] Claus. 17 Joh. m. 22 in dorso, et Rog. Wendov. p. 339.

[91] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs. col. 1724 et Rog. Wendov.

[92] Matt. Paris. ad ann. et Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs. col. 1725. It was this prelate who purchased York place in London, now called Whitehall, and annexed it to his see. He also founded the sub-deanery, succentorship, and two prebends in his cathedral, and was otherwise a great benefactor to the see.

[93] Pat. 39 Hen. III. m. 7.

[94] He was elected before the 1st of Oct. 1255. Vide Reg. Walt. Giffard Arch. Ebor. f. 108. The chapter wanting money to send to the Pope to confirm their election, borrowed 200 marks from Peter the succentor, for the payment of which he had assigned to him as a security the church of South Burton and the manor and church of Brotherton. Reg. Ebor.

[95] Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 13.

[96] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs. Matt. Paris. Matt. Westm. ad ann. et Annal. Winton.

[97] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

[98] Pat. 42 Hen. III. m. 9.

[99] Matt. Paris calls him Kimeton, and Stubbs, whom Le Neve follows, calls him Godfrey de Ludham.

[1] Pat. 42 Hen. III. m. 4.

[2] His consecration is said by Torr to have taken place at Rome 28th April 1258.

[3] Pat. 43 Hen. III. m. 14.

12th Jan. 1264–5, and was buried in York cathedral[4]. The license to elect an archbishop vice Godfrey issued 30th Jan. 1264–5[5]; in pursuance of which

WILLIAM DE LANGTON alias DE ROTHEREFIELD or RUDERFELD, *dean of York*, was elected 12th March (iv Id. Marc.) 1265, and obtained the royal assent to his election 1st April[6], but the Pope quashed the election, and nominated Bonaventure, a friar minor, who declining to accept it[7], his Holiness promoted

1266 WALTER GIFFARD, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, by papal
51 Hen. III. provision (Id. Octob.) 15th Oct. 1266. He was enthroned 1st Nov.[8], and obtained restitution of the temporalities 26th Dec. following[9]. The time of his death is uncertain[10]. He was buried in the eastern part of the cathedral under a plain stone[11]. License to elect an archbishop vice Walter Giffard issued 7th May 1279[12].

1279 WILLIAM WICKWANE, *chancellor of York*, was elected
7 Edw. I. 22nd June 1279[13], had the royal assent 4th July[14], was consecrated at Rome (xiii Cal. Oct.) 19th Sept.[15] and obtained restitution of the temporalities 28th Oct.[16] He resigned his bishopric shortly before his death, and retired into France, where he died 27th Aug. 1285[17] at Pontiniac. The license to elect an

---

[4] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

[5] Pat. 49 Hen. III. m. 24.

[6] Ibid. m. 18.

[7] Qui timens pelli suæ, &c. Papæ sano ductus consilio resignavit. Wikes, p. 74.

[8] He wrote to the prior and convent of Bath, "Vobis denunciamus die beatæ Thomæ apostoli, nos cessisse et curiam Ebor. ecclesiæ recepisse, ut de electione futuri pontificis cogitetis." Cart. Bathon. in Bibl. Hospit. Linc. f. 96.

[9] Pat. 51 Hen. III. m. 32.

[10] According to MS. Cott. Vitel. A. 2 he died 25th April 1279. Peter de Ickham says 22nd April 1279: 11th March 1279, Wikes: 29th April 1277, Stubbs. Inq. p. m. 6 Edw. I. No. 103: 27th April 1278.

[11] According to Leland it bore this inscription: Walter Gisfart, obiit vii Kal. Maii.

[12] Pat. 7 Edw. I. m. 16.

[13] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 197. Browne Willis says 17th June.

[14] Pat. 7 Edw. I. m. 14.

[15] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

[16] Pat. 7 Edw. I. m. 5.

[17] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

archbishop vice William Wickwane issued 22nd Sept. 1285[18], in pursuance of which

1286 John le Romain[19], *canon of York and precentor of*
14 Edw. I. *Lincoln*[20], was elected (iv Cal. Nov.) 29th Oct. 1285, and the chapter the next day inform the King of their choice[21]. He obtained the royal assent to his election 15th Nov.[22] and was consecrated by the Pope at Rome 10th Feb. 1285-6[23]. The temporalities were restored to him 12th April following[24]. He died 11th March 1295–6[25] at Burton near Beverley, and was buried in York cathedral[26]. The congé d'élire vice John le Romain issued 26th March 1296[27]. In pursuance of which

1298 Henry de Newerk, *dean of York*, was elected (Non.
26 Edw. I. Maii) 7th May 1296[28], and obtained the royal assent 5th June[29]. The temporalities were restored to him 22nd June 1297[30], and he was consecrated at York 15th June 1298[31]. He died at the latter end of Aug. 1299[32], and was buried in his own cathedral. The license to elect an archbishop in the room of Henry de Newerk issued 5th Sept. 1299[33], and

1300 Thomas de Corbridge, *canon of York and prebendary*
28 Edw. I. *of Lincoln*, was elected (ii Id. Nov.) 12th Nov. 1299[34], and obtained the royal assent to his election on the 16th of the same month[35]. He was consecrated at

---

18 Pat. 13 Edw. I. m. 4.

19 John the Roman, so called from being born at Rome.

20 Reg. Wickham.

21 Lett. in Turr. Lond. H. 9.

22 Pat. 13 Edw. I. m. 1.

23 Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs. col. 1727.

24 Pat. 14 Edw. I. m. 18.

25 Browne Willis states that this prelate died 8th March 1295–6.

26 Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs. His gravestone, according to Leland, bore this inscription: Johannes Romanus, obiit 1295.

27 Pat. 24 Edw. I. m. 19.

28 Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

29 Pat. 24 Edw. I. m. 14.

30 Pat. 25 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 2.

31 Liber Vacat. Archiep. f. 16.

32 Browne Willis says 15th Aug. 1299. But he certainly was alive on the 17th of that month.

33 Pat. 27 Edw. I. m. 23.

34 Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

35 Pat. 27 Edw. I. m. 2.

Rome (iii Cal. Marc.) 28th Feb. 1299–1300, and received the temporalities 30th April following[36]. He died at Lanham in co. Nottingham 22nd Sept. 1304, and was buried in the collegiate church of Southwell[37] under a plain altar-tomb in the middle of the choir, which had his effigies in brass engraved on it, long since torn off and defaced. On 19th Oct. 1304 the royal license issued[38] for the election of an archbishop vice Thomas de Corbridge; pursuant to which

1306 34 Edw. I. WILLIAM DE GRENEFELD, *dean of Chichester and chancellor of England,* was elected 4th Dec. 1304[39]; he received the royal assent to his election on the 24th of the same month[40], and started immediately for the court of Rome[41], and the King wrote letters commendatory of him to the Pope 31st Dec.[42]; but he was not able to obtain consecration before 30th Jan. 1305–6, and that ceremony was then performed by the Pope at Lyons[43]. He returned to England immediately afterwards, and obtained the restitution of the temporalities 31st March 1305–6[44]. He died at Cawood 6th Dec. 1315, and was buried in York cathedral[45]. The dean and chapter of York had license to elect an archbishop in the room of William de Grenefeld 13th Dec. 1315[46]; in pursuance of which

---

[36] Pat. 28 Edw. I. m. 17.

[37] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

[38] Pat. 32 Edw. I. m. 3.

[39] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

[40] Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 21.

[41] Claus. 33 Edw. I. m. 22, in dorso. Memorandum quod magister Willielmus de Grenefeld canonicus Eborum et cancellarius Regis in archiepiscopatum Eborum electus, die Martis proxima post festum Natalis Domini, videlicet, in festo sancti Thomæ martiris, anno regni Regis Edwardi tricesimo tertio, in camera domini Regis apud Lincolniam; dixit domino Regi, coram consilio suo ibidem quod oportuit ipsum pro negotio electionis prædictæ die Jovis proxime sequenti versus curiam Romanam arripere iter suum, &c.

[42] Ibid. The King also wrote to the Pope another letter of the same date relative to the disputes between the two sees of Canterbury and York.

[43] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

[44] Pat. 34 Edw. I. m. 32.

[45] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs. in the chapel of St. Nicholas in the north transept.

[46] Pat. 9 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 13.

1317 WILLIAM DE MELTON, *prebendary of Lincoln, canon of*
11 Edw. II. *York, and provost of Beverley*, was chosen 21st Jan. 1315–16[47], and obtained the royal assent to his election 5th Feb.[48]; and his Majesty on the 8th of the same month wrote to the court of Rome letters commendatory of the archbishop elect[49], and also issued letters of safe conduct for him to proceed at once to the Pope on the subject of his election[50]; notwithstanding which he was not able to obtain consecration till 25th Sept. 1317[51]. The King restored the temporalities to him 8th Oct. in the same year[52]. He died in April 1340[53], and was buried in York cathedral near the font. He successively held the office of chancellor of England and treasurer of the exchequer. On 13th April 1340 the King issued his license to the dean and chapter of York to elect an archbishop vice William de Melton deceased[54], and

1342 WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, *dean of York*, was elected 2nd
16 Edw. III. May 1340, but in consequence of the opposition of William de Killesby at the court of Rome, he could not procure consecration for upwards of two years; the ceremony was at length performed at Avignon on Sunday 7th July 1342 by pope Clement VI[55]. On 7th Sept. in that year the King issued his letters

---

[47] The dean and chapter of York inform the King 23rd Jan. 1315–6 that they had elected William de Melton as their archbishop in the room of William de Grenefeld. Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 124.

[48] Pat. 9 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 8.

[49] Ibid. [50] Ibid.

[51] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

[52] Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 23. An Innotescimus is recorded on the patent roll, (15 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 5,) by which it appears that the temporalities of the archbishopric of York were in the King's hands from 6th Dec. 1315, the day on which William de Greenfeld died, until 8th Oct. 1317, when they were restored to William de Melton, then archbishop.

[53] The exact day is not certain; April 4, 5, 15, and 22 have been assigned by various persons as the day of his death. The first day is most probably the correct one. The last two must be wrong, as the congé d'élire is dated 13th April.

[54] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 15.

[55] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

of protection for the new archbishop to come to England[56], and on the 19th of that month restored the temporalities to him[57]. He died 19th July 1352, and was interred in York cathedral[58]. The license to elect an archbishop in the room of William la Zouche issued 25th July 1352[59], and

1353 27 Edw. III. JOHN DE THORESBY, *bishop of Worcester*, was elected by the chapter of York to the archiepiscopal see[60]; the temporalities of which were restored to him 8th Feb. 1352–3[61]. He was enthroned 8th Sept. 1354[62]. He died at Bishopsthorpe 6th Nov. 1373, and was buried in York cathedral in St. Mary's chapel behind the choir, on the beautifying of which he had expended a large sum of money[63]. He was a Roman cardinal by the title of St. Peter ad Vincula. The license to elect an archbishop in the room of John de Thoresby issued 23rd Nov. 1373[64]; notwithstanding which the Pope appointed

1374 48 Edw. III. ALEXANDER DE NEVILLE, *canon of York and archdeacon of Durham*, by bull dated 3rd April 1374[65]; he had however been elected by the chapter, and 1st Jan.[66] preceding already obtained the royal assent[67]. The temporalities were restored to him 6th June following[68]; he having been consecrated two days before at Westminster[69]. He was translated by papal bull 30th April 1388 to the archbishopric of St. Andrew's

---

[56] Claus. 16 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 30 in dorso, et Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 20.

[57] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 14.

[58] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs. before St. Edmund's altar.

[59] Pat. 26 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 13.

[60] The Pope also issued his bull of provision 17th Nov. 1352. Orig. in Turr. Lond.

[61] Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 25.

[62] Act. Pont. Ebor. T. Stubbs.

[63] His gravestone bore this inscription, "Johannes de Thoresby, quondam Menevensis, postquam Wigorniensis et Ebor. Archiepiscopus, qui fabrican .. Obiit 6 die Novem. A.D. 1373."

[64] Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 19.

[65] Orig. in Turr. Lond.

[66] Browne Willis says 30th May 1374.

[67] Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.

[68] Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 13.

[69] Reg. Nevil.

in Scotland[70]; but the translation never took effect. He died an exile in Brabant at the latter end of May 1392.

1388 THOMAS ARUNDEL, *bishop of Ely*, was translated to
12 Ric. II. York by papal provision 3rd April 1388[71]; the King restored the temporalities to him 13th Sept.[72] and on the following day he received his pall[73]; he was enthroned 25th March 1389, and he was translated to Canterbury by bull dated vii Cal. Oct. (25th Sept.) 1396.

1397 ROBERT WALDBY, *bishop of Chichester*, having been
20 Ric. II. translated to York by papal bull, dated 5th Oct. 1396[74], obtained plenary restitution of the temporalities from the King 7th March 1396–7[75], having had a grant of the custody of them 14th Jan. preceding[76]. He died 6th Jan. 1397-8, and was buried in St. Edmund's chapel in Westminster Abbey[77] under a large marble gravestone bearing his effigies, and an inscription on a plate of brass. He had been bishop of Man, and afterwards archbishop of Dublin. The King issued his license to elect an archbishop in the stead of Robert Waldby 17th Jan. 1397-8[78]; in pursuance of which the dean and chapter of York, 4th March following, sought the King's assent to their choice of Walter, bishop of Durham; but the election does not appear to have been perfected, for his Majesty, 23rd April, granted the temporalities of the see to William Lescrope, earl of Wiltshire, sir John Lescrope, sir Henry Lescrope, and others[79]; and shortly afterwards

1398 RICHARD LESCROPE, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*,
22 Ric. II. was translated to York by papal bull 2nd June 1398 and the temporalities of the see were restored to him

---

[70] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22, et Walsingham, p. 573.

[71] Orig. in Turr. Lond.

[72] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22.

[73] Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 664.

[74] In Orig. in Turr. Lond. Boniface IX. N°. 9.

[75] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 1.

[76] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 3.

[77] Weever, Browne Willis, and Le Neve say 29th May 1397, but that must be incorrect.

[78] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 7.

[79] Privy Seal, 21 Ric. II.

23rd June[80]. In 1404 the archbishop and others entered into a conspiracy against the King[81], for which he was tried, condemned, and beheaded 8th June 1405, and all his possessions seized into the King's hands[82]. A license to elect an archbishop in the room of Richard Lescrope issued 17th June 1405[83]; in pursuance of which

THOMAS LONGLEY or LANGLEY, *dean of York and keeper of the privy seal*, was elected, and obtained the royal assent to his election 8th Aug. 1405[84]; on which day the King also addressed letters commendatory of him to the Pope[85]; and 17th July granted the custody of the temporalities to him[86]; nevertheless the Pope nullified the election, and nominated

ROBERT HALLUM, *chancellor of the university of Oxford*[87], but the King not approving of this appointment, he was removed before consecration to Salisbury[88], by papal bull dated 22nd June 1407, and

1407 9 Hen. IV. HENRY BOWET, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was translated to York by papal bull dated 7th Oct. 1407, and the temporalities were restored to him 1st Dec. following[89]. He received his pall 27th Aug. 1408, and was enthroned 9th Dec. following[90]. He died at Cawood 20th Oct. 1423, and was buried in York cathedral. His will, dated 9th Sept. 1421, was proved 26th Oct. 1423. A congé d'élire, vice Henry Bowet,

---

[80] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 31.

[81] Clem. Maideston in Historia, Angl. Sacra, pars ii. p. 369, &c. The adherents of the archbishop were pardoned 11th June 1405. The words in the pardon confirm the statement of the contemporary historians. Claus. 6 Hen. IV. m. 6. in dorso.

[82] Rot. Fin. 6 Hen. IV. m. 9. He was buried in the eastern part of York cathedral between two pillars.

[83] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 20.

[84] Ibid. p. 1. m. 6.

[85] Ibid.

[86] Ibid. m. 7.

[87] Walsingham, p. 419.

[88] The King, in the patent restoring to him the temporalities of the see of Salisbury, styles him late archbishop of York. Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 20.

[89] Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 15.

[90] Reg. Eccl. Ebor.

issued 16th Nov. 1423[90]; in pursuance of which the chapter elected

PHILIP, *bishop of Worcester*, as archbishop of York, and the King assented to the election 25th Jan. 1423–4, and informed the Pope, by letter of that date, that in the election of the bishop of Worcester the chapter had been unanimous[91]. The Pope nevertheless rejected the election by the chapter, and appointed

RICHARD FLEMMYNG, *bishop of Lincoln*, to the archiepiscopal see. This provision[92] however was so opposed to the feelings of the chapter, and objectionable to the King's council, (his Majesty was then only a child,) that they took vigorous measures for resisting the power assumed by the court of Rome of filling vacancies in English bishoprics against or without the King's consent. Flemming was consequently compelled to relinquish his pretensions to the archbishopric, and upon certain humiliating conditions was allowed to return to the see of Lincoln, which the council had seized into the King's hands upon his venturing to accept the archbishopric of York without the King's permission. The King's council then, among other ecclesiastical promotions, nominated[93]

1426 JOHN KEMP, *bishop of London*, to the see of York, to
4 Hen. VI. which he was elected 8th April 1426. He obtained the temporalities on the 22nd of the same month[94], and 18th Dec. 1439 he was created a cardinal. He was translated to Canterbury by bull dated 21st July 1452[95].

---

[90] Pat. 2 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 35.

[91] Ibid. m. 5.

[92] Dat. Rom. apud Sanctos Apostolos xiii Cal. Aug. (20th July). Reg. Chichel. f. 39.

[93] MS. Cott. Cleop. iv. f. 24.

[94] Pat. 4 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 22.

[95] The following verse shews that he had been twice a cardinal, twice a primate, and three times a bishop:

Bis Primas, ter Præsul erat,
bis Cardine functus.

He had been successively bishop of Rochester, Chichester, and London, archbishop of York and of Canterbury.

1452 WILLIAM BOTHE, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, was
31 Hen.VI. translated to this see 21st July 1452. He obtained the temporalities 26th Oct.[96] and was enthroned 4th Sept. 1453. He died at Southwell in the beginning of Sept. 1464[97], and was there buried. His will, dated 26th Aug. 1464, was proved 24th Sept. 1464, A license to elect an archbishop, vice William Bothe, issued 27th Sept. 1464[98].

1465 GEORGE NEVILL[99], *bishop of Exeter*, was translated to
5 Edw. IV. York; while bishop of Exeter he obtained a grant of the custody of the temporalities of the see of York 16th Sept. 1464[1], and received plenary restitution of them as archbishop 17th June 1465[2]. He died 8th June 1476[3], and was buried in York cathedral. On 28th June 1476 his Majesty issued his congé d'élire vice archbishop Nevill[4].

1476 LAWRENCE BOTHE[5], *bishop of Durham*, was translated
16 Edw.IV. to York 1st Sept. 1476, and had the temporalities restored to him 8th Oct. following[6], the custody of them however had been granted to him since the 18th of the preceding June[7]. He died at Southwell 19th May 1480, where he was buried near to his brother and predecessor William. His will, dated 28th Sept. 1479, was proved 11th July 1480[8]. A congé d'élire vice archbishop Lawrence issued 12th June 1480[9]; nevertheless

---

[96] Pat. 31 Hen. VI. p. 1. mm. 21. 25. He received his pall 24th Sept. 1452.

[97] Browne Willis says 12th Sept.

[98] Pat. 4 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 15.

[99] He was brother of Richard Nevill, the great earl of Warwick.

[1] Pat. 4 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 15.

[2] Pat. 5 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 32. The bull for his translation is dated Id. Martii 1464, (15th March 1464–5.) He received his pall 6th Sept. 1465.

[3] Reg. Ebor. See also Claus. 16 Edw. IV. m. 6. in dorso.

[4] Pat. 16 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 19.

[5] He was brother in the half blood of his predecessor William Bothe.

[6] Pat 16 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 17.

[7] Ibid. m. 20.

[8] Reg. Ebor.

[9] Pat. 20 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 13.

1480 THOMAS SCOT alias ROTHERHAM[10], *bishop of Lincoln*
20 Edw. IV. *and chancellor of England*, was translated to the metropolitan see of York by papal provision 3rd Sept. 1480; he was also elected by the chapter on the 12th of the same month, after he had obtained plenary restitution of the temporalities three days before[11]; he had however enjoyed the custody of them ever since the 24th of the preceding May[12]. He died 29th May 1500 at Cawood, ætat. 76, and was buried in York cathedral. His will, commenced 6th Aug. 1498, and completed on the 24th of the same month, was proved 10th June 1500.

1501 THOMAS SAVAGE, *bishop of London*, was elected to York
16 H.VII. 12th April 1501, and received the temporalities on the 29th of the same month[13]. He died at Cawood 3rd Sept. 1507, and his body was buried in York cathedral, but his heart at Macclesfield, where he was born.

1508 CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIGG[14], *bishop of Durham*, having
24 Hen.VII. been translated to this see by papal bull dated 20th Sept. 1508, the temporalities thereof were restored to him 12th Dec. following. In 1511 he was made a Roman cardinal, and having been poisoned by his own steward, Renaldo de Modena, an Italian priest, at Rome, he died 14th July 1514, and was buried in the English college there[15].

1514 THOMAS WOLSEY, *bishop of Lincoln*, was translated to
6 H.VIII. the archiepiscopal see of York by papal bull dated

---

[10] He was called Rotherham from the place of his birth.

[11] Pat. 20 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 3.

[12] Ibid. m. 8.

[13] Pat. 16 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 26.

[14] Godwin calls him Bambridge. He was master of the rolls in 1504.

[15] His monumental inscription runs thus: "D.O.M. Christophoro Archiep. Eboracen. S. Praxed. Presb. Cardinali Angliæ a. Julio II. Pont. Max. ob egregiam operam S.R.E. præstitam dum sui regis legatus esset assumpto, quam mox et domi et foris castris pontificiis præfect. tutatus est. Obiit Prid. Id. Jul. A. Sal. MDXIIII." Sir Benjamin Outram 11th Dec. 1851 presented to the Society of Antiquaries the tracings and rubbing from this tomb made by the late Dr. Bromet.

(xvii Cal. Oct.) 15th Sept. 1514[16]. He had obtained a grant[17] of the temporalities of the see 5th Aug. preceding. The Pope's bulls of his translation were published in York cathedral 3rd Dec. In the next year he was made a cardinal[18], and chancellor of England[19]; in 1518 the bishopric of Bath and Wells was given to him in commendam: he held it for four years and then resigned it for Durham. In 1529 he exchanged Durham for Winchester. He died at Leicester 29th Nov. 1530, and was buried in the Lady chapel of that monastery.

1531 23 H.VIII. EDWARD LEE, S.T.P.,[20] *the King's almoner, archdeacon of Colchester, prebendary of York, and chancellor of Salisbury*, was promoted to York by bull of provision dated (iii Cal. Nov.) 30th Oct. 1531. The King restored the temporalities to him 3rd Dec. following[21], on the 10th of which month he was consecrated; two days afterwards he was enthroned by proxy, and in person 1st April 1534[22]. He died 13th Sept. 1544, ætat. 62, and was buried in York cathedral[23]. A license to elect an archbishop was issued 5th Jan. 1544–5[24]; in pursuance of which

1545 36 H.VIII. ROBERT HOLGATE, *bishop of Llandaff*, was elected 10th Jan. 1544–5; he obtained the archbishop's confirmation on the 16th, the royal assent to his election on the 22nd[25], and the temporalities on the 30th of that month[26]. He was deprived 23rd March 1553–4[27], and confined in the Tower of London, where he died[28].

---

[16] Orig. in Dom. Cap. Westm. Browne Willis says 1st Oct.

[17] Pat. 6 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 25.

[18] Ciacon. tom. iii. col. 342.

[19] Rot. Claus. 7 Hen. VIII.

[20] In partibus transmarinis.

[21] Pat. 23 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 23.

[22] Reg. Ebor.

[23] Ex Epitaphio. According to Cranmer's register, f. 306, he died 30th Nov. 1544.

[24] Pat. 36 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 5.

[25] Ibid.

[26] Ibid.

[27] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 7. m. 34.

[28] His will, made 27th April

A congé d'élire, vice Robert Holgate, issued 19th Feb. 1554–5[29]; in pursuance of which

1555 1 & 2 P.&M. NICHOLAS HEATH, *bishop of Worcester and chancellor of England*, was chosen, and as elect of York had a grant of the custody of the temporalities 26th March 1555[30], and plenary restitution of them 17th Nov. following[31]. He had in the meanwhile obtained the Pope's bull of confirmation[32]. He was deprived in the beginning of the reign of queen Elizabeth[33]. The license to elect an archbishop in the room of Nicholas Heath is dated 25th July 1560[34]; by authority of which

WILLIAM MAY, LL.D., *dean of St. Paul's*, was elected, but he died 8th Aug. 1560, before he had received consecration[35], and

1561 3 Eliz. THOMAS YOUNG, *bishop of St. David's*, was elected in his stead 27th Jan. 1560–61, and confirmed 25th Feb. The temporalities were restored to him 4th March[36]. He died at Sheffield 26th June 1568, and was buried in York cathedral[37]. It was not until 1st April 1570, that the royal license issued to elect a successor to archbishop Young[38], in conformity with which,

1570 12 Eliz. EDMUND GRINDAL, *bishop of London and principal of Pembroke hall, Cambridge*, was elected archbishop of

---

1555, was proved 4th Dec. 1556. Lib. Kitchin in Cur. Prerog. Cantuar.

[29] Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 13.

[30] Ibid. m. 12.

[31] Ibid. m. 34.

[32] Dated xi Cal. Jul. (21st June) 1555. He received his pall 3rd Oct. following, and was enthroned by proxy 22nd Jan. 1555–6.

[33] The spiritualities of this archbishopric, on the deprivation of Heath, were taken into the hands of the chapter of York 3rd Feb. 1560. Nicholas Heath died at Chobham in 1579, and was buried there, but no memorial of him appears to have been there erected.

[34] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 6.

[35] Reg. Ebor. He is said to have been elected 8th Aug.—the day of his death.

[36] Pat. 3 Eliz. p. 9. m. 34.

[37] Ex Epitaphio.

[38] Pat. 12 Eliz. p. 7. m. 18.

York 11th April 1570; he received the royal assent 16th May following[39], on the 22nd of which month he was confirmed at Canterbury. The temporalities of the see were restored to him 6th June[40]. He was elected to Canterbury 10th Jan. 1575–6. The royal license for the election of a successor to archbishop Grindal issued 19th Jan. 1576–7[41], pursuant to which,

1577 19 Eliz. EDWIN SANDS or SANDYS, *bishop of London*, was elected to the metropolitan see of York 25th Jan 1576–7[42], and the Queen's assent was given to his election 8th March[43], on which day he also obtained the archbishop's confirmation[44]. He was enthroned by proxy on the 13th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 16th of the same month[45]. He died at Southwell 10th July 1588[46], and was there buried. His will is in the Prerogative Office, London. A congé d'élire, vice archbishop Sands, issued 18th Jan. 1588–9.

1589 31 Eliz. JOHN PIERS, *bishop of Salisbury*, was elected 1st Feb. 1588–9, received the royal assent on the 15th, and was confirmed on the 19th[47], and enthroned by proxy on the 27th of the same month[48]. The temporalities were restored to him 22nd March. He died at Bishopsthorp 28th Sept. 1594[49], and was buried in York cathedral. A license to elect an archbishop vice John Piers issued 6th Feb. 1594–5[50], and

1595 37 Eliz. MATTHEW HUTTON, *bishop of Durham*, having been elected, received the royal assent 6th March 1594–5[51],

---

[39] Pat. 12 Eliz. p. 7. m. 18.
[40] Ibid.
[41] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 11. m. 7.
[42] Reg. Ebor.
[43] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 11. m. 7.
[44] Reg. Grindal.
[45] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 11. m. 7.
[46] Ex Epitaphio.
[47] Reg. Whitgift, f. 63.
[48] Reg. Ebor.
[49] Ex Epitaphio.
[50] Pat. 37 Eliz. p. 3. m. 24.
[51] Ibid. The archbishop's confirmation was given 24th March, and he was enthroned 31st March.

and the temporalities 3rd April[52]. He died at Bishopsthorp 16th Jan. 1605-6, and was buried in York cathedral[53].

1606 4 Jac. I. TOBIAS MATTHEW, *bishop of Durham,* was elected to York 26th July 1606, confirmed in the chapel of Lambeth 28th Aug.[54], and enthroned by proxy 11th Sept. He died 29th March 1628, ætat. 82, and was buried in York cathedral[55]. The congé d'élire vice archbishop Matthew is dated 5th June 1628[56], in pursuance of which,

1628 4 Car. I. GEORGE MONTEIGNE or MOUNTAIGNE, *bishop of Durham,* was elected archbishop of York 26th June 1628, and received the royal assent on the 28th of the same month[57]. He was confirmed 1st July[58], and on the 11th of that month the temporalities were restored to him[59]. On 24th Oct. following he was enthroned, and he died soon afterwards[60], and was buried in Cawood church.

1628 4 Car. I. SAMUEL HARSNET, *bishop of Norwich,* was elected 26th Nov. 1628, confirmed 13th Jan. following[61], and installed by proxy 23rd April 1629. He died at Moreton-Marsh in Gloucestershire 25th May 1631, and was buried in Chigwell church, Essex. His will is dated 13th Feb. 1630–31.

1632 7 Car. I. RICHARD NEYLE, *bishop of Winchester,* was elected to this see 28th Feb. 1631–2, confirmed 19th March, and enthroned by proxy 16th April following, and in person in Oct. 1632. He died 31st Oct. 1640, and was buried in York cathedral without any memorial.

1641 17 Car. I. JOHN WILLIAMS, *bishop of Lincoln,* was translated to York 4th Dec. 1641, and was enthroned 27th June 1642[62]. He died 25th March 1650 at Glothaeth,

---

52 Pat. 37 Eliz. p. 3. m. 24.
53 Ex Epitaphio.
54 Reg. Bancr. f. 44.
55 Ex Epitaphio.
56 Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 36. No. 12.
57 Ibid. No. 11.
58 Reg. Abbot, pars ii. f. 125.
59 Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 36. No. 10.
60 Probably 6th Nov. 1628.
61 Reg. Abbot, pars ii.
62 Reg. Ebor.

co. Caernarvon, and was buried at Llandegay near Bangor.

After his death the see remained vacant ten years.

1660 ACCEPTED FREWEN, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,*
12 Car. II. was elected archbishop of York 22nd Sept. 1660, confirmed at Westminster in the chapel of king Henry VII. 4th Oct., and enthroned on the 11th of the same month. He died at Bishopsthorp 28th March 1664, and was buried in York cathedral[63].

1664 RICHARD STERNE, *bishop of Carlisle,* was translated to
16 Car. II. York in 1664, having been elected archbishop 28th April, and confirmed 10th June following. He died 18th June 1683, ætat. 87, and was buried in York cathedral[64].

1683 JOHN DOLBEN, *bishop of Rochester,* was elected arch-
35 Car. II. bishop of York 26th July 1683, and confirmed 16th Aug.[65] He died 11th April 1686, and was buried in York cathedral.

The see was void upwards of two years.

1688 THOMAS LAMPLUGH, *bishop of Exeter*, was nominated
4 Jac. II. 15th Nov., and elected to the archiepiscopal see of York[66] 28th Nov. 1688, confirmed 8th Dec.[67], did his homage to the King on the following day, and was enthroned on the 19th of the same month. He died at Bishopsthorp 5th May 1691, ætat. 76, and was buried in York cathedral[68].

1691 JOHN SHARP, S.T.P., *dean of Canterbury*, having been
3 W. & Mar. nominated 9th May, was elected archbishop of York 9th June 1691, was confirmed 2nd July, and consecrated 5th July[69]. He died at Bath 2nd Feb. 1713–14, and was buried in York cathedral.

---

[63] Ex Epitaphio.
[64] Ibid.
[65] Reg. Sancr. f. 53.
[66] Church Book, Home Office.
[67] Reg. Sancr. f. 171. He did his homage to the King 9th Dec. Lond. Gazette.
[68] Ex Epitaphio.
[69] Reg. susp. Sancr. f. 51, and London Gazette.

1714 Sir William Dawes, bart., *bishop of Chester*, was
13 Ann. elected 26th Feb. 1713–14; was confirmed 9th March 1713–14, and enthroned on the 24th of the same month. He died 30th April 1724, ætat. 53.

1724 Lancelot Blackburn, *bishop of Exeter*, was nominated
11 Geo. I. archbishop of York 19th Oct. 1724, and received the royal assent 20th Nov.; he was confirmed on Saturday the 28th of that month in St. James's church, Westminster, and the temporalities were restored to him 3rd Dec.[70] He died 23rd March 1742–3, and was buried 1st April 1743 in St. Margaret's church, Westminster.

1743 Thomas Herring, *bishop of Bangor and dean of Ro-*
16 Geo. II. *chester*, was nominated by the King 6th April 1743, and the congé d'élire and letter missive were thereupon sent to the chapter of York for his election[71]. The royal assent was given to his election 13th April[72], he was confirmed in St. George's, Hanover square, 21st April, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 23rd of that month[73]. He was nominated to Canterbury in Oct. 1747.

1747 Matthew Hutton, *bishop of Bangor*, was nominated
21 Geo. II. by the King 25th Nov. 1747, and the usual congé d'élire and letter missive were issued for his election[74]. He was elected 28th Nov., and the royal assent was given to his election 2nd Dec.[75] He was confirmed 10th Dec. and the temporalities were restored to him on the 15th of the same month[76]. He was nominated to Canterbury 29th March 1757[77].

1757 John Gilbert, *bishop of Salisbury*, was nominated by
30 Geo. II. the King 29th April 1757, and the usual congé d'élire and letter missive issued on the occasion[78]. He was elected 13th May, and the royal assent was given to

---

[70] Church Book, Home Office. [71] Ibid. [72] Ibid. [73] Ibid. [74] Ibid. [75] Church Book, Home Office. [76] Ibid. [77] Ibid. [78] Ibid.

his election 16th May; he was confirmed on the 24th in St. George's, Hanover square, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 26th of that month[79]. He died in 1761.

1761 1 Geo. III. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND, *bishop of Salisbury*, was elected archbishop of York 5th Oct. 1761, and confirmed 23rd Oct. in St. James's church, Westminster. He died 10th Dec. 1776.

1777 17 Geo. III. WILLIAM MARKHAM, *bishop of Chester*, was elected archbishop of York 8th Jan. 1777, and confirmed on the 20th of the same month. He died 3rd Nov. 1807.

1808 47 Geo. III. EDWARD VENABLES VERNON[80], *bishop of Carlisle*, was nominated by the King 26th Nov. 1807, and the usual congé d'élire and letter missive issued[81] 1st Dec.[82] He was elected on the 9th, and the royal assent was given to his election 12th Dec. He was confirmed in St. James's church, Westminster, 19th Jan. 1808, and the temporalities were restored to him 20th Jan. He died 5th Nov. 1847, ætat. 90.

1847 11 Vict. THOMAS MUSGRAVE, *bishop of Hereford*, was nominated to the archbishopric of York 15th Nov. 1847, and the usual congé d'élire and letter missive were issued[83]. He was elected 1st Dec. and the royal assent was given to his election 4th Dec. He was confirmed in St. James's church, Westminster, on the 10th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 23rd of that month. His lordship is the present holder of the see.

This archbishopric is rated for first fruits at 1610*l.*

The arms of the see are thus blazoned: Ruby, two keys in saltier, pearl; in chief, a crown royal, topaz.

---

[79] Church Book, Home Office.

[80] He changed his name to Harcourt.

[81] Church Book, Home Office.

[82] London Gazette.

[83] Church Book, Home Office.

DEANS.

This deanery was erected by archbishop Thomas in the year 1090[84], who appointed

HUGH to this dignity[85]. He enjoyed it in 1109[86].

ALDRED was a witness to a deed of archbishop Thomas II. in 1113[87].

HUGH was a witness to the charter of foundation of a monastery of St. Clement near York by archbishop Thurstan, in the year 1130[88], and also to that of erection of another monastery (de Fontibus) in 1132[89].

WILLIAM DE S. BARBARA possessed this dignity in 1138[90]. In 1142 he was elected bishop of Durham[91].

ROBERT DE GAUNT was so styled in the year 1148[92].

ROBERT BOTIVELEIN died possessed of this deanery in 1186[93]; he was succeeded by

HUBERT WALTER, who was dean in 1186[94]; and in 1189 he was elected bishop of Salisbury[95].

HENRY MARSHALL was elected 6th Sept. 1189, and in 1194 was made bishop of Exeter.

SIMON DE APULIA was elected in 1194[96], and in 1214 he likewise was made bishop of Exeter.

MAUGERIUS held the dignity in 1199.

HAMO was dean in 1206.

WILLIAM DE TESTARD, *archdeacon of Nottingham*, had a mandamus from the King to be elected to this dignity dated 20th Sept. 1214[97].

---

84 Reg. Ebor.

85 See Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 373 and 385.

86 Stubbs's Coll. 1711.

87 MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. ix.

88 Mon. Ang. tom. i. p. 510.

89 Ibid. p. 742.

90 Joh. Hagulstad. coll. 264. 327.

91 Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 712.

92 Sim. Dunelm. sub anno.

93 MS. Cott. Claud. B. iii. f. 71. Hoveden, fol. 360. Chron. de Lanercost.

94 Hist. de Lanercost.

95 Rad. de Dicet. coll. 648, 649.

96 Hoveden. f. 415.

97 Claus. 16 Joh. m. 21 dorso, et Pat. 16 Joh. p. 123.

Roger de Insula was dean of York in 1221 and in 1226[98]. He died in 1235[99].

Geoffrey of Norwich possessed it in 1235[1]. He died in 1239.

Fulco Basset succeeded to this deanery in Oct. 1239[2], and in 1242 he was made bishop of London.

William de Kirkham held this office xi Cal. Jul. (21st June) 1244[3].

Walter de Kirkham from this dignity was made bishop of Durham in 1248[4].

Sewall de Bovill succeeded in 1240[5]. In 1256 he was elected archbishop of this see[6].

Jordan was intruded into this deanery by papal authority in 1256, but forced to quit it in 1257[7].

Godfrey de Ludham succeeded Sewall in this deanery in 1256[8], and in 1258 he succeeded him likewise in this archbishopric[9].

Roger[10] de Holderness was instituted in 1258[11].

William de Langton alias de Ruderfeld[12], from this dignity was elected archbishop of this diocese in 1265, but was set aside by the Pope. In 1278 he was elected bishop of Carlisle, but refused it. He died dean of York 15th July 1279[13].

Robert de Scardeburgh, *archdeacon of the East-Riding*, being elected to this deanery, was confirmed by the archbishop 1st Nov. 1279[14]. He died in 1290[15].

---

98 Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 165.

99 Index Cartar. penes Dec. et Capit.

1 Coll. Dodsworth, tom. cliii. f. 54.

2 Dodsworth, vol. cxxvii. p. 62.

3 MS. Cott. Vitel. A. xiv. f. 126.

4 Pat. 33 Hen. III. m. 3.

5 Reg. Ebor. in Bibl. Cott. f. 111.

6 Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 13.

7 Matt. Paris, p. 935, 947.

8 Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 128.

9 Pat. 42 Hen. III. m. 4.

10 Willis calls him Robert.

11 Matt. Paris. p. 980.

12 Alias Rutherford. Willis.

13 His gravestone, the oldest in the cathedral, bears this inscription: "Hic requiescit corpus Guilielmi de Langueton, qui obiit die S. Swithini A.D. 1279, cujus anima sit cum Deo."

14 Reg. Wickwane.

15 Lett. in Turr. Lond. 1937.

Henry of Newerk was installed 11th June 1290[16], and in 1296 he was elected archbishop of this see[17].

William de Hamelton[18] was elected to this dignity, and the archbishop confirmed him, although the Pope had provided one Francis[19], a Roman cardinal; after some contest, the cardinal resigned his pretensions, and William enjoyed it to the time of his death, which happened 20th April 1307.[20]

Reymund de la Goth or Del Goud, *a Roman cardinal, by the title of "S. Maria Nova,"* being provided to this dignity by the Pope, was admitted ii Cal. Aug. (31st July) 1307, and died about the middle of the year 1310[21].

William Pickering, LL.D., *archdeacon of Nottingham*, was elected to this deanery iii Id. Sept. (11th Sept.) 1310, and died vii Id. Apr. (7th April) 1312[22].

Robert Pickering, *archdeacon of Northumberland*, was elected to this dignity 12th June 1312[23]. George de Saluciis, precentor of Sarum, pretended a right to it by papal provision, and endeavoured to obtain it by force, for which he was excommunicated by the archbishop[24]. Robert Pickering died in 1332[25].

William de Colby was admitted to this dignity 4th Nov. 1332, and installed vi Cal. Jan. (27th Dec.) following. He died before 4th Nov. 1336[26]. He made

---

[16] Stubbs' Coll. 1728.

[17] Pat. 24 Edw. I. m. 14.

[18] On the promotion of dean Henry of Newerk to the archiepiscopal chair, the Pope provided to this deanery Francis, a Roman cardinal; but the chapter chose William de Hamilton, and the archbishop confirmed him, for which they were all summoned to Rome; the Pope in the end gave way, and William de Hamilton retained the dignity. Reg. Grenfeld, An. 1306.

[19] Claus. 27 Edw. I. m. 19 in dorso.

[20] Ex Reg. Albo. P. 1. f. 101.

[21] Reg. Grenefeld.

[22] Reg. Ebor.

[23] Reg. Grenefeld.

[24] Reg. Grenefeld. See Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 128.

[25] Reg. Ebor.

[26] Ibid.

his will on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Leonard 1336.

WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE was admitted 12th Nov. 1336, and made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 29th June 1338[27]. In 1340 he was elected archbishop of this see.

THOMAS SAMPSON was elected by the canons 2nd Nov. 1342[28]; but the election was made void by the Pope in favour of

TALYRANDUS DE PETRAGORICIS, *bishop of "Albanen." and a Roman cardinal*, who, by the title of St. Peter ad Vincula, was admitted to this dignity by the archbishop 18th March 1343 by papal provision[29]; the King however nominated John de Offord 28th June 1343[30], but he was not admitted by the chapter. After much strife the King recovered the right of presentation, which had accrued to him during the vacancy of the see, and nominated Philip de Weston, his chaplain, 20th March 1347[31]. After some delay, the archbishop, 26th Aug. 1347, commanded the chapter to admit Weston, but the Pope and the chapter opposing it, Talyrandus kept possession of it till his death, which happened 17th Jan. 1363[32].

JOHN ANGLICUS, *another Roman cardinal*, was provided by the Pope after the death of Talyrandus, and admitted to this deanery by the archbishop 11th Nov. 1366[33]. He was deprived by the Pope 1st May 1381[34].

ADAM, *a Roman cardinal likewise*, by the title of St. Cecilia, by papal provision was admitted to this dignity 7th March 1381–82; and he likewise was deprived by the Pope 5th June 1385[35].

---

27 Reg. Ebor.
28 Reg. Zouche.
29 Reg. Ebor.
30 Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 11.
31 Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 22.
32 Reg. Ebor.
33 Reg. Thoresby.
34 Reg. Ebor. et Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 15.
35 Reg. Ebor.

Edmund Stafford, LL.D., was admitted 12th Aug. 1385[36], and in 1395 he was made bishop of Exeter.

Roger Walden succeeded in 1395, and in 1397 was elected archbishop of Canterbury.

Richard Clifford was elected to this dignity 26th March 1397–8[37], installed on the 28th of the same month[38], and in 1401 he was made bishop of Worcester.

Thomas Longley was confirmed in this dignity by the archbishop at Scroby 20th Jan. 1401–2, installed by proxy on the 25th of the same month, and in person 8th Aug. 1403[39]. In 1405 he was elected archbishop of this see, and had the King's consent 8th Aug. But this election was set aside by the Pope, and in 1406 he was made bishop of Durham.

John Prophete was installed by his proxy 20th April 1407, and in person 24th March 1409–10. He made his profession of obedience to the archbishop on the 26th of the same month[40]. He was keeper of the privy seal[41]. His will, dated 8th April 1416, was proved 14th May following.

Thomas Polton, LL.B., was elected 23rd July 1416, and made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 3rd Aug.[42] In 1420 he was made bishop of Hereford.

William Grey, LL.D., was confirmed in this dignity by the archbishop 31st March 1421, and installed 5th April following[43]. In 1426 he was made bishop of London[44].

Robert Gilbert, S.T.P., *formerly precentor of Salisbury*, was confirmed in this dignity by the archbishop 19th Sept. 1426[45]; and in 1436 he was made bishop of London.

---

[36] Reg. Ebor.
[37] Ibid.
[38] Ibid. See also Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 34.
[39] Reg. Ebor.
[40] Ibid.
[41] Pat. 2 Hen.V. p. 2. m. 33.
[42] Reg. Ebor.
[43] Ibid.
[44] Pat. 4 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 16.
[45] Reg. Kempe.

William Felter, LL.D., *archdeacon of York*, was admitted 16th Dec. 1436[45]. He died 10th April 1451, and was buried in the cathedral[46]. His will is dated 6th April 1451.

Richard Andrew, LL.D., was confirmed 21st Jan. 1451–2[47]. John Bermyngham had been elected by some of the canons, and Richard Andrew by the others. Andrew resigned 2nd June 1477, and died between 12th Sept. and 5th Nov. the same year[48]. His will, dated 12th Sept. 1477, was proved 5th Nov. 1477[49].

Robert Bothe was admitted 18th Aug. 1477[50]. He died 25th Jan. 1487–8, and was buried in the cathedral[51]. His will is dated 23rd Jan. 1487–8, and was proved 8th Aug. following.

Christopher Urswick, LL.D., was admitted to this dignity 22nd May 1488, installed by proxy on the 25th of the same month, and in person 22nd May 1489[52]. He resigned in 1494[53]. He became dean of Windsor in 1495.

William Sheffield, LL.D., was admitted 24th June 1494[54]. He died 8th Dec. 1496, and was buried in the cathedral[55].

Geoffrey Blythe was admitted 24th March 1496–7, and in 1503 was made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield[56].

Christopher Baynbrigg, LL.D., was elected to this deanery 9th Dec. 1503, confirmed by the archbishop on the 18th, admitted on the 21st of the same month, and resigned it 13th Dec. 1507, on being promoted to the see of Durham.

James Harrington was confirmed in this dignity by

---

[45] Reg. Kempe.
[46] Ex Epitaphio.
[47] Reg. Ebor.
[48] Ibid.
[49] Ibid.
[50] Ibid.
[51] Ex Epitaphio.
[52] Reg. Ebor.
[53] Ibid.
[54] Ibid.
[55] Ex Epitaphio.
[56] Reg. Ebor.

the archbishop 29th Jan. 1507-8, and installed on the 31st of the same month[57]. He died in Dec. 1512.

Thomas Wolsey was elected 19th Feb. 1512–13, and admitted on the 21st of the same month. He resigned 6th April 1514, shortly after his promotion to the see of Lincoln.

John Young, LL.D., *master of the Rolls*, was admitted 17th May 1514. He died 26th April 1516, and was buried in the Rolls-chapel, London[58].

Brian Higden was confirmed 21st June 1516, and admitted on the 27th of the same month[59]. He died 5th June 1539, and was buried in the cathedral[60].

Richard Layton was confirmed by the archbishop 23rd July 1539, and admitted on the 26th of the same month[61]. He died in 1544.

Nicholas Wotton, LL.D., was admitted 7th Aug. 1544, and installed by proxy 4th Dec. 1544. He was also dean of Canterbury, and died 26th Jan. 1566–7.

Matthew Hutton was installed 8th April 1567[62], and in 1589 was made bishop of Durham.

John Thorneborough, S.T.P., was elected 28th Oct. 1589, and soon after installed. In 1593 he was made bishop of Limerick in Ireland, and afterwards bishop of Bristol, but had leave to hold this dignity in commendam, which he did till his translation to Worcester.

George Meriton, S.T.P., was admitted 25th March 1617[63]. Ob. 23rd Dec. 1624.

John Scot, S.T.P., was admitted 3rd Feb. 1624–25[64], and died in the King's Bench prison in 1644.

Richard Marsh, S.T.P., had this dignity conferred on him soon after the death of Scot, but could not take possession till after the Restoration; when he

---

57 Reg. Ebor.
58 Ex Epitaphio.
59 Reg. Ebor.
60 Ex Epitaphio.
61 Reg. Ebor.
62 Ibid.
63 Ibid.
64 Ibid.

was nominated 25th July 1660, and installed 20th Aug. He died 13th Oct. 1663, æt. 78, and was buried in the cathedral.

WILLIAM SANCROFT, S.T.P., was nominated 23rd Jan. 1663–4, installed 26th Feb., and in less than a year was removed to the deanery of St. Paul's, London[65].

ROBERT HITCH was installed 8th March 1664–5[66]. Ob. 10th Feb. 1676–7.

TOBIAS WICKHAM, S.T.P., was installed 31st March 1677[67]. He died 27th April 1697.

THOMAS GALE, S.T.P. The commission to the vicar-general to confirm him was issued 13th Sept., and another commission to the president of the chapter to install him 16th Sept. 1697. He died 8th April 1702[68].

HENRY FINCH, A.M., admitted 22nd May 1702, and installed 13th June. Ob. 8th Sept. 1728.

RICHARD OSBALDISTON, 19th Sept. 1728. He resigned on being elected bishop of Carlisle in 1747.

JOHN FOUNTAIN, nominated by the King 5th Oct. 1747[69]. His will, dated 4th Feb. 1801, was proved 18th May 1802.

GEORGE MARKHAM, installed about May 1802.

WILLIAM COCKBURN, nominated 17th Oct. 1822.

This deanery is rated for first fruits at 308*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.*[70]

SUBDEANS.

This dignity was founded by archbishop Walter Gray in 1228.

JOHN ROMANUS OR LE ROMAYNE was appointed as the first subdean of York, and by that title was constituted one of the Pope's delegates to determine a con-

---

[65] Reg. Ebor.
[66] Ibid.
[67] Ibid.
[68] Ex Epitaphio.
[69] Church Book, Home Office.
[70] Ecton, p. 12.

troversy between Luke, dean of St. Martin's, London, and John de Ferentino, concerning the archdeaconry of Norwich, in 1228[71].

Simon de Sancto Egidio or St. Giles was possessed of this dignity in 1241.

Roger Pepyn held it in May 1255[72]. He died in 1266.

William de Champvent was presented to this dignity by the King 8th Nov. 1266, vice Pepyn[73].

Gilbert de Sarum held the office in 1280.

Thomas de Wakefield was collated 20th May 1281.

William de Blith or Blida was installed 22nd Nov. 1290[74].

Peter de Insula was admitted 25th Feb. 1310[75].

Pandulph de Sabello was admitted 12th June 1311[76].

Robert de Appelby was presented by the King in 1315[77].

Ursinus de Urbe held it in 1327.

William de la Mare possessed it in the same year.

Walter de Burton was installed 2nd Aug. 1328.

William de Exon or Exeter was presented by the King 13th March 1337–8[78].

William Wetewang was presented 25th July 1343[79].

Urso held it in 1346.

Andrew de Offord was appointed 24th Jan. 1347–8[80].

John de Pyrie was appointed 12th April 1349[81].

William de Chambre was appointed 10th May 1349[82].

William de Retford was appointed 4th July 1349[83], and installed 19th Feb. 1349–50. He died in 1372. His will was proved 20th April 1372.

---

71 Pat. 12 Hen. III. m. 4.
72 Pat. 39 Hen. III.
73 Pat. 51 Hen. III. m. 37.
74 Reg. Ebor.
75 Reg. Greenfield.
76 Ibid.
77 Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 1. et Pat. 9 Edw. II. m. 29 in dorso.
78 Pat. 12 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 20.
79 Pat. 17 Edw. III.
80 Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 3.
81 Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 21.
82 Ibid. m. 7.
83 Ibid. p. 2. m. 22.

Thomas de Brandon was installed 26th March 1373 by proxy; he held it 3rd July 1380.

William de Monkton died possessed of this dignity in 1384. His will was proved 26th Nov. 1384.

John de Waltham held it in 1384; he resigned the office on being made archdeacon of Richmond in Jan. 1384–5.

Roger de Bakton or Bacon also held it in 1384.

William de Holym, collated 12th Jan. 1385–6.

Ralph de Selby, LL.D., held it in 1387[84].

John Evotts was admitted in 1392.

Andrew Bondeby held it in 1393.

John Mapurley was collated in 1409. He died the same year, and was buried in the hospital of Elsing Spittle, London. His will was proved 11th June 1409.

Richard Arnall was collated 19th Jan. 1409–10. He died 9th June 1441[85].

Nicholas Clerk succeeded in 1441.

William or John Spenser, also held this dignity in 1441, as did also

John Bate; he resigned it 1st May 1478.

Henry Gillow was admitted 7th May 1478. His will, dated 8th Feb. 1482–3, was proved 29th April 1483.

William Constable was collated 9th May 1483. He resigned it in 1484, on being made archdeacon of Cleveland.

Thomas Pereson or Pearson, was appointed 16th Jan. 1484. He died 28th Oct. 1490[86].

Edward Cresacre was admitted on the death of Pearson; and he died possessed of it 31st March 1504[87]. His will, dated 18th March 1503–4, was proved 3rd April 1504.

Richard Rawlins was admitted 1st Oct. 1504: void by the death of Edward Cressacre. He resigned it for the archdeaconry of Cleveland.

---

[84] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 34.
[85] Ex Epitaphio.
[86] Ex Epitaphio.
[87] Ibid.

James Harrington succeeded in July 1507: void by the resignation of Rawlins. In Jan. 1507–8 he was promoted to the deanery of this church.

Thomas Knolles succeeded to this dignity in 1508, and resigned it in 1529 on being made prebendary of Absthorpe.

William Clifton, LL.D., succeeded in May 1529, and died in 1548.

Robert Babthorp, S.T.P., succeeded in Sept. 1548, and died in 1570.

Edmund Bunney succeeded in 1570, and resigned in 1575.

Henry Wright, A.M., succeeded in 1575, and resigned in 1606.

Andrew Bing, S.T.P., was collated 12th May 1606. He became archdeacon of Norwich in 1618. He died in the time of the Rebellion.

Anthony Elcocke, S.T.P., succeeded in 1660.

Robert Feild, S.T.P., was collated 3rd Sept. 1670: void by the death of Anthony Elcocke. He died 9th Sept. 1680.

George Tully, A.M., was collated 9th Oct. 1680: void by the death of Robert Feild. He died 24th April 1695.

William Pearson, A.M., was installed 1st May 1695[88]: void by the death of George Tully. Ob. 6th Feb. 1715–16.

Charles Blake, S.T.P., 18th Feb. 1715–16. Ob. 22nd Nov. 1730.

Thomas Hayter, 26th Nov. 1730, on the death of Charles Blake.

John Wilcox, 23rd April 1750, on the promotion of Dr. Thomas Hayter.

John Skynner, 2nd Dec. 1762, on the death of John Wilcox.

George Cuthbert, 10th June 1805, on the death of John Skynner. Ob. 28th Jan. 1826.

---

[88] Reg. Ebor.

WALTER LEVETT, appointed in 1826.
HON. STEPHEN W. LAWLEY, 1852.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 50*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*[89]

ARCHDEACONS OF YORK OR WEST-RIDING.

DURANDUS was the first who enjoyed this dignity. He was present at the consecration of Anselme, archbishop of Canterbury, in 1093[90]. His name occurs again in 1113[91].

WILLIAM enjoyed it in the time of archbp. Thurstan[92].

JOHN FITZLETOLD.

HUGH DE STOTEVAGINA held it in 1138.

OSBERT DE BAINES was possessed of it in 1140[93], and in 1154[94].

R. DE ALNETO between 1154 and 1184[95].

GEOFFREY[96], *provost of Beverley*, was so styled in 1176[97].

RALPH died possessed of it in 1194[98].

ADAM DE THORNAR was made archdeacon in 1195[99].

PETER DE DINAN demanded full restitution to this archdeaconry 12th June 1195, which the archbishop had conferred on him; but Simon the dean and the chapter, say, that to them was lapsed the presentation to the said archdeaconry, because the archbishop had deferred presenting thereto within six months[1]. So that Adam de Thornar had his title from the said dean and chapter.

PETER DE CORBOLIO xvi Kal. Jan. (17th Dec.) 1198[2].

---

[89] Ecton, p. 12.
[90] Stubbs's Coll. 1707.
[91] MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. ix.
[92] Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 396, 510.
[93] Stubbs's Coll. 1721.
[94] Dodsworth. vol. cxxiii. p. 48.
[95] MS. Cott. Cleop. D. ii.
[96] Gaufridus Beverlaci præpositus archidiaconus Eborum. Ymag. Hist. 589.
[97] Rad. de Dicet. col. 589.
[98] Hoveden, p. 425.
[99] Ibid. p. 436.
[1] Spelman. Concil. tom. ii. p. 123.
[2] MS. note in sir T. Phillipps's copy.

H . . . . .[2] held it in 1215.

Sampson held it in 1217.

Alexander held it in 1230[3].

Laurence of Lincoln, was so styled in 1239 and 1241[4]. He died about 1247.

Sewall de Bovil was archdeacon of York xvii Cal. Feb. (16th Jan.) 1249–50[5]. Soon after he became dean of this church.

Ralph held it in 1256.

Reynerus de Skipton died possessed of this dignity in or about 1265.

Dedicius de Camilla was presented by the King to this dignity (void by the death of R. de Skipton) in the vacancy of the see, about the latter end of March 1265[6].

G. Giffard seems to have been archdeacon of York in 1267[7].

Thomas de Wythorn held it in 1270.

Robert Burnel was possessed of it 24th Jan. 1271[8]. In 1275 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

Walter of Gloucester, was appointed archdeacon of York in 1282–3, and on going beyond sea constituted a proxy 5th Nov. 1283[9].

William de Hamelton was collated 5th Dec. 1288; he was possessed of it in 1292[10]. In 1298 he was elected dean of this church; but he seems to have held the archdeaconry up to May 1300[11].

Aymon of Savoy held this dignity in 1300[12].

Gerard de Syziriaco held it in 1304[12*].

---

[2] Pat. 17 Joh. p. 182.

[3] MS. Cotton. Faustina, A. iii. f. 297. Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 150.

[4] Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 157.

[5] Reg. Ebor. penes H. Squire.

[6] Pat. 50 Hen. III. m. 23.

[7] Reg. Giffard.

[8] Pat. 56 Hen. III. See Lett. in Turr. Lond. Nos. 638, 1155, 1168 and 1719.

[9] Pat. 11 Edw. I.

[10] Prynn. Coll. tom. iii. p. 470.

[11] Reg. Corbridg.

[12] Pat. 28 Edw. I.

[12*] Reg. Corbridg.

RAYMOND, *a Roman cardinal*, was appointed by the Pope in 1307.

PETER, *cardinal priest of S. Potentiana*, held it in 1321.

STEPHEN, *cardinal of S. Laurent in Lucina*, died possessed of it in 1369.

PHILIP, *cardinal priest of SS. Marcellin and Peter*, was provided to this dignity by the Pope in 1369.

PETER, *a cardinal*, held it in 1372.

SIMON, *a cardinal*, was admitted on the death of Peter in 1374. He died in 1376.

GUY, *cardinal priest de Santa Croce*, was admitted 1st Dec. 1376, on the death of Simon.

JOHN DE THOERN was appointed 7th June 1380[13].

FRANCIS, *a cardinal*, held it in 1384[14], and 9th Feb. 1386–7[15].

RICHARD CONYNGSTON appointed 12th May 1389[16].

RICHARD DE CORYNHAM, *the King's confessor*, held this dignity in 1405[17].

WILLIAM PYLTON held it in 1412. He was buried in a recess of the north wall in St. Paul's chapel of Exeter cathedral[18].

WILLIAM FELTER was admitted 11th July 1435.

THOMAS KEMPE was collated 14th Dec. 1436[19]. He resigned this archdeaconry for that of Richmond, 19th Nov. 1442.

ANDREW HOLES was admitted 19th Dec. 1442. He died in 1470.

THOMAS CHIPPENHAM, S.T.P., was admitted 28th July 1470, vice Holes deceased. He died in 1477.

RALPH BOTHE, LL.B., was admitted 24th Feb. 1477–8, vice Chippenham. He died in 1497.

---

[13] Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 3. mm. 11. et 17.

[14] Pat. 7 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 36.

[15] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 23. See also Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16.

[16] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 12.

[17] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 8.

[18] Hic jacet Willelmus Pylton quondam canonicus et residentiarius hujus ecclesiæ, secretarius regi Henrico quarto et archidiaconus Eboracensis.

[19] Reg. Ebor.

Henry Cornbull was admitted in 1497, vice Bothe; resigned in 1504[11].

John Carver, LL.D., was admitted 14th June 1504, on the resignation of Cornbull. He resigned this dignity in 1515.

Brian Higden was admitted to this dignity 26th May 1515: void by the resignation of Carver. In the next year he became dean of this church.

Hugh Ashden or Ashton admitted in 1516. Ob. in 1522.

Thomas Winter succeeded in 1523, and held it till 1529.

Thomas Westbie installed 26th June 1540. He died 21st Dec. 1543.

George Palmer or Palmes, admitted in 1543.

John Stokes had the Queen's nomination to this dignity 15th Jan. 1559–60[12].

William Chaderton, S.T.P., was admitted 31st May 1568[13].

John Gibson held the office in 1572.

Robert Ransden or Ramsden was admitted in 1575, vice Chaderton resigned; he also held it 14th May 1578[14]. He was buried at Spofford in Yorkshire, 14th Oct. 1596[15].

Christopher Gregory held the dignity in 1597, and died in 1600.

Roger Acroid, S.T.P., admitted in 1600, and died in 1617.

Henry Hook was collated 3rd June 1617: void by the death of Acroid. Hook resigned in 1623.

Henry Wickham, A.M., was collated 20th March 1623–4: void by the resignation of Hook.

Richard Marsh was presented by the King 15th Aug. 1641[16]. He died in 1663.

---

[11] Pat. 20 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 22.

[12] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 1. m. 24.

[13] Reg. Ebor.

[14] Rymer, vol. xv. p. 785.

[15] Ex Epitaphio.

[16] Nominated by patent dated 21st July 1641.

EDMUND DIGGLE, S.T.P., was installed 19th Oct. 1663: void by the death of Richard Marsh. Diggle died at Slimbridge in Gloucestershire 1st Aug. 1688, and was buried there.

KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, S.T.P., was installed 10th Nov. 1688[17]. He died 4th April 1720, and was buried at Tempsford in co. Bedford.

CHARLES BLAKE, collated 23rd May 1720.

THOMAS HAYTOR, collated 26th Nov. 1730, on the death of Charles Blake.

EDMUND PYLE, collated 5th Sept. 1751, in the room of Thomas bishop of Norwich.

WILLIAM COOPER, collated 21st Jan. 1777, on the death of Edmund Pyle.

CHARLES COOPER, collated 2nd Aug. 1786, on the death of William Cooper.

ROBERT MARKHAM, collated 9th July 1794, on the resignation of Charles Cooper.

STUART CORBETT, collated 27th Sept. 1837, vice Robert Markham.

STEPHEN CREYKE, collated 16th Oct. 1845, vice Stuart Corbett deceased.

This archdeaconry is rated for first fruits at 90*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.*[18]

ARCHDEACONS OF RICHMOND,

WHILST PART OF THE DIOCESE OF YORK.

CONANUS, an archdeacon of this diocese, (supposed of Richmond,) was a witness to a deed of Stephen, earl of Brittany and Richmond, in the second year of William Rufus, 1088[19].

THURSTAN, *archdeacon*, was a witness to a deed of

---

[17] Reg. Ebor. [18] Ecton, p. 12.
[19] Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 391.

archbishop Thurstan's about 1130[23]. He also occurs in 1146.

WILLIAM DE CHANVILL had this dignity given him by the King in 1189[24].

BARTHOLOMEW was archdeacon of Richmond at an early period, but the date of his appointment has not been ascertained[25].

EUSTACE had this dignity conferred on him by the King in 1196[26].

HONORIUS had this dignity conferred on him by the archbishop in the month of March 1198[27]. But the dean protested against his installation, and in the meanwhile

ROGER DE S. EDMUNDO obtained a grant from the King, and by this title was a witness to a charter of king Richard's, dated 19th Dec. 1198[28]. Roger was confirmed in this office by the King 2nd March 1200[29]. He held the office in Dec. 1206[30].

RICHARD DE MARISCO was styled archdeacon of Richmond and Northumberland in 1213[31]. In 1217 he was made bishop of Durham[32].

WILLIAM subscribed by this title to a deed dated x Cal. Mar. (21st Feb.) 1217–18[33].

WALTER DE WOBURN was possessed of it in 1237[34].

ROBERT HAGET; he was made treasurer of this church in 1241[35].

JOHN LE ROMAYN was a witness to the grant of the manor of Bishopsthorp, from archbishop Walter Gray

---

23 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 510.
24 Brompt. coll. 1161.
25 See MS. Cott. Claud. B. iii. f. 31.
26 Hoveden, f. 436.
27 Hoveden, f. 442.
28 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 825.
29 Cart. 2 Joh. m. 10. dorso.
30 Pat. 7 Joh.
31 Pat. 15 Joh. p. 1. m. 8.
32 Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 732.
33 Reg. Album II. p. 98.
34 Rot. min. n. 64. pont. 22. W. Gray.
35 Ibid. pont. 26. W. Gray, dorso.

to the dean and chapter of York, in 1241[36]. In 1249 he was made treasurer of this church[37].

WILLIAM was archdeacon of Richmond in 1256 and 1259[38].

RALPH held the office about 1261[39]; also in 1264[40].

SIMON DE EVESHAM held the office 20th June 1262; by this title was witness to a deed in 1267[41]. He died in 1272[42].

THOMAS PASSELEW subscribed by this title to a deed in 1272[43].

GEOFFREY DE S. MEDARDO[44] was archdeacon of Richmond 18th Jan. 1278[45]. He died in 1281[46].

HENRY DE NEWARK was archdeacon of Richmond in 1281[47]. He resigned it iv Id. Maii (12th) 1290.

GERARD DE VYSPEYNS[48] was admitted to this dignity xi Cal. Junii (22nd May) 1290[49].

FRANCIS GAYTANI[50], *a Roman cardinal*, had this dignity conferred on him by the Pope in 1307[51]. In the vacancy of the see, king Edward II. had presented to this dignity John de Sandale, 25th April 1309[52]; but the cardinal was in possession. He died at Avignon between Easter and Midsummer in 1317[53].

ROGER DE NORTHBURG was presented by the King to this dignity 29th May 1317[54], and admitted by his

---

36 Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. 157.

37 Reg. Alb. f. 33.

38 Mon. Angl. tom. iii. pp. 68, 86.

39 Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 59.

40 Lett. in Turr. Lond. No. 75.

41 Coll. Dodsworth, tom. cxxii. p. 126.

42 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.

43 Reg. Romayn, f. 68. Pat. 1 Edw. I.

44 Called also Galfrido de Sancto Marco. Pat. 6 Edw. I. m. 24.

45 Pat. 6 Edw. I.

46 Reg. Wickwane, f. 4.

47 Reg. Wickwane, pars i. f. 10.

48 He is called Vypayns (Pat. 25 Edw. I. m. 20.) and Weppens.

49 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.

50 Franciscus de Luco quondam archid. Richmond.

51 Reg. Grenefeld.

52 Pat. 2 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 8.

53 Reg. Melton. See also Pat. 2 Edw. II. 23rd Oct. and 6th June; Pat. 9 Edw. II. 14th Oct.; Pat. 10 Edw. II. 26th Aug.

54 Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 11.

proxy 13th June following[55]. In 1322 he was made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield[56].

Elias Tailarandi, being provided to this dignity by the Pope, was admitted by his proxy iv. Non. Nov. (2nd) 1322[57].

Robert de Wodehouse, being presented by the King to this dignity, was admitted by his proxy 14th Sept. 1328: void by the consecration of Elias Tailarandi as bishop of Auxerre (*in episcopatum Altisodorensem*[58]). Appointed treasurer of the Exchequer 10th March 1338–9[59]. His will was proved 3rd Feb. 1345–6[60].

John de Gineswell, *a Roman cardinal*, being provided to this dignity by the Pope, was admitted by his proxy 4th June 1346: void by the death of Robert de Wodehouse[61]. He died in 1349.

Henry de Walton, being collated by the archbishop, was admitted 18th July 1349: void by the death of cardinal John[62].

Humphrey de Cherlton, S.T.P., (by letters apostolic and collation from the archbishop,) was admitted by his proxy 14th Dec. 1359: void by the death of Henry de Walton[63]. He was admitted in person 10th Jan. 1363–4[64]. In his will, proved 21st Jan. 1382–3, he orders his body to be buried in the chancel of the church of Bikhale[65].

John Bacon, being collated by the archbishop, was admitted by his proxy 20th Feb. 1382–3[66]. He exchanged this archdeaconry for the church of Hadeley, and the prebendal church of Chalk in the monastery

---

55 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
56 Pat. 15 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 21.
57 Reg. Melton.
58 Ibid. f. 452.
59 Pat. 12 Ed. III. p. 1. m. 23.
60 Reg. Zouche.
61 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
62 Reg. Zouche. Pat. 25 Ed. III. p. 3. m. 11.
63 Reg. Thoresby, f. 289.
64 Ibid.
65 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
66 Reg. Nevil, f. 89.

of Wilton in the diocese of Sarum, 11th Jan. 1384–5, with

JOHN DE WALTHAM, junior, who was admitted 11th Jan. 1384–5, by way of exchange[67]; confirmed by the King 15th Jan.[68] In 1388 he was made bishop of Salisbury. He was Master of the Rolls in 1388[69].

THOMAS DE DALBY, *archdeacon of Ely*, by the King's presentation was installed 13th Sept. 1388[70]; and again admitted by the King's letters 5th May 1396[71]. He died 19th May[72] 1400. His will was proved 20th May 1400, in which he orders his body to be buried about the middle of the nave of the cathedral[73].

STEPHEN LE SCROPE, junior, was collated by the archbishop 19th May, and installed by his proxy on the 22nd of the same month, 1400[74].

NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, *one of the clerks in chancery*, by papal provision[75], was installed by his proxy 16th March 1401–2[76], and confirmed by the King[77]. Two days afterwards he exchanged it for the prebend of Driffield with his predecessor Stephen le Scrope.

STEPHEN LE SCROPE, junior, was again admitted to this dignity 18th March 1401–2[78], by way of exchange as above[79]. In his will, proved 7th Sept. 1418, he orders his body to be buried in St. Stephen's chapel in this cathedral, near his father archbishop Scrope[80].

---

[67] Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.

[68] Pat. 8 Ric. II. p. 2. mm. 39 & 28. & Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 23.

[69] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22.

[70] Ibid. m. 21.

[71] Reg. Arundel.

[72] Hic jacet magister Thomas Dalby quondam Archidiaconus Richmondiæ ac Cancellarius in Curia Eboric. qui obiit xix die mensis Maii anno Domini MCCCC, cujus animæ propitietur Deus. Amen. MS. P. Le Neve, Norroy. This inscription differs from that in Browne Willis, p. 96; the day of his death is there left blank.

[73] Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.

[74] Reg. Scrope.

[75] He was appointed by the Pope in 1397, but not admitted at that time. Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 1. et Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 4. m. 6.

[76] Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.

[77] Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 3. m. 21.

[78] Reg. Scrope.

[79] Thomas Vaus seems to have held this office 21st Oct. 1404. (Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 30.)

[80] Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.

Henry Bowet was collated 6th Sept. 1418: void by the death of Stephen le Scrope[81].

Thomas Kempe, S.T.P., *archdeacon of York*, was removed to this archdeaconry 19th Nov. 1442[82]. In 1448 he was provided by the Pope to the bishopric of London.

William Grey, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Northampton*, was admitted 3rd March 1449–50; and in 1454 he was made bishop of Ely[83].

Laurence Bothe, Boothe, or Bathe, was admitted 21st Aug. 1454. He was dean of St. Paul's, London, in 1456; and in 1457 he was made bishop of Durham.

John Arundel, M.D., was admitted 31st Oct. 1457; and in 1459 he was made bishop of Chichester[84].

John Bothe was admitted 27th May 1459; and in 1465 he was made bishop of Exeter[85].

John Shirwode, S.T.P., was admitted 14th July 1465; and in 1484 he was made bishop of Durham[86].

Edward Pole was admitted 6th Jan. 1484–5, and died soon afterwards[87].

John Blyth, LL.D., was admitted 8th Oct. 1485; and in 1493 he was made bishop of Salisbury[88].

Christopher Urswick, Dec. Dr., was admitted by his proxy 21st March 1493–4, and in person 8th March 1499–1500. He was archdeacon of Wilts in 1496, and archdeacon of Oxford in 1504. He resigned in 1500[89].

James Stanley, appointed 19th Nov., vice Christopher Urswick resigned[90], was admitted 5th Dec. 1500; and in 1506 he was made bishop of Ely[91].

Thomas Dalby, LL.B., was collated 24th Aug. 1506[92]. He died 26th Jan. 1525–6, and was buried in the north aisle of this cathedral[93].

---

81 Reg. Bowet.
82 Peg. penes Dec. et Capit.
83 Monach. Elien. Hist.
84 Reg. penes Dec. et Capit.
85 Reg. Ebor.
86 Ibid.
87 Ibid.
88 Reg. Ebor.
89 Ibid.
90 Pat. 16 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 13.
91 Reg. Ebor.
92 Reg. Savage.
93 Ex Epitaphio.

THOMAS WINTER was admitted 24th March 1525–6, and resigned in 1529[94]. He became dean of Wells in 1526.

WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D., was admitted 7th Dec. 1529: void by the resignation of Winter[95]. He, being also archdeacon of Chester, (then in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield,) resigned both dignities into the King's hands 20th May 1541, who thereupon incorporated them into his new-erected see of Chester.

For the continuation of the Archdeacons of Richmond, see CHESTER.

ARCHDEACONS OF EAST-RIDING.

WILLIAM, FILIUS DURANDI, was an archdeacon in this diocese (supposed of the East-Riding) about 1130[96].

E. RUFFUS was archdeacon of the East-Riding at an early period, though the exact time has not been made out[97].

HUGH PUDSEY held it in 1141.

GODFREY DE LUCY is supposed to have enjoyed this dignity in 1189[98]. In the same year he became bishop of Winchester.

WALTER OF WISBECH bore this title in 1218[99]; he was witness to a deed dated in Octab. S. Joh. Bapt. 1225[1].

WILLIAM, *a canon of Thorney*, was possessed of it 24th June 1230[2].

WALTER was a witness by this title to a deed of archbishop Walter Gray's, dated . . . Dec. 1235[3].

---

[94] Reg. Dec. et Capit.
[95] Ibid.
[96] Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 510.
[97] MS. Cott. Claud. B. iii. fol. 94.
[98] Joh. Brompton. col. 1156.
[99] Chron. Mailr. p. 133. edit. 1834.
[1] Coll. Dodsworth, vol. cxvii. p. 134.
[2] Pat. 15 Hen. III.
[3] Coll. Dodsw. vol. cliii. f. 54.

Simon de Evesham enjoyed it 28th June 1249[3]. He became afterwards archdeacon of Richmond.

Robert de Scardeburgh by this title was a witness to a deed dated in crastino S. Botulphi (18th June) 1266[4].

John de Craucumbe was possessed of this dignity 30th Oct. 1285[5], 17th May (xvi Cal. Jun.) 1288[6], and in 1300[7]. His will was proved in 1308[8].

Bertrand de Fargis held the office in 1310, and by this title had the King's letters of protection, dated 18th Feb. 1311–12[9].

Dionisius Avenel held it in 1322 and 1335[10].

John de Castre held it 25th Aug. 1343[11].

Adomare Robert held it 20th Feb. 1345–6. Ob. 1352.

Peter de Langton held it in 1346[12].

William de Walcote succeeded 29th Dec. 1352[13].

John de Hermesthorp held it 7th March 1363–4[14].

Walter Skirlawe, LL.D., held it 4th Dec. 1370[15]; and from this dignity was made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1385.

William de Waltham was appointed by the King 9th Feb. 1385–6[16].

Francis de S. Eustachio, *a Roman cardinal,* held this dignity in 1383[17] and 1390[18].

William Feryby, LL.B., installed 7th June 1393[19]. He was confirmed in his office by the King in 1396[20]. He exchanged this dignity for the rectory of Althorpe 23rd July 1409 with

---

[3] Reg. Ebor.
[4] Coll. Dodsworth, vol. lxxviii. p. 212. Pat. 4 Edw. I.
[5] Lett. in Turr. Lond. H. 9.
[6] Rot. Ol. Sutton. Episc. Linc.
[7] Prynne, tom. iii. p. 884.
[8] Reg. Grenfeld.
[9] Pat. 5 Edw. II. p. 2.
[10] Reg. Melton. et Cart. Miscel. Durh. 3733.
[11] Pat. 17 Edw. III.
[12] Cart. Miscel. Durh. 3799.
[13] Pat. 26 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 2.
[14] Pat. 38 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 36.
[15] Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 7.
[16] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 29.
[17] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 33.
[18] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 26.
[19] Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 23.
[20] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 25.

William de Waltham, who was admitted 23rd July 1409[21].

Henry Bowett held the office in 1416.

John Wodeham succeeded in 1418. He resigned in 1432, and died in March 1434–5. His will, dated 7th March 1434–5, was proved 26th March 1435.

Richard Tone, LL.D., succeeded in 1432.

Robert Clifton, admitted in 1463. Ob. in 1467.

John Walker, LL.D., admitted 16th July 1467, on the death of Robert Clifton.

Edmund Audley or Audeley, A.M., succeeded 25th Dec. 1475, and in 1480 he was made bishop of Rochester.

Edward Pole was installed 15th Oct. 1480, and in 1484–5 he was made archdeacon of Richmond.

William Poteman was installed 16th Jan. 1484–5, and died 25th March 1493. His will, dated 8th Feb. 1492, was proved 3rd May 1493.

Henry Cornebull, admitted 30th March 1493; resigned in 1497.

John Hole, *archdeacon of Cleveland*, was removed hither 1st May 1497, and died in 1501.

Richard Mayew or Mayo, admitted 9th May 1501; and in 1504 he was made bishop of Hereford.

Thomas Magnus succeeded in 1504[22]. He died 28th Aug. 1550, and was buried at Sessay in Yorkshire. His will, dated 8th March 1549–50, was proved 30th April 1551.

John Dakyns, LL.D., was installed 13th April 1551[23].

William Rokeby, LL.B., succeeded in Dec. 1558.

Martin Parkinson succeeded in Dec. 1568, and died in the year following[24].

John Mey, S.T.P., was admitted by his proxy 3rd Aug. 1569: void by the death of Parkinson. Ad-

---

[21] Reg. Repingdon. Ep. Linc. vol. xiv. pp. 119, 282, 285, 480, 541.
[22] See Rymer, vol. xiii. p. 549. [23] Reg. Ebor. [24] Ibid.

mitted in person 8th Oct. 1571[27]. In 1577 he was made bishop of Carlisle.

John Gibson or Gibbon was nominated in 1578; resigned in 1588.

Thomas Cole, A.M., succeeded in March 1588: void by the resignation of Mey.

Richard Remyngton, *archdeacon of Cleveland*, was removed to this archdeaconry about 1588.

Marmaduke Blaxton or Blakeston, A.M., was collated 25th Nov. 1615: void by the resignation of Remyngton.

John Cosin, S.T.B., was collated in Sept. 1625: void by the resignation of Blaxton. In 1660 he was made bishop of Durham.

Clement Barton or Breton, S.T.P., was nominated by patent 11th Oct. 1660. He resigned on being made archdeacon of Leicester.

Robert Hitch, S.T.P., succeeded in 1662. In 1664–5 he was made dean of this church.

William Brearey, LL.D., collated 15th Oct. 1675; died possessed of this dignity in 1701[28].

Heneage Dering, LL.D., was collated 7th March 1701–2: void by the death of Brearey[29].

Jaques Sterne, 20th April 1750, on the death of Heneage Dering.

Robert Oliver, 30th May 1755, on the resignation of Jaques Sterne.

Thomas Constable, 11th Dec. 1784, on the death of Robert Oliver.

Robert Darley Waddilove, 3rd March 1786, on the death of Thomas Constable.

Francis Wrangham, 2nd Oct. 1828, on the death of Robert Darley Waddilove.

Robert Isaac Wilberforce, 14th Jan. 1841, vice Francis Wrangham.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 62*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*[30]

---

[27] Reg. Ebor. [28] Reg. Sharp. [29] Ibid. [30] Ecton, p. 12.

ARCHDEACONS OF CLEVELAND.

JEREMIAH held this dignity about 1170.

GEOFFREY DE MUSCHAMP held it tempore Hen. II.[31] He became bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1198.

JOHN DE GREY held it in 1199[32].

RALPH DE KYME laid claim to this dignity in 1196, and seems to have obtained it about 1200: in 1201 he became precentor of this cathedral.

HUGH MURDAC possessed it in 1201.

WILLIAM DE ELY held it 15th Dec. 1204[33] and in 1218[34].

MATTHEW, subscribed by this title as a witness to a deed dated in Octabis S. Joh. Bapt. 1225[35].

JOHN held it in 1230.

SERLO in 1231[36].

GEOFFREY DE MUSCHAMP held it about 1250.

RUFFINUS TONENS witnessed a deed as archdeacon of Cleveland dated in crastino S. Botolphi (18th June) 1266[37].

THOMAS GRIMSTON occurs as archdeacon of Cleveland in 1280. He died in 1289, and was succeeded by

THOMAS DE EADBURY, who was one of the messengers sent by the chapter of York to announce to his Majesty the death of archbishop William Wickwane in 1285.

STEPHEN DE MALOLACU or MAULEY held this dignity in 1289. He had a grant of letters of protection dated 28th Sept. 1294[38]. He also possessed it in 1306.

ADRIAN DE FLISCO was presented to this dignity by the King 15th Aug. 1317[39].

---

[31] MS. Cott. Claud. B. vii. fol. 327.

[32] Cart. 1 Joh. m. 26. in dorso.

[33] Pat. 6 Joh. m. 3.

[34] Rot. Hug. Well.

[35] Coll. Dodsworth, vol. cxvii. p. 134.

[36] MS. Cott. Vitel. A. ii.

[37] Coll. Dodsworth, vol. lxxviii, p. 212.

[38] Pat. 22 Edw. I.

[39] Pat. 11 Edw. II.

Innocent de Flisco was admitted into this dignity v Kal. Nov. (28th Oct.) 1334, on the resignation of Adrian de Flisco. His title does not appear to have been recognised by the King.

Thomas Sampson held it circa 1334.

Walter de Weston was presented to this dignity by the King 25th Aug. 1344[39].

John Ellerker, *canon of St. Patrick, Dublin*, exchanged his preferment with Innocent de Flisco for this archdeaconry 20th Sept. 1348; but the exchange does not seem to have been recognised, as the archdeaconry was declared to be in the hands of an alien[40]. Ellerker, however, held it during his life.

Thomas de Holwell or Helewell obtained it 23rd May 1351, vice John Ellerker deceased. His appointment was ratified by the King[41].

William de Ferriby obtained it by exchange with Thomas de Holwell for Kepax rectory; the King confirmed the exchange 29th June 1355[42]. He died possessed of it 21st Sept. 1379[43].

William de Catton was admitted 23rd Sept. 1379[44].

William de Hexby or Kexby was admitted 8th Nov. 1379[45]. He exchanged benefices with

Roger de Rypone, *precentor*, 12th Nov. 1379[46].

Robert de Manfield, appointed 18th Aug. 1380[47]. He exchanged it for the provostship of Beverley with

Adam Spenser 14th Jan. 1380–1[48]. He exchanged it for the rectory of Broskall with

John Marshall, who was admitted 22nd Apr. 1385[49]. His will was proved 4th Feb. 1386–7.

---

[39] Pat. 18 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 5.

[40] Pat. 23 Edw. III.

[41] Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 1. See also patent 29 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 22.

[42] Pat. 29 Edw. III. See also Pat. 30 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 14.

[43] Ex Epitaphio.

[44] MS. Cott. Vitell. A. ii. f. 121.

[45] Ibid.

[46] Ibid.

[47] Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 25.

[48] MS. Cott. Vitell. A. ii. f. 122.

[49] Ibid.

John Fitz-Thomas succeeded Marshall in 1386. Ob. 1387.

Alexander Herell or Herle held it 11th June 1387[50].

Thomas Walkington was installed 7th Nov. 1397, on the resignation of Herle.

Clement Staynton was collated in 1410, vice Walkington deceased.

Richard Pittes was appointed 9th March 1411[51].

William Peleson was collated in 1414; he died 28th Aug. 1434. His will, dated 24th Aug. 1434, was proved 4th Sept. following.

William Duffield was collated in 1434, and died 7th March 1453–4. His will, dated 2nd Feb. 1453–4, was proved 12th March following.

Stephen Wilton succeeded in 1454. His will, dated 4th June 1457, was proved 6th July following.

William Brand succeeded in 1457; he resigned in 1470.

William Poteman succeeded in 1470, and resigned it in 1484.

William Constable, collated 16th June 1484, on the resignation of Poteman. His will, dated 28th Sept. 1485, was proved 28th Nov. 1485[52].

Henry Cornebull was admitted 27th Oct. 1485, vice Constable deceased. He resigned it for the archdeaconry of the East-Riding, and was succeeded by

Geoffrey Blythe, who was collated 9th May 1493. He was made dean in 1497, and was succeeded by

John Hole, who was admitted 8th March 1496. He resigned it on being made archdeacon of the East-Riding, and was succeeded by

Thomas Crossley, who was admitted 5th May 1497. He resigned it for the archdeaconry of Nottingham, and was succeeded by

---

[50] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 2. [51] Pat. 12 Hen. IV. m. 19.
[52] Reg. Ebor.

John Reynold or Rainald, who was admitted 24th Aug. 1499. He died 24th Dec. 1506.

Richard Rawlins was admitted in June 1507. He resigned it on his promotion to the see of St. David's.

James Denton, LL.D., succeeded in 1523: void by the promotion of Rawlins. Denton died in Feb. 1532–3, being dean of Lichfield, and was buried in the church of Ludlow in Shropshire.

Thomas Bedell succeeded in June 1533, and resigned in Aug. following.

William Clyff succeeded in Aug. 1533, and in the next year was made precentor of this church.

Richard Langridge or Langrish, S.T.B., succeeded in 1534, and died in 1547.

John Warner, M.D., succeeded in July 1547, and resigned it in 1563 or 1564; he was also dean of Winchester.

Christopher Malton was instituted 31st March, and installed 3rd April 1564, and died in March 1569.

Ralph Coulton, A.M., succeeded in 1570, died 8th May 1582, ætat. 55, and was buried in the cathedral[53].

Richard Remyngton, A.M., was collated 8th June 1582: void by the death of Coulton; and about 1588 he was removed to the archdeaconry of the East-Riding.

Richard Bird was collated 21st March 1588–9: void by the resignation of Remyngton.

John Philips, A.M., succeeded in April 1601: void by the resignation of Bird. About 1604 he was made bishop of the Isle of Man, but held this in commendam with it until 1619, when he was succeeded by

Henry Thurcross, A.M., collated 2nd Aug. 1619: void by the promotion of Philips.

Timothy Thurcross, S.T.B., was installed 16th Nov. 1635: void by the resignation of Henry Thurcross.

---

[53] Ex Epitaphio.

John Neile, S.T.B., was installed 27th Oct. 1638: void by the resignation of Timothy Thurcross.

Robert Field, S.T.P., was collated 27th April 1675: void by the death of Neile. Field died 9th Sept. 1680, ætat. 42, and was buried in the cathedral[54].

John Lake, S.T.P., was installed 13th Oct. 1680: void by the death of Field. In 1682 he was made bishop of the Isle of Man.

Barnabas Long, S.T.P., was installed 5th Jan. 1682–3: void by the promotion of Lake. Long died at Adderbury in Oxfordshire about 11th April 1685, and was buried in the church there.

John Burton, A.M., was installed 3rd July 1685: void by the death of Long. He died 24th Nov. 1700.

James Fall, S.T.P., was collated 7th Dec. 1700: void by the death of Burton[55]. He died in 1711.

John Richardson, A.M., was installed 6th Aug. 1711: void by the death of Fall[56].

Jaques Sterne, installed 17th Nov. 1735, on the death of John Richardson.

Francis Blackburne, installed 18th July 1750, on the resignation of Jaques Sterne.

Robert Pierson, installed 22nd Aug. 1787, on the death of Francis Blackburne.

Charles Baillie, installed 15th Jan. 1806, on the death of Robert Pierson.

Francis Wrangham, installed 28th June 1820, on the death of Charles Baillie Hamilton.

Levison Venables Vernon, installed 3rd Dec. 1828, on the cession of Francis Wrangham.

Henry John Todd, installed 2nd Nov. 1832, vice Levison Vernon Harcourt.

Edward Churton, installed 21st Jan. 1846, vice Henry John Todd.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 36*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*[57]

---

[54] Ex Epitaphio.
[55] Reg. Sharp.
[56] Reg. Sharp.
[57] Ecton, p. 12.

ARCHDEACONS OF NOTTINGHAM.

John, *archdeacon of Nottingham*, was a witness to a deed in 1174[59].

William de Thaney held this dignity in 1181.

Robert Fitz-William possessed it in 1188.

William Testard held it in 1190, and was present at a council holden at York in 1195[60]. He became dean of York in 1214[61].

William de Rotheram held the office in 1219.

William de Bodeham was possessed of it in 1224.

Thomas de Wynton held this dignity about 1240.

Henry de Schipton held it in 1262.

Thomas de Eadbury was admitted iv Cal. Jan. (29th Dec.) 1286, vice Schipton deceased.

William de Pickering, collated iv Id. Martii (12th March) 1290. He had letters of protection dated 28th Sept. 1294[62], was the parliamentary proxy of Thomas archbishop of York in 1302, and became dean of York in 1310.

John de Grandison, collated iv Id. Oct. (12th Oct.) 1310. He had letters of protection in 1316[63]. He was made bishop of Exeter in 1327.

Gilbert de Alberwick, collated iv Id. Julii (12th July) 1328[64].

Manuel de Flisco was presented about 1330; and on his resignation

Ambaldus, *cardinal*, by the title of S. Laurent in Lucina, was collated ix Cal. Dec. (23rd Nov.) 1331.

Robert de Kildesby or Kirdesby held this archdeaconry at his death in 1351.

John de Bishopston was appointed by the King 13th

---

[59] MS. Cott. Tiber. F. vi. f. 117.

[60] Spelm. Concil. tom. iii. p. 123.

[61] Pat. 16 Joh. p. 123.

[62] Pat. 22 Edw. I.

[63] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 5.

[64] Reg. Ebor.

June 1351[65], but his majesty recalled the grant and bestowed the dignity on

JOHN DE BRYNKELEE or BRINKELOW, who was admitted 12th Dec. 1351, vice Kildesby deceased.

RICHARD DE DERBY was appointed by the King 24th Feb. 1353[66], but was not installed into this dignity before 30th Sept. 1365, and he resigned it in 1397.

JOHN DE NOTTINGHAM was admitted 27th Aug. 1397, vice Richard de Derby. He was made treasurer of this cathedral in 1415, and was succeeded in this archdeaconry by

JOHN DE WODEHAM, who resigned it for the archdeaconry of the East-Riding; he was succeeded by

SIMON DE GAUNSTEDE, who was collated in 1418: to him succeeded

ROBERT BOWET in 1419. He died in 1430, and was succeeded by

NICHOLAS WYMBISSH, who was collated in 1430, vice Bowet deceased. Wymbissh died in 1460 or 1461, and was succeeded by

THOMAS BYROM in 1461, who died possessed of it in 1476.

WILLIAM WORSELEY was admitted 28th Sept. 1476, and died possessed of this dignity 14th Aug. 1499. He was also dean of St. Paul's, London.

THOMAS CROSSLEY succeeded in Aug. 1499.

JOHN HATTON, in the beginning of Sept. 1506, was made archdeacon of Nottingham: void by the death of Crossley. Hatton died 25th April 1516, and was buried in the cathedral[67].

WILLIAM FELL, S.T.P., admitted 3rd Sept. 1516, loco John Hatton. His will was proved in 1528.

CUTHBERT MARSHALL, S.T.P., was collated in Jan. 1527–8. He was buried 25th Jan. 1549–50 in the cathedral[68].

---

[65] Pat. 25 Edw. III. m. 27.

[66] See Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 24.

[67] Ex Epitaphio.

[68] Ibid.

William Silvester was installed 31st Jan. 1549: void by the death of Marshall.

Robert Pursglove succeeded in or about 1553: void by the death of Silvester. In the beginning of queen Elizabeth's reign he was deprived. He died 2nd May 1579, and was buried in the church of Tideswell in Derbyshire.

William Day was presented by the Queen to this dignity 1st Jan. 1560–61[69], and installed 24th April following. He became bishop of Winchester in 1595.

John Lowth succeeded Day in 1565.

John King, S.T.P., was installed 12th Aug. 1590: void by the death of Lowth. In 1605 he was made dean of Christ Church, Oxford, but held this with it till 1611, when he was made bishop of London.

Joseph Hall, A.M., was collated 30th Oct. 1611: void by the promotion of King. In 1627 he was made bishop of Exeter.

Richard Baylie, S.T.B., was collated 7th Feb. 1627-8: void by the promotion of Hall. He was made dean of Salisbury in 1635.

William Robinson, S.T.P., was admitted 9th May 1635: void by the resignation of Baylie[70]. He was installed on the 25th of the same month.

Vere Harcourt, S.T.P., succeeded in Sept. 1660.

Thomas White, S.T.P., was installed 13th Aug. 1683: void by the death of Harcourt. In 1685 he was made bishop of Peterborough.

Samuel Crowbrough, D.D., succeeded on the promotion of Dr. White to Peterborough. He was deprived in 1690 for refusing to take the oaths to king William and queen Mary.

William Pearson, A.M., was collated 26th July 1690.[71] He died 6th Feb. 1715–16, and was succeeded by

[69] Rymer, vol. xv. p. 563. [70] Reg. Ebor. [71] Ibid.

Robert Marsden, B.D., collated 18th Feb. 1715–16.

Hugh Thomas, collated 30th Sept. 1748, on the death of Robert Marsden.

Richard Kaye, collated 2nd Aug. 1780, on the death of Hugh Thomas.

John Eyre, collated 4th Jan. 1810, on the death of sir Richard Kaye, bart. Ob. 23rd March 1830.

William Barrow, appointed in 1830.

George Wilkins, collated 24th April 1832, vice William Barrow.

This archdeaconry was transferred to the diocese of Lincoln by order in council 21st Aug. 1837.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 61*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*[72]

PRECENTORS.

This dignity was erected in the year 1090 by archbishop Thomas.

Gilbert appears to have been the first precentor of York. He was present at the consecration of Anselme, archbishop of Canterbury[73]. He was likewise a witness to a deed of archbishop Thomas, made in 1113.

William de Augo held this dignity in 1144.

Hamo was a subscribing witness to a deed of archbishop Roger of Bishopsbridge, made in the 2nd year of his pontificate 1155. The same name occurs as precentor of York in 1195[74].

Hugh Murdac was appointed in 1201, but not admitted.

Radulf or Ralph de Kyme was also appointed in 1201. He is mentioned in 1213 as "quondam præcentor Ebor.[75]

Reginald Arundel circa 1206.

---

[72] Ecton, p. 12.

[73] Decem. Script. col. 1707.

[74] Spelm. Concil. tom. ii. p. 123.

[75] Pat. 15 Joh.

Peter de Russinol was presented 26th June 1213, on the resignation of Reginald[75].

Geoffrey of Norwich held it in 1225: he was dean in 1235.

Robert held it in 1225: an. 1240 described as "quondam præcentor Ebor."[76]

Walter held it in 1239.

Simon of Evesham was one of the executors of the will of dean Geoffrey, who died in 1239. He held this precentorship in 1241 and 1243.

William de Pessamer held it about 1248 and 1250.

Robert of Winchester held it about 1258.

Hugh de Cantelupe held it in 1264–5[77].

John Romanus or le Romain held it in 1269 and 1280. He became archbishop in 1286.

William de Corneriis or de la Cornere or de Corneys held it in Nov. 1283. He became bishop of Salisbury in 1289.

Peter de Ross, collated 17th July 1289[78].

Thomas Cobham was made precentor 14th July 1312[79].

Robert de Valoines held it 31st May 1317[80].

Thomas de Berton held it in 1320.

William de Alburwicke held it in 1321 and 1325. He resigned it on being made chancellor of this church.

Robert de Nassington, installed in 1332[81]. He died in 1345.

Robert de Patrington or Thursgate, nominated 22nd March 1345, after the death of Robert de Nassington, and instituted 1st April. He died and was buried at Patrington.

Simon de Bekingham, instituted 26th Aug. 1349 and

---

[75] Pat. 15 Joh. mm. 11. 8.
[76] MS. Cott. Claud. B. iii.
[77] Pat. 49 Hen. III. m. 8.
[78] Rot. Oliv. Sutton. Ep. Linc.
[79] Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 532.
[80] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 9.
[81] Reg. Melton.

installed 17th Nov. after the death of Robert de Patrington.

Hugh de Wymondswold, installed 19th April 1352, vice Bekingham resigned.

Nicholas de Cave, admitted 16th March 1364.

Adam of York, admitted 3rd July and installed 24th Dec. 1365[82]. Ob. in 1370.

Henry de Barton, collated 20th May and installed 11th June 1370.

Hugh de Wymondswold, (who had resigned the dignity about six years before,) admitted in 1371.

Roger de Rypone, admitted in 1379. He exchanged benefices with

William de Kexby, *archdeacon of Cleveland*, 12th Nov. 1379; Kexby was confirmed by the King in 1381[83]. His will was proved 8th March 1409.

The Cardinal "Tibercinensis" was confirmed in this dignity by the King 27th Oct. 1381[84].

John Burrel succeeded in 1410. He died in the same year.

Brian Fairfax, collated in 1410. Ob. in 1436.

John Selowe or Setow, admitted 29th Dec. 1436.

Robert Dobbes, admitted 2nd Oct. 1439.

John Castell, admitted 7th Oct. 1447, on the resignation of Dobbes; he died possessed of this dignity. His will, dated 30th Oct. 1456, was proved 25th Feb. 1456–7.

John Gisburugh succeeded 21st March 1456–7, vice John Castell. He resigned in 1460, and died 11th Nov. 1481.

William Eure, admitted 16th Nov. 1460, on the resignation of Gisburugh.

William Beverley held it in 1483. He died possessed of it 7th Jan. 1493–4. His will, dated 6th Jan. 1493–4, was proved on the 16th of that month.

---

[82] Reg. Sudb. Ep. Lond.

[83] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 29.

[84] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 18.

Hugh Trotter was admitted 23rd Jan. 1493–4; he resigned in the same year.

John Hert was admitted 23rd June 1494, on the resignation of Trotter; he died 8th Dec. 1495. His will, dated 3rd Dec. 1495, was proved on the 12th of that month.

William Langton was admitted 11th Jan. 1495–6, vice Hert. His will is dated 10th Nov. 1496, on which day he died[86].

Martin Collins was admitted 26th Nov. 1496; resigned this dignity for the treasurership in 1503.

John Perot succeeded 20th Oct. 1503, on the resignation of Collins. His will, dated 2nd Feb. 1518–19, was proved on the 12th of that month.

Thomas Linacre was admitted 29th April 1519: void by the death of Perot. He resigned the same year.

Richard Wyat, S.T.P., was admitted 13th Nov. 1519: void by the resignation of Linacre. He died in 1522, and his will was proved 31st Oct. in that year.

William Holgyll was admitted 6th Sept. 1522. He resigned in Nov. 1534.

William Clyff was admitted 2nd Nov. 1534.

Edward Kellet was admitted 13th April 1538, on the resignation of Clyff. He died possessed of it 5th Sept. 1539, and was buried in the cathedral[87].

Nicholas Everard held it in 1539.

John Rokeby, LL.D., succeeded in 1545, and died in the latter end of 1574.

John Gibson or Gibbon[88], LL.D., succeeded in 1575. He died 28th Feb. 1612–13.

Henry Banks, S.T.P., was admitted in April 1613: void by the death of Gibson.

John Brookes, S.T.P., was admitted in April 1615, loco Banks. Brookes died 23rd March 1616–17, ætat. 49, and was buried in the cathedral.

---

[86] Ex Epitaphio.

[87] Ibid.

[88] He is styled Miles by Browne Willis.

John Favour succeeded in 1617, and died 10th March 1623–4.

Henry Hooke succeeded 19th March 1623–4.

Richard Palmer succeeded 23rd April 1624, and died in 1631.

George Stanhope, nominated by patent 24th Oct. 1631; he died in 1644. On 21st Dec. 1644 letters of administration were granted to his widow[89].

Toby Wickham was presented in Aug. 1660, vice Stanhope.

Thomas Harwood, appointed by patent 29th Sept. 1660.

Robert Soresby, admitted in 1661, died 15th Aug. 1683, and was buried in York cathedral.

Thomas Comber, S.T.P., 19th Oct. 1683: resigned this dignity 17th Jan. 1691–2[90], on becoming dean of Durham.

James Fall, S.T.P., was collated 19th Jan. 1691–2: void by the resignation of Comber[91]. He died 13th June 1711.

John Richardson, A.M., nominated 3rd and instituted 6th Aug. 1711[92]. He died 31st Oct. 1735.

Jaques Sterne, D.D., 17th Nov. 1735, on the death of John Richardson.

Thomas Newton, 16th June 1759, on the death of Jaques Sterne.

William Mason, 11th Feb. 1762, on the promotion of Thomas Newton.

Henry Forster Mills, 25th May 1797, on the death of William Mason.

Hon. Edward Rice, 7th May 1802, on the resignation of Henry Forster Mills. Dr. Rice is now dean of Gloucester.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 96*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*[93]

---

[89] Reg. Ebor.
[90] Reg. Sharp.
[91] Ibid.
[92] Reg. Sharp.
[93] Ecton, p. 12.

TREASURERS.

This dignity was erected by archbishop Thomas at the same time as the deanery, viz. in the year 1090[96].

William was the first who enjoyed this preferment, and was instituted by the founder in 1090[97].

Ralph, treasurer of York, was present at the consecration of Anselme, archbishop of Canterbury, Prid. Non. Dec. (5th) 1093[98]. The same person was a witness to a deed of archbishop Thomas II. in 1113[99].

William Fitzherbert was a witness to a deed of archbishop Thurstan's about 1130[1]. In 1144 he was consecrated archbishop of this see[2], but the Pope refused him admission.

Hugh Pudsey held it in 1141, and from this dignity was made bishop of Durham in 1153[3].

John succeeded in this dignity in 1154[4]. In 1163 he was consecrated bishop of Poictiers[5].

Ralph de Warnevilla was so styled in 1173[6].

Geoffrey Plantagenet held it in 1181.

Burchard Pudsey had this dignity conferred on him by the King in 1189[7].

Eustachius held it in 1196 and 1198.

Hamo was possessed of it in 1204[8]. The same person enjoyed it 28th July 1215[9] and in 1216.

William de Rotherfeld, LL.D., enjoyed it in 1218 and 1221[10]. He died in 1241.

Robert Haget succeeded in the same year 1241[11].

---

96 Reg. Ebor.

97 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 373.

98 Stubbs. col. 1707.

99 MS. Cotton. Vitell. A. ix.

1 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 510.

2 Stubbs. col. 1721. et Continuat. Sim. Dunelm.

3 Angl. Sacr. tom. i. p. 718. Hugo Putheacensis.

4 Dodsworth, vol. ix. p. 116.

5 Ymag. Hist. Rad. de Dicet. col. 536.

6 Matt. Westm.

7 Brompton. col. 1161.

8 Coll. Dodsworth, vol. lxxviii. p. 301.

9 Pat. 17 Joh. m. 18. p. 151.

10 Coll. Dodsworth, vol. cliv.

11 Reg. Melton, f. 57.

John le Romayn enjoyed it in 1249[12]. He died in Jan. 1256[13].

John Maunsel, *provost of Beverley*, was appointed treasurer of York, vice John le Romayn, 2nd Jan. 1255–6[14]. He held the office in 1264[15].

Almaric de Montfort was appointed 7th Feb. 1264–5, by the King, after the death of Maunsel, during the vacancy of the see[16]. The appointment, however, was revoked 7th Aug. following, (as the King was compelled to make it, he being then in the custody of Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester,) and the treasurership was bestowed on

Edmund Mortimer[17]. He was admitted 17th Sept. 1265[18]. He held the office in 1268.

Nicholas de Wells was collated about 1270.

Bogo de Clare, or, as he is sometimes called, Bogo de Fairfax, succeeded to this dignity about 1274, and held it in 1285[19].

John de Columpna held the dignity 23rd April 1293[20].

Theobald de Baro or Barres was installed in 1297, loco John de Columpna[21]. He was appointed by the Pope "Episcopus Leodiensis" in 1303, and resigned the treasurership of York.

Francis Gaytani, of Milan, was admitted 31st July (ii Cal. Aug.) 1303, vice Theobald de Barres[22]. Being in foreign parts, he had permission to appoint a proctor 6th July 1304[23].

Walter de Bedewynd[24] was nominated by the King

---

[12] Reg. Album, f. 33.
[13] Mat. Paris, p. 921.
[14] Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 19.
[15] Pat. 49 Hen. III. mm. 27 et 24.
[16] Pat. 49 Hen. III. m. 19.
[17] Ibid. m. 11. in sched.
[18] Ibid. m. 7.
[19] Pat. 13 Edw. I. m. 5.
[20] Pat. 21 Edw. I.
[21] Reg. Newark.
[22] Reg. Corbrig.
[23] Pat. 32 Edw. I.
[24] The King, during the vacancy of the see, presented Walter de Bedewynd, but the archbishop defers to admit him, as Franciscus Gaytani was in pos-

1st Nov. 1306, and admitted 6th Jan. (viii Id. Jan.) 1306–7[25]; and letters mandatory were issued 10th March 1306–7 to let him have undisturbed possession[26]. He held this dignity in 1327[27].

John Brabazon was appointed by the King 9th Aug. 1327[28].

Walter de Yarwell held it in 1329.

William de la Mare held it in 1329 and 1330.

Stephen, *cardinal priest in "Celio monte,"* held it in 1334.

Francis de Ursinis held it in 1335 and 1340[29].

William de Kildesby held the office in 1341[30], and resigned it in 1343.

Bartholomew de Bourne was appointed by the King 25th July 1343[31].

A., "*Tusculanus cardinalis,*" was appointed by the Pope in 1349.

John de Winwick was appointed by the King 29th July 1349[32], and confirmed in his office by his majesty by patent dated 1st Aug. 1351[33].

Henry de Barton held the dignity in 1360.

John de Branketre, or Brangtre, was appointed 9th July 1361[34], and installed 14th Aug. 1365. His will, made in 1374, was proved 24th Sept. 1375.

Robert de Gebennis, *cardinal priest Basilicæ XII*

---

session of it, and had not been legally removed. Gaytani is summoned to appear and defend his right; but neglecting to do so, the archbishop removes him, and admits Bedewynd upon the King's collation 6th Jan. 1306–7. Upon this, Gaytani cites Bedewynd in the papal court for holding a plurality of benefices; and the treasurership of York is sequestered by the Pope's order 9th June 1325. The controversy commenced in 1306. See the proceedings in the matter in Reg. Grenfeld. and Reg. Melton.

[25] Reg. Grenefield.

[26] Claus. 35 Edw. I. m. 10.

[27] Pat. 19 Edw. II. et Pat. 1 Edw. III.

[28] Pat. 1 Edw. III.

[29] Pat. 14 Edw. III.

[30] Pat. 15 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 5.

[31] Pat. 17 Edw. III.

[32] Pat. 23 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 15.

[33] Pat. 25 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 8. See also Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 11. & Pat. 28 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 17. & Pat. 31 Edw. III.

[34] Pat. 34 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 23.

Apostolorum, was appointed by the Pope, and admitted by proxy 23rd Jan. 1374–5.

JOHN DE CLIFFORD was appointed by the King 22nd Sept. 1375[35]. He died in possession of the treasurership 29th May 1392, and was buried in York cathedral[36]. His will was proved 26th March 1393.

JOHN DE NEWETON was installed 30th March 1393[37]. He presented Thomas Gorton to the office of subtreasurer 30th Oct. 1404[38]. His will was proved 13th July 1414.

JOHN HAXBY died possessed of it 21st Jan. 1413–4, and was buried in York cathedral.

RICHARD PYTTES was admitted in 1414. His will was proved 18th Sept. 1415.

JOHN NOTTINGHAM was admitted 17th Aug. 1415. He died 20th Dec. 1418[39]. His will was proved 24th Jan. 1418–19.

THOMAS HAXEY was collated in 1418. He died 25th Jan. 1424–5[40]. His will, dated 29th Feb. 1423–4, was proved 12th March 1424–5.

ROBERT GILBERT was appointed by the King 16th July 1425[41], and admitted 11th Aug. 1425, loco Thomas Haxey.

ROBERT WOLVEDON was admitted in 1426. His will, dated 4th Sept. 1432, was proved on the 20th of the same month.

JOHN BERMYNGHAM was collated in 1432, vice Wolvedon. He presented John Apulton to the subtreasurership in Dec. 1432. He died 23rd May 1457[42]. His will, dated 29th March 1457, was proved on the 28th of May following.

---

[35] Pat. 49 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 20. See also Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 27.

[36] Ex Epitaphio.

[37] Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 23. et Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16.

[38] MS. Cott. Vitell. A. ii. fol. 149.

[39] Ex Epitaphio.

[40] Ibid.

[41] Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 8.

[42] Ex Epitaphio.

John Bothe succeeded in 1457, and resigned in 1453.

John Knapton 7th March 1453–4[43]; but he does not seem to have retained it, as

John Pakenham was collated on Bothe's resignation, and died possessed of this dignity 2nd Oct. 1477. His will, dated 20th July 1477, was proved on the 20th Oct. following. He was custos of the spiritualities of the archbishopric during the vacancy of the see in 1465[44].

Thomas Portington was admitted in 1477, on Pakenham's death. His will, dated 10th June 1485, was proved 30th Jan. 1485–6.

William Sheffield was instituted 17th July 1485, vice Partington. He resigned it in 1494, on being made dean of York.

Hugh Trotter was collated in 1494; he died, holding the dignity, in 1503.

Martin Collyns was collated in Sept. 1503, on Trotter's death. He presented Richard Godson to the subtreasurership 15th Nov. 1508[45]. He died 4th Feb. 1508–9. His will, dated 18th Aug. 1508, was proved 2nd Nov. 1509.

Robert Langton was installed 24th April 1509, vice Collyns. He resigned in 1514.

Lancelot Collynson was collated in May 1514, and installed in person 15th Nov. following. He died 8th April 1538, and was buried in York cathedral[46].

William Cliff was installed 13th April 1538, void by the decease of Collynson. On the 26th May 1547 he resigned this dignity into the hands of king Edward VI., with all its demesnes, manors, rights, members, and appurtenances, with the advowsons of all its churches, vicarages, chapelries, &c.; a caption whereof was taken and recognized 1st June following by the

---

[43] MS. Cott. Vitell. A. ii. fol. 149 b.

[44] Lett. in Turr. Lond.

[45] MS. Cott. Vitell. A. ii. fol. 149 b.

[46] Ex Epitaphio.

said William Cliff before sir Edward North, chancellor, and ratified 14th June by archbishop Holgate; and confirmed by Dr. Wotton, the dean, and chapter of York, 8th July 1547.

With the treasurership fell the subtreasurership; and from the year 1547 these two dignities have become entirely extinct in York cathedral.

CHANCELLORS.

This dignity was founded by archbishop Thomas about the year 1085; but before the erection of the deanery, precentorship, &c., he had established a "Magister Scholarum" in the church of York[48].

Sirus is the first name that occurs as chancellor of this church in 1113. He witnessed a deed by the title of Magister Scholarum.

Robert was chancellor of York in 1130.

Simon de Apulia was from this dignity made dean in 1194.

John de Sancto Laurentio held it in 1195, 1199, and 1201[49].

Richard de Cornubia held it in 1225.

John Blund held it in 1231 and 1244. He died about 1248.

John de Excestria held it in 1254 and 1258[50].

Robert de Scardeburgh in 1262[51].

William Wickwane held it in 1263[52]. In 1279 he became archbishop of this see[53].

Thomas Corbridge possessed it 18th May 1283[54]. He became archbishop of this see in 1300.

Simon held it in 1290.

---

[48] Decem Script. col. 1709.

[49] Spelman. Concil. ii. p. 123. et Cart. 1 Joh. m. 16.

[50] See Pat. 42 H. III. 11th Sept.

[51] Lett. No. 468. in Turr. Lond.

[52] Rot. Ric. de Gravesend. Ep. Linc.

[53] Pat. 7 Edw. I. m. 5.

[54] Reg. Peckham.

Thomas Wakefield held it in 1290. He died in 1297.

Robert de Riplingham, collated 8th July 1297. He was one of the messengers sent to the King with the intelligence of the death of archbishop Corbridge 19th Oct. 1304[57]. He also brought to the King the tidings of the death of archbishop William de Grenefeld 13th Dec. 1315[58]. He died possessed of this dignity in 1332.

William de Alburwic, confirmed in it Kal. Octob. (1st Oct.) 1332, after the death of Riplingham. He died in 1349.

Simon de Bekingham, appointed 17th Nov. 1349, after the death of Alburwic[59]. His will was proved in Aug. 1369.

Thomas de Fernilawe or Farylaw held it in 1369. He died in 1379. His will was proved 13th Dec. 1379.

John de Sherborne was admitted in 1379. He died possessed of this dignity.

John Rickengale or Rykyngale held it in 1410. From this dignity he was made bishop of Chichester in 1426.

John Astcourt or Estcourt was admitted in 1426.

John Kexby held it in 1427. Ob. 30th May 1432.

Thomas Gascoine, admitted in 1432.

Thomas Kempe held it in 1442.

William de Morton in 1451. His will, dated 10th Dec. 1466, was proved 27th May 1467.

Thomas Chandeler, admitted 25th Feb. 1466–7, after the resignation of Morton. He held it in 1484. It had been sequestered six months on the 16th Nov. 1486. He died in 1490, being then dean of Hereford.

William Langton, presented 16th Nov. 1486, vice Chandeler resigned. He resigned in 1495.

---

[57] Pat. 32 Edw. I. [58] Pat. 9 Edw. II. [59] Reg. Zouche.

William de Melton, 13th Jan. 1495–6, on the resignation of Langton; he died in 1528.

Henry Trafford succeeded in Feb. 1528–9.

Jeffrey Downes succeeded 11th Aug. 1537.

Richard Barnes was admitted 12th July 1561, vice Downes. He was made bishop of Carlisle in 1570, and had license to hold this dignity in commendam with it, but he resigned it in the following year.

William Palmer succeeded to it in 1571, and died possessed of this dignity 23rd Oct. 1605, having enjoyed it 34 years.

William Goodwyn was collated 25th Oct. 1605; he became dean of Christ Church, Oxford, in 1611.

Phineas Hodgson was collated 25th Sept. 1611; he died in 1646. His will, dated 18th Nov. 1645, was proved 8th Nov. 1647.

Thomas Clutterbuck was appointed after the Restoration in 1660.

Christopher Stone was instituted 24th Oct. 1660, and died 26th Nov. 1686.

John Covil, S.T.P., installed 7th Nov. 1687. Ob. 12th Dec. 1722.

Daniel Waterland, S.T.P., 21st Dec. 1722. He died 23rd Dec. 1740.

Samuel Baker, D.D., 12th Jan. 1740–41, on the death of Daniel Waterland. He died 9th Nov. 1749.

Francis Wanley, D.D., 1st Dec. 1749, on the death of Samuel Baker.

Hugh Thomas, 12th July 1750, on the resignation of Francis Wanley.

Peirson Lloyd, 9th Aug. 1780, on the death of Hugh Thomas.

George Jubb, 19th March 1781, on the death of Peirson Lloyd.

George Markham, 19th Nov. 1787, on the death of George Jubb.

Henry Forster Mills, 27th May 1802, on the promotion of George Markham to the deanery of York.

Leveson Venables Vernon Harcourt, 30th May 1827, on the death of Henry Forster Mills.

PREBENDARIES.

APESTHORPE or ABSTHORPE.

Thomas Whyten held this stall about 1260.

Walter de Gloucester, collated Id. Feb. (13th Feb.) 1282–3. He resigned on being made archdeacon of York.

Gerard de Grandison, collated ii Id. Nov. (12th Nov.) 1283.

Nicholas Isembert de Longavilla, appointed by patent 14th Dec. 1317[60].

Flambard de Longvill, collated xv Cal. Aug. (18th July) 1318.

Henry de Cliffe, collated iii Non. Jul. (5th July) 1319.

Robert de Taunton, collated in 1332. He became archdeacon of Durham in 1334.

Geffrey le Scroope, nominated by patent 2nd Aug. 1340[61]; collated iii Non. Nov. (3rd Nov.) 1346.

Thomas Ferriby, collated 16th Feb. 1382–3.

Thomas Wardroper, collated 4th Aug. 1403.

John Southam succeeded 23rd July 1409. Ob. 23rd Feb. 1440–41.

William Felter, collated 28th Feb. 1440–41. He became dean of this church.

John Arundell succeeded in 1451.

John Barton, collated 30th Jan. 1457–8.

William Dudley succeeded 28th Nov. 1466.

Thomas Portington, collated 29th July 1470. He resigned this stall for the treasurership.

---

[60] Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 8. [61] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 46.

Leonard Say, collated 28th March 1476–7. Ob. 25th April 1493.

John Reynold succeeded 30th April 1493. He became archdeacon of Cleveland in 1499.

Martin Collins succeeded 30th Nov. 1494. He became precentor in 1496.

Richard Walwigh succeeded 10th Nov. 1495.

Edward Underwood succeeded 18th Nov. 1496.

Anthony Sellenger succeeded 30th Nov. 1497.

John Young succeeded 6th April 1514. He became dean of this church in the same year, and resigned this stall.

William Burgh succeeded on John Young's resignation.

Robert Nooke, 9th May 1525.

Thomas Knowles, collated 11th May 1529. Ob. 9th May 1547.

John Coultman, collated 1st April 1546.

Thomas Cotesford, 10th July 1553.

Thomas Clement, installed 19th May 1554.

Melchior Smith, collated 18th June 1564.

Henry Coppinger, collated 4th Dec. 1591.

Ambrose Coppinger, collated 2nd June 1619.

James Lister, A.M., installed 13th Oct. 1660.

Richard Hill, A.M., collated 2nd Aug. 1671.

John Roe, M.A., collated 18th Jan. 1704.

Thomas Scott, A.M., collated 9th June 1707.

Jaques Sterne, LL.D., 19th April 1729, on the death of Thomas Scott.

John Kay, A.M., 16th March 1730–31, on the resignation of Jaques Sterne.

Benjamin Wilson, A.M., 30th May 1735, on the death of John Kay.

Robert Reynolds, 30th Sept. 1736, on the death of Benjamin Wilson.

William Herring, A.M., 13th July 1744, on the death of Robert Reynolds.

Robert Evans, 14th June 1774, on the death of William Herring.

John Eyre, 12th March 1788, on the death of Robert Evans.

Hammond Robinson, 15th March 1830, vice John Eyre.

Robert Isaac Wilberforce, 8th Feb. 1841, vice Hammond Robinson.

George Trevor, collated 29th May 1847, installed 28th April, vice Robert Isaac Wilberforce.

AMPLEFORTH or AMPLEFORD.

Henry de Lavannia held this stall about 1260.

William de Luda held this stall when he was made bishop of Ely in 1290.

William Burnel, collated iii Id. Maii (13th May) 1290.

Maurice de Pissiaco, collated viii Id. Nov. (6th Nov.) 1304.

Theobald de Tretis, collated iv cal. Jul. (28th June) 1321.

Manuel de Flisco, collated v Cal. Sept. (28th Aug.) 1329. His grant ratified by the King 28th April 1342[62].

Henry de Ingelby, presented by the crown 25th July 1343[63], and confirmed 15th March 1349–50[64]. The King's right of presentation having been disputed, a trial at law took place, and the right being declared to be in the King, he regrants it to Henry de Ingelby 16th July 1550[65].

Henry la Zouch, collated 12th Aug. 1351.

William de Courtenay, collated 24th Mar. 1369–70. He became archbishop of Canterbury.

---

[62] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 13.
[63] Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 33.
[64] Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 23.
[65] Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 15.

Roger de Freton succeeded 19th Aug. 1370.

Thomas de Stanley, collated 24th Feb. 1381–2.

John Skirlaw, collated 11th Sept. 1382.

Roger Bacon, collated 23rd March 1382–3.

Thomas Orgrave, 11th March 1385–6.

William Walsham, collated 4th Nov. 1386; appointment ratified 16th April 1388[66].

John Macclesfeld, appointed 19th Oct. 1389[67].

Thomas Forester, appointment ratified 31st Dec. 1389[68].

William Atwode or Attewode, appointment ratified 30th July 1390[69], and again 24th April 1393[70].

Thomas Parker, 17th Sept. 1410.

Robert Bowett, collated 6th Oct. 1423.

Ralph Beauford, collated 20th Feb. 1429–30.

Thomas Kirkeby, 7th April 1450.

Robert Bothe, 14th Jan. 1476–7.

Thomas Bothe, collated 14th Feb. 1477–8.

Peter Carmeliano, collated 19th April 1498.

John, *bishop of Elphin, and abbot of Welbeck,* collated 13th Jan. 1527–8.

George Henneage, 20th Aug. 1536. He was also dean of Lincoln.

William Clayburgh, 22nd Sept. 1549.

Alban Langdale, 26th May 1554. He was afterwards archdeacon of Chichester and chancellor of Lichfield cathedral.

William Day, 22nd April 1560. He was afterwards dean of Windsor and bishop of Winchester.

Laurence Nowell, 27th May 1566. He was also dean of Lichfield.

Christopher Gregory, 15th Aug. 1577.

Zachary Steward, 12th Oct. 1600.

---

[66] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 22.
[67] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 34.
[68] Ibid. m. 22.
[69] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 27.
[70] Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 23.

Samuel Ward, 21st Feb. 1617–18.

Humphrey Lloyd, 20th Sept. 1660. He was afterwards bishop of Bangor, but held this stall in commendam.

William Pearson, 17th June 1689. He was archdeacon of Nottingham and subdean of this cathedral.

Thomas Noble, 18th Feb. 1715–16.

Henry Cooke, collated 10th April 1722.

Henry Yarborough, D.D., 16th Aug. 1750, on the death of Henry Cooke.

Ashburnham Philip Toll Newman, 26th Dec. 1774, on the death of Henry Yarborough.

George Desmeth Kelly, 9th April 1802, on the death of Ashburnham Philip Toll Newman.

Francis Wrangham, 12th Dec. 1823, on the death of G. D. Kelly.

Samuel Coates, 9th Oct. 1843.

BARNBY.

William de Corneys or Corner held it about 1278; in 1289 he was made bishop of Salisbury.

Peter de Ross, collated viii Id. Maii (8th May) 1289.

William Chamberlain seems to have succeeded Ross.

William de Boudon, alias Soudon, ii Cal. Oct. (30th Sept.) 1314.

William de Yerwell, viii Cal. Feb. (25th Jan.) 1322–3.

Nicholas de Hugate, x Cal. Dec. (22nd Nov.) 1327.

Hugh de Wylughby, v non. Jul. (3rd July) 1338.

Reginald de Donygton was presented by the King 29th June 1347[71]. The presentation however was revoked 28th May following[72], and

Robert Barton, appointed 28th May 1348[73].

John Hewell, 5th Sept. 1349.

---

[71] Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 29.

[72] Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 33.

[73] Ibid.

Richard de Conyngston, appointed 10th March 1386–7[74].

Nicholas de Catton, appointed 20th March 1387–8[75]. His appointment was ratified 11th July 1388[76].

Thomas de Hilton, 13th March 1400–1. His appointment was ratified 26th June 1401[77].

Thomas de Haxcy, 4th March 1404–5. His appointment was ratified 8th Aug. 1405[78].

Richard Arnall, 24th Dec. 1418.

John Marshall, 5th June 1438.

William Saunders, 28th Aug. 1443.

John Delaber, 3rd Feb. 1443–4.

William Grey, 16th Dec. 1447. He became bishop of Ely.

William Radclyffe, 17th Aug. 1454.

John Sandale, 12th Sept. 1455.

William Brande, 10th March 1461–2.

William Poteman, collated in 1470. He was also archdeacon of Cleveland.

John Dunmowe, 6th Feb. 1474–5.

William Cocks, collated in March 1480–81.

Chistopher Wilson, 29th Nov. 1512.

Nicholas Everard, 12th Nov. 1532. He became precentor of this cathedral in 1539.

John Eyer, 22nd Nov. 1539.

John Hall, collated in 1543.

Richard Drury, 26th July 1558.

Thomas Young, 29th Aug. 1561.

George Slater, 25th Oct. 1574.

William Barksdale, 19th Nov. 1590.

Robert Bunning, 7th Nov. 1660.

Henry Bagshaw, 12th Aug. 1667.

Peter Samwayes, 27th May 1668.

Francis Pemberton, A.M., 21st April 1693.

---

[74] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 11.
[75] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 29.
[76] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 36.
[77] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 7. m. 35.
[78] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 7.

William Herbert, collated 3rd April 1722.

Lewis Stephens, A.M., 9th Feb. 1726–7, on the death of William Herbert.

John Samuel Hill, 7th March 1746–7, on the death of Lewis Stephens.

Thomas Herring, M.A., 25th July 1747, on the resignation of John Samuel Hill.

Nathaniel Smith, 4th May 1774, on the death of Thomas Herring.

Hon. Archibald Hamilton Cathcart, 5th Sept. 1800, on the death of Nathaniel Smith.

William Cary, 22nd May 1802, on the resignation of A. H. Cathcart.

John Ellis, 14th Jan. 1804, on the resignation of William Carey.

Charles Hawkins, 27th April 1824, on the death of John Ellis.

BILTON.

Robert de Pykering held this stall 20th April 1294.

Philip de Wylughby held it 27th July 1298. He was also dean of Lincoln.

Adam de Bylda was presented by the King 12th Feb. 1305–6[79].

William de Alberwyk, collated 2nd Feb. 1330–1.

William de Ferriby, prescribed by the King 24th May 1341[80], on resignation of William de Alberwyk; collated 2nd July 1341. His appointment was ratified by the King 12th March 1341–2[81].

William de Wodehouse, collated 8th July 1350; confirmed by the King 4th Sept. 1352[82].

John de Ferriby, 17th Sept. 1352.

John Carp, 10th March 1373–4[83].

John de Ikelington, 18th Nov. 1396.

---

[79] Pat. 34 Edw. I.

[80] Pat. 15 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 4.

[81] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28.

[82] Pat. 26 Edw. III.

[83] Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28.

Thomas Burstall, collated 16th March 1400–1.
Robert Appylton, collated 12th March 1408–9.
Henry Swine, collated 30th April 1418.
Thomas Beckington, collated 19th April 1423.
John Carleton, collated 29th Sept. 1423.
John Fytton, collated 12th July 1427.
John de Opizis, 27th Sept. 1432.
Elias Holcoat, 19th Oct. 1449.
Thomas Hope, collated 26th Aug. 1464.
John Gigles, 26th Feb. 1487–8. He became bishop of Worcester.
John Hammes, collated in 1497.
Edward Underwood, collated 4th Dec. 1497.
John Grice, 18th Jan. 1504–5.
John London, 23rd April 1519.
Nicolas Wilson, collated 20th July 1542.
John Daykins, 19th June 1548.
Robert Neville, collated 30th Jan. 1549.
Thomas Wilson, collated 27th March 1550.
William Bell, collated 19th May 1554.
Nicholas Houghton possessed it about 1559, and in 1566.
William Thomas succeeded 11th May 1591.
Richard Harwood, 7th July 1614.
John Bungey, 26th May 1615.
John Denne, 16th Nov. 1617.
Tobias Wickham, presented 3rd Aug., installed 20th Sept. 1660.
Christopher Jackson, A.M., died possessed of this stall in 1701.
John Richardson, A.M., collated in 1701.
Nathaniel Drake succeeded 2nd Sept. 1703.
Robert Whatley, resigned this stall in 1750.
Francis Blackburne, 1st Aug. 1750, on the resignation of Robert Whatley.
George Markham, 8th Aug. 1787, on the death of Francis Blackburne.

Henry George Law, 19th Nov. 1787, on the resignation of George Markham.

William Preston, 9th Oct. 1812, on the promotion of Dr. Henry G. Law.

BOLE.

Walter de Kirkham held it in 1233[84],

Gilbert de Sarum resigned this prebend in 1280.

John de Metingham admitted in 1280.

Peter de Insula, collated 26th Oct. 1301. He was also archdeacon of Coventry and of Carlisle.

John de Nassington, collated 26th March 1312.

Pontius de Podio Barsago held this dignity about 1324.

Gilbert de Bovisvilla, 23rd Oct. 1337[85].

Richard de Broke was appointed by the King in 1342[86].

William de Aislaghbie, 2nd May 1345.

Thomas de Neville, 24th June 1350. He was archdeacon of Durham.

Alexander de Neville, appointed by the King 1st Nov. 1361[87].

Adrian, *a Roman cardinal*, appointed by the Pope, 18th July 1362.

Alexander de Neville, reappointed 30th May 1370. He became archbishop of York.

Simon de Multon, appointed 6th May 1374[88].

Thomas de Farnilawe, 5th Jan. 1375–6.

Thomas de Brandon, 27th March 1377.

John de Danby, 3rd Dec. 1386. His appointment was ratified 3rd June 1388[89].

Richard de Coningston, 13th May 1400.

Simon Gaunstede, 4th May 1403. He became archdeacon of Nottingham.

---

[84] Pat. 17 Hen. III. m. 9.
[85] Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 29.
[86] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 42.
[87] Pat. 35 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 21.
[88] Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 21.
[89] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 7.

John Ixworth held this stall about 1405.

Nicholas Mocking, collated 13th Nov. 1423.

John Brockholes, 13th July 1424.

Nicholas Wymbyssh 29th June 1444.

John Danvers, 30th Jan. 1460–61.

John Bothe, 28th March 1464. He became bishop of Exeter.

William Moreton, 5th July 1465, on the promotion of John Bothe.

Thomas Chandeler, held it circa 1466. He became dean of Hereford.

John Arundell, 18th Nov. 1490.

Robert Frost, 8th March 1490–91.

Christopher Plumer, 14th Aug. 1507.

Christopher Draper, 28th Dec. 1534.

Peter Vannes, 22nd Feb. 1534–5. He was also dean of Salisbury.

Henry More, 28th June 1563.

William Goodwyn, 7th Sept. 1590. He resigned this stall for the chancellorship.

Henry Bate, 25th Oct. 1605.

Henry Smith, 25th May 1613.

John Hicks, 27th April 1615.

Robert Powell, 4th Sept. 1660.

James Metford, 15th Aug. 1687.

Richard Goodwin, 23rd March 1719–20.

William Cayley, 9th Oct. 1752, on the death of Richard Goodwin.

John Fogg, 20th May 1756, on the resignation of William Cayley.

Joseph Payne, 13th May 1774, on the death of John Fogg.

Henry Kitchingman, 24th July 1786, on the death of Joseph Payne.

Hon. Augustus Duncombe, 18th Oct. 1841, vice Henry Kitchingman.

BOTEVANT.

Thomas Wakefeld died possessed of this prebend in 1297.

Robert de Riplingham, 8th July 1297.

William de Alburwick held this stall between 1321 and 1332.

John de Ellerker succeeded about 1332.

John de Wodehouse, 31st July 1339.

Henry de Walton, 1st July 1355.

Geffrey de Campden, 24th Dec. 1359.

William de Laford, 2nd Sept. 1370.

John Tibbay, 24th Jan. 1407–8.

William Cawode, 25th Aug. 1414. Ob. 19th March 1418–19.

John Sellow, 4th May 1419.

William Grey, 28th Dec. 1422.

Richard Hore, appointed by the King 18th July 1425[90].

John Hody, 20th May 1426.

John Mackworth, 24th May 1436. He was also dean of Lincoln.

John Sutton held this stall about 1451.

Oliver King, 10th March 1479-80. He was afterwards bishop of Exeter.

John Herle, 26th Feb. 1487.

Edward Cheiney, 24th Dec. 1490.

John Colet, 5th March 1493–4. He was also dean of St. Paul's.

Cuthbert Tunstall succeeded about 1519. He was made bishop of Durham.

William Tate, 5th Nov. 1522.

John Buttrie, 8th Oct. 1540.

William Turnor, 12th Feb. 1549–50.

Lawrence Saunders, 27th Aug. 1552.

James Basset, 19th May 1554.

---

[90] Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 8.

William Mouse, 29th Feb. 1560–61.
Henry Parry, 9th April 1570.
John Gibson, 24th Aug. 1571.
Edward Stanhope, 25th Nov. 1572.
Theophilus Aylmer, 9th Aug. 1591. He was archdeacon of London.
Thomas Kaye, 20th April 1626. He held it in 1642.
Thomas Fothergill, 29th Oct. 1660.
John Burton, 5th July 1677.
William Stainforth, 26th Sept. 1680.
Elias Micklethwaite, 28th Feb. 1680–81.
Barnaby Long, 6th Feb. 1681–82.
Jonathan Dryden, 8th June 1682.
George Wynship, 31st Oct. 1685.
William Breary, 1st Aug. 1690. Ob. 6th March 1701–2.
John Blower, 16th May 1702.
Samuel Brooke, S.T.P., 8th Nov. 1723.
George Legh, LL.D., 16th June 1732, on the death of Samuel Brooke.
Stephen Moore, 20th Dec. 1775, on the death of George Legh.
Robert Croft, 4th Feb. 1784, on the resignation of Stephen Moore.
George Desmeth Kelly, 29th July 1801, on the resignation of Robert Croft.
Lamplugh Hird, 24th June 1802, on the resignation of George Desmeth Kelly.
Arthur Bland Wrightson, 25th Sept. 1843.

BRAMHAM[91].

Adulph or Ethelwold; he became bishop of Carlisle circa 1133.
Tavard held it in 1153.
Asketellus held it about 1196.

---

[91] This prebend was annexed to the priorship of Nostell.

John held it in 1201.
Ralph Bedford held it in 1206.
William in 1219.
John in 1221 and 1235.
Stephen in 1239 and 1242.
Benedict in 1245.
Robert in 1252.
William in 1255 and 1262.
Richard de Wartria in 1276 and 1282.
William Birstall in 1291.
Henry de Aberford in 1312.
John de Insula in 1328.
John de Wodehouse in 1331.
Thomas de Darfeld in 1337.
Richard Wombell, admitted in 1372.
John Leeds in 1390.
Robert Quixley in 1393.
John Huddresfeld in 1427.
William Ashton in 1472.
William Meltonby, admitted in 1489.
Thomas Wilcocks, also admitted in 1489.
Richard Hurst also held it in 1489.
Richard Mersden, admitted in 1505.
Alured Comyn, admitted in 1524.
Robert Ferrer, the last prior of Nostell, surrendered his convent in 1540, and with him this prebend fell, and was swallowed up with the revenues of the convent.

BUGTHORPE.

John le Gross held it at his death in 1279.
Hugh de Evesham, 11th Nov. 1279.
Henry, *a Roman cardinal*, held it at his death in 1287.
Peter de Sabella, 23rd Sept. 1287.
Peter de Cestria, 5th March 1287–8.
W. "Portuensis Episcopus Cardinalis" held it about 1288.
Bernard de Languselle, 9th Aug. 1290.
Stephen de Mauley, 23rd Nov. 1298.

Simon de Monteacuto, appointed by the King 15th Aug. 1337[92].

John de Hastang, appointed by the King 24th July 1343[93].

Jarrard de Rapistano is said to have held this stall some time between 1343 and 1358.

William de Rapistano, 7th Jan. 1358–9.

John de Stoke, appointed by the King 6th Oct. 1371[94].

John de Brandon, 12th Dec. 1375.

John de Colton, 14th Aug. 1377. He was also archdeacon of Dublin.

John de Bishopeston, 9th March 1379–80.

William de Monketon, 23rd Dec. 1384.

Thomas de Wallworth, 4th July 1386; appointment ratified 19th March 1387–8[95].

John Prophete, 30th Sept. 1406. He died dean in 1416.

John Pricklowe, 11th May 1416.

John Perkinson, 30th May 1428.

Richard Cordon alias Browne, 12th Dec. 1431. He died archdeacon of Rochester in 1452.

William Malster, 13th April 1452.

John Gisburgh, 20th July 1459. He became precentor of this church, and died 11th Nov. 1481.

Philip Lepeyate, 28th Jan. 1481–2.

Thomas Stoke, 1st June 1488.

Martin Collins, 7th Nov. 1494. He was made precentor in 1496.

Richard Walwyn, 8th Nov. 1496.

James Herington, 1st April 1509.

Thomas Wolsey, 16th Jan. 1512. He became bishop of Lincoln in 1514.

Richard Pace, 6th April 1514. He became archdeacon of Dorset in 1514.

---

[92] Pat. 11 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 31.

[93] Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 33.

[94] Pat. 45 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 23.

[95] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 30, et Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 19.

John Young, LL.D., 18th Sept. 1514. He was dean of this church.

Robert Toncy, 14th June 1516.

Lawrence Stubbes, 31st July 1526.

Edmund Worsley, 22nd Aug. 1536.

Robert Horne, 27th April 1552. He was afterwards bishop of Winchester.

John Ebden, 15th Oct. 1552.

John Bardon, 1st Oct. 1600.

John Brooke, 26th March 1613.

Henry Banks, 22nd April 1615.

Cæsar Williamson, presented by the crown 1st Aug. 1641.

John Parry, 16th Feb. 1662–3.

John Garthwaite, 11th Dec. 1666.

Samuel Crowbrow, S.T.P., 9th Dec. 1678.

John Burton, 14th Sept. 1680.

Christopher Wyvill, 3rd Dec. 1700.

William Calvert, 22nd Sept. 1711.

Benjamin Honycomb, 23rd Sept. 1726, on the death of William Calvert.

Samuel Berdmore, 17th Dec. 1735, on the death of Benjamin Honycomb.

Stephen Moore, 4th Feb. 1784, on the death of Berdmore.

Thomas Bartholomew Woodman, 21st July 1807, on the death of Stephen Moore.

Walter Fletcher, 21st July 1825, on the death of Thomas Bartholomew Woodman.

George Dixon, 2nd July 1846, vice Walter Fletcher.

DUNNINGTON.

Robert de Bardelby was appointed by the crown 16th Oct. 1305[96].

William de la Brucre, 6th Aug. 1321.

---

[96] Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 2. m. 21.

Gilbert de Bruera, *dean of St. Paul's*, is said to have been prebendary here in 1324.

John de St. Paul was also prebendary about 1350, but the time of his admission has not been ascertained.

Michael de Northburgh held this stall also in 1350.

William de Flisco, 15th July 1353.

..... Welewyks, 13th April 1356.

William de Ferriby, 20th Sept. 1356.

Henry Godburne, 21st Sept. 1379.

Reginald de Hulton, appointed 11th June 1380[97].

John de Neweton, 23rd Feb. 1384–5.

William de Waltham, 5th April 1393. His appointment was ratified 26th Sept. 1397[98].

William Noyon, 20th March 1398–9.

John de Marnham, appointed 29th Sept. 1405[99].

John Forrest held it in 1419.

John Bate held it 18th June 1442.

John Davyson, 16th Nov. 1479.

Edward Cresacre, 1st Oct. 1485.

Hugh Trotter, 24th Dec. 1490.

Robert Middleton, 3rd Dec. 1491.

William Middleton, 18th May 1496.

Alan Percy, 1st May 1513.

Robert Shorton, 1st Nov. 1517.

Richard Duke, 7th May 1523.

Edward Lee, 27th Feb. 1529–30.

Nicholas Townley, 29th Dec. 1531.

George Heneage, 22nd Jan. 1532–3.

Henry Whyting, 20th Aug. 1536.

Robert Holdesworth, 16th July 1541.

John Green held this stall in 1556.

William Green, 16th Feb. 1597–8.

Barnaby Barlowe, 23rd July 1640.

Anthony Elcocke, 17th Aug. 1660.

Joshua Spofford, 27th Oct. 1660.

---

[97] Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 6. et Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 17.

[98] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 14.

[99] Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 12.

John Drake, 27th Oct. 1663.

Nicholas Anderson, 30th June 1681.

William Lambert, 9th May 1689.

Nicholas Gouge or Gouch, 18th May 1722.

Francis Dodesworth, 20th Oct. 1755, on the death of Nicholas Gouge.

William Robert Hay, 2nd Nov. 1806, on the death of Francis Dodesworth.

Thomas Egerton, 28th Sept. 1841, vice William Robert Hay.

George Wray, 17th Jan. 1848, vice Thomas Egerton.

DRIFFIELD.

Walter de Wysebech, *archdeacon of East Riding*, in 1235, held this prebend about the same time.

John de Cadamo enjoyed it about 1296.

William de Melton, 14th March 1309.

John, *a Roman cardinal*, vice-chancellor to the Pope, 12th Dec. 1317.

Reymond Pelegrino, *canon of St. Omer's*, held this stall about 1329.

Guncelinus, "*episcopus Albanensis cardinalis*," held it about 1339.

Walter Wetewang held it in 1343[97].

William de St. Marcellus, 17th June 1348.

Hugh, *a Roman cardinal*, presented 7th June 1363.

John de Derby, appointed 28th July 1372[98].

John de Middleton, 26th Feb. 1378–9. He resigned the next year.

Roger de Brom, 20th March 1379–80.

John de Daventry, appointed by the King 7th June 1380[99]. He resigned the same year.

John Bacon, 27th Feb. 1380–81. He held it 6th Ap. 1382[1].

---

[97] Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 19.

[98] Pat. 46 Edw. III. m. 29.

[99] Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 12.

[1] Pat. 6 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 4.

Ralph de Selby, 9th Dec. 1385. He quitted it the next year for the subdeanery.

Lewis, *a Roman cardinal*, 21st March 1386–7.

Richard Ronhale or Rouhale, appointed by the King 10th June 1386[2]. His appointment was confirmed by the King 14th Feb. 1387–8[3].

Stephen le Scroope, junior, 9th March 1400–1. He resigned it the next year.

Nicholas Bubbewyth, 3rd March 1401–2. Made bishop of London in 1406.

William Dennis or Dyonis, appointed 27th Sept. 1406[4].

William Pylton, appointed by the King 24th July 1407[5]; installed 20th Aug. 1407.

Thomas Kemp, 2nd July 1435.

Robert Rowlston, 24th Nov. 1436.

William Felter, collated 14th Jan. 1450–51. He died 10th April 1451, being also dean of this church.

William Peircy, 16th April 1451. He became bishop of Carlisle.

William Grey, 20th Aug. 1452. He was made bishop of Ely in 1454.

Thomas Preston, 13th Dec. 1452.

James Stanley, 11th Nov. 1460. He was made bishop of Ely in 1506.

William Beverley, 28th June 1485, who, being also precentor of York, archbishop Rotherham, to augment that dignity, in the following month, viz. 28th July 1485, annexed it to that office; since which time it has continued annexed to and held with the precentorship.

FENTON.

John de Excestria, *chancellor of York*, held it in 1258.

I. de Mansel, appointed by the King 29th Nov. 1258[6].

---

[2] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 5.
[3] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 36.
[4] Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 6.
[5] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 4.
[6] Pat. 43 Hen. III. m. 15.

Sewell de Bovilla held it before he became archbishop of York.

William de Pykering, 18th March 1287–8.

John de Berewyks, 10th Jul. 1297.

John de Sandale held it in 1312[7].

Thomas de Corham, 6th Dec. 1312. He was afterwards bishop of Worcester.

Frederick de Barde, appointed by the King 5th April 1317[8]; installed 18th July following.

Robert de Walkington, 17th Dec. 1343[9].

Robert de Braybroke, 9th Nov. 1366.

Walter de Skirlawe, 30th Nov. 1370. He was afterwards bishop of Durham.

Richard Clifford, appointed by the King 17th Oct. 1386[10].

Walter Brugge, appointed 24th Feb. 1387–8[11], and collated 14th March 1387–8.

Richard de Clyfford, re-appointed 31st Dec. 1395, vice W. Brugge deceased. His appointment was ratified 7th Nov. 1396[12].

Adam de Motrum or Mortimer, appointed 4th March 1396–7, vice Rich. de Clyfford resigned[13].

John de Welborne, 2nd Nov. 1397, vice A. de Mortimer resigned.

Hugh Hanworth held it in 1407, vice J. de Welborne resigned.

John de Wodeham, 8th March 1418–19, vice Hugh Hanworth deceased.

Thomas de la Pole, 11th June 1428, vice John de Wodeham resigned.

Peter Yrford, 14th July 1433, vice Thomas de la Pole deceased.

John Langton, 20th May 1438, vice Peter Yrford resigned.

---

[7] Pat. 6 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 23.

[8] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. mm. 22, 8.

[9] Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 34.

[10] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 24.

[11] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 34.

[12] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 5.

[13] Ibid. mm. 5, 3.

Robert Ascough, 13th April 1441, vice John Langton resigned.

John Branston, 15th Feb. 1448–9, vice Robert Ascough deceased.

Robert Stillington, 21st March 1450–1, vice John Branston resigned. He was afterwards made bishop of Bath and Wells.

William Malster held it in 1459.

Edward Hanson, 26th Aug. 1480, vice William Malster resigned.

William Burbank, 1st June 1512, vice Edward Hanson deceased.

William Smythson held it in 1530.

William Clyff, 17th Jan. 1531–2, vice William Smythson deceased.

Christopher Wellyfed, 30th Oct. 1534, vice William Clyff resigned.

William Wellyfed, 14th April 1538, vice Christopher Wellyfed deceased.

Thomas Houghton, 3rd June 1541, vice Wellyfed resigned.

John Dakyn, 19th Jan. 1549–50, vice Thomas Houghton deceased.

William Taylor, Dec. 1558, vice John Dakyn deceased.

Thomas Wilson, 10th July 1560.

William Chaderton, 16th Feb. 1573–4. He was afterwards bishop of Chester and of Lincoln.

Arthur Williams, 28th Nov. 1579, on the promotion of Chaderton.

Emanuel Barnes, 16th Feb. 1601–2, vice Arthur Williams resigned.

Henry Wickham, 10th Oct. 1614, vice Barnes deceased. He became archdeacon of York.

Thomas Triplett, nominated by letters patent 2nd Aug. 1641, and installed 2nd Sept., vice Henry Wickham deceased.

Robert Field, 3rd Aug. 1670, vice Triplett deceased.

George Tully, 13th Oct. 1680, on the death of Robert Field.

Thomas Comber, 19th July 1681, vice George Tully resigned. He became precentor in 1683.

Roger Altham, 19th Oct. 1683, vice Thomas Comber resigned. Buried 18th Aug. 1714 in Christ Church college, Oxon, where he was canon.

William Milner, 16th Sept. 1714, vice Roger Altham deceased.

Thomas Mease, collated 2nd March 1718–19.

Richard Jackson, 7th March 1749–50, on the death of Thomas Mease.

Edward Carne, 29th Nov. 1796, on the death of Richard Jackson.

Robert Philip Goodenough, 9th April 1805, on the death of Edward Carne.

John Bull, 1st June 1826, on the death of Robert Philip Goodenough.

FRIDAYTHORPE.

Robert de Cottyngham held it in 1312.

John, son of John de Flisco, appointed in 1312[14].

William de Ayreminne, collated 11th Nov. 1319, vice Cottyngham deceased. He became bishop of Norwich.

Richard de Cornubia, 8th Nov. 1325, vice William de Ayremyne, promoted.

Thomas de Hatfield, collated 17th Dec. 1343. Afterwards bishop of Durham.

John de Mala Villa, 12th Aug. 1345, vice Thomas de Hatfield, promoted.

David de Wollore, appointed by the King 19th Sept. 1352[15], and installed 16th Oct. following, on the promotion of John de Mala Villa.

Robert de Braybroke, 19th Oct. 1370. He was afterwards bishop of London.

---

[14] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 22.

[15] Pat. 26 Edw. III.

Thomas de Orgrave, 13th May 1377, vice Robert de Braybroke resigned.

Robert de Crull, 21st May 1377, vice Orgrave resigned.

Richard Pytts, 18th Dec. 1408, vice Robert de Crull deceased.

John Ryggenhale or Rickenhale, 12th Sept. 1409, vice Richard Pytts resigned. He was afterwards chancellor of York, and bishop of Chichester.

John Orum, 4th Jan. 1409–10, vice John Ryggenhale resigned.

Richard Talbot held this stall in Oct. 1412.

John Forster, 8th April 1428.

Thomas Chichely, 29th March 1440, vice Forster deceased.

Edmund Wodevile, 6th Feb. 1466–7, vice Thomas Chichely deceased.

John Burne, 22nd Dec. 1468, vice Edmund Wodevile resigned.

Ralph Bird, 10th Nov. 1470, vice John Burne deceased.

Henry Gillowe, 11th June 1479, vice Ralph Bird resigned.

William Sheffeld, 16th Feb. 1482–3, vice Henry Gillowe deceased.

Henry Carnebull, 13th July 1485, vice William Sheffeld resigned.

Oliver King, 26th Feb. 1487–8. He was afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells.

John Herle, 13th Dec. 1490, vice Oliver Kyng resigned.

John Nix, 30th July 1494, vice John Herle resigned. He was afterwards bishop of Norwich.

John Brayezz held it in July 1501, vice John Nix, promoted.

Christopher Urswyke, *dean of Windsor*, 3rd June 1502.

William Holgill, 19th May 1522, vice Christopher Urswyke deceased.

Thomas Wynter, 30th Sept. 1522, vice William Holgill resigned.

Robert Shorton, 7th May 1523, vice Thomas Wynter resigned.

Henry Williams, 5th Nov. 1535, vice Robert Shorton deceased.

Arthur Lowe, 3rd May 1554, on the deprivation of Henry Williams.

Richard Masters, 13th March 1562–3.

William Wilkinson, 31st Jan. 1587–8, vice Masters deceased.

Richard Burton, 5th Dec. 1613, vice William Wilkinson deceased.

Henry Fairfax, 13th April 1645, vice Burton deceased.

Thomas Cannon, 29th April 1665, vice Henry Fairfax deceased.

Henry Bagshaw, appointed in 1668, vice Thomas Cannon deceased.

John Lake, 16th July 1670, vice Henry Bagshaw resigned. He became bishop of Bristol and of Chichester.

Jonathan Dryden, collated 31st Oct. 1685, vice John Lake, promoted. He died 25th Aug. 1702, and was buried in the cathedral, ætatis suæ 63.

Nathaniel Wainhouse, 9th Sept. 1702, on the death of Jonathan Dryden.

Heneage Dering, LL.D., collated 1st May 1708. He became dean of Ripon 3rd March 1711–12.

Robert Whartley, 24th July 1750, on the death of Heneage Dering.

William Abbott, 20th Oct. 1767, on the death of Robert Whartley.

Theophilus Barnes, 6th April 1826, on the death of William Abbott.

GEVENDALE.

Amadeus de Sancto Johanne, 30th April 1292.
William de Pykering, 18th March 1298–9.
Peter de Deane, 26th Aug. 1312.
John de Sandale, 23rd April 1313.
Richard de Cestria, 8th May 1314, vice John de Sandale resigned.
John de Gynewell, 13th May 1346, vice Richard de Cestria deceased. He became bishop of Lincoln.
William de Kirby, 18th April 1347.
Robert de Caldwell held it in 1366.
Michael de Ravensdale, 22nd March 1368–9.
John de Lincoln, 5th Jan. 1389–90.
John Barnet, 19th April 1391.
Walter Shiryngton, appointed by the King 12th Aug. 1407[16].
Robert del Haye, 7th Aug. 1420.
Thomas Bapthorpe, 30th Dec. 1448.
Edmund Audley, 18th Oct. 1478. He became bishop of Rochester.
William Talbot, 6th Nov. 1480.
Humphrey Fitz William, 5th Dec. 1498.
John Hatton, 24th Oct. 1503. He was bishop of Negropont.
Thomas Hannibell, 11th May 1504.
Thomas Harwode, 1st July 1509.
Thomas Donyngton, 21st Aug. 1525.
Nicholas Everard, 27th April 1532.
Edmund Worsley, 29th June 1532.
Anthony Pigge, 29th Jan. 1536–7.
William Moore, *suffragan bishop of Colchester*, 11th March 1537–8.
George Palmer, 23rd Sept. 1539.
Stephen Segar, 8th Feb. 1543–4.

---

[16] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 7.

Philip Brode, 9th Feb. 1547–8.
John Golding, 17th Aug. 1551.
William Taylor, 19th Jan. 1556–7.
Peter Head, 15th Feb. 1565–6.
John Duncombe, 30th Nov. 1576.
Andrew Bynge, 30th Dec. 1600.
Timothy Tully, 30th Aug. 1660.
Thomas Noble, 8th May 1700.
Thomas Burton, 29th Feb. 1715–16.
Robert Fysh, 26th July 1731, on the death of Thomas Burton.
Samuel Baker, 25th Nov. 1735, on the resignation of Robert Fysh.
Lawrence Sterne, 16th Jan. 1740–41, on the resignation of Samuel Baker.
William Dodeswell, 5th Jan. 1741–2, on the resignation of Lawrence Sterne.
Lewis Etty, 15th Oct. 1754.
Henry Watkins, 15th July 1773, on the death of Lewis Etty.
Henry Spencer Markham, 4th Feb. 1830, on the death of Henry Watkins.
Charles Musgrave, 16th Feb. 1833, vice Henry Spencer Markham.

GRINDALL.

William de Waleby held this stall some time before 1267.
Robert Burnett, collated 20th May 1267.
John de Crawcomb held this stall about 1280.
William de Blyburgh, 15th Aug. 1308.
Peter Dene resigned this stall in 1332.
John Giffard, 4th Nov. 1332; confirmed in the place by the King in 1335[16].
Nicholas de Welton, 8th Oct. 1349.

---

[16] Pat. 9 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 29.

John de Chesterfield, 9th March 1350–15.
Adam de Everyngham, 21st June 1354.
Robert de Shardelowe, appointed 4th Oct. 1358[17].
Adam de Everingham, appointed 24th Mar. 1358–9[18].
Roger de Chesterfield, 20th May 1360.
John de Thoresby, 7th Dec. 1367; his appointment was ratified 7th Oct. 1370[19].
Thomas de la Warre, 31st Jan. 1380–81.
Thomas de Weston; his appointment was ratified 27th Aug. 1397[20], and 28th April 1407[21]. He was also archdeacon of Durham.
John Nottyngham, 6th Oct. 1408.
Richard Pyttes, 14th Sept. 1409.
Robert Nevill, 10th July 1414.
Thomas Greenwood, 14th Oct. 1416.
Robert Fitz Hugh, 10th Sept. 1418.
Andrew Holes, 7th Aug. 1431.
Peter de Barbon, 4th Oct. 1437.
Richard Caunton, 7th July 1446.
John Burgh, 2nd Oct. 1455.
John Marshall, 23rd March 1466.
Alexander Legh, 14th Sept. 1471.
Roger Layburne, 6th May 1501. He became bishop of Carlisle.
Reginald Chomley held it in 1503, on the promotion of Roger Layburne.
Nicholas Chauntrel held it in 1506.
William, *bishop of Derry*, held it 17th Jan. 1531–2.
William de Barnerdiston held it in 1534.
Thomas Cheston, 25th Jan. 1554–5.
John Bucke, 15th Feb. 1565–6.
Robert Chancefeld, 2nd Oct. 1588.
Francis Nalton, 8th Oct. 1596.
Richard Leake, 6th Dec. 1616. He was alive in 1642.

---

[17] Pat. 32 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 22.
[18] Pat. 33 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 12.
[19] Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 3.
[20] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 21.
[21] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 19.

Richard Waring, 20th Sept. 1660.
Gilbert Bennet, 4th Sept. 1667.
Richard Hooke, S.T.P., 17th Feb. 1669–70.
Charles Palmer, S.T.P., 27th Feb. 1688–89.
Heneage Dering, 9th Feb. 1704–5.
Gilbert Atkinson, 10th May 1708.
Francis Rogers, 27th April 1709.
Henry Jefferson, 18th Nov. 1712.
Feildan Dunn, 6th Oct. 1720.
Richard Robinson, 4th May 1738, on the death of Feildan Dunn.
Henry Goodricke, 10th Jan. 1751–2, on the resignation of Richard Robinson.
Samuel Smith, 5th Nov. 1801, on the death of Henry Goodricke.
John Sharpe, 18th Oct. 1841, vice Samuel Smith.

HOLME ARCHIEPISCOPI.

Martinus de Sancta Cruce held this stall before 1260.
Hugh de Bessy, 12th May 1265.
Robert Burnell also held it in 1267.
William de Waleby, 20th May 1267, on the resignation of Robert Burnell.
Thomas de Button, 16th Oct. 1272. He was archdeacon of Wells.
Henry de Newerk, 21st Dec. 1281. He was afterwards archbishop of York.
Walter de Yvingho, 12th Nov. 1283.
John de Berewyks, 2nd Oct. 1294.
William de Pykering, 10th July 1297.
Robert de Pykering, 22nd July 1298.
Thomas Sampson, 8th Feb. 1332.
Walter de Wodehouse held this stall in 1349.
William de Feriby, 13th July 1350; confirmed by the King 26th July 1352[22].

[22] Pat. 26 Edw. III.

John de Welewyks, 3rd Sept. 1356.
Richard de Thorne, 22nd Oct. 1360.
John de Ravenser, 25th Nov. 1391; appointment ratified 2nd Dec. 1391[23].
Richard Holme, 15th Nov. 1393; his appointment was ratified 26th Sept. 1397[24].
Richard Caudray, 14th Oct. 1424.
Richard Moresby, 22nd Oct. 1431.
William More, 12th Feb. 1443–4. Ob. 9th Nov. 1456.
Nicholas Gosse, 22nd Oct. 1456.
William Brande, 12th Feb. 1460–61.
Richard Langport, 24th March 1461–2.
Thomas Hawren, 17th May 1466.
John Tapton, 25th Nov. 1467.
Thomas Hutton, appointed in Feb. 1485.
John Smyth, 24th May 1506.
William Clayton, 21st July 1530.
Geoffrey Downes, 12th Nov. 1532.
William Strangways, 23rd Jan. 1532–3.
Robert Davill, LL.D., 29th May 1541. He was archdeacon of Northumberland.
Richard Norman was collated circa 1558.
Robert Harrison, 18th Nov. 1566.
Ralph Coulton, 30th July 1573.
Thomas Cole, 22nd Sept. 1582.
William Lister held it in 1614.
Timothy Mawde, 8th Jan. 1622–3.
Thomas Benson, D.D., 25th July 1625.
Robert Hitch, 26th March 1660. He became dean of this cathedral.
Thomas Comber, 5th July 1677.
Cuthbert Browne, 29th July 1681.
Edmund Wickens, 8th Feb. 1692–3.
John Killingbeck, 5th Dec. 1694. Ob. 12th Feb. 1715–16.

---

[23] Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 1.
[24] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 14.

John Drake, 23rd Feb. 1715–16.

Thomas Clarke, 9th Dec. 1742, on the death of John Drake.

William Mason, 6th Dec. 1756, on the death of Thomas Clarke.

Henry Egerton, 1st March 1762–3, on the resignation of William Mason.

Anthony Fountayne Eyre, 20th May 1773, on the resignation of Henry Egerton.

William Shippen Willes, 25th March 1794, on the death of Anthony Fountayne Eyre.

Hon. H. E. S. Howard, 27th Nov. 1822, on the death of William Shippen Willes. Now dean of Lichfield.

HUSTHWAITHE.

Robert de Scardburgh held this stall 20th Dec. 1280.

James de Hyspania, 26th Oct. 1287.

John de Hustwayte resigned this stall in 1319.

Hervey de Staunton, 25th Oct. 1319, on the resignation of Hustwayte.

John de Morell, appointed in 1327.

William de Hoo, 30th Dec. 1334.

Edmund Arundell, 18th Jan. 1340–1[25].

John Erle, 23rd Aug. 1346.

Stephen de Maleon de Flanders, 22nd March 1347–8.

John de Melborne, or Welborne, 24th March 1347–8.

John Bacon, 28th Jan. 1380–81.

Robert de Manfeld; his appointment was ratified by the King 2nd June 1381[26].

William Cawoode, 2nd May 1419.

John de Soulby, 20th March 1419–20.

Fulk Bermyngham, 23rd Dec. 1439.

---

[25] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 8.

[26] Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 1. et Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 3. m. 34.

John Alcock, 16th Jan. 1478–9.

James Harrington, 27th Jan. 1506–7.

Christopher Fisher, 7th June 1507. He became bishop of Elphin.

Thomas Walsh, 16th Oct. 1512. He was also prior of Bradenstoke.

Cuthbert Marshall, 23rd July 1526.

Gyles Eyre, 12th Feb. 1549–50.

William Perpoynt, 24th Sept. 1551.

George Williamson, 30th May 1554.

William Jaike, 23rd June 1564.

John Welles, 15th Nov. 1568.

Christopher Lyndley, 10th April 1570.

Thomas Morton, 21st July 1610.

John Bramhall, 13th June 1633. Promoted to the see of Derry.

Richard Marsh, nominated by patent 28th June and installed 6th Aug. 1634.

Edmund Diggle, D.D., 17th Oct. 1663. He was also archdeacon of York.

James Finney, 7th June 1689.

John Denton, 23rd Nov. 1694.

John Clarkson, 22nd Feb. 1708–9.

William Cayley, 14th April 1756, on the death of John Clarkson.

Edward Auriol Drummond, 15th July 1784, on the death of William Cayley.

Henry John Todd, 9th Jan. 1830, vice Edward Auriol Hay Drummond.

Charles Augustus Thurlow, 17th Jan. 1846, vice Henry John Todd.

KNARESBOROUGH cum BICKHILL.

William de Eborum, 16th Nov. 1230. He became bishop of Salisbury in 1246.

Philip de Ega succeeded about 1248.

Gilbert de Barum, 20th Dec. 1280.

Thomas de Button, *archdeacon of Wells,* 21st Dec. 1281.

Francis Gaytaini, 13th April 1292.

Richard de Clara, 2nd July 1317.

Nicholas de Ludlow, 20th July 1328.

Robert de Wodehouse, 11th Feb. 1333–4.

William de Colby, 14th Feb. 1333–4.

John Lutterell held it in 1334[27].

Garcinus Girald resigned this prebend in 1341.

Thomas de Neville, 29th Jan. 1341–2[28].

William de Dalton, 2nd Aug. 1363.

Thomas Brandon, 9th July 1341.

Richard de Ravenser, appointed by the King 25th Sept. 1371[29].

Robert Scargill, 12th July 1381.

Edmund de Stafford, appointed by the King 14th Feb. 1387–8[30], and collated 4th March 1387–8. His appointment was ratified 10th April 1392[31].

Thomas Crenale, 3rd July 1395.

Roger Walden, *the King's treasurer*, 31st Oct. 1397[32]. He was also dean of York, and subsequently became archbishop of Canterbury.

Richard Maudeleyn, appointed 1st Feb. 1397–8[33].

John Ikelyngton, appointed 6th Dec. 1398[34].

Stephen le Scrope, 3rd Feb. 1399–1400.

Henry Bowet, appointed 5th Feb. 1399–1400[35].

Robert de Wolveden, 4th March 1400–1.

Thomas Polton, 5th Jan. 1408.

Stephen le Scrope was again admitted 14th Jan. 1408–9.

---

[27] Pat. 8 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 4.

[28] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 8. et Pat. 15 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 46.

[29] Pat. 45 Ed. IIIw. p. 2. mm. 10 et 5.

[30] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 36.

[31] Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 18.

[32] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 38.

[33] Ibid. mm. 14. et 20.

[34] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 26.

[35] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 5. m. 15.

Thomas Greenwood, 7th Sept. 1418. Ob. 2nd May 1421.

William Alnwick, 3rd May 1421. He became bishop of Norwich.

Prosper de Columna, 6th March 1426–7.

William Toly, 19th May 1428.

Nicholas Gosse, 30th Jan. 1460-61.

Robert Moreton, 12th Jan. 1480–81.

John Yotton, 2nd April 1487. He became dean of Lichfield.

John Withers, 4th Aug. 1512.

Jeffry Wrenne, 16th Dec. 1512. Ob. 5th April 1527.

Reginald Pole, 22nd April 1527. He became archbishop of Canterbury.

Thomas Sulement, 25th April 1537.

John Bransbye, 12th July 1541.

Anthony Bellasis, 16th Dec. 1549.

Richard Petre, 16th Dec. 1552.

Ralph Tonstall, 15th March 1571–2. He was also archdeacon of Northumberland.

Daniel Lyndley, 6th March 1618–19.

Richard Smelt, 6th April 1625.

Eleazar Duncon, 1st May 1640–41.

Robert Mossom, 20th Sept. 1660.

Benjamin Parry, 22nd Feb. 1663–4.

William Ashton, 6th Feb. 1673–4.

Thomas Lamplugh, 15th Feb. 1711–12.

John Samuel Hill, 25th July 1747, on the death of Lamplugh.

Robert Gilbert, 20th Sept. 1757, on the death of John Samuel Hill.

Andrew Cheap died possessed of this stall in 1804.

William Carey, 10th Jan. 1804, on the death of Andrew Cheap.

Richard Carey, 30th May 1815, on the resignation of William Carey.

Edward Churton, appointed in 1841.

LANGTOFT.

Richard de Clifford held this stall before 1295.

Boniface resigned this stall in 1295.

Henry Sampson succeeded Boniface in 1295.

Roger Marmyon, 29th Oct. 1295.

P. de Montemerlin held it in 1306[36].

J. Warke held it in July 1308[37].

Bertrand de Fargis also held it in 1308.

Richard Havering died possessed of this stall in 1340.

Christopher Weston, collated 21st April 1340.

Adam de Twyselton held it circa 1349.

Philip Weston, appointed 8th Oct. 1359[38].

Andrew Stafford, 13th March 1361–2.

William de Wykeham, 17th March 1362–3.

John de Charnells, 30th Oct. 1363.

John Marshall, 9th July 1373.

Eudo la Zouche, appointed by the King 10th Feb. 1386–7[39].

Matthew de Asshton, 18th Feb. 1386–7. Appointment ratified 15th March 1387–8[40].

John de Carp, 18th Nov. 1396.

John Ikelyngton, appointed 16th Feb. 1396–7[41].

Stephen le Scrope, 2nd Jan. 1399–1400.

John Elvet, 4th Jan. 1400–1. Appointment ratified 8th Nov. 1401[42].

John Prophete, 22nd Nov. 1404. He became dean of this church in 1407.

Thomas Walworth, 2nd Oct. 1406.

John Nottingham, 10th Sept. 1409. His appointment was ratified 16th Feb. 1409–10[43]. He became treasurer in 1415.

---

[36] Pat. 34 Edw. I. m. 36.
[37] Pat. 3 Edw. II. m. 29.
[38] Pat. 33 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 17.
[39] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 23.
[40] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 19.
[41] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 23.
[42] Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 30.
[43] Pat. 11 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 6.

Richard Flemmyng, 21st Aug. 1415. He became bishop of Lincoln.

Brian Fairfax, 4th Feb. 1419–20. He was also precentor of this church.

Thomas Kempe, 18th Nov. 1436. He became archdeacon of York.

Richard Arnall, 18th May 1438.

Hugh Pakenham, 1st June 1441.

John Pakenham, 13th Dec. 1445.

William Say, 23rd Feb. 1449–50. He became dean of St. Paul's, London.

John Chedworth, 20th July 1464. He was archdeacon of Lincoln.

John Marshall, 23rd Aug. 1471. He became bishop of Llandaff.

Thomas Barow, 7th March 1477. He became archdeacon of Colchester.

Nicholas Haleswell, 12th July 1499.

Edward Kellet, 2nd Sept. 1524.

Robert Silvester succeeded in 1538.

Thomas Marsar, 16th May 1541. Ob. 8th Jan. 1546–7.

George Palmer or Palmes, 8th Jan. 1546–7. He became archdeacon of York.

Baldwin Norton, 28th June 1559.

Thomas Thatcham held it circa 1561.

Walter Jones, 25th May 1564.

Robert Towers, 16th Oct. 1577.

James Cock, 24th Nov. 1585.

John Bennet, 6th March 1590–91.

Walter Bennet, 26th July 1608.

Henry Thurcross, 25th Aug. 1614.

Timothy Thurcross, 3rd Dec. 1622.

William Jackson, 8th Dec. 1671.

William Stainsforth, 11th Feb. 1680–81.

Darcy Dalton, 28th Aug. 1713.

Matthew Hutton, 18th May 1734, on the death of Darcy Dalton.

Richard Thompson, 18th Feb. 1747–8, on the promotion of Matthew Hutton to the see of York.

Henry Forster Mills, 7th Feb. 1795, on the death of Richard Thompson.

Edmund Browne, 31st May 1797, on the resignation of Henry Forster Mills.

Hon. Archibald Hamilton Cathcart, 5th May 1802, on the death of Edmund Browne.

Charles Hotham, appointed in 1842.

LAUGHTON-EN-LE-MORTHEN.

Poincardus de Montemartini, appointed by the King 11th Feb. 1305–6[44].

Ingelard de Warle, 25th Jan. 1309–10.

William Ayremynne, appointed by the King in 1317[45].

Francis de Luco, 21st June 1318.

John de Gayton, 31st Jan. 1322–23.

John Morell, 21st Sept. 1323.

John de Charnelles, appointed by the King in 1342[46].

William de Wykeham, 31st Oct. 1363. He became bishop of Winchester.

John de Buckingham succeeded 29th March 1367. Appointment ratified 9th June 1368[47].

John de Acome held it 12th Jan. 1387–8[48].

Robert de Farington, appointed 13th Feb. 1387-8[49], and collated 2nd March 1387–8. Appointment ratified 28th Jan. 1397–8[50].

Richard de Conyngston, 24th Feb. 1404–5. His appointment was ratified by the King 19th Oct. 1406[51].

Henry Bowett, 4th Jan. 1413–14.

Robert Nevill, 10th Oct. 1416. He became bishop of Salisbury in 1427.

---

[44] Pat. 34 Edw. I.

[45] Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 10.

[46] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 2. mm. 37 et 38.

[47] Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 4.

[48] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 3.

[49] Ibid. p. 2. m. 35.

[50] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 8.

[51] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 29.

Prosper de Columna, 20th Nov. 1427.
John Lax, 30th July 1457.
Robert Wymbyssh, 28th March 1458.
Prosper de Columna, admitted a second time 22nd June 1459.
John Lax, admitted a second time 8th Nov. 1463.
Thomas Barrett, 22nd Nov. 1466.
John Crall, 9th Feb. 1466–7.
John Gunthorp, 15th May 1478.

This prebend was united to and consolidated with the chancellorship of this cathedral in July 1485; since which time it has ever been held by the chancellors of this church.

MASHAM or MASSAM.

Roger de Albany held it about 1258.
Roger de Clare held it about 1287.
John de Grandison succeeded about 1309.
William de Ayremynne was appointed by the King in 1315[52]. He became bishop of Norwich.
Richard de Ayremynne was appointed by the King in 1321[53].
G. de Saluciis, appointed by the King in 1333[54].
John de Ufford held it in 1340. He became archbishop of Canterbury.
Reginald Brian succeeded in 1348. He became bishop of St. David's.
Andrew de Offord. His appointment was ratified by the King 14th May 1350[55]. He was also archdeacon of Middlesex.
Richard de Retford, appointed 24th April 1358[56].
Advent, *a Roman cardinal,* was presented to this stall by the Pope; but he does not seem to have been installed.

[52] Pat. 9 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 2.
[53] Pat. 15 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 5.
[54] Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 21.
[55] Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 14.
[56] Pat 32 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 18.

William, *a Roman cardinal*, held it in 1363.

Robert de Stratton. His appointment was ratified 6th Dec. 1378[57].

John Mowbray held it in 1381.

William de Norton held it in 1385.

Richard Medeford, appointed 7th June 1386[58].

John Stacy, appointed 10th Aug. 1386[59]; confirmed by the King 14th Feb. 1387–8[60].

William Clint. His appointment was ratified 13th June 1394[61].

John Roos succeeded in 1395.

John Bore. His appointment was ratified 26th Sept. 1397[62]. Held it in 1396.

Thomas Moor, appointed 23rd April 1402[63]. He became dean of St. Paul's.

William Kinwoldmersh held it in 1421.

Henry Bowett held it in 1426.

George Neville held it in 1447. He became bishop of Exeter.

Roger Radcliffe held it in 1456. He became dean of St. Paul's.

John Shirwood, collated in 1471.

John Blythe, collated in 1484. He became bishop of Salisbury.

Henry Carnebull, collated in 1493.

Richard Dudley, collated in 1508.

Thomas Bedyll, instituted in 1536. He was also archdeacon of Cornwall.

William Willyford or Willifed held it in 1537.

Robert Peterson resigned it in 1546, when it was soon afterwards dissolved, and conveyed to chancellor Wriothesley and his heirs, and converted into a lay-fee.

---

[57] Pat. 2 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 41.

[58] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. mm. 1. et 12.

[59] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 36.

[60] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 37.

[61] Pat. 17 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 7.

[62] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 18.

[63] Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 14.

NORTH NEWBALD.

R. de Corun held it in 1309[64].

Pandulph de Sabello held it 29th Dec. 1310.

Richard de Cornubia held it 22nd March 1310–11.

John Fitz-Allen held it in 1328.

John de Winewick, appointed by the King in 1343[65].

John de Melbourne, appointed by the King 1st Dec. 1352[66].

Ursus de Ursinis de Urbe resigned it in 1354.

John de Melbourne was again admitted 25th Nov. 1354.

Adam de Thorpe held it 18th June 1364.

Robert de Mideland, 3rd June 1366.

John de Appleby, 21st Sept. 1367.

Robert de Wykford, 13th Aug. 1369: appointment ratified 5th July 1370[67].

John de Fordham, 13th March 1375–6. He became bishop of Durham and Ely.

Henry de Snaith, 27th Sept. 1376.

William de Ayremynne, appointed by the King 11th July 1388[68].

Jeffrey le Scrope, 22nd Nov. 1401.

Richard Gabriel, 18th March 1401–2.

Richard Courtenay, 8th June 1403. He became bishop of Norwich.

John Prentys, 22nd Aug. 1413.

Thomas Moreton, 23rd Aug. 1423.

Richard Andrew, 19th Aug. 1449. He became dean of York.

John Forster, 6th Nov. 1477.

Henry Mackell, 2nd Nov. 1512.

Augustin de Augustinis, 5th Aug. 1530.

George Polbery, 24th March 1530–31.

---

[64] Pat. 3 Edw. II. m. 24.

[65] Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.

[66] Pat. 26 Edw. III.

[67] Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 11.

[68] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 36.

Thomas Rynald, 5th Nov. 1540.

Richard Drury resigned this stall in 1560.

Francis Newton, 3rd April 1560. He was also dean of Winchester. Administration of his goods was granted, 18th Nov. 1572, to his brother Henry Newton, esq.

John Gibson, 25th Nov. 1572.

Christopher Ashborn, 15th Oct. 1575.

Miles Sandys, 11th Jan. 1585.

Richard Remmington, 11th Feb. 1585–6.

John Hicks, 18th Nov. 1615.

Thomas Searle, 3rd Feb. 1630–31.

John Neile, 28th Jan. 1633–4. He became archdeacon of Cleveland.

Thomas Bradley, 7th Nov. 1666.

Toby Conyers succeeded in July 1670.

Henry James, 4th July 1687. He was master of Queen's college, Cambridge.

George Bell, 15th Aug. 1717.

Robert Kitch, 30th July 1734, on the death of George Bell.

Lawrence Sterne, 5th Jan. 1741–2, on the death of Robert Kitch.

William Worthington, 25th March 1768, on the death of Lawrence Sterne.

Charles Wheeler, 13th Feb. 1779, on the death of William Worthington.

William Venables Vernon, 6th Aug. 1821, on the death of sir Charles Wheeler, bart.

SOUTH NEWBALD.

Giles le Rous, *archdeacon of Northampton*, held this stall at his death 20th Nov. 1272.

Stephen de Sutton held it between 1272 and 1290.

Peter de Savoy succeeded 6th Jan. 1290–91.

William de Blyburgh succeeded 19th Sept. 1308, and resigned the next day to

John de Nassington, 20th Sept. 1308.
R. de Corun, appointed by the King in 1309[69].
William de Parco resigned it in 1312.
Robert de Pinchebeck succeeded 30th Aug. 1312.
Elias Taylarand, 4th Jan. 1324–5.
William de la More resigned it in 1329.
Nicholas de Ros succeeded 20th Aug. 1329.
Robert de Bridlington succeeded 4th Sept. 1330.
Thomas de Nassington, 18th Feb. 1332–3.
Andrew de Uffard, 15th Sept. 1346.
Thomas Uffard held it in 1350.
John de Waltham, 25th Oct. 1368: appointment ratified 7th Oct. 1370[70].
Andrew de St. Quintin, 30th Nov. 1384.
John de Yardburgh, 7th June 1385.
John Elvet, 5th Dec. 1395: appointment ratified 14th July 1398[71].
Robert Wolveden, 4th Jan. 1400–1.
Thomas Longley, 4th March 1400–1. He was afterwards bishop of Durham.
Richard Flemmyng, 22nd Aug. 1406. He was afterwards bishop of Lincoln.
Richard Lyott, 12th Sept. 1415.
Richard Thoom, 1st Feb. 1448–9.
Robert Dobbs, 13th March 1450–1.
Ralph Longley, 27th Dec. 1459.
John Moreton, 23rd April 1476.
Thomas Marke, 20th Jan. 1476–7.
Richard Goldwell, 10th April 1478.
Thomas Dalby, 1st Jan. 1505–6.
William Draycot, 18th Jan. 1506–7.
Thomas Lynacre, 7th Oct. 1518.
Richard Sampson, 23rd April 1519. He was afterwards bishop of Chichester.

---

[69] Pat. 3 Edw. II. m. 38.
[70] Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 3.
[71] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 28. et Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 29.

Richard Sparchford, 12th April 1534.
William Lombard, 2nd June 1537.
Thomas Ireland, 5th Nov. 1540.
Henry Welshe, 4th Jan. 1558–9.
John Herde, 14th April 1559.
Richard Swale, 15th Feb. 1588–9.
Thomas Ireland, 12th June 1608.
Thomas Bell, 19th Oct. 1614.
Edward Quarles, 5th May 1637.
John Wilkins, 11th Aug. 1660. He was afterwards bishop of Chester.
Clement Zanchey, 17th April 1669.
John Bradley, 2nd Oct. 1707.
Holles Pigott, 11th Jan. 1741–2, on the death of John Bradley.
William Worthington, 8th June 1762, on the death of Holles Pigott.
Richard Kaye, 26th March 1768, on the resignation of William Worthington.
John Preston, 6th May 1783, on the resignation of Richard Kaye.
John Lumley, 15th Feb. 1785, on the resignation of John Preston.
Stephen Creyke, 28th Sept. 1841, on the death of John earl of Scarborough.

OSBALDWICK.

Richard le Brun, 3rd March 1270–71.
Thomas de Corbridge resigned this stall in 1279.
Thomas de Alburbury, 25th June 1279.
Thomas de Grimston, 30th March 1282.
Robert de la Ford, 6th July 1289.
Bertrand de Fargis, 27th July 1308.
Gilbert de Welton, 7th June 1347: confirmed by the King in 1348[71].

---

[71] Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 39.

Simon de Bresley or Brisele, appointed by the King 4th Sept. 1352[72]: confirmed by the King 23rd Dec. 1353[73].

John de Bridlington, 30th June 1360.

Henry de Barton, 20th July 1361: appointment ratified 27th May 1362[74].

John Carp, appointed 4th March 1387–8[75].

John Bottlesham: his appointment was ratified 2nd Oct. 1397[76].

Robert de Hallum, 16th March 1399–1400.

William Pilton, appointed 23rd July 1406[77].

John Catryk, 20th Jan. 1407: confirmed by the King 25th July following[78]. He was preferred to the see of St. David's.

Richard Cassy, appointed by the King 26th Oct. 1414[79], installed 5th Dec. 1414.

Robert Gilbert, 15th Dec. 1427. He became bishop of London.

Andrew Holes succeeded about 1436.

William Say, 2nd Nov. 1443.

John Wainfleet, 14th Feb. 1449–50.

John Mewes, 27th June 1457.

Robert Barra, 8th Oct. 1498.

Edward Fox, 8th Nov. 1527. He became bishop of Hereford.

Henry Williams, 25th Sept. 1535.

John Greve, 9th Nov. 1535.

Thomas Tesh, 4th Jan. 1538–9.

John Bransby, 25th Feb. 1538–9.

Henry Whiting, 15th July 1541.

Nicholas Wotton, 13th March 1545–6. He became dean of York and of Canterbury.

---

[72] Pat. 26 Edw. III.

[73] Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 13. et Ibid. p. 3. m. 23.

[74] Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 5.

[75] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 31.

[76] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16.

[77] Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 15.

[78] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 3.

[79] Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 2. m. 13.

William Blethin, 1st July 1567. He became bishop of Llandaff.

Matthew Hulton, 26th Aug. 1567. He became bishop of Durham in 1589.

Griffith Briskyn, 5th Oct. 1589.

Henry Thurcross, 31st March 1608. He became archdeacon of Cleveland.

John Favour, 2nd Sept. 1614.

William Crawshawe, 2nd April 1617.

Richard Perrot, 24th Oct. 1626.

Anthony Elcock, 7th Nov. 1660.

Thomas Pennyman, 8th Sept. 1670.

Robert Ward, 8th Jan. 1688–9.

Thomas Cross, 23rd Jan. 1723–4, on the death of Robert Ward.

Benjamin Wilson, 30th Sept. 1736, on the death of Thomas Cross.

William Tatton, 18th Feb. 1765, on the death of Benjamin Wilson.

Robert Darley Waddilove, 22nd Feb. 1782, on the death of William Tatton.

William Jackson, 26th March 1783, on the resignation of Robert Darley Waddilove.

Hon. Thomas Alfred Harris, 17th March 1812, on the promotion of William Jackson to the see of Oxford.

Hon. George Pellew, 15th Feb. 1824, on the death of the Hon. Thomas Alfred Harris.

John Jenkins, 22nd Oct. 1828, on the cession of the Hon. George Pellew.

George Parry Marriott, 30th Dec. 1829, vice John Jenkins.

J. D. Jefferson, appointed in 1852.

RICCALL.

Adenulph held this stall, but it is unknown at what time.

Thomas de Checano held it circa 1290 to 1309.

John Francis, appointed by the King in 1308[80], and installed 14th Sept. 1309.

John de Sandale, 9th April 1314. He became bishop of Winchester in 1316.

Henry de Burwash, 27th Nov. 1316. He became bishop of Lincoln in 1320.

John Gaytiani, 2nd Aug. 1320.

Hugh de Engolisma, 9th July 1324.

Peter, *a Roman cardinal*, 22nd Aug. 1332.

William de Exon seems to have succeeded cardinal Peter.

Henry Barton, 26th March 1359.

Humphrey de Charleton, 5th April 1361.

William de Pakinton, 3rd April 1383. He was dean of Lichfield and archdeacon of Canterbury.

Henry de Beaufort, the King's cousin, 22nd Aug. 1390: his appointment was ratified 14th Oct. 1397[81]. He became bishop of Lincoln.

Henry de Ravensworth, 15th Sept. 1393.

Richard de Clifford, appointed 24th April 1398[82].

Thomas Longley, appointed 5th April 1402[83].

Thomas de Moston, 7th Dec. 1402.

Thomas de la Ware, 29th Sept. 1407.

John Carleton, 8th May 1427.

William Percy, 18th Nov. 1436.

Thomas Tanfeild, 29th April 1451.

John Booth, 28th Oct. 1459.

John Hoole, 26th July 1496.

William Byrley also held this stall in 1496.

Miles Spenser, 1st July 1510.

William Palmer, 17th June 1570.

William Power, 12th April 1573.

Henry Banks, 21st Jan. 1594–5.

John Young, 30th April 1613.

Marmaduke Cooke, 2nd March 1660–61. Ob. 26th Dec. 1684.

---

[80] Pat. 2 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 7.
[81] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 14.
[82] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 27.
[83] Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 2.

William Bridges, 29th June 1685.
Samuel Terrick, 23rd Nov. 1696.
Patrick Dujon, 15th Aug. 1711.
Thomas Hayter, 31st Dec. 1728, on the death of Patrick Dujon.
Charles Cooper, 28th Jan. 1735–6, on the resignation of Thomas Hayter.
Thomas Mills Hoare, 23rd March 1774, on the death of Charles Cooper.
James Affleck, 20th May 1783, on the death of Thomas Mills Hoare.
John Preston, 3rd Dec. 1784, on the death of James Affleck.
John Parker, 1st Dec. 1806, on the death of John Preston.
John Dolphin, 2nd Feb. 1813, on the death of John Parker.
John Lowe resigned it in 1841.
Thomas Sutton, 18th Oct. 1841, vice John Lowe.
John Blackburn, 27th Feb. 1851, on the death of Thomas Sutton.

SALTON[84].

William de Clay, admitted in 1280.
Thomas de Fenwick, admitted circa 1301.
William de Ponteburgh held it in 1311.
John de Bridekirke, in 1345.
John de Walworth, in 1349.
William de Kendall, in 1358.
Alexander de Marbon, in 1367.
John de Hexham, in 1398.
William de Wodborne, in 1409.
John de Brawby, in 1427.
Thomas Ferret, in 1443.
John Welles, in 1457.
William Bywell, in 1475.

---

[84] This prebend was annexed to the priorship of Hexham, and suppressed at the dissolution of religious houses.

Roland Leckman, in 1479.
Thomas Smythson, in 1499.
Edward Jaye, in 1526.

SOUTH-CAVE.

Neapol., *a Roman cardinal,* held it 21st Sept. 1304[84].
William de Melton held it in 1308[85].
Richard Ayremynne held it in 1316[86].
Thomas de Passelewe, installed circa 1329.
Geoffrey de Hakum held it in 1334[87].
Robert de Kildesby, appointed by the King 16th March 1341–2[88], confirmed 6th April 1342[89]. His grant was revoked 10th April 1342[90].
Paul de Monteflorum, *cardinal of Naples,* 8th April 1342[91].
Robert de Kildesby, 30th May 1348, on the death of the cardinal of Naples[92].
Henry la Zouche held it for a short time in 1350.
Henry de Ingelby, appointed by the King in 1350[93].
John de Fordham, appointed 26th June 1380[94]. He became bishop of Durham.
Nicholas de Heth; his appointment was ratified 16th Aug. 1382[95].
John de Waltham, in 1383; his appointment was ratified 30th Sept. 1387[96]. He was archdeacon of Richmond.
William de Noioun, appointed 13th Sept. 1388[97].
William de Waltham held it in 1399.

---

[84] Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 2.
[85] Pat. 2 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 5.
[86] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 12.
[87] Pat. 8 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 16.
[88] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28.
[89] Ibid. m. 27.
[90] Ibid. p. 2. m. 17. See also ibid. m. 20.
[91] Pat. 16 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 17. et Pat. 20 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 20.
[92] Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 33. See also Pat. 25 Edw. III.
[93] Pat. 24 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 5. See also Pat. 30 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 7.
[94] Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 37.
[95] Pat. 6 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 24.
[96] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 23.
[97] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 23. See also Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 10. et Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 12.

Henry Bowet held it in 1416.

John Setow succeeded in 1422. He became precentor.

Thomas Kempe succeeded in 1438.

John Stopenden succeeded in 1442.

Thomas Kempe readmitted in 1447.

Stephen Wilton succeeded circa 1448 or 1449.

William Worseley held it in 1457. He became dean of St. Paul's, London.

Hugh Oldham held it in 1499. He became bishop of Exeter in 1505.

Geoffrey Simeon succeeded in 1504. He became dean of Lincoln.

Geffrey Wrenn, instituted in 1508.

John Withers held it in 1512.

William Holgill held it in 1539.

John Wilson, the last incumbent of this stall, alienated it in 1549 to sir Michael Wharton; since which time it has been extinct.

STILLINGTON.

Thomas de London held it in 1253.

Thomas de Corbridge held it in 1273. He became archbishop of York in 1299.

John Boughs, appointed by the King 29th April 1290[98].

Francis Gaytani, 12th July 1300.

John Boughs, 5th June 1304.

John Hothame, appointed by the King in 1310[99], and installed 22nd July 1311.

Thomas de Cherlton, 12th Dec. 1316[1]. He became bishop of Hereford in 1327.

John de Godelegh, 30th March 1328. He was also dean of Wells.

Peter de Cadamo, 12th Feb. 1332–3.

John Berenger, 19th Sept. 1340[2].

---

[98] Pat. 18 Edw. I. m. 17.
[99] Pat. 4 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 17.
[1] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 30.
[2] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 6.

Thomas de London, 28th March 1352[3].
Roger de Holme, 1st July 1355.
Adam de Holme, 18th Oct. 1366.
William de Beverley, 6th July 1369.
Henry de Wakefield, 1st Jan. 1370–71. He became bishop of Worcester in 1375.
Guy, *a Roman cardinal*, 24th May 1376.
John de Shepeye, 3rd Dec. 1376. He became dean of Lincoln.
Gerald, *a Roman cardinal*, 5th June 1378.
John de Shardburgh, 26th Feb. 1378–9.
Nicholas de Fereby, 28th June 1379. His appointment was ratified 14th April 1385[4].
Thomas de Walworth, 6th July 1404.
Thomas Toveton, appointed 9th July 1404[5].
John Franceys held this stall in 1406.
Thomas Toveton was readmitted 10th Nov. 1408.
John Wodeham, 28th May 1428.
Thomas Kempe, 4th April 1435. He was afterwards bishop of London.
Thomas Bekingham, 23rd June 1435.
Andrew Holes, 3rd Nov. 1443.
William Dudley, 29th July 1470, on the death of Andrew Holes. He became bishop of Durham.
Charles Pilkington, 3rd Nov. 1476.
John Raynald, 25th Nov. 1494.
Thomas Dalby, 9th Jan. 1506–7. He was also archdeacon of Richmond.
William Franklyn, 15th Feb. 1525–6. He was also archdeacon of Durham.
Robert Johnson, 22nd Feb. 1555–6.
Robert Burland, 6th Aug. 1558.
Thomas Atkinson, 11th March 1559–60.
George Rowe, 25th Oct. 1571.
James Wilford, 11th Dec. 1578.

---

[3] Pat. 26 Edw. III.
[4] Pat. 8 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 21.
[5] Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 6. et Pat. 6 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 19.

Philip Ford, 27th March 1605.

Henry Bridgeman, 20th Sept. 1660. He became bishop of Sodor and Man, and dean of Chester.

Barnabas Long, 24th May 1682. He became archdeacon of Cleveland.

Leonard Welsteed, 29th July 1685.

Edmund Wickens, collated in 1694.

Robert Banks, 10th May 1696.

Charles Blake, 30th April 1715.

Richard Levett, 3rd Dec. 1730, on the death of Charles Blake.

Francis Wanley, 18th May 1749, on the death of Richard Levett.

Hugh Thomas, 1st Dec. 1749, on the resignation of Francis Wanley.

Francis Wanley, 12th July 1750, on the resignation of Hugh Thomas.

James Worsley, 31st Aug. 1750, on the resignation of Francis Wanley.

Peirson Lloyd, 4th Sept. 1777, on the death of James Worsley.

John Dealtary, 9th Aug. 1780, on the resignation of Peirson Lloyd.

Just Alt, 19th May 1797, on the death of John Dealtary.

Robert Croft, 2nd July 1801, on the death of Just Alt.

Thomas Hutton Croft, 6th April 1831, vice Robert Croft.

STRENSALL.

Anthony Beck held it in 1279[6].

Henry de Newerk, 12th Nov. 1285. He afterwards was archbishop of York.

Gerard Wippeyns succeeded circa 1288.

---

[6] Pat. 7 Edw. I. m. 13.

Aymon de Savoy, 7th March 1301–2.

William de Flisco, 30th Jan. 1325–6.

John son of John de Flisco held it in 1326[7].

John de Welbourne or Melbourne held it in 1329[8].

Humphrey Hastang held it in 1341[9].

William de Flisco held it again in 1346.

Michael de Northburg, 30th June 1353. He became bishop of London.

Tailardus, *a Roman cardinal*, 25th July 1355.

Elias, *a Roman cardinal*, 16th July 1365.

Marcus, *a Roman cardinal*, 7th Jan. 1367–8.

Franciscus, *a Roman cardinal*, 24th May 1370.

Peter, *a Roman cardinal*, 18th Nov. 1378[10].

William de Botheby, appointed by the King 26th Feb. 1387–8[11], and collated 1st May 1387. His appointment was ratified 28th July 1388[12].

Francis, *cardinal* "*de Sancta Susannæ*," 3rd Aug. 1389. His appointment was ratified by the King 18th Feb. 1387–8[13], and 26th Aug. 1389[14].

Roger de Conyngham, 24th Oct. 1405.

Thomas Cornilaw, 28th March 1413.

Henry Bowett, 24th Sept. 1413.

Thomas Polton, 10th Jan. 1413–14; appointment ratified 8th Feb. following[15]. He became dean of York and bishop of Hereford.

John Stokes, 13th Nov. 1420; his appointment was ratified 13th Nov. 1423[16].

Stephen Wilton, 10th Nov. 1441.

John Pakenham, 20th Feb. 1449–50.

John Bothe, 11th Aug. 1459. He was archdeacon of Richmond.

---

[7] Pat. 10 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 22.
[8] Pat. 3 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 19. et Pat. 4 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 20. Also Pat. 9 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 34.
[9] Pat. 15 Ed. III. p. 1. mm. 7, 29.
[10] Pat. 2 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 6.
[11] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 29.
[12] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 26.
[13] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 33.
[14] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 16.
[15] Pat. 1 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 37.
[16] Pat. 2 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 16.

Thomas Tanfield, 17th Oct. 1459.

William Poteman, 29th Jan. 1474–5.

Geoffrey Blith or Blythe, 4th April 1493. He became bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Christopher Bainbrigg, 24th Sept. 1503. He became archbishop of York.

Thomas Routhall, 16th Dec. 1506. He became bishop of Durham.

Thomas Hobbes, 24th June 1509.

John Carver, 16th Dec. 1509.

Hugh Ashton, 31st May 1515.

Thomas Winter, 9th Jan. 1522–3.

William Bolyn, 20th Dec. 1529.

Robert Watson, 2nd June 1552.

Geffrey Morley, 5th May 1554.

Thomas Binge, 18th Jan. 1566–7.

Walter Whalley, 19th May 1600.

William Barlow, 21st Nov. 1617.

John Neyle, 20th Sept. 1660.

Robert Sayer, 22nd April 1675.

George Tully, 30th June 1681. Ob. 24th April 1695.

Edmund Wickins, 1st May 1695.

Samuel Breary, 24th Oct. 1722.

Thomas Hayter, 20th Jan. 1735–6, on the death of Samuel Breary.

Thomas Hurdis, 18th Jan. 1749–50, on the death of Dr. Hayter.

Edward Salter, 3rd April 1784, on the death of Thomas Hurdis.

James Webber, 29th May 1812, on the death of Edward Salter.

Charles W. Eyre, 11th Dec. 1828, on the resignation of James Webber.

Charles Wasteneys resigned this stall in 1841.

Stuart Corbett, 8th Sept. 1841, vice Charles Wasteneys.

William Gouch, appointed in 1845.

TOCKERINGTON.

Laurence de St. Nicholas held it in 1190.
William Peircy resigned it in 1295.
John de Warrena, 2nd Jan. 1295–6.
Walter de Wodehouse, 1st Sept. 1347.
Edmund de Morteyn, 21st Nov. 1347.
Richard de Retford, 1st May 1364.
John de Irford, 20th July 1369.
John de Brydd. His appointment was ratified by the King 27th June 1380[17].
Robert de Dalton. His appointment was ratified by the King 18th April 1382[18].
Thomas de Dalby, 28th Feb. 1389–90. He was also archdeacon of Richmond.
Robert de Wolveden, 22nd May 1400.
Robert de Oxton, 21st March 1400.
William de Cawood, 6th Sept. 1408. Ob. 29th March 1429.
Richard Colhame, 14th Oct. 1414.
Thomas Greenwood, 1st March 1415–16.
William Peleson, 1st March 1416–17.
Stephen Wilton, 17th Oct. 1434.
Richard Tone, 9th Nov. 1441.
Thomas Tanfield, 31st Jan. 1448.
Thomas Gouge, 22nd April 1451.
Robert Morton, 30th April 1462. He became archdeacon of York and of Worcester.
Thomas Toly, 26th June 1467.
Henry Gillow, 24th June 1476.
Ralph Byrde, 11th June 1479.
John Herle, 22nd April 1483.
Christopher Urswick, 17th May 1487.
William Apilton, 29th Oct. 1493.

---

[17] Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 39. See also Ibid. p. 2. m. 27.
[18] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 20.

William Sheffield, 21st June 1494. He became dean of this cathedral.

John Curwen, 23rd Jan. 1496–7.

Nicholas Myles, 23rd Aug. 1510.

William Bourbank, 13th May 1524.

William Mooke or Mike, 12 April 1531. Ob. 30th May 1545.

William Robinson, 20th April 1545.

Anthony Blake, collated circa 1562 or 1563.

Christopher Ashbourne, 27th Aug. 1570.

James Crosthwait, 1st April 1573.

Henry Wright, 5th July 1580.

Henry Ridley, 11th April 1583.

Thomas Burton, 3rd Oct. 1587.

John Thornburgh or Thorneborough, 17th March 1589. He was also dean of this church, and afterwards bishop of Worcester.

George Meriton, 5th May 1617. He was also dean of this church.

John Scot, 31st Jan. 1624. He became dean of this church.

Gilbert Ironside, 13th Oct. 1660. He was afterwards bishop of Bristol.

Richard Sykes, 7th Oct. 1662.

Elias Micklethwait, 28th April 1670.

Elias Micklethwait, junior, 28th Feb. 1680–81.

William Elsley, 31st July 1721.

John Wotton, 30th Aug. 1740, on the death of William Elsley.

William Lowther, 16th Oct. 1754, on the death of John Wotton.

Bernard Foord, 1st Oct. 1788, on the death of Sir William Lowther, bart.

Robert Affleck, 8th May 1802, on the death of Bernard Foord.

Henry Walker Yeoman, 14th June 1851, vice Robert Affleck.

ULSKELF.

Adam de Osgodeby held it in 1289[19].

Hugh de Merrythorpe held this stall 29th Dec. 1290.

Adam de Osgodeby died possessed of it in 1316.

Richard de Osgodeby held it in Oct. 1316.

Richard de Ergham, 5th June 1322.

William de la Mare, 1st Nov. 1338.

William Woderowe, 10th Nov. 1360.

William de Newport, 10th Feb. 1364–5.

Adam de Thorpe, 9th June 1366.

Robert Farington, 28th April 1385.

John de Searle, appointed by the King 13th Feb. 1387–8[20], and collated 3rd March 1387–8.

Laurence de Allerthorpe, 29th Sept. 1400.

Henry Merston, appointed 4th July 1406[21].

Richard Collum, 27th Feb. 1415–16.

William Grey, appointed by the King 16th July 1425[22]. He was afterwards bishop of London.

Alan Kirkton held this stall in 1426.

John Hales, 23rd Aug. 1443.

Richard Hayman, 14th Feb. 1447–8.

Nicholas Randon succeeded Hayman, but the date of his appointment has not been ascertained.

John Bassel, 16th May 1479.

William Gisborne, 7th Sept. 1479.

Robert Wellington, 20th Oct. 1492.

John Hatton held this stall in 1504. He became archdeacon of Nottingham.

Brian Higden, 14th June 1516. He became dean of York.

Richard Layton, 20th June 1539.

Robert Babthorpe, 7th Aug. 1544.

William Layton, 23rd Jan. 1544–5.

Miles Wilson, 25th July 1551.

---

[19] Pat. 17 Edw. I. m. 12.

[20] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 35.

[21] Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 15.

[22] Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 3.

John Seton succeeded in 1554.

George Bulleyn or Boleyn, 3rd Aug. 1560. He became dean of Lichfield.

Samuel Hutton, 4th Feb. 1602–3.

Thomas Paske, 27th Nov. 1628. He was also archdeacon of London.

Theophilus Dillingham, 29th Jan. 1661–2. He became archdeacon of Bedford.

Arthur Dalgarno, 6th Dec. 1678.

Jaques Herne, 27th Feb. 1730–31, on the death of Arthur Dalgarno.

Robert Fysh, 25th Nov. 1735, on the resignation of Jaques Herne.

Hon. George Talbot, 20th Dec. 1739, on the death of Robert Fysh.

George Watts, 31st July 1745, on the resignation of George Talbot.

John Marsden resigned this stall in 1785.

George William Auriol Drummond, 14th March 1785, on the resignation of John Marsden.

Edward Otter, 10th March 1808, on the death of George William Auriol Drummond.

Robert Bryan Cooke, 16th Dec. 1842, vice Edward Otter.

WARTHILL.

Roger de Seyton resigned this stall in 1279.

John le Romain, 8th Dec. 1279. He became archbishop of this diocese.

William de Hamilton, 2nd Oct. 1287.

John de Merkingfeld held it 19th May 1307[23].

Robert de Valoignes, 31st July 1323.

Adomar, *a Roman cardinal*, 29th June 1343.

John Thoresby also held it in 1343[24].

Thomas de Odyngton held it 12th Jan. and 8th March 1352–3[25].

---

[23] Pat. 35 Edw. I. m. 10. [24] Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 8. [25] Pat. 26 Edw. III.

Hugh de Wymondswould, 14th Aug. 1378.
John de Mowbray, 13th Jan. 1379–80.
Robert de Scampton, appointed 4th May 1387[26].
John Rouhand, appointed 20th Sept. 1387[27].
John Thorn, appointed 13th March 1387–8[28].
John Akume, appointed by the King 1st Aug. 1389[29].
John de Burton, 20th June 1393.
Nicholas Slake, 7th Feb. 1395–6. He was also dean of Westminster.
Walter Cooke held this stall 28th Feb. 1396–7[30].
Henry Maupas, appointed 28th April 1399[31].
Thomas Bekinton, 23rd Aug. 1423. He was afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells.
Nicholas Bideston, 17th Oct. 1435.
Adam Moleyns, 16th June 1441. He became bishop of Chichester.
Richard Andrew, 18th Nov. 1445. He was afterwards dean of this church.
John Arundel, 22nd Nov. 1449. He resigned the same day.
Philip Uske, 22nd Nov. 1449.
John Jordan, 7th May 1478.
John Newman, 29th June 1500.
Robert Truslove, 12th April 1547.
John Dangard, 7th June 1561.
George Coryet, 17th Jan. 1594.
John Bradley, 26th Nov. 1601.
William Knowles, 10th July 1626.
William Aynesworth, 2nd Oct. 1660.
Thomas Cross, 7th Nov. 1660.
John Chappel, 22nd June 1671.
Francis Drake, 9th Feb. 1688.
William Stear, 10th July 1713.

---

[26] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 9.
[27] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22.
[28] Ibid. p. 2. m. 28.
[29] Pat. 13 Ric. II. mm. 20. et 12.
[30] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 37. et Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 14.
[31] Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 31.

William Herring, 16th Jan. 1745–6, on the death of William Stear.

William Harley, 10th Feb. 1762, on the death of William Herring.

William Conybeare, 2nd Oct. 1769, on the death of William Harley.

John Josias Conybeare, 13th July 1803, on the resignation of William Conybeare.

Edmund Goodenough, 23rd June 1824, on the death of John Josias Conybeare.

Henry David Erskine, 28th Oct. 1845, vice Edmund Goodenough.

Edward John Randolph, 4th Feb. 1848, vice Henry David Erskine.

WETWANG.

Laurence de Lincoln.

Thomas Edderbury or Abberbury held this stall 28th March 1282. He became precentor of Lichfield.

Raymond, *a cardinal*, 11th Aug. 1307. He was also archdeacon of York.

Bernard de la Bretto, 26th Aug. 1310.

W. de Wetewang held it in 1335[32].

Gailard de Duroforti held it also in 1335[33].

Thomas Cross held it in 1338[34].

Thomas de Ludham resigned in 1341.

William de Kildesby held it in 1341[35].

Stephen Malcolm, 4th Sept. 1346.

John de Melbourn, 7th Oct. 1346[36].

Richard de Wynewik, 27th July 1351[37].

Robert de Wolvedon held it 16th Dec. 1408. He was treasurer here in 1426[38].

---

[32] Pat. 9 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 24.

[33] Ibid. mm. 9. et 21.

[34] Pat. 12 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 30. et p. 2. m. 21.

[35] Pat. 15 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 18.

[36] See also Pat. 21 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 29. et Pat. 25 Edw. III.

[37] See Pat. 25 Edw. III. 12th. et Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 19. Feb. 20th Nov. et Pat. 26 Edw. III. 28th July & 4th Sept.

[38] See also Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 2. et Pat. 26 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 17.

John Bermingham, 25th Oct. 1426. Appointment ratified 2nd Feb. 1427–8[39].

Nicholas Dixon, 28th Feb. 1432–3.

John Castell, 12th Feb. 1435–6.

Lawrence Bothe, 15th March 1456–7. He became bishop of Durham.

John Arundel, 17th Oct. 1457. He became bishop of Chichester.

Robert Stillington, 28th May 1459. He became bishop of Bath and Wells.

Thomas Chipenham, 25th April 1466.

Robert Bothe, 4th Feb. 1477–8.

Henry Cornebull, 30th Jan. 1487–8.

Edward Cheney, 5th March 1494–5.

Henry Trafford, 14th Aug. 1502.

John Higden, 15th April 1529.

William Shute, 6th Aug. 1558.

George Palmer or Palmes held this stall in 1558.

Roger de Askham, 11th March 1559.

Robert Dudley, 28th Jan. 1568–9.

Edwin Sandys, 17th March 1581–2.

James Everleigh, 27th May 1602.

John Cole, collated 13th Aug., installed 4th Sept. 1660.

Joseph Loveland, 26th Feb. 1671–2. Ob. 20th May 1695.

Henry Finch, 5th June 1695. He became dean here in 1702.

Hon. Edward Finch, 26th April 1704.

Joseph Atwell, 23rd Feb. 1737–8, on the death of the Hon. Edward Finch.

Charles Cooper, 11th Aug. 1768, on the death of Joseph Atwell.

Charles Everard Booth, 16th Oct. 1779, on the resignation of Charles Cooper.

---

[39] Pat. 6 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 6.

Robert Markham, 23rd April 1792, on the death of Charles Everard Booth.

Henry Spencer Markham, 30th Jan. 1833, vice Robert Markham.

Charles V. B. Johnstone, 17th Oct. 1844, vice Henry Spencer Markham.

WEIGHTON.

William Pickering held this stall in 1298.

Thomas Pybalotto held it 13th June 1301.

John de Kenley held it 29th Dec. 1305[33].

R. de Havering held it 7th March 1305–6[34].

Ralph de Stokes held it 3rd March 1315–16.

Richard Baldock, 3rd Oct. 1324.

Thomas de la Mare, 30th Oct. 1333.

Robert de Buckton, 8th Oct. 1358.

William de Gunthorpe, 3rd April 1368. His appointment was ratified 26th June 1380[35].

Walter Lambard, appointed by the King 27th Nov. 1397[36].

John Scarle, 19th Sept. 1400.

Richard Coningston, 26th April 1403.

Thomas Hilton, 4th March 1403–4.

William Lascells, 22nd Jan. 1422.

John Marshall, 28th Aug. 1443.

John Sendale held this stall in 1461.

William Poteman, 22nd Feb. 1466–7.

William Brand, 26th Sept. 1470. He was archdeacon of Cleveland.

George Fitzhugh, 30th May 1475.

John Carver, 1st Jan. 1505.

Lancelot Collyngson, 10th Feb. 1509–10.

Robert Langton, 2nd June 1514.

John Higdon, 2nd Dec. 1524.

---

[33] Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 21.

[34] Ibid. m. 17.

[35] Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 40.

[36] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 14.

Richard Sydnore, 13th April 1529.
William Constable, 26th Sept. 1532.
Thomas Arden, 25th May 1556.
Nicholas Wilson, 11th Dec. 1563.
Miles Sandys, 11th Feb. 1585–6.
William Robinson, 24th Jan. 1601-2.
John Swynnock, 5th Aug. 1633.
William Davyson, 19th Oct. 1660.
Samuel Crobrow, 25th June 1680.
Thomas Sandys, 26th July 1690.
John King, 1st May 1718.
Nicholas Woolfe, 10th June 1732, on the death of John King.
Francis Wanley, 29th Aug. 1750, on the death of Nicholas Woolfe.
Humphrey Shuttleworth, 16th July 1791, on the death of Francis Wanley.
John Wingfield, 24th Sept. 1812, on the death of Humphrey Shuttleworth.
William Henry Dixon, 3rd Jan. 1826, on the death of John Wingfield.

WISTOW.

Henry Valet, 27th June 1238.
Percival de Lavannia held it in 1268.
Louis de Sabaudia or Savoy succeeded 17th Aug. 1290.
Aymon de Jovenzano, appointed by the King 11th Oct. 1312[37].
William Raymond de Columba, instituted 17th Oct. 1312.
Richard de Crumbewell, appointed by the King 8th March 1313–14.[38]
Roger de Northburgh, appointed by the King 11th

[37] Pat. 6 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 15. [38] Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 20.

June 1315[39]: confirmed 10th Dec. 1315[40]. He became bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1322.

PETER, *a Roman cardinal,* appointed by the Pope 6th July 1322.

STEPHEN, *a Roman cardinal,* 10th Dec. 1361.

SIMON, *a Roman cardinal,* 11th Feb. 1369–70.

ROBERT DE MANFEILD, 26th Feb. 1378–9[41].

JOHN BACON, 10th Feb. 1380–81.

JOHN DE DAVENTRE, 25th Feb. 1380–81.

JOHN DE LA POLE died possessed of this stall 4th Feb. 1415–16.

HENRY MERSTON, 11th Feb. 1415–16.

WILLIAM DUFFIELD, 3rd May 1433.

LAURENCE BOTHE, instituted in 1452.

JOHN BOTHE, collated in 1457. He was afterwards bishop of Exeter.

JOHN WAINFLEET, instituted also in 1457.

ROBERT CLIFTON, 2nd Nov. 1479.

GAMALIEL CLIFTON, 3rd Aug. 1500. He became dean of Hereford.

WILLIAM SILVESTER, 2nd May 1541. He was suffragan bishop of Hull, and archdeacon of Nottingham.

EDMUND SCAMLER, 6th April 1560. He was afterwards bishop of Peterborough.

THOMAS LAKYN, 24th April 1564.

EDMUND BUNNEY, 21st Oct. 1575. Ob. 26th Feb. 1617-18.

MARMADUKE BLAXTON or BLAKESTON, 5th March 1617–18. He was also archdeacon of East-Riding.

THOMAS BLAKESTON, 2nd Dec. 1623.

TOBIAS SWYNDEN, 14th Aug. 1660.

GEORGE PARICK, 10th Dec. 1661.

THOMAS LAMPLUGH succeeded circa 1689 or 1690.

JOHN RICHARDSON, 13th Aug. 1703.

---

[39] Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 3.

[40] Pat. 9 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 12.

[41] See also Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 12.

Samuel Terrick, 11th Aug. 1711.

Thomas Sharpe, 29th April 1719.

Thomas Lamplugh, 24th April 1758, on the death of Thomas Sharpe.

Robert Darley Waddilove, 17th March 1783, on the death of Thomas Lamplugh.

Hon. George Pellew, 18th Sept. 1828, on the death of Robert Darley Waddilove.

John Baillie, appointed in 1852.

CARLISLE.

THIS diocese contains the better half of Cumberland and Westmoreland, under the government of the archdeacon of Carlisle[1].

The cathedral has a dean and four prebendaries[2].

BISHOPS.

The bishopric of Carlisle was erected by king Henry I, 11th April 1132[3], who appointed as the first bishop of the see

1133 ALDULF[4] or AETHELWALD, *prior of Nostell*[5]; he was
32 Hen. I.

---

[1] By order in council, dated 10th Aug. 1847, it was determined that, on the next avoidance of the see, a new archdeaconry was to be created, and styled the archdeaconry of Westmoreland. By the same order it was determined that, on the next avoidance of the see, that portion of the deanery of Kirkby Lonsdale which is in the county of Westmoreland was to be annexed to the deanery of Kendal; which said deanery, and the deanery of Coupland in the county of Cumberland, and the deanery of Furness and Cartmel in the county of Lancaster, were detached and dissevered from the diocese of Chester, and annexed to and united with the diocese of Carlisle.

[2] By order in council, 23rd May 1844, certain honorary canonries were founded in this cathedral.

[3] Eodem anno 1132, tricesimo tertio anno regni sui, Henricus Rex Anglorum fecit novum episcopatum apud Karleolum; et posuit ibi primum episcopum nomine Athelwlphum Sancti Oswaldi priorem, cui peccata solitus erat confiteri. Th. Rudborne, Hist. Maj. Winton.

[4] Sim. Dunelm Continuat. col. 257; Adulfus, Chron. Mailr.; Aethelulphus, Matt. Paris.; Athelulfus, Rog. Wendover; Arnulphus, Bromton; Aelulfus, R. de Monte; Adelulfus, Chron. Norm.; Adelwaldus sive Adelwulfus, Godwin; Athelwold, Le Neve.

[5] Sim. Dunelm Contin.; prior of St. Oswald, Rog. Wendover; prior of St. Botulf, Bromton.

consecrated by Thurstan, archbishop of York, in Aug. 1133[6]. The time of his death is uncertain[7].

BERNARD[8], according to Godwin, succeeded Aldulf as bishop of Carlisle, but neither the time of his accession nor that of his death is known. Godwin supposes that he died in 1186; as Hoveden[9] states, that when king Henry II was at Carlisle, in that year, he caused one Paul of Leeds to be elected bishop of Carlisle; who declined the dignity, notwithstanding the King offered to increase the revenues of the see three hundred marks per annum.

The see appears to have been vacant until the appointment of Hugh, abbot of Beaulieu, as bishop of Carlisle, in 1218: but during the long vacancy, king John granted the revenues of the see to the archbishop of Slavonia[10] in the year 1200, and in 1205 to Alexander de Lucy[11]. The custody of the see was also granted to Aymery, archdeacon of Durham[12], 1214, and afterwards in the same year to the prior of Carlisle[13].

---

[6] Sim. Dunelm. 1132, Rog. Wendover. According to some writers, he was consecrated 14th May 1133.

[7] He died in 1156, according to the Annals of Waverley; in 1155, Chron. Norm. fol. 992.

[8] There is considerable doubt whether there ever was a bishop called BERNARD. The mistake seems to have arisen from the fact that Bernard, archbishop of Slavonia, had a grant of the revenues of the see from king John. See Pat. 9 Joh. m. 5. Claus. 2 Hen. III. m. 2.

[9] Fol. 360.

[10] Dominus Rex concessit Archiepiscopo Slavoniæ [He was also called archbishop of Ragusa. See Pat. 5 Joh. 4.] episcopatum Carleoli, ad se sustentandum donec dominus Rex ei in appliori beneficio providerit. (Chart. 2 Joh. m. 35. in dorso.)—Sciatis quod dedimus venerabili patri Bernardo episcopo Carleol. (Pat. 9 Joh. m. 5.)—Mandatum est Vicecomiti Cumberland quod sine dilatione faciat habere electo Carleol. talem saisinam de omnibus terris et tenementis pertinentibus ad episcopatum Carleol. in balliva sua, qualem Bernardus Archiepiscopus Sclavoniæ quondam custos ejusdem episcopatus inde habuit, cum custodiam inde recepisset per dominum Johannem Regem patrem nostrum. Claus. 2 Hen. III. m. 2.

[11] Pat. 5 Joh. m. 9.

[12] Pat. 16 Joh. m. 15.

[13] Ibid. m. 1. et Pat. 17 Joh. m. 24.

In the year 1216, the council of king Henry the Third informed the Pope[14], that the canons of Carlisle had contumaciously contemned the authority of the holy see, and had sworn fealty to the king of Scots, the declared enemy not only of England but of Rome; and had moreover elected an excommunicated clerk as their bishop, contrary to the desire of king Henry and the papal legate. The council therefore pray the Pope to remove those schismatical canons, and place prebendaries in their room[15]; and also to augment the revenues of the bishopric, which were so small that no competent person could be found to accept it.

Upon the receipt of this letter, the Pope directed his legate to constitute

1218 HUGH, *abbot of Beaulieu*[16], bishop of Carlisle, who was
2 Hen. III. thereupon elected by the prior and convent of Carlisle, and the King gave his royal assent to the election 1st Aug. 1218[17]; and the sheriffs of Cumberland and Nottingham were commanded to cause the elect of Carlisle to have as full seizin of the lands and tenements pertaining to the see as Bernard, archbishop of Slavonia, formerly custos of the same bishopric, had, when he obtained the custody thereof from king John[18]; and the King, moreover, restored the revenues of the bishopric, of which it had been deprived by negligence

---

[14] Pat 1 Hen. III. m. 8. in dorso.

[15] "Amoventes si placet, funditus ab eâdem prædictos scismaticos et excommunicatos." Ibid. "Cum enim ipsi in multis habundent episcopus eorum ita hactenus egestate afflictus est et inopia, quod vix habet ubi capud suum reclinet; et non invenitur aliquis, qui in aliquo nobis utilis esse poterit aut necessarius, qui episcopatum illum recipere voluerit." Ibid.

[16] Quem vere dicimus virum in agendis providum tam litterarum scientia quam moribus insignitum, et quodpocius collaudamus in devotione Sanctæ Romanæ ecclesiæ peratissimum, et in fidelitate nostra multipliciter expertum. Claus. 3 Hen. III. m. 12. in dorso.

[17] Pat. 2 Hen. III. m. 2.

[18] Claus. 2 Hen. III. m. 2.

or otherwise[19]. He was confirmed by Gualo, the legate, 2nd Aug. (iv Non. Aug.)[20], and consecrated by him 24th Feb. 1218–19. He died in an abbey in Burgundy, in his return from Rome[21], in 1223[22]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Hugh issued 23rd June 1223[23]; in pursuance of which,

1223 WALTER MAUCLERK was elected; he obtained the
8 Hen. III. royal assent to his election 28th Oct. 1223[24], and was consecrated soon after. He resigned his bishopric 29th June 1246; and retired to Oxford[25], where he died 28th Oct. 1248[26]. The prior and convent of Carlisle have license to elect a new bishop 1st Aug. 1246[27]; but in consequence of some informality in the election, a second license issued 12th Sept.[28], in conformity with which,

1247 SILVESTER DE EVERDON, *archdeacon of Chester*, was
31 Hen. III. elected, and obtained the royal assent 9th Nov. 1246[29]. He was consecrated 5th Feb. 1246-7[30], and died 13th May 1254[31]. The custody of the bishopric was committed 24th May to Robert de Dacre[32].

---

[19] Claus. 2 Hen. III. m. 2 et Pat. 3 Hen. III. m. 5.

[20] Annal. Wigorn.

[21] Liberate de thesauro nostro Hugoni Carleol. episcopo eunti ad Concilium quod celebrabitur apud Veronam in Festo Sancti Martini proximo instanti anno regni nostri sexto in nuncium nostrum, quaterviginti marcus . . ad expensas suas. Claus. 6 Hen. III. m. 2.

[22] MS. Cott. Claud. D. vii.

[23] Pat. 7 Hen. III. m. 3.

[24] Pat. 8 Hen. III. m. 12. The custody of the temporalities was granted to Theobald de Valon, archdeacon of Essex, on the same day. Ibid.

[25] Die vero Apostolorum Petri et Pauli episcopus Karliolensis Walterus apud Oxoniam sæculum quod diu et multum incoluerat cum suis salutans sæcularibus prædicatorum fratrum habitum et ordinem . . . . suscepit. Matt. Paris. ad an. 1246.

[26] Matt. Westm.

[27] Pat. 30 Hen. III. m. 2.

[28] Quia S. de Everdon archidiaconus Cestriæ noluit assentire electioni de eo factæ, eo quod videbatur ei vitiosa haberit literas iterato eligendi 12. Sept. Pat. 30 Hen. III. m. 1.

[29] Pat. 31 Hen. III. m. 9.

[30] Die Sanctæ Agathæ. Matt. Paris. ad an. 1247. He was chancellor of England from 14th Nov. 1244 to 8th Nov. 1246. Claus. 29 Hen. III. m. 20. et Pat. 31 Hen. III. m. 2.

[31] Tertio Idus Maii. Matt. Paris. ad ann. 1254. Other ac-

1255 THOMAS VIPONT or DE VETERI PONTE succeeded Sil-
39 Hen. III. vester de Everdon, and received the royal assent to his election 5th Nov. 1255[33]. He was consecrated 7th Feb. 1255–6[34], and died in the beginning of Oct. 1256[35]. A congé d'élire, vice bishop Vipont, issued 25th Oct. 1256[36], pursuant to which Robert de S. Agatha was elected; but the King not approving of the election, another license issued 30th Dec. in the same year[37], when

1258 ROBERT DE CHAUSE[38] or CHAUSEY, *archdeacon of Bath*,
42 Hen. III. was elected, obtained the royal assent 12th Feb. 1255–7[39], and was consecrated 14th April 1258 at Bermondsey. He died about Michaelmas 1278[40]. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Robert de Chause issued 27th Oct. 1278; in pursuance of which,

WILLIAM DE ROTHERFIELD, *dean of York*, was elected 13th Dec. 1278, but he declined the dignity; upon which the prior and convent elected[41]

1280 RALPH DE IRETON, *prior of Gisbourne*, 26th Dec., and
8 Edw. I. informed the King of their choice, and prayed him to assent to the election[42]; but his Majesty was displeased at the chapter proceeding to a second election without obtaining the royal license[43], and refused his

---

counts place his death 1st April 1254. Itinerando versus Curiam Regis 1253 cecidit ab equo suo et quarto die sequenti, scil. Cal. April. (1st Apr.) mortuus est. Annal. Burton.

[32] Pat. 38 Hen. III.

[33] Pat. 39 Hen. III. m. 16.

[34] Annal. Lanercost.

[35] Annal. Burton.

[36] Pat. 40 Hen. III. m. 1.

[37] Pat. 41 Hen. III. m. 15.

[38] The Chronicle of Lanercost calls him ROBERT DE CHALIZE, and says that he died in Oct. 1278.

[39] Pat. 41 Hen. III. m. 13.

[40] Die Sanctorum Tiburtii et Sociorum suorum. Matt. Paris. ad an. 1258.

[41] Chron. Lanercost.

[42] Lett. in Turr. Lond. No. 1202.

[43] The prior and convent of Carlisle were amerced five hundred marks by the King and council: "pro eo quod ipsi ad electionem de fratre Radulpho de Ireton quondam priore de Gisburne in episcopum suum Karliol faciendum Regia licencia prius non petita nec optenta processerunt." Pat. 10 Edw. I. m. 18.

assent. Upon this the bishop elect appealed to the Pope, who quashed the election on account of its informality, and in the plenitude of his apostolic power not only appointed him bishop of Carlisle, but also consecrated him at Rome. He then wrote and informed the King of what he had done, and entreated his Majesty to restore the bishop to favour[44]. Upon the receipt of the letter of pope Nicholas, the King was at length induced to restore the temporalities to the new bishop, which he did 10th July 1280[45]. Bishop Ireton made his profession of obedience to the archbishop of York on the 22nd of the same month[46]; and the prior and convent of Carlisle, upon paying a fine of 100*l.* to the King, were pardoned the two hundred marks they owed as part of the amerciament put upon them for their temerity in proceeding to an election without obtaining the royal license[47]. He died on the last day of February 1291–2[48], and was buried in Carlisle cathedral. On 23rd March 1291–2 the King issued his license[49] to the prior and convent of Carlisle to elect a bishop in the room of Ralph de Ireton, in pursuance of which they elected

1292 20 Edw. I. JOHN DE HALUCTON[50] or HALAUGHTON, *canon of Carlisle*, 23rd April 1292, and informed the King 25th April of their choice, and prayed his Majesty to give his assent thereto[51], which he accordingly did 26th May following[52], and on 18th June restored the temporalities to him[53]. He died 1st Nov. 1324 at his

---

[44] Ex Orig. in Thesaur. Cur. Recept. Scacc. Dated v idus Aprilis, in the third year of his pontificate.

[45] Pat. 8 Edw. I. m. 10.

[46] Reg. Wyckwan. Ebor. f. 35.

[47] Pat. 10 Edw. I. m. 18.

[48] Hist. Walt. Gisburn. 1291 exeunte Cal. Martii (1st March) obiit dominus Radulphus quondam Carl. episcopus apud Linstok, fatigatus prolixo itinere quod peragerat in profundo nive redeundo a Lundoniæ Parliamento. Annal. Lanercost.

[49] Pat. 20 Edw. I. m. 18.

[50] Halton, Godwin; Halghton, Le Neve.

[51] Lett. in Turr. Lond. H. No. 24.

[52] Pat. 20 Edw. I. m. 12.

[53] Ibid. m. 10.

palace of Rose Castle[54], and was buried in Carlisle cathedral. The royal congé d'élire, vice bishop Halucton, issued 26th Nov. 1324[55], in conformity with which

WILLIAM AYREMINNE, *a canon of York*, was chosen 7th Jan. 1324–5; he obtained the royal assent 17th Jan.[56], was confirmed by the archbishop of York 11th Feb., and received the temporalities on the 19th of the same month; notwithstanding which, the Pope nullified the election, and by virtue of his pontifical power appointed

1325 JOHN DE ROSSE, LL.D.[57], *archdeacon of Salop*. The
18 Edw. II. King restored the temporalities to the new bishop 22nd June 1325[58]. He made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 30th Aug.[59] 1326, and died in 1332. The royal license to elect a bishop in the room of John de Rosse issued 11th May 1332[60], in pursuance of which

1332 JOHN DE KIRKEBY, *prior of Carlisle*, was elected, and
6 Edw. III. obtained the royal assent to his election 18th May 1332[61]. He received the temporalities 9th July following[62], and was consecrated in the church of South Barton near Beverley, on the 19th of the same month[63]. He died in 1353. The prior and convent of Carlisle received the royal license to elect a bishop instead of John de Kirkeby 3rd Dec. 1352[64]; pursuant to which

JOHN DE HORNCASTLE, *prior of Carlisle*, was elected, and received the royal assent 10th Jan. 1352–3[65]; he was confirmed by the archbishop on the 12th of the same month[66], and the temporalities were restored to

---

[54] Annal. Lanercost.
[55] Pat. 18 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 3.
[56] Ibid. p. 2. m. 35.
[57] He is said to have been a son of Robert lord Ross or de Roos of Hamlake.
[58] Pat. 18 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 3.
[59] Reg. Melton Ebor.
[60] Pat. 6 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 3.
[61] Ibid. p. 2. m. 32.
[62] Ibid. m. 25.
[63] Reg. Melton.
[64] Pat. 26 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 11.
[65] Ibid. m. 2.
[66] Reg. Thursby Ebor.

him 22nd Feb.[67]; notwithstanding which, the Pope set the election aside, and appointed

1353 27 Edw. III. GILBERT DE WELTON or WILTON, 24th May 1353. The King restored the temporalities to him 26th June following[68]. He died at the close of the year 1362, and was buried in Carlisle cathedral. On 1st Jan. 1362–3 the prior and convent of Carlisle inform the King of the death of Gilbert de Welton their bishop, and pray that a congé d'élire may be issued[69]. A license accordingly issued 18th Jan. 1362–3[70]; notwithstanding which,

1363 37 Edw. III. THOMAS DE APPLEBY, *a canon of Carlisle*, was provided to this see by the Pope; and having done fealty to the King, his majesty restored the temporalities to him 10th Aug. 1363[71]. He died 5th Dec. 1395. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Appleby, issued 30th Dec. 1395[72], and

WILLIAM STRICKLAND was chosen by the prior and convent, but the Pope quashed the election, and

1396 19 Ric. II. ROBERT READE, *bishop of Waterford and Lismore*, was translated to Carlisle by papal prevision, and the temporalities of the see were restored to him 30th March 1396[73]. In October in that year he was translated to Chichester[74].

1397 20 Ric. II. THOMAS MERKES[75], S.T. Magister, *a monk of Westminster*, was provided to this see by papal bull, and obtained restitution of the temporalities 18th March 1397–8[76]. He made his profession of obedience 19th Oct. 1398, and was deprived by king Henry IV for high treason, as an adherent to the deposed king,

---

[67] Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 22.
[68] Ibid. p. 2. m. 23.
[69] Lett. in Turr. Lond. S. 76.
[70] Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 2.
[71] Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 38.
[72] Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 1.
[73] Ibid. p. 2. m. 23.
[74] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 3.
[75] Alias Newmarket, alias Sumestre. Le Neve.
[76] Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 3.

and committed to the Tower of London, from which he was liberated 23rd June 1400, and delivered over to the custody of the abbot of Westminster [77] until the King should otherwise direct. On 28th Nov. following he received the King's pardon, and was allowed to go at large [78]. The Pope appointed him bishop of "Samothracia," and the King allowed him to hold a preferment from the court of Rome in England to the amount of one hundred marks per annum, on account of his great poverty.

1400 2 Hen. IV. WILLIAM STRICKLAND or STYRKLAND, who had been elected to this see in 1395, was upon the deprivation of Thomas Merkes provided to Carlisle by papal bull, and 15th Nov. 1399 [79] he obtained restitution of the temporalities, and was consecrated 15th Aug. 1400 [80], at Cawood, by the archbishop of York. He died 30th Aug. 1419, and was buried in Carlisle cathedral. A

---

[77] Claus. 1 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 6.

[78] Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 11. Rex, &c. Sciatis quod de gratia nostra speciali et pro eo quod dominus Summus Pontifex ex voluntate sua propria transtulit Thomam Merk Doctorem in Theologia nuper episcopum Karliolen. ad ecclesiam de Samaston' in qua clerus seu populus Christianus non habetur ut accepimus per quod idem Thomas in notabili paupertate devenit et non habet unde statum suum manutenere possit, dedimus et concessimus eidem Thomæ licenciam impetrandi beneficia spiritualia de dicto domino Summo Pontifice in curia Romana ad valorem centum marcarum per annum episcopatibus exceptis et dictam impetracionem infra regnum nostrum Angliæ in executionem ponendi, aliquibus statutis in contrarium factis non obstantibus. Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 11. The Pope subsequently conferred upon Merkes ecclesiastical benefices to the amount of two hundred marks a year, and the King increased them to three hundred. Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 29. He was presented to the rectory of Todenham by the abbot of Westminster 13th Aug. 1404 (Reg. Clifford. Ep. Wigorn. f. 78), and his successor in that rectory was instituted 13th Jan. 1409–10 per mortem Thomæ Merks. Reg. Peverl. f. 12.

[79] Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 13, and 18th Feb. 1399–1400 he had a grant of the custody of those temporalities belonging to the see, then in the King's hands. Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 9.

[80] In festo Assumptionis beatæ Mariæ. Reg. Scrop. Ebor.

congé d'élire, vice bishop Strickland, issued 12th Oct. 1419[81]; notwithstanding which, the Pope provided to the see

1420 Roger Whelpdale, S.T.P.: he received the temporalities of the see 17th March 1419–20[82], and made his profession of obedience 1st Aug. following. He died 4th Feb. 1422–3, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, London. His will is dated 25th Jan. 1422–3[83]. His Majesty issued his congé d'élire, vice Roger Whelpdale, 5th March 1422–3[84]: nevertheless the Pope appointed

7 Hen. V.

1423 William Barrowe, *bishop of Bangor*, who obtained the temporalities of this see 16th June 1423[85]. He died at Rose Castle 4th Sept. 1429, and was buried in St. Katherine's chapel adjoining his own cathedral. His will, dated 1st Sept. 1429, was proved 10th March following[86].

1 Hen. VI.

1429 Marmaduke Lumley, LL.B., *archdeacon of Northumberland*, succeeded William Barrowe in the see of Carlisle; he received the royal assent 5th Dec. 1429[87], the temporalities 15th April 1430[88], and was consecrated the next day[89]. In 1450 he was translated to Lincoln[90].

8 Hen. VI.

1450 Nicholas Cloos or Close, *archdeacon of Colchester and chancellor of the university of Cambridge*, was provided to this see by the Pope, and the King restored the temporalities to him 14th March 1449–50[91]. He was translated to Coventry and Lichfield by papal bull 30th Aug. 1452.

31 Hen. VI.

1452 William Percy, son of the earl of Northumberland, was provided to this see by papal bull, and 24th Oct.

31 Hen. VI.

---

81 Rot. Norman. 7 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 15.
82 Pat. 7 Hen. V. m. 3.
83 Reg. Chichel. 333 b et 354.
84 Pat. 1 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 7.
85 Pat. 1 Hen. VI. p. 4. m. 16.
86 Reg. Chichel, f. 419 a.
87 Pat. 8 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 11.
88 Ibid. p. 2. m. 26.
89 Reg. Kemp.
90 Pat. 28 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 6.
91 Ibid. m. 6.

1452[92] the King informed the lord chancellor that as "Master William Percy elect of Carlisle had done homage and fealty, he was forthwith to have restitution of the temporalities:" he accordingly received them from that day[93]. He died in 1462[94].

1462 JOHN KINGSCOTE, *archdeacon of Gloucester*, was appointed
2 Edw. IV. bishop of Carlisle by papal bull dated 12th July 1462. The custody of the temporalities was granted[95] to him 16th May preceding, and plenary restitution of them made to him 20th Oct. following[96]. He made his profession to the archbishop on the 28th of the same month[97], and died intestate 5th Nov. 1463.

1464 RICHARD SCROOPE, *chancellor of the university of Cam-*
4 Edw. IV. *bridge*, was also promoted to the see of Carlisle by papal bull; the King restored the temporalities to him 5th June 1464[98], and he was consecrated on the 24th of the same month[99]. He died 10th May 1468[1]. His will, dated 9th May 1468, was proved 31st July following.

1468 EDWARD STORY, S.T.P., *master of Michael house*, was
8 Edw. IV. likewise provided to this see by papal bull: he received the temporalities 1st Sept. 1468[2], and was consecrated at York 14th Oct. following[3]. He was translated to Chichester in 1478.

1478 RICHARD BELL[4], *prior of Durham*, like several of his
18 Edw. IV. immediate predecessors, was provided to this see by papal bull; he obtained restitution of the temporalities 24th April 1478[5], and was consecrated on the 26th of the same month[6]. The exact time of his

---

[92] Privy Seal 31 Hen. 6.
[93] Pat. 31 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 12.
[94] Fuller's Worthies of Yorkshire, p. 196.
[95] Pat. 2 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 18.
[96] Ibid. m. 10.
[97] Reg. Bothe.
[98] Pat. 4 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 13.
[99] Reg. Nevil. Ebor.
[1] Ibid. The custody of the temporalities was granted 22nd May 1468 to John Burrell. Pat. 8 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 23.
[2] Pat. 8 Edw. IV. p. 3. m. 9.
[3] Reg. Nevil. Ebor.
[4] Leland. Collect. tom. i. p. 472.
[5] Pat. 18 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 5.
[6] He resigned his bishopric in 1495, and became a monk of Durham.

death has not been ascertained: it is left blank on his tomb.

1496 WILLIAM SEVER or SIVEYER, *abbot of St. Mary's, York*,
11 Hen. VII. had the temporalities of the see restored to him 11th Dec. 1495[7], and he was consecrated in the following year. He was translated to Durham in 1502.

1504 ROGER LEYBURN, *archdeacon of Durham*, was appointed
20 Hen. VII. by the Pope; on 21st Feb. 1504 he obtained a grant of the custody of the temporalities[8], and 12th Nov. following he had plenary restitution of them[9]. He was consecrated on Sunday 1st Sept. 1504. The time of his death has not been ascertained. His will is dated 17th July 1507[10].

1509 JOHN PENNY, *bishop of Bangor*, was translated to Car-
24 Hen. VII. lisle by bull dated 22nd Sept. 1508, but he did not receive the spiritualities of the see until 29th June 1509. He died in 1520, and was buried in St. Margaret's church, Leicester.

1521 JOHN KITE, *archbishop of Armagh and titular archbishop*
13 H. VIII. *of Thebes*, was appointed bishop of Carlisle by papal provision, and the temporalities of the see were restored to him 11th Nov. 1521[11]. He died 19th June 1537, and was buried in Stepney church[12]. His will, dated 18th June 1537, was proved on the 21st of that month.

1537 ROBERT ALDRIDGE or ALDRICH, *almoner to the Queen*
29 H. VIII. *and archdeacon of Colchester*, was nominated by the King 18th July 1537, and obtained the royal assent 7th Aug. following[13]. The temporalities of the see were restored to him on the 24th of the same month[14]. He died at Horncastle in Lincolnshire 5th March

---

[7] Pat. 11 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 6.

[8] Pat. 19 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 21.

[9] Pat. 20 Hen. VII. p. 3. m. 10.

[10] The spiritualities of the see do not seem to have been taken into the hands of the archbishop after the death of bishop Leyburn before 20th Jan. 1508–9. Reg. Warham, f. 12.

[11] Pat. 13 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 17.

[2] Weaver, p. 539.

[13] Pat. 29 Hen. VIII. p. 5. m. 30.

[14] Ibid. m. 29.

1555–6, and was there buried. A congé d'élire, vice bishop Aldridge, issued 21st July 1556[15].

1557 4 & 5 P. & M. OWEN OGLETHORPE, S.T.P., *dean of Windsor and president of Magdalen college, Oxford,* as bishop elect, had the custody of the temporalities granted to him 27th Oct. 1556[16], was consecrated in Chiswick church 15th Aug. 1557, and had plenary restitution of the temporalities 28th Jan. 1557-8[17]. He was deprived in 1559, died shortly afterwards[18], and was buried in the church of St. Dunstan in the West, London. A congé d'élire, vice Owen Oglethorpe, issued 29th March 1560[19].

1561 3 Eliz. JOHN BEST, S.T.B., *prebendary of Wells,* was consecrated 2nd March 1560–1, and obtained restitution of the temporalities 18th April[20] following. He died 22nd May 1570, and was buried in Carlisle cathedral. The license to elect a bishop in the room of John Best is dated 14th June 1570[21], in pursuance of which

1570 12 Eliz. RICHARD BARNES, *suffragan bishop of Nottingham*[22], was elected to the see of Carlisle 25th June 1570, and received the royal assent 13th July[23]; the temporalities were restored to him on the 26th of the same month[24]. In May 1577 he was translated to Durham. On 28th May 1577 a license issued to elect a

---

[15] Pat. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 8.

[16] Ibid. m. 25.

[17] Pat. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 2.

[18] 31st Dec. 1559. His will, dated 10th Nov. 1559, was proved 13th Jan. 1559–60.

[19] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 14. m. 30. On 4th April 1560 Edwin, bishop of Worcester, wrote to his cousin Mr. Bernard Gilpin, persuading him to accept the bishopric of Carlisle, to which he was nominated by the Queen, and charging him to refuse not to assist his country and to do service to the church of God, and giving him to understand that the said bishopric was to be left untouched and entire, as Dr. Oglethorpe had left it. (Life of Bern. Gilpin, 4to. 1629.) It was the earl of Bedford that recommended Mr. Gilpin to the Queen: upon his refusal the bishopric was given to Dr. John Best. Ibid.

[20] Pat. 3 Eliz. p. 9. m. 34.

[21] Pat. 12 Eliz. p. 7. m. 18.

[22] So created 4th Jan. 1567. Pat. 9 Eliz. p. 11. m. 33.

[23] Pat. 12 Eliz. p. 7. m. 18.

[24] Ibid. m. 17.

bishop in the room of Richard Barnes[24], pursuant to which

1577 19 Eliz. JOHN MAYE or MEY, S.T.P., *archdeacon of East-Riding of Yorkshire*, was elected, and had the royal assent to his election 9th Aug. 1577[25]. He was consecrated 29th Sept., and obtained restitution of the temporalities 8th Oct.[26] He died 15th Feb. 1597-8. His will was proved 1st April 1598. He was buried at Carlisle.

1598 40 Eliz. HENRY ROBINSON, S.T.P., *provost of Queen's college, Oxford*, was elected 27th May 1598, confirmed 22nd July, and consecrated the next day[27]. The temporalities were restored to him 10th Aug.[28] He died 19th June 1616, ætat. 64, and was buried in Carlisle cathedral[29].

1616 14 Jac. I. ROBERT SNOWDEN, S.T.P., was elected 12th Sept. 1616, consecrated 24th Nov. and obtained restitution of the temporalities 20th Dec. He died at London[30] 15th May 1621. The license to elect a bishop in the room of Robert Snowden is dated 21st June 1621[31], in pursuance of which,

1621 19 Jac. I. RICHARD MILBOURNE, *bishop of St. David's*, was elected, and obtained the royal assent 11th Sept. 1621[32], and the temporalities 3rd Oct. in the same year[33]. He died in 1624, and was buried in the churchyard of Carlisle cathedral. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Milbourne, issued 13th June 1624[34], in pursuance of which,

1624 22 Jac. I. RICHARD SENHOUSE, *dean of Gloucester*, was chosen; he received the royal assent to his election 20th July

---

[24] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 10. m. 30.
[25] Ibid. [26] Ibid.
[27] Reg. Whitg. pars iii. f. 6.
[28] Pat. 40 Eliz. p. 14. m. 16.
[29] Ex Epitaphio.
[30] Browne Willis, in a letter to bishop Kennet, says, "Notwithstanding what Le Neve mentions about bishop Snowden dying in London, there is a tradition from some of his relations that he deceased at Rose Castle, and was brought thence, and buried at Carlisle, though without any memorial."
[31] Pat. 19 Jac. I. p. 21. m. 3.
[32] Ibid. N°. 2.
[33] Ibid.
[34] Pat. 22 Jac. I. p. 19. N°. 3.

1624[35], was consecrated 26th Sept.[36], and had restitution of the temporalities 14th Oct. following[37]. He died in 1626, and was buried in Carlisle cathedral.

1626 FRANCIS WHITE, *dean of Carlisle*, was consecrated 3rd
2 Car. I. Dec. 1626[38], and was elected to Norwich 22nd Jan. 1628–9.

1629 BARNABAS or BARNABY POTTER, S.T.P., *provost of*
4 Car. I. *Queen's college, Oxford*, was consecrated at Ely-House, Holborn, 15th March 1628–9. He died in London in Jan. 1641–2, and was buried in St. Paul's, Covent-Garden.

1642 JAMES USHER, *archbishop of Armagh*, had permission
17 Car. I. to hold the see of Carlisle in commendam; and received the administration thereof 16th Feb. 1641–2. He died at Reigate 21st March 1656, and was buried in Westminster Abbey on the 5th of the following month.

The see was vacant till the Restoration.

A congé d'élire issued 9th Oct. 1660.

1660 RICHARD STERNE, S.T.P., *master of Jesus college, Cam-*
12 Car. II. *bridge*, was elected, and obtained the royal assent 28th Nov. 1660; he was consecrated 2nd Dec. following[39], on the 19th of which month he received the temporalities, and he was enthroned 4th Jan. following. In 1664 he was translated to York.

1664 EDWARD RAINBOW, S.T.P., *dean of Peterborough*, was
16 Car. II. consecrated 10th July 1664, in the chapel of king Henry VII, at Westminster. He died 26th March 1684, ætat. 76, and was buried 1st April at Dalston in Cumberland.

1684 THOMAS SMITH, S.T.P., *dean of Carlisle*, was elected
36 Car. II. 2nd May 1684, and consecrated bishop of this see 19th June following. He died 12th April 1702, ætat.

---

[35] Pat. 22 Jac. I. p. 19. No. 2.
[36] Reg. Ebor.
[37] Pat. 22 Jac. I. p. 19. No. 1.
[38] Reg. Ebor.
[39] Ibid.

88, and was buried in Carlisle cathedral[40]. The congé d'élire to elect his successor issued 8th May 1702.

1702 1 Ann. WILLIAM NICOLSON, *archdeacon of Carlisle*, was consecrated at Lambeth 14th June 1702[41]. He was translated to Derry in 1718, having resigned this see 21st April in that year.

1718 4 Geo. I. SAMUEL BRADFORD, S.T.P., *master of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge, and prebendary of Westminster*, was nominated 21st April 1718, (his congé d'élire is dated 30th April,) and received the royal assent 14th May; he was confirmed at Bow Church 30th May, and consecrated 1st June 1718[42]. The temporalities were restored to him 5th June following. He was translated to Rochester in 1723.

1723 9 Geo. I. JOHN WAUGH, S.T.P., *dean of Gloucester*, was nominated 30th May 1723, the congé d'élire issued 8th Aug., and his election took place on the 23rd of that month; he was consecrated 13th Oct.[43]. He died 29th Oct. 1734, ætat. 78, and was buried 3rd Nov. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London.

1735 7 Geo. II. GEORGE FLEMING, LL.D., *dean of Carlisle*, was nominated in November 1734, and elected 11th Dec. He was confirmed 18th Jan., and consecrated at Lambeth 19th Jan. 1734–5; did homage at St. James's on the 23rd of the same month, and became Sir George Fleming, bart., in Aug. 1736, on the death of his elder brother Sir William. He died on Tuesday 2nd July 1747 at his palace of Rose Castle in the 81st year of his age and thirteenth of consecration.

1747 20 Geo. II. RICHARD OSBALDESTON, *dean of York*, was nominated 28th July and received the royal assent 20th Aug. 1747; he was consecrated at Lambeth 4th Oct. following, and obtained the temporalities on the 9th of the same month. He was translated to London in 1762.

---

[40] Ex Epitaphio.
[41] Reg. Tenison, f. 134.
[42] Reg. Wake, f. 266.
[43] Reg. Wake, III. f. 16.

1762 CHARLES LYTTLETON, *dean of Exeter*, was elected 1st
2 Geo. III. March, confirmed 20th, and consecrated at Whitehall chapel 21st March 1762. He died at London in 1768, and was buried at Hagley.

1769 EDMUND LAW was elected 6th Feb. 1769, confirmed
9 Geo. III. 22nd Feb., and consecrated on the 24th of the same month[44]. He died 14th Aug. 1787, ætat. 84.

1787 JOHN DOUGLAS was nominated 26th Sept. 1787, elected
27 Geo. III. 18th Oct., and received the royal assent 25th Oct. He was confirmed 17th Nov., consecrated 18th Nov.[45], and the temporalities were restored to him 21st Nov.[46] He was translated to Salisbury in 1791.

1791 EDWARD VENABLES VERNON was nominated 18th Aug.
31 Geo. III. 1791, elected 28th Sept., and received the royal assent 10th Oct. He was confirmed 4th Nov., consecrated 6th Nov.[47], and the temporalities were restored to him 9th Nov.[48] He was translated to York in 1807.

1808 SAMUEL GOODENOUGH, *dean of Rochester*, was nominated
48 Geo. III. 20th Jan. 1808, and elected 2nd Feb.; he received the royal assent 6th Feb. He was confirmed 12th March, consecrated on the 13th, and the temporalities were restored to him 17th March. He died 12th Aug. 1827.

1827 HUGH PERCY, *bishop of Rochester*, was nominated 17th
7 Geo. IV. Sept. 1827, and elected 8th Oct. He received the royal assent 10th Oct., and was confirmed 10th Nov.; the temporalities were restored to him 17th Nov. His lordship is the present holder of this see.

The bishopric is rated for first fruits at 531*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.*

The arms of this see are thus blazoned: Argent, on a cross sable, a mitre with labels or.

---

[44] Reg. Cornwallis.
[45] Reg. Moore.
[46] Church Book, Home Office.
[47] Reg. Moore.
[48] Church Book, Home Office.

DEANS.

The priory of Carlisle was surrendered into the hands of king Henry VIII 9th Jan. 1539-40, in the 31st year of his reign, who thereupon, by charter dated 8th May 1542, erected a new society, to consist of a dean and four prebendaries. He likewise rededicated the church, then called the church of the blessed Virgin Mary of Carlisle, and ordered that it should be called the cathedral church of the holy and undivided Trinity of Carlisle, and appointed

LANCELOT SALKELD, *the last prior of Carlisle,* the first dean of this new foundation. He enjoyed it during king Henry's reign, but in the beginning of king Edward VIth's reign he was deprived[48].

THOMAS SMITH, afterwards knighted, was appointed to succeed him by king Edward, but on the accession of queen Mary to the throne he was deprived, and

LANCELOT SALKELD restored in 1553; he was a second time deprived in 1559, and

SIR THOMAS SMITH restored in 1559. He died 12th Aug. 1577, and was buried in the church of Theydon-Mount in Essex[49].

JOHN WOOLEY, A.M., was made dean 11th Oct. 1577: void by the death of sir Thomas Smith. He died at Pyrford in Surrey, in the latter end of Feb. or the beginning of March 1595, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral[50].

CHRISTOPHER PERKINS, afterwards knighted, succeeded sir John Wooley, and died in Aug. 1622.

FRANCIS WHITE, S.T.P., was presented 14th Sept. and installed 15th Oct. 1622, and in 1626 he was made bishop of this see.

WILLIAM PETERSON, S.T.P., 7th Dec. 1626: promoted to the deanery of Exon in 1629.

---

[48] Coll. Todd, MS. [49] Ex Epitaphio. [50] Ibid.

THOMAS COMBER, S.T.P., was presented 28th Aug. 1629. In 1642 Comber lost all, and died 28th Feb. 1653–4, and was buried 3rd March in St. Botolph's church, Cambridge.

Vacant till after the Restoration.

GUY CARLETON, S.T.P., was made dean 29th June 1660. In 1672 he was made bishop of Bristol.

THOMAS SMITH, S.T.P., admitted 4th March 1671: from this dignity he was made bishop of this see in 1684.

THOMAS MUSGRAVE, S.T.P., nominated to this deanery in July 1684, and admitted 30th Sept. 1684. He died 28th March 1686, and was buried in Durham cathedral, of which he was a prebend[51].

WILLIAM GRAHME, A.M., admitted 21st and installed 23rd June 1686. In 1704 he was removed to the deanery of Wells.

FRANCIS ATTERBURY, S.T.P., nominated 29th Sept. and installed 2nd Oct. 1704, and in 1711 he was removed to the deanery of Christ Church, Oxon.

GEORGE SMALRIDGE, S.T.P., was nominated to this deanery 31st Aug. and admitted 3rd Nov. 1711. He resigned on being made dean of Christ Church, Oxford, in 1713.

THOMAS GIBBON, A.M., admitted 22nd Oct. 1713. He died in 1716.

THOMAS TULLIE, A.M., *chancellor of Carlisle*, promoted to the deanery, and admitted 21st Nov. 1716. He died 30th Jan. 1726–7.

GEORGE FLEMING, LL.D., admitted 13th April 1727: made bishop of Carlisle in 1735.

ROBERT BOLTON, admitted 1st Feb. 1734–5. He died in 1765.

CHARLES TARRANT, D.D., 8th March 1764, on the death of Robert Bolton: made dean of Peterborough in the same year.

THOMAS WILSON, D.D., 23rd July 1764, on the resignation of Charles Tarrant. Ob. 1778.

---

[51] Ex Epitaphio.

Thomas Percy was made dean in 1778: made bishop of Dromore in 1782.

Jeffrey Ekins,
Ob. 1792.

Isaac Milner, 30th June 1792, on the death of Jeffrey Ekins. He died in 1820.

Robert Hodgson was nominated 11th April 1820 and admitted 3rd May, on the death of Isaac Milner.

John Antony Cramer, admitted 21st Dec. 1844, vice Robert Hodgson.

Samuel Hinds was nominated 27th Sept. 1848, admitted 1st Nov. following, vice John Antony Cramer.

Archibald Campbell Tait, admitted 5th Jan. 1850, vice Samuel Hinds promoted.

No valuation in Ecton.

ARCHDEACONS.

Robert was the first who held this dignity, and he seems to have been appointed at the erection of the see in 1132.

William, *archdeacon of Carlisle*, was witness to a charter in 1150.

Robert possessed it about the year 1160, was a witness (with Walter, prior of the said church) to several deeds[52].

Peter de Ross was witness to a confirmatory patent of John, prior of Carlisle, in 1180[53]. He died in 1196[54].

Aumeric de Tailboys, nephew to Philip, bishop elect of Durham, was appointed archdeacon of Carlisle by king Richard I in 1196[55].

Alexander Lucy was appointed by king John in 1203[56].

---

[52] Reg. de Wederhal. Cotton. Claud. B. vii.
[53] Ibid.
[54] Chron. Lanercost. MS.
[55] Ibid.
[56] Rot. Pat. 5 Joh. m. 5.

Robert de Rosse was witness to a grant of Pet. Legate in 1225[57].

Gervase de Lowther, 1227.

Robert de Otterington: the Pope gave permission to him to accept this archdeaconry by bull dated 12th April 1238[58]. He held the office in 1240.

Walter de Ulvesby or Ulceby about 1245.

Henry was a witness to a grant of bishop Chause's about 1260[59].

Richard de Whyteby, 1291.

Peter de Insula, Jur. Can. Dr. 1302.

Gilbert de Halton, 1311.

Thomas de Caldbeck, 1318.

Henry de Carliol, 1320.

William de Kendale, 1323.

Richard de Arthuret, 1354.

William Rothbury, 1356. He died in 1363.

John de Appleby, 1364[60].

Humphrey de Thirland in 1373.

Thomas Strickland held it in 1406.

John de Kirkeby held it in 1415.

Alexander Cokk held it in 1427 and 1432.

Stephen Close died possessed of it in 1470.

Hugh Dacre held it in 1490, 1494, and 1503.

Thomas Bourbank held it between 1503 and 1520.

William Bourbank, 1524 and 1531.

William Holgill held it in 1534 and 1548.

George Nevil held it 2nd May 1563.

Edward Threlkeld, LL.D., collated 11th March 1567–8. Ob. 1588.

Henry Dethick or Vethick, collated 8th Oct. 1588. Ob. 1597.

Richard Pilkington, A.M., collated 8th June 1597.

---

[57] Reg. Wederhal, f. 110 a.

[58] Addit. MSS. Brit. Mus. 15354, f. 109.

[59] Reg. de Holm. Cultram, p. 26.

[60] Pat. 38 E. III. p. 2. m. 2.

Giles Robinson, S.T.P., collated 6th Feb. 1599–1600.

Nicholas Dean, A.M., 1602.

George Warwick, collated 3rd Feb. 1603–4, and died possessed of it in 1621.

Robert Wright held it 12th May 1621.

Isaac Singleton, collated 15th Jan. 1622–3.

Peter Wentworth, the expulsed dean of Armagh, had this dignity conferred on him in or about 1645 by archbishop Usher (commendatory bishop of Carlisle); and at the restoration of king Charles the Second, Wentworth resigned it in favour of

Louis West, A.M., instituted 16th Aug. 1660, the only surviving prebendary of Carlisle.

John Peachell, collated 28th Nov. 1667.

Thomas Musgrave, A.M., collated 23rd March 1668-9.

William Nicolson, A.M., collated 3rd Oct. 1682. He was bishop of this see in 1702.

Joseph Fisher, collated 9th July 1702.

George Fleming, A.M., collated 28th March 1705. He was dean in 1727, and bishop of this see in 1734.

William Fleming, A.M., collated 11th March 1734-5.

Edmund Law, M.A., 21st April 1743, on the death of William Fleming. He was afterwards bishop.

Venn Eyre, A.M., collated 2nd March 1756.

John Law, collated 10th July 1777, on the death of Venn Eyre.

William Paley, 5th Aug. 1782, on the resignation of John Law.

Charles Anson, 29th Jan. 1805, on the resignation of William Paley.

William Goodenough, 20th June 1827, on the death of Charles Anson.

William Goodenough, 10th Feb. 1832, vice William Goodenough.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 22*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*[61]

---

[61] Ecton, p. 63.

PRECENTORS.

John Pattinson, 1711.
Richard Scott, 1729.
Joseph Lightfoot, 1733.
Joseph Lightfoot, 1762.
Anthony Greatorex, 1781.
Michael Smith, 1785.
Richard Bailey, 1805.
William Pattinson, 1807.
Thomas Caldwell, 1823.
James Nixon, 1835.
Thomas Wilkinson, 1836.
Edward Brown, 1844.

CHANCELLORS.

Henry Dethick, M.A., 1552.
Gregory Scott, 1569.
Thomas Burton, LL.B., 1576.
Thomas Hammond, LL.B., 1577.
Henry Dethick, M.A., LL.B., 1586.
Henry Dethick, LL.B., 1597.
Isaac Woodward, 1615.
Isaac Singleton, M.A., 1622.
Robert Lowther, 1661.
Henry Marshall, M.A., 1666.
Rowland Nicholls, M.A., 1667.
Thomas Tullie, M.A., 1683. Afterwards dean.
John Waugh, M.A., 1727.
Richard Burn, D.D., 1765.
William Paley, M.A., 1785.
Joseph Dacre Carlyle, B.D., 1795.
Browne Grisdale, D.D., 1804.
Walter Fletcher, M.A., 1814.
William Jackson, D.D., 1846.

PREBENDARIES.

FIRST STALL.

William Florens, *a monk of Carlisle,* nominated by the founder 12th May 1542.

Hugh Sewell, S.T.B., had this prebend given him by king Edward VI. 20th Aug. 1549: void by the death of Florens[62].

Edmund Bunnie or Bunye, S.T.B., was collated by the bishop 2nd July 1585: void by the death of Sewell.

Richard Sibson, S.T.B., was collated 18th March 1602–3: void by the resignation of Bunnie.

Francis Bunnie: he died in 1617.

Richard Snoden, A.M., 2nd July 1617.

Lancelot Dawes, A.M., 3rd July 1619: void by the resignation of Snoden: Dawes died 18th May 1655.

Thomas Smith, S.T.P., had this dignity given him by king Charles II. 24th July 1660, installed 14th Nov. 1660; he resigned 16th March following. He was afterwards dean, and bishop of this church in 1684.

Thomas Canon, S.T.B., collated 27th March 1661: void by the resignation of Smith.

William Sill, A.M., collated 27th March 1668: void by the death of Canon. He resigned in 1681.

William Nicolson, A.M., collated 17th Nov. 1681: void by the resignation of Sill.

John Atkinson, A.M., nominated by the Queen on the promotion of Nicolson to the bishopric, and instituted 9th July 1702.

Edward Birkett, collated 13th Dec. 1733.

John Waugh, collated 26th March 1768.

James Stephen Lushington, collated 9th Sept. 1777.

George Henry Law, collated 19th Sept. 1785.

William Vansittart, 24th July 1824.

Henry Percy, 9th Dec. 1847.

---

[62] See Rymer, vol. xv. p. 190.

SECOND STALL.

Edward Losh, nominated by the founder 12th May 1542.

William Purye, presented 22nd Jan. 1546–7.

John Emanuel Tremellius, appointed 29th Oct. 1552.

Edwin Sandys held this stall also in 1552.

Edward Mytchell in 1554.

John Magbray or Mackbroy, 18th Jan. 1555–6: void by the death of Mytchell.

Thomas Tookie, LL.B., collated in 1568: void by the resignation of Magbray.

John Barnes, collated 27th Nov. 1574: void by the resignation of Tookie.

Thomas Fairfax, senior, 15th Jan. 1577–8: void by the resignation of Barnes.

John Mey, LL.B., was instituted by the archbishop of York, in his metropolitical visitation, in 1595.

William Mey, A.M., 3rd Oct. 1595: void by the resignation of his brother John.

Thomas Fairfax, junior, S.T.B., about 1600. He died in 1640.

Frederick Tunstall, A.M., instituted 3rd July, and installed 4th Oct. 1640: void by the death of Fairfax.

Arthur Savage, A.M., was presented by the King in 1660.

George Fleming, A.M., instituted 7th March 1700–1, and installed on the 12th of that month: void by the death of Savage.

John Waugh, instituted 7th June 1727.

Robert Wardle, instituted 8th May 1765.

John Law, instituted 27th April 1773.

Joseph Hudson, instituted 6th Aug. 1782.

Robert Philip Goodenough, instituted 13th Aug. 1811.

Edmund Goodenough, 22nd April 1826.

Henry Gipps, 24th May 1845.

THIRD STALL.

Barnabas Kirkbride, nominated by the founder 12th May 1542.

Gregory Scott, A.M., collated 2nd May 1564: void by the death of Kirkbride.

Thomas Burton translated from the fourth stall on the death of Scott, 19th Nov. 1576.

Anthony Walkwood, collated 8th April 1577: void by the resignation of Burton.

Bernard Robinson, collated 12th Aug. 1612: void by the death of Walkwood.

Louis West, A.M., collated 3rd Nov. 1634: void by the death of Robinson. He was the only surviving prebendary at the Restoration.

John Peachell, S.T.B., collated 28th Nov. 1667, on the death of West.

Thomas Musgrave, A.M., collated 25th March 1669: void by the resignation of Peachell. He became dean of this church in 1684.

John Ardrey, A.M., collated 17th Oct. 1676: void by the resignation of Musgrave.

Thomas Tullie, A.M., installed 14th Oct. 1684: void by the death of Ardrey.

Thomas Benson, collated 21st Nov. 1716.

Richard Holme, 28th Oct. 1727.

William Fleming, 13th Nov. 1738.

Thomas Wilson, 20th April 1743.

Roger Baldwin, 1st Aug. 1764.

Robert Markham, 29th Oct. 1801.

Charles George Vernon Harcourt, 13th Nov. 1837.

FOURTH STALL.

Richard Brandling, *a monk of Carlisle,* was nominated by the founder 12th May 1542.

Arthur Key, collated 8th Feb. 1570–71: void by the death of Brandling. He resigned in 1575.

THOMAS BURTON, collated 27th Dec. 1574: void by the resignation of Key.

GEORGE FLOWER, collated 24th March 1576–7: void by the cession of Burton.

EDWARD HUNSBY, collated 10th July 1582: void by the resignation of Flower.

EDWARD MAPLETT, collated 4th March 1584–5: void by the death of Hunsby. He died 31st Aug. 1624.

JOHN FLETCHER, S.T.P., admitted 31st Aug. 1624: void by the death of Maplett. He died in 1632.

WILLIAM DODDING, collated 23rd April 1632: void by the death of Fletcher. He died in 1637.

RICHARD SMITH, S.T.B., collated 18th May 1637: void by the death of Dodding.

HENRY HUTTON, A.M., installed 14th June 1643: void by the death of Smith.

GEORGE BUCHANAN, A.M., nominated by king Charles II 30th July 1660.

HENRY MARSHALL, A.M., 18th Jan. 1665–6: void by the death of Buchanan.

JEREMY NELSON, A.M., collated 4th June 1667: void by the death of Marshall.

HUGH TODD, A.M., collated 21st July, and installed 4th Oct. 1685: void by the death of Nelson.

THOMAS TULLIE, 16th Oct. 1728.

ERASMUS HEAD, 10th June 1742.

JOSEPH AMPHLETT, 23rd Feb. 1763.

WILLIAM PALEY, 16th June 1780.

WILLIAM SHEEPSHANKS, 22nd July 1795.

SAMUEL JAMES GOODENOUGH, 28th Aug. 1810.

CHESTER.

BEFORE the alterations made by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners this diocese contained the entire counties of Chester and Lancaster[1], and portions of the counties of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and York, and a few parishes in Denbighshire and Flintshire; and all were under the jurisdiction of the archdeacons of Chester[2] and Richmond[3]. The diocese has been considerably curtailed, but has still two archdeacons of Chester and Liverpool.

The members of the cathedral are the bishop, dean, and six prebendaries, &c.

This bishopric was erected by charter, dated 4th Aug.[4] 1541[5], out of the abbey of St. Werburgh in Chester.

---

[1] By orders in council bearing date 12th Dec. 1838, 10th Aug. 1847, the whole county of Lancaster, except the deanery of Furness and Cartmel, was to be subtracted and made to form part of the bishopric of Manchester, then about to be erected, and to be called the archdeaconry of Manchester: but this order was repealed by act 10 & 11 Vict. c. 108.

[2] The archdeaconry of Chester was taken from the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and the archdeaconry of Richmond from the diocese of York, at the foundation of the see of Chester in 1541.

[3] By order in council, 5th Oct. 1836, all that part of the county of York forming the archdeaconry of Richmond was separated from the diocese of Chester, and assigned to the newly-erected see of Ripon: and by order in council, 10th Aug. 1847, a new archdeaconry was created, consisting of the deanery of Worrall in the county of Chester, and the deanery of Warrington in the county of Lancaster, and called the archdeaconry of Liverpool.

[4] A charter, dated 16th July 1541, had been previously issued, but it was cancelled on account of certain errors and defects.

[5] Pat. 33 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 23.

BISHOPS.[6]

1542 JOHN BIRDE, *bishop of Bangor*, became the first bishop
34 H.VIII. of Chester by the charter of erection, and made his profession of obedience to the archbishop of York 13th April 1542. He was deprived in the first year of the reign of queen Mary, 1554[7], and was buried in Chester cathedral[8] in the year 1556.

1554 GEORGE COTES, S.T.P., *master of Balliol college, Oxford*,
2 Mar. I. was consecrated in the church of St. Saviour, Southwark, 1st April 1554[9], and had the temporalities restored to him on the 18th of the same month[10]. He died about the beginning of Dec. 1555[11].

1556 CUTHBERT SCOTT, S.T.P., *master of Christ's college*,
2 & 3 P. & M. *Cambridge*, nominated by the Pope, had, as bishop elect, the custody of the temporalities delivered to him 24th April 1556[12], and plenary restitution of them 29th Sept. following[13]. He was deprived in 1560, and died at Louvain.

1561 WILLIAM DOWNHAM, A.M., *archdeacon of Brecknock*,
3 Eliz. had the royal assent to his election 1st May 1561[14], was consecrated on the 4th, and obtained the temporalities on the 9th of the same month[15]. He died 3rd Dec. 1577, and was buried in Chester cathedral.

---

[6] The bishops of Coventry and Lichfield frequently styled themselves bishops of Chester anterior to the erection of this see in 1541. This church and diocese, with the archdeaconry of Richmond, were by act of parliament 33 Hen. VIII. c. 31. dissevered from the province of Canterbury and united to that of York.

[7] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 10.

[8] Le Neve states that bishop Birde died at and was buried at Dunmow in Essex; but this seems to be a mistake. Dr. John Bird, parson of Dunmow, died in 1559, and was there buried, and bishop Birde died in 1556.

[9] Reg. Eccl. Cantuar.

[10] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 1. m. 21.

[11] Reg. Cantuar.

[12] Pat. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. p. 1. m. 30.

[13] Pat. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mar. p. 11. m. 9.

[14] Pat. 3 Eliz. p. 9. m. 33.

[15] Ibid. m. 34.

1579 21 Eliz. WILLIAM CHADERTON, S.T.P., was confirmed 7th Nov. 1579, consecrated in the church of St. Gregory near St. Paul's the next day[16], and in 1595 he was translated to Lincoln[17]. The license to elect a bishop of Chester on the translation of the last to Lincoln is dated 25th June 1595[18].

1595 37 Eliz. HUGH BELLOT, *bishop of Bangor*, was translated to this see 25th June 1595, and received the royal assent 4th Sept.[19]; was confirmed on the 25th of the same month, had the temporalities restored to him 27th Oct.[20], and was enthroned 1st Nov. following. He sat about seven months, died 13th June 1596, and was buried at Wrexham in Denbighshire. The license to elect a bishop on the death of bishop Bellot is dated 23rd April 1597[21].

1597 39 Eliz. RICHARD VAUGHAN, *bishop of Bangor*, was nominated to this see 16th May 1597, and obtained the royal assent 4th July[22]; the temporalities were restored to him 21st Aug.[23], and he was enthroned 10th Nov. following. On 24th Dec. 1604 he was translated to London[24].

1604 2 Jac. I. GEORGE LLOYD, *bishop of the Isle of Man*, was translated to this see in Dec. 1604. He died 1st Aug. 1615[25], ætat. 55, and was buried in Chester cathedral.

GEORGE MASSIE, S.T.P., was nominated by the King, but died before consecration 16th Jan. 1615–16, and was buried in the church of St. Mary Savoy, London.

1616 14 Jac. I. THOMAS MORTON, S.T.P., *dean of Winchester*, was elected to this see 22nd May 1616, confirmed in the church of St. Benet Paul's-Wharf, London, 5th July, and consecrated at Lambeth on the 7th of the same month[26]. In March 1618–19[27] he was translated to

---

[16] Reg. Ebor.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Pat. 37 Eliz. p. 3. m. 4.
[19] Ibid.
[20] Ibid.
[21] Pat. 39 Eliz. p. 10. m. 2.
[22] Pat. 39 Eliz. p. 10. m. 1.
[23] Ibid.
[24] Camd. Annal. Jac. I.
[25] Ibid.
[26] Ibid. et Reg. Abbot, f. 66.
[27] Camd. Annal. Jac. I.

Coventry and Lichfield. A congé d'élire issued 7th March 1618–19[28], in pursuance of which

1619 JOHN BRIDGEMAN, S.T.P., was elected 15th March
17 Jac. I. 1618–19, confirmed in the church of St. Benet Paul's-Wharf, London, 7th May, and was consecrated at Lambeth on the 9th of the same month[29]. He received the temporalities 28th May[30]. He died in 1652[31].

1660 BRIAN WALTON, S.T.P., was consecrated in Westmin-
12 Car. II. ster Abbey 2nd Dec. 1660[32]. He died 29th Nov. 1661, and was buried 5th Dec. following in St. Paul's cathedral[33].

1662 HENRY FERNE, S.T.P., *master of Trinity college, Cam-*
14 Car. II. *bridge, and dean of Ely,* was consecrated in Feb. 1661–2, but sat only about five weeks. He died 16th March 1661–2, æt. 59, and was buried in St. Edmund's chapel in Westminster Abbey[34].

1662 GEORGE HALL, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Canterbury*[35], was
14 Car. II. consecrated 11th May 1662. He died 23rd Aug. 1668, and was buried at Wigan in Lancashire.

1668 JOHN WILKINS, S.T.P., was consecrated at Ely-house
20 Car. II. in Holborn 15th Nov. 1668[36]. He died 19th Nov. 1672, and was buried 12th Dec. in the church of St. Lawrence Jewry, London.

---

[28] Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 25 m. 1.

[29] Reg. Abbot. II. f. 7.

[30] Pat. 17 Jac. I. p. 13. m. 2. Reg. Abbot.

[31] He was compelled to retire from his palace on account of the times, and found an asylum at Moreton, in Shropshire, the seat of his son Orlando, then a rising lawyer, (and who subsequently filled the highest office in the law.) There he died in 1652, and was buried in the chancel of Kinnersley church. A bluish slab covers his grave with this dateless inscription: "Hic jacet sepultus Johannes Bridgeman, episcopus Cestriensis." His great grandson, sir John Bridgeman, bart, in 1719, placed another dateless memorial over his ashes. (A communication from the Rev. Dr. Oliver of Exeter.)

[32] Reg. Ebor.

[33] Ex Epitaphio.

[34] Ibid.

[35] He had a dispensation dated 24th Oct. 1662 to hold this archdeaconry in commendam.

[36] London Gazette.

1673 JOHN PEARSON, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Surrey and mas-*
24 Car. II. *ter of Trinity college, Cambridge*, was consecrated 9th Feb. 1672–3, and died 16th July 1686. His will is dated 2nd Jan. 1677–8, and the codicil thereto 18th June 1685.

1686 THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, S.T.P., *dean of Ripon*, was con-
2 Jac. II. secrated at Lambeth 17th Oct. 1686[37]. At the revolution he fled to France to James II, who conferred upon him the bishopric of Salisbury. He followed James into Ireland, where he died 15th April 1689, and was buried in Christ's church, Dublin.

1689 NICHOLAS STRATFORD, S.T.P., *dean of St. Asaph*, was
1 Will. & Mar. nominated 22nd June 1689, and received the royal assent to his election 1st Aug.[38]; was consecrated in the bishop of London's chapel at Fulham 15th Sept. 1689, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 23rd of that month. He died 12th Feb. 1706–7.

1707 SIR WILLIAM DAWES, baronet, S.T.P., *master of Ca-*
6 Ann. *tharine hall, Cambridge*, was consecrated 8th Feb. 1707-8 in Henry the Seventh's chapel at Westminster; and in Feb. 1713–14 he was translated to York[39].

1714 FRANCIS GASTRELL, S.T.P., *preacher at Lincoln's Inn*,
13 Ann. was consecrated in Somerset-house chapel 4th April 1714. He died 14th Nov. 1725, ætat. 63, and was buried in Christ Church, Oxford.

1726 SAMUEL PEPLOE, S.T.P., was consecrated at St. Mar-
12 Geo. I. garet's, Westminster, on Tuesday 12th April 1726[40]. He died 21st Feb. 1752.

1752 EDMUND KEENE was nominated 5th March 1752, and
25 Geo. II. was elected on the 9th of the same month; the royal assent was given to his election the next day[41]. He was confirmed 21st March, and consecrated the next

---

[37] Reg. Sancroft, f. 161 et London Gazette.

[38] Church Book, Home Office.

[39] See London Gazette, 9th Feb. 1707.

[40] Reg. Wake, II. f. 182.

[41] Church Book, Home Office.

day in Ely-house[42] chapel, Holborn[43]. The temporalities were restored to him the next day. He was translated to Ely in 1771.

1771 William Markham, *dean of Christ Church*, was nomi-
11 Geo. III. nated 23rd Jan. and elected 4th Feb. 1771: he obtained the royal assent on the 8th, was confirmed on the 14th, consecrated on the 17th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 18th of the same month[44]. He was translated to York in 1777.

1776 Beilby Porteus was elected 27th Jan. 1777, con-
17 Geo. III. firmed 7th Feb. and consecrated on the 9th of the same month. He was translated to London in 1787.

1788 William Cleaver was nominated 7th Dec. 1787,
28 Geo. III. elected on the 20th, and obtained the royal assent to his election the 27th[45]: he was confirmed 19th Jan. 1788[46], consecrated on the 20th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 24th. He was translated to Bangor in 1800[47].

1800 Henry William Majendie was nominated 23rd May
40 Geo. III. 1800, and elected 3rd June; the royal assent to his election was given on the 12th[48], he was confirmed on the 14th, consecrated on the 15th, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 17th of the same month. He was translated to Bangor in 1809[49].

1810 Bowyer Edward Sparke, *dean of Bristol*, was nomi-
51 Geo. III. nated to this see 19th Sept. 1809, and elected 26th Oct. The royal assent to his election was given 1st Nov.[50]; he was confirmed 19th Jan. 1810, and conse-

---

[42] When it is stated that a bishop of this see was consecrated at Lambeth, Fulham, Ely-house, or elsewhere in the province of Canterbury, it must be understood to be done by commission from the archbishop of York, who is Metropolitan of the province, in which the bishop of Chester is one of his suffragans, leave having been first obtained of the archbishop of Canterbury to perform that ceremony within his province.

[43] Reg. Herring. f. 154.

[44] Church Book, Home Office.

[45] Ibid.

[46] Ibid.

[47] Ibid.

[48] Ibid.

[49] Ibid.

[50] Ibid.

crated on the 21st; the temporalities were restored to him on the 23rd of the same month. He was translated to Ely in 1812[52].

1812 GEORGE HENRY LAW was nominated 19th June 1812[53],
52 Geo. III. and elected on the 23rd of the same month; he received the royal assent 26th June[54]; he was confirmed 2nd July, and consecrated 5th July; the temporalities were restored to him on the 18th of the same month. He was translated to Bath and Wells in May 1824.

1824 CHARLES JAMES BLOMFIELD was nominated 8th June
4 Geo. IV. 1824[55], elected on the 9th, and the royal assent was given to his election on the 11th of that month[56]. He was confirmed on the 19th, and consecrated the next day. The temporalities were restored to him 30th June[57]. He was translated to London in Aug. 1828.

1828 JOHN BIRD SUMNER was nominated 23rd Aug. 1828[58],
8 Geo. IV. and elected 3rd Sept. He received the royal assent 5th Sept.[59]; he was confirmed on the 13th, and consecrated the next day; the temporalities were restored to him 29th Sept. He was translated to Canterbury in 1848.

1848 JOHN GRAHAM was nominated 11th March 1848, and
11 Victoria. elected 31st March; he received the royal assent 7th April, was confirmed 13th May, and consecrated on the 14th; the temporalities were restored to him 22nd May. His Lordship is the present holder of the see.

The bishopric is rated for first fruits at 420*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*

The arms of this see are thus blazoned: Gules, three mitres with their labels, or.

DEANS.

THOMAS CLERK, *the last abbot of this church,* was appointed the first dean of this cathedral by the charter

---

[52] Church Book, Home Office. [53] Ibid. [54] Ibid. [55] Ibid. [56] Church Book, Home Office. [57] Ibid. [58] Ibid. [59] Ibid.

of erection, dated 4th Aug. 1541[60]. He died or resigned soon after his admission to this dignity.

Henry Man, S.T.P., was presented to this dignity 8th Oct. 1541. In 1546 he was made bishop of the Isle of Man[61].

William Clyff, LL.D., was presented 30th May 1547. He died possessed of this dignity about 7th Dec. 1558.

Richard Walker, A.M., succeeded in this dignity in 1558. He died in 1567. His will, dated 4th Sept., was proved 11th Nov. 1567.

John Piers was presented to this dignity 4th Oct. 1567, vice Richard Walker. In 1570–1 he was made dean of Christ Church, Oxon.

Richard Langworth, S.T.P., was presented to this dignity 28th Feb. 1572–3, on the resignation of Piers. His will, seemingly nuncupative, is dated 19th April 1579, and was proved 8th July following.

Robert Dorset, S.T.P., was presented 17th Aug. 1579, and installed by proxy 10th Sept.: void by the death of Langworth. Dorset died at Ewelme, in Oxfordshire, 29th May 1580, and was buried in the church there.

Thomas Madesley or Modesley was presented 12th Aug. 1580. He died in June 1589.

John Nutter was presented 4th July 1589. He died 30th March 1602, and was buried 18th April following at Sefton.

William Barlowe, S.T.P., was installed 12th June 1602. In 1605 he was made bishop of Rochester.

Henry Parry, S.T.P., was installed 1st Aug. 1605. In 1607 he was made bishop of Gloucester.

Thomas Mallory, *archdeacon of Richmond*, was installed 25th July 1607. He died possessed of this dignity 3rd April 1644.

---

[60] See Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 722.

[61] Ibid. vol. xv. p. 85.

William Nicholls, S.T.P., was installed 12th April 1644. He died 16th Dec. 1657, and was buried on the 19th of that month at Northenden.

Henry Bridgeman, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Richmond*, was appointed 13th July 1660; and in 1671 he was made bishop of the Isle of Man, with leave to hold this deanery in commendam, which he did to his death, which happened 15th May 1682, and was buried in the cathedral at Chester.

James Arderne or Arden, S.T.P., was installed in July 1682. He died 18th Aug. 1691, and was buried in the cathedral.

Lawrence Fogg, S.T.P., installed 14th Nov. 1691. He died 28th Feb. 1717–18.

Walter Offley, 6th March 1717–18. Ob. 22nd July 1721.

Thomas Allen, *archdeacon of Stafford*, nominated 12th Nov. 1721, instituted 13th July 1722. Ob. 3rd June 1731.

Thomas Brooke, LL.D., 18th July 1732, on the death of Thomas Allen.

William Smith, D.D., 28th July 1758, on the death of Thomas Brooke.

George Cotton, D.D., 10th Feb. 1787, on the death of William Smith.

Hugh Cholmondeley, 24th Feb. 1806, on the death of George Cotton.

Robert Hodgson, 25th Jan. 1816, on the death of Hugh Cholmondeley; resigned in 1820.

Peter Vaughan, appointed 14th April 1820, and installed 11th May, vice Dr. Hodgson resigned.

Edward Copleston, 5th Sept. 1826, on the death of Peter Vaughan.

Henry Phillpotts, 13th May 1828, on the resignation of Edward Copleston.

George Davys, nominated 10th Jan. 1831, instituted 21st Feb., vice Dr. Henry Phillpotts promoted to the see of Exeter.

Frederick Anson, appointed 9th May 1839, vice Dr. George Davys promoted to the see of Peterborough.

No valuation in Ecton.

ARCHDEACONS OF CHESTER,

AFTER ITS SEPARATION FROM THE DIOCESE OF COVENTRY AND LICHFIELD.

William Knight, LL.D., the last archdeacon of Chester while appurtenant to Coventry and Lichfield, having surrendered this dignity 20th May 1541, that king Henry VIII. might annex it to the see of Chester, was made bishop of Bath and Wells; and

John Birde, *the first bishop of Chester*, obtained the archidiaconal power of the see on the annual payment of 50*l.* to a nominal archdeacon. He held the dignity till his deprivation, and his successor in the see,

George Cotes, also held it for some time. This prelate subsequently, in 1554, constituted

Robert Persevall his archdeacon. He was deprived in 1559.

Robert Rogers. He died in 1595.

Cuthbert Bellott, collated 13th June 1595.

George Snell, collated 16th Jan. 1618–19, on the resignation of Bellott; installed 30th Nov. following. He died 5th Feb. 1655–6.

John Carter, presented by the Crown 19th Oct. 1660.

William Finmore, installed 6th Nov. 1666. He died 7th April 1686.

John Allen, collated 12th April 1686. He died 17th April 1695.

Edmund Entwisle, collated 30th April 1695. He died 15th Sept. 1707.

John Thane, installed in Feb. 1707–8.

Louis Stephens, 12th Sept. 1727. Ob. 1747.

William Powell, *dean of St. Asaph*, 22nd April 1747, on the death of Louis Stephens. Ob. 13th April 1751.

Abel Ward, 20th April 1751, on the death of William Powell. Ob. 1st Oct. 1785.

George Taylor, 21st Jan. 1786, on the death of Abel Ward.

George Travis, 27th Sept. 1786, on the death of George Taylor. Ob. 24th Feb. 1797.

Thomas Breithweite, 11th March 1797, on the death of George Travis. Ob. 1801.

Unwin Clarke, 17th Jan. 1801, on the death of Thomas Breithweite.

Isaac Wood, 23rd Feb. 1847, vice Unwin Clarke.

ARCHDEACONS OF RICHMOND,

SINCE ITS SEPARATION FROM YORK.

William Knight was the last archdeacon of Richmond while it was part of the diocese of York. He resigned it to king Henry VIII, and was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

John Birde, *the first bishop of Chester*, also obtained the archidiaconal power of Richmond, in like manner as he had done of Chester. After his deprivation, his successor, bishop Cotes, appointed to this dignity

John Hanson. He was deprived in 1559.

Christopher Goodman was instituted in 1559. He died 4th June 1603.

Thomas Mallory, collated 6th Nov. 1603; he resigned on being made dean of Chester in 1607.

Thomas Dod, collated 1st Dec. 1607, on the resignation of Mallory. He died 10th March 1647–8.

Henry Bridgeman, collated 20th May 1648; he resigned it on being made dean of Chester in 1660.

Charles Bridgeman, collated 10th June 1664. He died 26th Nov. 1678.

Henry Dove, 3rd Dec. 1678.

Thomas Lamplugh, 2nd April 1695.

William Stratford, 10th Sept. 1703.

Samuel Peploe, 4th June 1728, on the death of William Stratford.

Thomas Townson, 30th Oct. 1781, on the death of Samuel Peploe.

Thomas Breithweite, 26th May 1792, on the death of Thomas Townson. Removed to the archdeaconry of Chester in 1797.

George Buckley Bower, 25th Sept. 1797, on the resignation of Thomas Breithweite.

John Owen, 17th Jan. 1801, on the death of John Buckley Bower.

Henry Law, 5th Oct. 1824, on the death of John Owen.

John Headlam[62], 30th Dec. 1826, on the resignation of Henry Law.

ARCHDEACON OF LIVERPOOL[63].

Jonathan Brooks, 29th Sept. 1848.

PREBENDARIES.

William Wall.
Nicholas Bucksie.
Thomas Newton.
John Huet.
Thomas Radford.
Robert Smith.
} These six were appointed 4th Aug. 1541, on the foundation of the bishopric.

Peter Manwaring was presented 1st Feb. 1544. He died in 1550.

John Gibbes was presented in 1544, on the death of Huet.

George Cotes was installed 28th March 1544, vice Radford.

---

[62] The archdeaconry of Richmond was transferred to the diocese of Ripon 5th Oct. 1836: and the venerable John Headlam is the present holder of the dignity in that diocese.

[63] Created by order in council 10th Aug. 1847.

John Lepington, admitted in March 1544, on the decease of Smith.

John Whitby, presented by the King 15th Sept. 1550, on the death of Manwaring.

Thomas Runcorn, *archdeacon of Bangor*, presented by the Queen 2nd April 1554, on the promotion of Dr. Cotes to the see of Chester. His will is dated 21st Dec. 1556, and was proved 2nd July 1557.

Edward Gregory, admitted 2nd April 1554, on the deprivation of Lepington.

John Wilsmsley was presented 2nd April 1554, on the resignation of Gibbes, and died in 1556.

Robert Percival or Persevall was collated 26th Aug. 1556. He was also archdeacon of Chester.

Thomas Wilson, instituted 1st Oct. 1557, on the death of Whitby.

William Collingwood, instituted 24th Sept. 1557, on the death of Runcorn. He died in 1560.

Robert Heblethwait, presented 13th Jan. 1560–61, vice Gregory.

Edward Hawford, collated 14th Feb. 1560–61, on the death of Collingwood.

John Hardyman held this stall in 1563; deprived in 1567.

John Peirse was collated in 1566.

John Nutter was instituted in 1566.

Thomas Dun, collated in 1566.

Thomas Herle held a stall in this church in 1567.

John Lane, collated 8th Sept. 1570, on the death of Heblethwait. He died in 1580.

Edward Buckley, collated in 1574.

Thomas Hide, collated in 1575, on the death of Dun.

Robert Rogers, collated 25th Nov. 1580, on the death of Lane.

David Yale, collated in 1582, vice Hawford.

Peter Sharp, installed 14th Nov. 1588, vice Nutter.

Roger Parker, collated 19th Nov. 1587, and installed 5th Sept. 1588.

George Downham held a stall in this church in 1594.

Nathaniel Dod, collated 17th Jan. 1595–6, on the death of Rogers.

John Meir or Meyre held a stall in this church in 1596.

Roger Ravenscrofte was collated 7th March 1598-9, on the resignation of Downham.

Griffith Vaughan, collated 5th April 1604, vice Parker.

Thomas Dod, collated 10th Nov. 1607, on the resignation of Nathaniel Dod.

David Ellis, collated 6th June 1608, on the resignation of Yale.

Patrick Younge held a stall in this church in 1613.

William Case, collated 13th Aug. 1613, on the resignation of Thomas Dod.

Thomas Ashall was presented by the Crown 4th May 1616.

William Forster held a stall in this cathedral in 1618. He became bishop of Sodor and Man in March 1633–4.

George Snell was collated 2nd Jan. 1620–21.

John Lloyd was collated in 1623.

William Hellier was collated 9th April 1624. He held another stall for his nephew in 1632 and 1633.

George Snell, collated 4th April 1627, on the resignation of Hellier. He resigned one stall, being in possession already of another.

John Ley or Lee, collated 4th April 1627.

William Bispham, collated 4th Feb. 1632. He resigned one stall, and was presented to another, 4th Oct. 1634.

Dove Bridgman, collated 3rd Oct. 1634, on the resignation of William Bispham. Ob. 1637.

William Bispham, 4th Oct. 1634, on the resignation of William Hellier.

Essex Clark, collated 6th Oct. 1634, on the death of William Case.

Charles Duckworth, instituted 14th Nov. 1634, on the resignation of Roger Ravenscrofte, and installed 2nd Jan. 1634–5. He died 8th Oct. 1673.

Charles Jones, collated 24th Feb. 1634–5, on the resignation of William, bishop of Sodor and Man.

William Chillingworth, presented 15th May 1635.

Edward Moreton, collated 13th Oct. 1637, on the death of Dove Bridgman.

David Lloyd, collated 13th July 1639, on the resignation of William Chillingworth.

Robert Morgan, collated 1st July 1642, on the resignation of David Lloyd.

Thomas Mallory, presented 30th July 1660.

Michael Evans, collated 31st July 1662.

William Finmere, collated 25th July 1664.

Laurence Fogge, 4th Oct. 1673.

William Thompson, 26th July 1675.

Richard Wright, 8th March 1676–7.

Richard Wroe, 15th March 1678.

John Allen, 30th Jan. 1685–6.

John Thane, 19th April 1686.

Peter Lancaster, 2nd May 1694.

Thomas Williamson, 24th Sept. 1695.

Dudley Garencieres, 3rd Nov. 1696.

Arthur Fogge, 10th April 1702. Ob. 8th Jan. 1738–9.

Richard Clotterbook, 26th Aug. 1709.

Charles Blake, 21st April 1710.

John Oliver, 17th May 1711.

John Prescott, 19th Jan. 1715–16.

Charles Henchman, 20th Jan. 1717.

Samuel Peploe, 4th July 1727, vice John Thane.

Christopher Sudell, 27th Aug. 1730, vice John Oliver deceased.

Richard Millward, 23rd Aug. 1735, vice Christopher Sudell deceased.

Roger Barnston, 18th Jan. 1738–9, vice Arthur Fogg deceased.

John Baldwin, 29th May 1741, vice Charles Henchman deceased.

Abel Ward, 13th April 1744, vice John Baldwin resigned.

Richard Jackson, 25th May 1744, vice Richard Millward deceased.

Edward Mainwaring, 5th Jan. 1746–7, vice John Prescot deprived.

Roger Mostyn, 23rd June 1760, vice John Mapletoft deceased.

John Cleaver, 25th April 1775, vice Roger Mostyn deceased.

Thomas Mostyn, 14th May 1776, vice John Cleaver deceased.

John Briggs, 7th Aug. 1780, vice Edward Mainwaring deceased.

Thomas Ward, 7th Aug. 1781, vice Abel Ward resigned.

Thomas Pearce, 30th Oct. 1781, vice Samuel Peploe deceased.

George Travis, 9th Feb. 1783, vice Roger Barnston deceased.

Thomas Trevor Trevor, 27th June 1795, vice John Briggs resigned.

William Emmanuel Page, 30th Dec. 1796, vice Richard Jackson deceased.

Thomas Breithweite, 11th March 1797, vice George Travis deceased.

Unwin Clarke, 17th Jan. 1801, vice Thomas Breithweite deceased.

Charles Sawkins, 4th March 1801, vice William Emmanuel Page deceased.

Thomas Maddock, 10th March 1803, vice Thomas Pearce deceased.

Richard Godley, 19th Dec. 1808, vice Thomas Mostyn deceased.

James Slade, 21st Dec. 1816, vice Richard Godley resigned.

James Thomas Law, 9th April 1818, vice Charles Sawkins deceased.

Francis Wrangham, 9th April 1825, vice Thomas Maddock deceased.

William Ainger, 19th March 1827, vice Thomas Trevor Trevor deceased.

Robert Vanbrugh, 29th Dec. 1828, vice James Thomas Law resigned.

G. B. Blomfield, vice Thomas Trevor Trevor deceased, 1827.

Thomas Eaton, 1843.

Temple Hillyard, 1849.

HONORARY CANONS.

Charles Augustus Thurlow, 9th April 1844.

Henry Raikes, 8th Aug. 1844.

Hugh McNeile, 19th July 1845.

Hugh Stowell, 4th Aug. 1845.

DURHAM.

THIS diocese now contains the whole county of Durham and all Northumberland, eight churches or chapels, formerly known as Hexham peculiar and belonging to the archdiocese of York, having been annexed to it by order in council dated 22nd Dec. 1836. It is divided into three archdeaconries, Durham, Northumberland, and Lindisfarne[1].

The cathedral consists of a dean, twelve prebendaries or canons[2], &c.

BISHOPS OF LINDISFARNE OR HOLY ISLAND.

Oswald, king of Northumbria, whom Beda mentions in a high style of panegyric[3], on succeeding to the throne, sent into Scotland[4], where he had been

[1] The archdeaconry of Northumberland, by order in council 27th Aug. 1842, was divided into two, one to be called the archdeaconry of Northumberland, and the other the archdeaconry of Lindisfarne, and by the same order in council it was directed that the canonry that next should become vacant in this cathedral should be annexed and united to the archdeaconry of Northumberland.

[2] By order in council 4th June 1841, the third and eleventh canonries were annexed to the professorships of Divinity and Greek in the university of Durham; and the first canonry, which had become vacant by the death of Thomas Gisborne 25th March 1846, was by order in council 1st Aug. 1846 vested in the university of Durham for the purposes therein mentioned.

[3] Lib. iii. c. 2, 3, et 6.

[4] Misit ad majores natu Scottorum, inter quos exulans ipse baptismatis sacramenta, cum his, qui secum erant, militibus, consecutus erat; petens, ut sibi mitteretur antistes, cujus doctrina ac ministerio gens, quam regebat, Anglorum, Dominicæ fidei et dona disceret, et susciperet sacramenta. Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. iii. c. 3.

baptized during his exile, for a priest to teach his people the mysteries, comforts, and promises of the Christian religion; and

634 AIDAN, celebrated for his piety, zeal, and learning, came on that mission for the propagation of the Gospel, and Lindisfarne or Holy Island was appointed as his seat in 635; and by his labours the Northumbrians were soon restored to the knowledge and profession of Christianity[5]. He died 31st Aug. 651, in the seventeenth year of his episcopate, and was buried at Lindisfarne, but his body was subsequently removed to York cathedral[6].

651 FINAN, who also came from Scotland, succeeded Aidan as bishop of Lindisfarne[7]. He built the cathedral at Lindisfarne[8], and died in 661[9].

662 COLMAN, the third bishop of Lindisfarne, likewise came hither from Scotland. After holding the see three years he returned into his own country[10], and was succeeded by his countryman

664 TUDD or TUDA in 664, and who died in the same year of the plague, and was buried in the monastery of Paegnalaech[11]. [Finchale?]

After the death of Tudd, the see of Lindisfarne was for fourteen years merged in the diocese of York.

678 EATA, *abbot of Lindisfarne*, was chosen bishop of this

---

[5] Christianity had been already preached by Paulinus in Northumbria, through the instrumentality of Ethelburga, daughter of Ethelbert king of Kent, and wife of Edwin king of Northumbria; and an episcopal see had been erected at York, and given to Paulinus, on whom was bestowed an archiepiscopal pall. On the fall of Edwin and his army in battle, in the year 633, the apostasy of the Northumbrians from the Christian faith was almost universal. Beda.

[6] Beda, lib. iii. cc. 14 et 17.

[7] Ibid. cc. 18 et 25.

[8] Fecit ecclesiam episcopali sedi congruam quam tamen, more Scottorum, non de lapide, sed de robore secto, totam composuit, atque harundine texit, &c. Beda, lib. iii. c. 25.

[9] Beda, lib. iii. c. 25. xiii Cal. Martii. (17th Feb.) Martyrol. Eccl. Cant.

[10] Beda, Hist. Eccl. lib. iii. cc. 25 et 26.

[11] Ibid. c. 27.

see[12], which was reerected in the year 678, and consecrated by archbishop Theodore[13]. He was driven from his see in 685[14], and

685 CUDBERCT, or, as he is more commonly called, ST. CUTHBERT, became bishop of Lindisfarne, and was consecrated at York on Easter Sunday, 26th March 685[15], by Theodore archbishop of Canterbury. He resigned his see in 687[16], and

688 EADBERCT[17] became bishop of Lindisfarne in 688[18]. He died 6th March 698[19], and was buried at Lindisfarne[20].

698 EATFERTH[21] succeeded in 698[22], and died in 721[23]. His successor was

---

[12] He also held the see of Hexham, formed at the same time, until the year 680, when Tunberht became bishop of Hexham. Beda, lib. iv. c. 12. et Turgot, lib. i. c. 9. The following were bishops of Hexham from the first establishment of the see there until its union with Lindisfarne: Eata, Tunberht or Trumbert, Eata John, Wilfred, Acca, Friothuberht or Fruidbert, Alhmund or Alcmund, Tilberht, Aethelberht, Heardred, Eanberht or Heanberht, and Tidferth or Tilfred or Thiffrid. After the death of Tidferth, in 821, the bishopric of Hexham remained void, and the bishops of Lindisfarne administered to it.

[13] Beda, lib. iv. c. 12.

[14] Ibid. lib. iv. c. 28. et lib. v. c. 2. Flor. Wigorn.

[15] Beda, lib. iv. c. 28.

[16] Ibid. He died shortly after his resignation [20th March 687], and was buried at Lindisfarne. (Beda, lib. iv. c. 29.) In 698 his body was found uncorrupted, (Bed. de Sex. Ætat. et Hist. Eccl. lib. iv. c. 30.) and was removed to Durham in 995. Flor. Wigorn.

[17] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. et Tiber. B. v. Flor. Wigorn. Some MSS. of Florence call him EANBERHT, and Godwin EGBERTUS.

[18] Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. iv. c. 29.

[19] Flor. Wigorn. ad an. 698.

[20] Bed. Hist. Eccl. lib. iv. c. 30.

[21] MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi. Tiber. B. v. Flor. Wigorn. Some MSS. of Florence call him EADFRITH, EADFERTH, and EADFRID. Simon of Durham also styles him EADFRID. Malmesbury names him EDFRID. Godwin omits him; or rather considers him as an alias of EADBERCT. He is also called EGFRITH by some writers.

[22] Successit Eadberto in episcopatum [Lindisfarnensis] vir Domini Eadfridus. Flor. Wigorn. ad an. 698.

[23] Flor. Wigorn. ad an. 721. Simeon (de Dunelmensi Ecclesia, cap. 11.) says he sat twenty-two years.

724 AEDILUALD[24], *abbot of Mailros,* who became bishop in 724; and having sat sixteen years, died in 740[25], and was buried at Lindisfarne.

740 CYNUULF[26] succeeded to the bishopric in 740. He was deposed and imprisoned in Bamborough castle in 750[27] by king Eadberht, and resigned his office in 780[28]; or rather he delegated his powers to Higbald, who became his successor. He died four years afterwards[29].

780 HIGBALD, the coadjutor of Cynuulf, succeeded in 780[30], and was consecrated in 781[31]. He died 25th May 802[32].

802 ECGBERHT[33] was consecrated 12th June 802[34]; if he sat eighteen years, as Turgot affirms[35], he must have died in 821; but Florence of Worcester, the only one who mentions his death, places it in 819, and the consecration of his successor in the same year.

819 HEATHORED[36]. He governed the see nine years[37], and died in 828[38].

---

[24] Beda, lib. v. c. 12. Oethilwald, (MS. Cott. Vesp. B. vi.) Adelwald, Mailr.; Aethelwoldus, Flor. Wigorn.; Aethelwoldus et Ethelwoldus, Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved.; Ethelwaldus, Malmes.; Ethelwoldus, Godwin.

[25] Sim. Dunelm. Gestæ Regum ad an. 740. et Hist. de Dun. Eccl. cap. 12. The Saxon Chronicle says 737, Malmesbury 738, and Florence of Worcester 739.

[26] MS. Cotton. Vesp. B. vi. Cynevulf, Sim. Dunelm.; Cynwulf, Sax. Chron.; Cinewlfus, Malmes.; Kenulfus, Godwin.; Cinewlfus et Kyniwlfus, Flor. Wigorn.

[27] Sim. Dunelm.

[28] Mailr. et Sax. Chron. Sim. Dunelm. et Hoved. ad ann. 780.

[29] Sim. Dunelm. Sax. Chron. says 782.

[30] Sax. Chron. Sim. Dunelm. et Mailr. ad ann. Florence says 779.

[31] Sim. Dunelm.

[32] Sim. Dunelm. lib. ii. cc. 5. 9. et Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. 802. The Saxon Chronicle says that Higbald died 24th June 803; Matt. Westminster in 804.

[33] Vesp. B. vi. Egbert, Flor. Wigorn.

[34] Flor. Wigorn. The Saxon Chronicle says 11th June 803; but see note [c], p. 341, of Monumenta.

[35] At Egberto peractis in episcopatu decem et octo annis defuncto. Hist. de Dunelm. Eccl. lib. ii. c. 5.

[36] Flor. Wigorn.

[37] Hist. de Dunelm. Eccl. lib. ii. c. 5.

[38] Flor. Wigorn.

828 Eccred, according to Florence of Worcester[39], succeeded Heathored in 828. He died in 845[40], and was succeeded by

846 Eanberht[41]. He died in 854[42], and was succeeded by

854 Eardulf[43]. He removed the body of St. Cuthbert, and with it the see, from Lindisfarne[44] to Chester-le-Street[45] in 875[46]. He died in the year 900[47].

BISHOPS OF CHESTER-LE-STREET.

900 Cutheard succeeded in 900[48]; and died in 915[49], after he had been bishop fifteen years[50].

915 Tilred[51] succeeded Cutheard in 915, and died in 928, after he had governed the see thirteen years and four months[52].

928 Wigred became bishop in 928[53], and died in 944[54]. He was succeeded by

---

[39] Flor. Wigorn. ad an. 828. According to Turgot, he became bishop in the twenty-second year of the reign of king Eanred; and to Simeon of Durham, in 830. Godwin calls him Egfrid.

[40] Flor. Wigorn. ad ann.

[41] Sim. Dunelm. et Flor. Wigorn.; some copies of this last-named author call him Eadbert, others Egbert. Simeon makes him succeed in 846, and Florence in 845.

[42] Flor. Wigorn.

[43] Ibid. et Sim. Dunelm.

[44] The see of Hexham at this time had merged into and was united with that of Lindisfarne.

[45] Cuncacestria, Cunceceastre, or Kinegeceastre.

[46] Anno ab incarnatione Domini DCCCLXXV. ex quo autem rex Oswaldus et pontifex Aidanus ipsam ecclesiam fundantes sedem in ea pontificalem cum monachorum congregatione locaverunt CCXLI. a transitu vero patris Cuthberti CLXXXIX. episcopatus vero Eardulfi anno XXII., &c. Hist. de Dun. Eccl. lib. ii.

[47] Flor. Wigorn. and some copies of Simeon of Durham; but the printed copy places his death in 899.

[48] Flor. Wigorn. His name has been contorted into the various shapes of Tuthred, Guthred, and Cuthbert.

[49] Flor. Wigorn.

[50] Sim. Dunelm. lib. ii. c. 16.

[51] Malmesbury and Matthew Westminster call him Milred, and Florence Ailred.

[52] Turgot; but he calls the year of his decease 922.

[53] Flor. Wigorn. Malmesbury calls him Witred.

[54] Flor. Wigorn. Cum decem et septem annos in episcopatu habuisset. Hist. de Dunelm. Eccl. lib. ii. c. 18.

944 UHTRED[55]. He died after having sat but a few months[56].

SEXHELME succeeded Uhtred and died in the same year[57], having sat only a few months.

ALDRED succeeded[58]; he died in 968[59], and was succeeded by

968 ALSIUS[60] or AELFSIG; whose consecration to the see is placed in 968[61], and his death in 990[62].

990 ALDWINE[63], according to the same authorities[64], became bishop of this see in 990; and in 995 he removed the body of St. Cuthbert and the see from Chester-le-Street to Durham.

BISHOPS OF DURHAM[65].

ALDWINE died in the year 1018[66]. From the year 995 he and his successors have been styled bishops of Dunholme or Durham. After his death, the see was void nearly three years[67].

---

[55] Flor. Wigorn. Turgot styles him Uthred; Simeon, Getredum; and Malmesbury omits him from his List of Bishops of Durham.

[56] Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. 944; but the Cambridge MS. says that he governed the see three years, and died in 947.

[57] Flor. Wigorn.

[58] Ibid. ad ann. 944.

[59] Ibid. ad ann. 968.

[60] Flor. Wigorn. The name of this prelate is also written Alfsius, Elfsius, and Elfsinus.

[61] Flor. Wigorn. et Mailr. ad an. 968.

[62] Ibid. et Sim. Dunelm. Hist. ad an. 990.

[63] Also called Aldhunus and Aldunus by the chroniclers.

[64] Flor. Wigorn. Mailr. et Sim. Dunelm.

[65] Anno vero ab Incarnatione Domini nostri Jesu Christi DCCCCXCV sedes episcopalis in Dunhelmum translata est (Flor. Wigorn. ad ann.) Aldunus episcopus transtulit de Cestre in Dunholm corpus S. Cuthberti. (Sim. Dunelm. Hist. ad ann. 995.) The body had been previously removed to Ripon for a short time.

[66] Obiit peractis in episcopatu viginti novem annis (Hist. Dunelm. lib. iii. c. 6.) An. 1018. Aldunus episcopus Dunholmensis obiit. Sim. Dunelm. Hist. ad ann. et Hoved. lib. i. f. 250 b.

[67] Defuncto Aldhuno Lindisfarnensi episcopo, tribus pene annis ecclesia pastorali destituebatur solatio. Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. 1020.

1021 EADMUND was elected in 1020[68], and consecrated in the following year by Wulstan, archbishop of York[69]. The year of his decease is uncertain. Turgot says 1041; Simeon of Durham places it in 1042[70], and Florence in 1048[71].

1041 EADRED obtained the see by simony[72], but he held it only ten months[73], and

1042 AEGELRIC, *abbot of Peterborough*, succeeded in 1042. He resigned the see, after having governed it fifteen years[74], and returned to the monastery of Peterborough[75], and was succeeded in his bishopric by his brother

1056 AEGELWINE, *a monk of Peterborough*[76]. He was expelled from his see in 1071, and imprisoned[77]. His successor was

1071 WALCHERE[78], who, having been elected "ex clericali ordine," was consecrated at Winchester[79] in 1071. He, with all his retinue, was murdered 14th May 1080[80] at

5 Will. I.

---

[68] The miraculous tale relative to his election will be read with a smile as narrated by Florence of Worcester under the year 1020, and by Malmesbury. De Pontif. lib. iii. fol. 157b.

[69] Florence incorrectly assigns his consecration to 1025, or perhaps he means that Eadmund was installed in that year. His words are equivocal: "Eadmundus vir religiosus Lindisfarnensem episcopatum suscepit." Flor. ad ann. 1025.

[70] "Eadmundus episcopus obiit: cui Edredus per pecuniam in episcopatum successit; et decimo mense moritur." (Sim. Dunelm. Marg. MS. ad ann. 1042.) And under the following year are these words: "Defuncto Eadmundo, Egelricus suscepit episcopatum Dunelmensem."

[71] Eadmundus Lindisfarnensis episcopus Glawornæ obiit, sed a suis deportatus Dunholmi sepelitur. Cui successit Edredus; sed illo divina ultione percusso, in ejus locum Ægelricus Burgensis monachus substituitur. Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. 1048.

[72] Hist. de Dunelm. Eccl. lib. iii. cap. 9.

[73] Ibid.

[74] Ibid.

[75] Flor. Wigorn. ad ann. 1056.

[76] Ibid.

[77] Rog. Wendover ad ann. 1071.

[78] Walcherus, Walcerus, et Walkerus.

[79] Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 703. Hoveden. fol. 260b.

[80] Pridie idus Maii. Hoveden. et Sim. Dunelm.

Gateshead, in revenge of the murder of Liwulph, committed by Gilbert, the bishop's relative[80]. To him succeeded

1080 WILLIAM, *abbot of St. Carilef*, who was nominated by the
15 Will. I. King 9th Nov. 1080[81], and consecrated at Gloucester 3rd Jan. 1080–81[82]. He died at Windsor 2nd Jan. 1095–6, and was buried in the Chapter-house at Durham[83].

After the death of bishop William, the see of Durham was void upwards of three years.

1099 RALPH FLAMBARD or PASSEFLABERE, *canon of Salisbury*
13 Will. II. *and a prebendary of Lincoln*, was nominated by the King on Whit-Sunday (29th May) 1099[84], and consecrated in St. Paul's cathedral, London, on Trinity Sunday, the 5th of June, in that year[85]. He was imprisoned in the Tower 14th Sept. 1100[86]; but he made his escape from thence[87] 4th Feb.

---

[80] An account of the occurrence will be found in Malmesbury, Gesta Regum, vol. ii. p. 451, Florence of Worcester, Matthew Paris, and other chroniclers.

[81] Sim. Dunelm. ad ann.

[82] Ibid.

[83] Ibid. et Flor. Wigorn.

[84] Sim. Dunelm.

[85] Sim. Dunelm., Hoved. fol. 268, Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 705.

[86] Sim. Dunelm. says 15th Aug. 1100.

[87] "Post Regis obitum in arce Londinensi Gulielmo de Magnavilla custodiendus in vinculis traditus, exitum callide per amicos procuravit. Erat enim solers et facundus, et licet crudelis, largus tamen et jocundus, et ob hoc plerisque gratus et amatus. Cotidie ad victum suum duos solidos jussu Regis habebat. Unde cotidie in carcere splendidum sibi suisque custodibus convivium exhiberi jubebat. Quadam die in lagena vini funis ei delatus est, et copiosus convivii apparatus.—Inebriatis custodibus, episcopus funem ad columnam, quæ in medio fenestræ arcis erat, coaptavit; et baculum pastoralem secum sumens, per funem descendit. Verum quia manus suas oblitus fuit chirothecis obvolvere, usque ad os excoriate sunt.—Fideles amici ad pedem turris expectabant, qui ibidem ei optimos cornipedes præparaverant. Quibus ascensis, ille velociter aufugit, et fidos comites cum thesauro suo obviam habuit, cum quibus in Normanniam ad Robertum ducem navigavit." Orderic. Vital. Hist. Eccl.

1101[88], and fled to Normandy[89]. He died 5th Sept. 1128[90].

The see was vacant for nearly five years[91] *between the death of bishop Flambard and the consecration of his successor.*

1133 34 Hen. I. GEOFFREY, surnamed RUFUS, *the King's chancellor,* was consecrated at York 6th Aug. 1133[92] by Thurstan, archbishop of York[93], and was enthroned on the 10th of the same month. He died 6th May 1140[94].

The see was void three years.

1143 8 Steph. WILLIAM DE S. BARBARA, *dean of York*, was elected to this see 14th March 1142–3, and consecrated at Winchester 20th June following[95] by Henry, bishop of Winchester, the Pope's legate. He was enthroned 18th Aug. 1143[96], and died 14th Nov. 1152[97].

1153 19 Steph. HUGH PUDSEY[98], *treasurer of York and archdeacon of Winchester,* was elected 31st Jan. 1152–3[99], and was

---

[88] Hoveden (f. 268 b) says 1st Feb. 1101; but Simeon makes it the 3rd of that month.

[89] He returned to England in 1107. Ordericus, fol. 833 b.

[90] Sim. Dun. libel. et Flor. Wigorn. Others say 4th Sept.

[91] The custody of the bishopric was granted to two nobles upon the death of Ralph Flambard, and the see was vacant five years. Turgot, Contin. p. 709.

[92] He was nominated at the same time as Nigel was to the see of Ely. (Bromt. col. 1019.) A° 1133. mense Augusti ante Assumptionem S. Marie. S. Dunelm. Continuat.

[93] Turgot. Continuat.

[94] Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 709. An. 1142. post Pascha Galfridus episcopus Dunelm. defunctus est. Continuat. Sim. Dunelm.

[95] Dominica ante festum Nativitatis S. Johannis Baptistæ. Continuat. Sim. Dunelm. et Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 712.

[96] Others say 18th Oct. 1144.

[97] Joh. Hagustald.: "Vixit in episcopatu annis ix, mensibus iv, diebus v. Transiit Idus Decembris, tam annis plenus quam moribus, vir et religione et prudentia plurimum laudabilis," &c. (Continuat. Hist. Sim. Dunelm.) 14th Nov. 1152. (Annal. Dunelm. et Hist. Maj. Dunelm.) This last date is seemingly the most correct.

[98] De Puteaco or Pusar, Puteacensis.

[99] Die 79 post obitum Willielmo episcopi, anno regis Stephani xviii. Indictione i. ii. Cal. Feb. electus est in episcopatum Hugo, Eboracensis ecclesiæ Thesaurarius et Archidiaconus. Continuat. Sim. Dunelm.

consecrated at Rome 20th Dec. 1153 by the Pope[1]. He was suspended for a short time by pope Alexander III for the part he took in the coronation of king Henry the Second's eldest son[2] in the year 1170, which was prejudicial to the rights of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury. He died 3rd March 1194–5[3], and was buried in the Chapter-house at Durham[4].

The see was vacant after the death of Hugh more than one year.

1197 8 Ric. I. PHILIP OF POITIERS[5] succeeded Hugh Pudsey, and was elected in 1195[6], but not consecrated until 20th April 1197. The ceremony was performed abroad by pope Celestine III.[7] The time of his death is not certain, but Wendover, Matt. Paris, and others, state that it occurred in 1208[8]. He was buried in the churchyard by the laity without pomp, because he was labouring under an interdict at the time of his death.

After the death of bishop Philip, the chapter of Durham elected Richard, dean of Salisbury, as their bishop; but the election was kept entirely private for fear of the displeasure of the King and pope Innocent: the latter however heard of it, and quashed it, and commanded the prior and chapter to elect John, bishop

---

[1] Dominica ante Natale Domini. (Chron. Mailr.) In vigilia S. Thomæ apostoli. (Gervas.) Hugo dictus Pusar Thesaurarius Ebor. cognatus Regis consecratus est ab Anastasio papa in episcopum Dunelm. Romæ Dominica ante Natale Domini. MS. Cott. Claud. D. vii.

[2] Called by the chroniclers Henry the Third. See Matt. Paris, &c.

[3] Hoveden. fol. 427 b. Chron. Mailros. p. 180. et Hist. Dunelm.

[4] Chron. Walt. de Coventr. For an account of this bishop, see Will. Neubrig. lib. i. c. 26. et lib. iv. c. 10 et 11.

[5] Pictaviensis.

[6] According to some writers in November, Wharton; 30th December, Godwin; 4th Jan. 1195–6, Hist. Dunelm.

[7] Some writers say that he was consecrated 12th May 1197, but that day did not fall on Sunday.

[8] According to the Annales Dunelmenses 22nd April 1207, and to the Annales Suthwercenses 21st April 1208. He died, according to Matthew Paris, the Chronicle of Mailros, and the Annals of Worcester, in 1208.

of Norwich, which they were constrained to do[9]; and he, after some delay, received the Pope's confirmation: but bishop John dying before the translation could be perfected, Morgan, provost of Beverley, an illegitimate son of king Henry II, was elected[10]; this election was quashed, and

1217 RICHARD DE MARISCO, *archdeacon of Northumberland, the King's chancellor*, was elected, and received the
1 Hen. III. royal assent 29th June 1217[11]; he was consecrated at Gloucester by Walter, archbishop of York, on Sunday the 2nd of the following month[12]. He died at Peterborough 1st May 1226[13]. The custody of the bishopric was granted 2nd May[14] 1226, and the congé d'élire issued on the 26th of the same month[15]; in pursuance of which,

WILLIAM SCOT, alias STICHILL, *archdeacon of Worcester*, was chosen; but the King refusing his assent[16], the court of Rome declared the election void, and the chapter then chose

1228 RICHARD POOR, *bishop of Salisbury*[17], who obtained the
12 H. III. royal assent 22nd July 1228[18]. He died 15th April 1237 at Tarent near Dorchester[19], where he was born,

---

[9] Factaque est hæc postulatio anno Domini MCCXIV. xiv. Cal. Martii, anno Interdicti vi. vacante episcopatu post decessum Philippi episcopi annis v. et mensibus x. et diebus xxv. Gaufridi de Coldingham Historia.

[10] Ibid. et Roberti de Graystanes Dunelm. Episc. Historia.

[11] Pat. 1 Hen. III. m. 6.

[12] Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 25.

[13] Matt. West. ad an. 1226.

[14] Pat. 10 Hen. III. m. 6.

[15] Ibid. m. 5.

[16] Ibid. m. 1. The King had requested the monks to elect Luke, his chaplain; but they opposed the royal wishes, and elected William Scot.

[17] Qui jam tunc ad tres ecclesias cathedrales successione est assumptus gubernandas. Matt. Westm. ad ann. 1226.

[18] Pat. 12 Hen. III. m. 3.

[19] Ricardus Dunelmensis episcopus, qui prius duobus præfuit episcopatibus Cicestren. et Sarum, in secunda hebdomada Passionis Dominicæ migravit ad Dominum apud Tharentam in Witesire, ecclesiam Monialium quam fundaverat accipiens sepulturam. Matt. Westm.

and there his heart was deposited, but his body was buried in Durham cathedral[20]. The custody of the bishopric was granted 18th April 1237[21], and the license to elect a new bishop issued on the 5th of the next month[22]; in pursuance of which the monks elected Thomas de Melsanby, their prior[23]; but the election was set aside[24], and under another congé d'élire, dated 13th Dec. 1240, the prior and chapter then unanimously elected

1241 NICHOLAS DE FARNHAM 2nd Jan. 1240–41; he re-
25 H. III. ceived the royal assent 10th Feb.[25], and was consecrated 9th June following[26]. He resigned his bishopric 8th Feb. 1248–9[27], and retired into private life[28]. The license to the prior and convent of Durham to elect a successor to Nicholas de Farnham issued 5th April 1249[29], and king Henry was very urgent upon them to choose his uterine brother Aymer as their bishop; the chapter, however, resisted the King's interference, and elected

---

[20] In Leland's time there was remaining a tomb in Salisbury cathedral bearing an inscription, stating that he was buried at Durham: Orate pro anima Ricardi Poure quondam Sarum episcopi, qui ecclesiam hanc inchoari fecit, &c. ..... Ricardus episcopus postea fuit translatus ad episcopatum Dunelm. fundavit monasterium apud Tarrant co. Dorset. ubi natus, nomine Rich. Poure, ubique cor ejus corpus vero apud Dureham humatum est, et obiit 15. die April. an. 1237. 21 Hen. III. Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 734.

[21] Pat. 21 Hen. III. m. 9.

[22] Ibid. m. 8.

[23] Matt. Westm. et Hist. Dunelm.

[24] Monachi Dunelmenses post multos labores inutiles, et sumptuosarum expensarum effusiones multiplices, cedente priore Dunelmensi præelecto, et sic ejusdem electione cassata, elegerunt unanimiter (invocata Spiritus Sancti gratia) Nicolaum de Fernham, &c. Matt. Paris.

[25] Pat. 25 Hen. III. m. 9.

[26] Matt. Paris. Annal. Winton. Hist. Dunelm. says on Trinity Sunday 26th May.

[27] Matt. Paris. The custody of the bishopric was granted 10th Feb. to Peter Chacepork and Thomas de Newerk. Pat. 33 Hen. III. m. 8.

[28] He died at Stockton in Feb. 1258, and was buried in Durham cathedral.

[29] Pat. 33 Hen. III. m. 6.

1249 WALTER DE KIRKHAM, *dean of York*, 21st April 1249:
33 H. III. his Majesty withheld his assent till 27th Sept.[30], and he was not consecrated before 5th Dec. He died at Hoveden 9th Aug. 1260[31], and was buried in Durham cathedral[32]. The license to elect a bishop vice Walter de Kirkham was granted 28th Aug. 1260[33]; in pursuance of which,

1260 ROBERT STICHELL, *prior of Finchale*, was elected 30th
45 H. III. Sept. 1260[34], and obtained the royal assent 25th Oct.[35]; he was confirmed by the archbishop 23rd Nov. The temporalities were restored to him 28th Dec.[36], and he was consecrated 13th Feb. following. He died 4th Aug. 1274[37]. Upon the death of bishop Stichell, the chapter of Durham petitioned his Majesty to issue his royal license for the election of a prelate in the room of Robert Stichell; and having obtained it, they elected 24th Sept. 1274[38]

1274 ROBERT DE INSULA, *prior of Finchale;* the King as-
2 Edw. I. sented to his election 15th Oct. in that year[39], and made restitution of the temporalities to him 8th Nov.[40] He was confirmed by the archbishop 31st Oct., and consecrated 9th Dec. following[41]. His death took place 7th June 1283[42], and he was buried

---

[30] Pat. 33 Hen. III. mm. 3. et 2.

[31] In vigilia sancti Laurentii. Matt. Paris. et Matt. Westm.

[32] Ibid.

[33] Pat. 44 Hen. III. m. 3. The custody of the bishopric during the voidance was granted to John Maunsel 17th Aug. Ibid. m. 4.

[34] In crastino sancti Michaelis unanimi elegit assensu in episcopum. Matt. Westm.

[35] Pat. 44 Hen. III. m. 1.

[36] Pat. 45 Hen. III. m. 20.

[37] In castello de Arbipellis, et sepultus in monasterio ordinis S. Benedicti, cor vero apud Durham. Hist. Dunelm.

[38] Reg. W. Gifford Ebor. f. 15.

[39] Pat. 2 Edw. I. m. 5.

[40] Ibid. m. 2.

[41] Hist. Dunelm. In the York Reg. (Giff. fol. 16.) it is stated that he was consecrated 2nd Nov.; but that probably is a mistake for *confirmed*, as 2nd Nov. in 1274 was Friday.

[42] Hist. Dunelm.; and the temporalities of the see were in the King's hands 14th June. Pat. 11 Edw. I. m. 8.

in the Chapter-house at Durham. The congé d'élire for the election of another bishop in the room of Robert de Insula is dated 18th June 1283[43]; in pursuance of which,

1283 11 Edw. I. ANTHONY DE BEK[44] or BEAKE, *archdeacon of Durham and the King's secretary*, was elected 9th July 1283[45]; he obtained the royal assent[46] 28th Aug., and the temporalities 4th Sept.[47], and was consecrated 9th Jan. following[48]. He died 3rd March 1310–11[49], and was buried in Durham cathedral, being the first bishop who was buried there since St. Cuthbert. The license to elect a bishop vice Anthony de Bek issued 20th March 1310–11[50]; and

1311 4 Edw. II. RICHARD KELLOW or KELLAWE was elected 31st March 1311; he obtained the royal assent 11th April[51], the archbishop's confirmation 11th May, and the temporalities on the 20th[52]; on the 30th of which month (Whit-Sunday) he was consecrated[53]. He died 9th Oct. 1316, and was buried in the Chapter-house of Durham[54]. His will is dated "die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Michaelis 1316[55]." A congé d'élire issued 19th Oct. 1316[56], vice Richard Kellow, in pursuance of which,

---

43 Pat. 11 Edw. I. m. 16. The custody of the bishopric was granted 13th June to Guishard de Charun and Malculine de Harlegh. Ibid.

44 Beck, Chron. Petrob.

45 Hist. Dunelm.

46 Pat. 11 Edw. I. m. 13.

47 Ibid. m. 11.

48 Anglia Sacra, pars i. p. 745. Willielmus archiepiscopus Ebor. Mandat. archidiacono Ebor. ut intronizet in ecclesia sua Antonium Bek archidiaconum Dunelm. electum in episcopum Dunelm. Dat. apud Pontoyse vii Kal. Marc. pont. nostri anno sexto. [23rd Feb. 1286.] Reg. Wickwane Ebor. MS. Beck was also patriarch of Jerusalem. Pat. 1 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 21. et Claus. 1 Edw. II. m. 12.

49 Rymer, tom. iii. p. 251.

50 Pat. 4 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 18.

51 Ibid. m. 19.

52 Ibid. m. 9.

53 He was confirmed 11th May, and consecrated at York on Whit-Sunday. Hist. Dunelm.

54 Reg. Ebor. et Hist. Dunelm.

55 Reg. Grenfeld.

56 Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 12.

HENRY STAMFORD[57], *prior of Finchale*, was elected, who went to Rome to obtain the Pope's consent, but before he arrived there, his Holiness, at the request of the Kings of England[58] and France, had promoted[59]

1318 LOUIS DE BELLOMONTE (BEAUMONT), *treasurer of Sa-*
11 Edw. II. *lisbury*, by bull of provision[60]. The temporalities were restored to him 4th May 1317[61]. He was confirmed 11th Sept. but he was not consecrated until 26th March 1318[62]. He died 25th Sept. 1333, and was buried in Durham cathedral 6th Oct. following. A license to elect another bishop in the room of Louis de Beaumont issued 7th Oct. 1333[63]; in pursuance of which,

ROBERT DE GRAYSTANES or GRAVISTON, S.T.P., was elected, confirmed by the archbishop of York 10th Nov. 1333, and consecrated by him on the 14th of the same month[64], without the royal assent or the Pope's approval having been obtained[65]; his election was consequently set aside by the papal court, and

---

[57] The King wished Thomas de Charlton to be elected and the Queen interested herself for Louis de Bello-monte; the earl of Lancaster petitioned for John de Kynardesley and the earl of Hereford for John Walwayn, but the monks nevertheless chose Henry de Stamford.

[58] By letter dated York 23rd Nov. 1316. Fœd. tom. iii. p. 581.

[59] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 19.

[60] Dated v Id. Feb. 1316–17.

[61] Pat. 10 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 16.

[62] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 757. He made his profession to the archbishop of York at Thorp 19th June 1318. Reg. Melton.

[63] Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 20. De novo sigillo pro regimine episcopatus Dunelm. post mortem Ludovici episcopi in manu nostra existen. Dat. vi Oct. 1333. Claus. 7 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 16.

[64] Reg. Melton.

[65] "Cum de gratia nostra speciali pardonavimus Willelmo Ebor. Archiepiscopo transgressionem et contemptum quos nobis fuit confirmando electionem nuper factam de Roberto de Graystan monacho ecclesiæ Dunelm. in episcopum loci prædicti, et ipsum episcopum consecrando dict. Rob. per nos non acceptato, nec Regio assensu nostro prout moris est in hac parte adhibito," &c. (Claus. 8 Edw. III. m. 27.) Robertus de Graystanes S.T.P. monachus et supprior Dunelm. confirmatus episcopus Dunelm. in ecclesia beatæ Mariæ Eborum x Nov. 1333, et consecratus fuit in capella palatii archiepiscopi apud Eborum die Dominica proxima post festum S. Martini in

1333 RICHARD DE BURY alias ANGARVILL[66], *dean of Wells*,
7 Edw. III. was provided to the bishopric of Durham by the Pope 14th Oct. 1333, the temporalities were restored to him by the King 7th Dec. following[67], and on the 19th of the same month he was consecrated[68]. He was appointed treasurer of the exchequer 3rd Feb. 1334[69], and chancellor of England 28th Sept. following[70]. He died at Auckland 14th April 1345, ætat. 58[71], and was buried in Durham cathedral. A congé d'élire, vice bishop Bury, issued 23rd April 1345[72].

1345 THOMAS DE HATFIELD, *the King's secretary*, was elected
19 Edw. III. 8th May 1345[73]; he obtained the royal assent and the temporalities on the 24th of the same month[74], and was consecrated 10th July following. He died 8th May 1381, and was buried under the bishop's throne in a magnificent tomb which he had constructed. His will, dated 28th March 1381, was proved 11th May following. A license to elect a bishop in the place of Thomas de Hatfield issued 20th May 1381[75]; notwithstanding which the Pope promoted

1382 JOHN DE FORDHAM, *a canon of Lincoln and dean of*
5 Ric. II. *Wells*, to the see of Durham by bull dated 9th Sept.

Yeme 1333, et adivit ad Regem Edwardum pro temporalibus: sed postea archiepiscopus Eborum, receptis bullis Papæ pro Ricardo de Bury, misit priori et conventui Dunelm. ad eligendum de novo episcopum suum per mortem Ludovici. Non obstante confirmatione electionis Roberti de Graystanes Kal. Jan. 1333. Et dominus archiepiscopus fatetur omnia circa consecrationem Roberti de Graystanes facta fuisse per ignorantiam attemptata.

66 Awngevill. Hist. Dunelm.

67 Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 6.

68 Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 763. He made his profession of obedience to the archbishop 12th Feb. 1333–4.

69 Pat 8 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 40.

70 Claus. 8 Edw. III. m. 10.

71 Others say 24th April.

72 Pat. 19 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 10.

73 He was forced upon the chapter, upon which they appealed to the Pope; but his Holiness declined to interfere, and observed, says Walsingham, "Si Rex Angliæ pro asino ad episcopatum provehendo me nunc rogasset, repulsam certe non tulisset."

74 Pat. 19 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 10 et 7.

75 Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 14.

1381. The King restored the temporalities to him 23rd Oct. following[76]; he was consecrated 5th Jan. 1381–2[77], and made his profession to the archbishop of York 18th Aug. following. He was translated to Ely by virtue of a papal bull dated 3rd April 1388[78].

1388 WALTER SKIRLAWE, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was
12 Ric. II. translated to Durham by the Pope's bull 3rd April 1388[79], and the temporalities were restored to him 13th Sept. following[80]. He died 24th March 1405-6[81] and was buried in the choir of Durham cathedral. His will is dated 15th March 1404–5. A congé d'élire vice bishop Skirlawe issued 25th April 1406[82]; in pursuance of which,

1406 THOMAS LONGLEY or LANGLEY, *dean of York and*
7 Hen. IV. *chancellor of England*[83], was elected 17th May 1406[84], and consecrated by the archbishop of Canterbury 8th Aug. following[85]; the temporalities were restored to him the next day[86]. He died 28th Nov. 1437[87]. His will, dated 21st Dec. 1436, was proved 13th Dec. 1437[88]. A license to elect a bishop, vice Thomas Longley, issued 28th Dec. 1437[89]; nevertheless

1438 ROBERT NEVILL[90], *bishop of Salisbury*, was provided to
16 Hen. VI. this see by papal bull dated 27th Jan. 1437–8; the temporalities were restored to him 8th April 1438[91]. He died 8th July 1457 and was buried in the Galilee

---

[76] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 20.

[77] Reg. Courtn.

[78] Ibid. f. 323 et Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 20.

[79] Reg. Courtn.

[80] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 22 et Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 26.

[81] Reg. Ebor. et Rot. Fin. 7 Hen. IV. m. 11.

[82] Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 12.

[83] He resigned the great seal soon afterwards, but he became chancellor again 23rd May 1417, and was confirmed in that office by parliament in the first year of king Henry VI.

[84] Hist. Dunelm.

[85] Reg. Arundel, f. 34.

[86] Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 4.

[87] Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 776. According to the Cantuar. Obituar. he died xvi Kal. April. (17th March).

[88] Reg. Ebor.

[89] Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 18.

[90] Fifth son of Ralph, earl of Westmoreland.

[91] Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 37.

of Durham cathedral[92]. A congé d'élire vice bishop Nevill issued 1st Aug. 1457[93]; notwithstanding which, the Pope, although John Arundell, the King's physician, had been recommended by his Majesty, promoted

1457 LAWRENCE BOTHE, *dean of London*, who was consecrated
36 Hen. VI. 25th Sept. and obtained the temporalities 18th Oct. 1457[94]. He was translated to York in 1476.

1476 WILLIAM DUDLEY, *dean of Windsor and archdeacon of*
16 Edw. IV. *Middlesex*, was promoted to this see by papal provision, and the temporalities were restored to him 14th Oct. 1476[95]. He died in 1483, and was buried in the chapel dedicated to St. Nicholas in Westminster Abbey.

The see was vacant for nearly two years between the death of bishop Dudley and the consecration of his successor.

1485 JOHN SHIRWODE, *archdeacon of Richmond and chancellor*
3 Ric. III. *of Exeter*, was provided to this see by the Pope, and was confirmed by the archbishop 10th Aug. 1485[96]; the temporalities were restored to him on the 16th of the same month[97]. He died 12th Jan. 1493–4, and was buried in the English college at Rome, as appears by his epitaph there[98].

1494 RICHARD FOX, *bishop of Bath and Wells*, was translated
10 Hen. VII. to Durham, and obtained the temporalities of the see 8th Dec. 1494[99]. He was translated to Winchester in 1501.

1502 WILLIAM SEVER[1] or SIVEYER, *bishop of Carlisle and*
18 Hen. VII.

---

[92] Reg. W. Booth Ebor. Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 777.

[93] Pat. 35 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 7.

[94] Pat. 36 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 7. The temporalities were seized into the King's hands 28th Dec. 1462, and again restored 17th April 1464.

[95] Pat. 16 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 25.

[96] Reg. Rotherham. Ebor.

[97] Pat. 3 Ric. III. m. 9.

[98] Hic jacet R. Pater Joannes Shirwode episcopus Dunelmensis serenissimi Regis Angliæ Orator, qui obiit xii Januarii 1493, cujus anima in pace quiescat.

[99] Pat. 10 Hen. VII. m. 8.

[1] Simones, Sinwes vel Senwse. Hist. Dunelm.

abbot of St. Mary's, York[2], was translated to Durham and had restitution of the temporalities 15th Oct. 1502[3]. He died in 1505, and was buried in the abbey of St. Mary's, York[4].

The see was vacant nearly two years after the death of bishop Sever.

1507 CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE[5] had the temporalities of
23 Hen.VII. this see restored to him 17th Nov. 1507[6], and he was promoted to the archiepiscopal see of York by papal bull of provision dated 20th Sept. 1508.

1509 THOMAS RUTHALL[7], *dean of Salisbury,* was appointed
1 Hen.VIII. bishop of Durham by papal bull dated 12th June 1509[8], and he made his profession of obedience to the archbishop of York on the 24th of the same month[9]; the temporalities were restored to him 3rd July following[10]. He was appointed keeper of the privy seal 18th May 1516[11]. He died 4th Feb. 1522–3, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, in the chapel of St. John the Baptist[12].

1523 THOMAS WOLSEY, *cardinal archbishop of York and com-*
15 Hen.VIII. *mendatory bishop of Bath and Wells,* resigning the latter see, had Durham conferred upon him by papal bull; the temporalities of which he had enjoyed since 30th April 1523[13]. He gave up Durham for Winchester in 1529.

1530 CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, *bishop of London,* was translated
21 Hen.VIII. from that see to Durham by papal bull of 21st Feb. 1529–30. He had the custody of the temporalities

---

[2] He resigned the abbacy of St. Mary on being translated to Durham. Pat. 18 Hen.VII. p. 2. m. 20.

[3] Pat. 18 Hen.VII. p. 1. m.18.

[4] Hist. Dunelm.

[5] Godwin calls him Bambridge, his name is also spelt Bainbrigge.

[6] Pat. 23 Hen.VII. p. 2. m. 8.

[7] Also Rothehall and Rowthall.

[8] Ex Origin.

[9] Reg. Ebor.

[10] Pat. 1 Hen.VIII. p. 2. m. 27.

[11] Pat. 8 Hen.VIII. p. 1. m. 24.

[12] The inscription on his tomb erroneously states that he died in 1524.

[13] Pat. 15 Hen.VIII. p. 2. m. 13.

granted to him 4th Feb.[14] and plenary restitution of them 25th March[15]. In 1551 he was deprived and confined in the Tower of London by king Edward VI, but restored to his bishopric by queen Mary[16]. He was again deprived by queen Elizabeth, and placed in honorable custody in Lambeth palace, where he died 18th Nov. 1559, in the 85th year of his age, and was buried in Lambeth parish church. His will was proved 30th Jan. 1559–60. A license to elect a bishop in the room of Cuthbert Tunstall issued 26th Dec. 1560[17]; in pursuance of which,

1561 3 Eliz. JAMES PILKINGTON, S.T.B., was elected, and received the royal assent to his election 20th Feb. 1560–61[18]. He was consecrated 2nd March following, and obtained restitution of the temporalities on the 25th of the same month[19], and again 13th June 1566[20]. He died 23rd Jan. 1575–6, ætat. 55, and was buried at Bishop's Auckland; but his body was afterwards (24th May) removed and deposited in the choir of Durham cathedral[21]. A congé d'élire vice bishop Pilkington issued 27th March 1577[22].

1577 19 Eliz. RICHARD BARNES, *bishop of Carlisle,* was elected to Durham, pursuant to the abovementioned license, 5th April 1577[23]. He obtained the royal assent on the 19th of the same month[24], the archbishop's confirmation 9th May following[25], and the temporalities on the 29th of that month[26]. He died 24th Aug. 1587, ætat. 55[27], and was buried in Durham cathedral.

1589 31 Eliz. MATTHEW HUTTON, *dean of York*, S.T.P., was elected 9th June 1589, confirmed 26th July, and consecrated the next day[28]. He was translated to York 24th

---

[14] Pat. 21 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 6.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 10. m. 5.
[17] Pat. 3 Eliz. p. 7. m. 3.
[18] Ibid. [19] Ibid.
[20] Pat. 8 Eliz. p. 9. m. 38.
[21] Ex Epitaphio.
[22] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 11. m. 7.
[23] Reg. Sandys. Ebor.
[24] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 11. m. 7.
[25] Reg. Ebor.
[26] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 11. m. 7.
[27] Ex Epitaphio.
[28] Reg. Piers. Ebor.

March 1595[29]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop Hutton, is dated 25th March 1595[30], in pursuance of which,

1595 37 Eliz. TOBIAS MATTHEW, *dean of Durham*, was elected. He obtained the royal assent 7th April 1595[31], and the temporalities on the 29th of the same month[32]. He was translated in Aug. 1606.

1606 4 Jac. I. WILLIAM JAMES, *president of University college, Oxford, and dean of Durham*, succeeded bishop Matthews in the see of Durham. He obtained permission to be consecrated within the province of Canterbury[33], and that ceremony was accordingly performed 7th Sept. 1606. He died 12th May 1617, and was buried in Durham cathedral. His will was proved 4th July 1617[34]. The congé d'élire, vice bishop James, is dated 26th May 1617[35], in pursuance of which,

1617 15 Jac. I. RICHARD NEIL or NEALE, *bishop of Lincoln*, was elected bishop of Durham, and received the royal assent 30th June 1617[36], and the temporalities 23rd Oct. following[37]. Having obtained permission 3rd Oct. to receive confirmation within the province of Canterbury, he was accordingly confirmed on the 9th of that month. He was translated to Winchester in 1628, and 19th Feb. of that year a congé d'élire, vice bishop Neile, was sent to the dean and chapter of Durham[38], in pursuance of which,

1628 3 Car. I. GEORGE MONTEIGNE, *bishop of London*, was elected, but almost immediately afterwards removed to York, and another license to elect a bishop was sent to the dean and chapter 4th July 1628[39], and

1628 4 Car. I. JOHN HOWSON, *bishop of Oxford*, having been elected,

---

[29] Reg. Whitg. pars ii. f. 45.
[30] Pat. 37 Eliz. p. 1. m. 5.
[31] Ibid.
[32] Ibid. He is said to have been consecrated in April 1594, but the records of that year are not extant.
[33] Reg. Bancroft.
[34] Cope. 57.
[35] Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 24. No. 6.
[36] Ibid. No. 5.
[37] Ibid. No. 4.
[38] Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 39 No. 1.
[39] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 37. No. 9.

received the royal assent 15th Aug. 1628[40]. He was consecrated 17th Sept. in that year, and died 6th Feb. 1631–2, ætat. 75, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, London. His will was proved in 1633[41].

1632 THOMAS MORTON, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*,
8 Car. I. having been elected to the see of Durham, obtained permission 29th June 1632 to receive confirmation within the province of Canterbury[42], and was accordingly confirmed 2nd July in the chapel attached to Durham-house, London[43]; on the 12th of the same month he obtained the temporalities. He died 22nd Sept. 1659, ætat. 95, and was buried at Easton Maudit in Northamptonshire[44]. His will, dated 26th Feb. 1658–9, was proved 1st Oct.

1660 JOHN COSIN, *dean of Peterborough and master of Peter-*
12 Car. II. *house, Cambridge*, was consecrated bishop of Durham 2nd Dec. 1660. He died in London 15th Jan. 1671–2, ætat. 77, and was buried 29th April at Bishop's Auckland[45].

The see was vacant upwards of two years after the death of bishop Cosin.

1674 NATHANIEL CREW[46], *bishop of Oxford*, was translated
26 Car. II. to Durham 22nd Oct. 1674[47]; confirmed and consecrated 6th Dec. following. He died 18th Sept. 1722, ætat. 88, and was buried at Stene in Northamptonshire[48].

1722 WILLIAM TALBOT, *bishop of Salisbury*, was promoted
8 Geo. I. to Durham on the death of Lord Crew 23rd Sept.

---

[40] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 37. No. 2.

[41] Audley. 24.

[42] Reg. Abbot, pars iii.

[43] Reg. Ebor.

[44] See his Life, 4to. p. 128.

[45] Lond. Gazette. His will and those of his predecessors Thomas Morton and William James are in the Prerogative Office, London, and the wills of bishops Kellow, Hatfield, Sirlaw and Longley, in the archives at Lambeth.

[46] He was the son of John Crew, baron of Stene, and succeeded to that barony on the death of his elder brother.

[47] Reg. Dunelm.

[48] Ex Epitaphio.

1722, and was confirmed 7th Nov. following. He died 10th Oct. 1730 at his house in Hanover Square, and was succeeded by

1730 EDWARD CHANDLER, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*,
4 Geo. II. who kissed hands 17th Oct. 1730 on being nominated bishop of Durham; he was confirmed 21st Nov. following, and died 20th July 1750.

1750 JOSEPH BUTLER, *bishop of Bristol*, was nominated to
24 Geo. II. the see of Durham 31st July 1750, and the usual congé d'élire and letters missive were issued[49]. He was elected 17th Sept., and confirmed 16th Oct.; the temporalities were restored to him 21st Nov. following[50]. He died at Bath 16th June 1752.

1752 RICHARD TREVOR, *bishop of St. David's*, was nominated
26 Geo. II. 18th Oct. 1752, and the usual congé d'élire and letters missive were issued[51]; he was elected 9th Nov., and the royal assent given to his election on the 24th of that month[52]. He was confirmed 7th Dec., and the temporalities were restored to him 21st Dec.[53] He died at London 9th June 1771, and was buried at Glynde in Sussex.

1771 JOHN EGERTON, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, was
11 Geo. III. nominated 19th June 1771, and the usual congé d'élire and letters missive were sent to the dean and chapter[54]; he was elected 8th July following, and confirmed on the 20th of the same month. He died at London 18th Jan. 1787, and was buried in St. James's, Piccadilly.

1787 THOMAS THURLOW, *bishop of Lincoln*, was nominated
27 Geo. III. 19th Jan. 1787, and elected 10th Feb.; the royal assent was given to his election 12th Feb., he was confirmed 19th Feb., and the temporalities were restored to him on the 24th of the same month[55]. He died 27th May 1791.

1791 THE HON. SHUTE BARRINGTON, *bishop of Salisbury*,
31 Geo. III. was nominated 10th June, elected on the 25th, and

---

[49] Church Book, Home Office. [50] Ibid. [51] Ibid. [52] Church Book, Home Office. [53] Ibid. [54] Ibid. [55] Ibid.

he received the royal assent on the 28th of the same month; he was confirmed 7th July, and the temporalities were restored to him the following day[56]. He died in 1826.

1826 William Van Mildert, *bishop of Llandaff*, was nominated 27th March 1826, and elected 14th April; he received the royal assent 17th April, and was confirmed on the 24th of the same month; the temporalities were restored to him 3rd May[57]. He died 21st Feb. 1836.
7 Geo. IV.

1836 Edward Maltby, *bishop of Chichester*, was nominated 3rd March 1836, and elected 19th March; he received the royal assent 6th June, and was confirmed 8th June; the temporalities were restored to him 30th June. His lordship is the present holder of the see.
6 Will. IV.

The bishopric is rated for first fruits at 1821*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*

The arms of this see are thus blazoned: Azure, a cross between four lions rampant, or.

DEANS.

The charter for erecting a deanery and twelve prebends in this cathedral bears date 12th May 1541.

Hugh Whitehead, S.T.P., was made the first dean of this church by the foundation-charter, dated as above. He died at London, and was buried in Trinity church in the Minories, but the time of his death is unknown.

Robert Horne, S.T.P., was presented 18th Nov. 1551[58]. In 1553 he retired beyond sea to avoid persecution in queen Mary's reign, and in his room was substituted

---

[56] Church Book, Home Office. [57] Ibid.
[58] Pat. 5 Edw. VI. p. 3.

THOMAS WATSON, S.T.P., 18th Nov. 1553; in 1557 he was made bishop of Lincoln.

THOMAS ROBERTSON, S.T.P., succeeded 23rd July 1557, and in 1559 he was ejected, that the deanery might be restored to

ROBERT HORNE, S.T.P., who in 1561 was made bishop of Winchester.

RALPH SKINNER was instituted 1st March, and installed 5th March 1560–61, and died in 1563.

WILLIAM WHITTINGHAM had this dignity conferred on him 19th July 1563. He died 10th June 1579, and was buried in the cathedral.

THOMAS WILSON, LL.D., was installed 5th Feb. 1579-80, and died in 1581. His funeral was celebrated 17th June in St. Catherine's church near the Tower, London.

Vacant two years.

TOBIAS MATTHEW, S.T.P., was instituted 8th Aug., and installed 31st Aug. 1583, and in 1595 was made bishop of this church[59].

WILLIAM JAMES, S.T.P., was installed 5th June 1596, and in Sept. 1606 he was promoted to the bishopric of this see.

ADAM NEWTON was installed 27th Sept. 1606. (He was afterwards a baronet.) He resigned it in 1620[60].

RICHARD HUNT, S.T.P., *a prebendary of Canterbury*, was instituted 8th May, and installed 29th May 1620[61]. He died 2nd Nov. 1638[62].

WALTER BALCANQUALL, S.T.P., was installed 13th May 1639. He died 25th Dec. 1645, and was buried in the church of Chirk in Denbighshire[63].

CHRISTOPHER POTTER, S.T.P., *dean of Worcester*, had a grant of it from the King in Jan. 1645–6, but died 3rd March following, before he received installation.

---

[59] Reg. Dunelm.
[60] Ibid.
[61] Camd. Annals.
[62] Ex Epitaphio.
[63] Ibid.

William Fuller, S.T.P., *dean of Ely*, was installed 6th March 1645–6[64]. He died 12th May 1659, ætat. 79, and was buried in the church of St. Vedast, Foster-lane, London[65].

John Barwick, S.T.P., was installed 1st Nov. 1660, and in Oct. 1661 was removed to the deanery of St. Paul's, London.

John Sudbury, S.T.P., was nominated in Oct. 1661, admitted 21st Dec. 1661, and installed 15th Feb. following. He died in 1684.

Dennis Greenville, S.T.P., was instituted 9th Dec. and installed 14th Dec. 1684; he was deprived 1st Feb. 1690–91[66].

Thomas Comber, S.T.P., was nominated by the King to this dignity 23rd April 1691, and installed 9th May. He died 25th Nov. 1699, ætat. 55.

John Mountague, S.T.P., succeeded 19th Jan. 1699–1700. Ob. 23rd Feb. 1727–8, at his house in Bedford Row, Holborn, ætat. 73.

Henry Bland, S.T.P., *head master of Eton*, was nominated to the deanery of Durham, vice Dr. Mountague deceased, 27th Feb. 1727–8, and instituted 12th Mar. following. Ob. 24th May 1746.

Hon. Spencer Cowper, 14th July 1746, on the death of Henry Bland.

Thomas Dampier, 21st April 1774, on the death of Spencer Cowper.

William Digby, 1st Oct. 1777, vice Thomas Dampier deceased.

John, *lord bishop of Peterborough*, 16th Oct. 1788, vice William Digby deceased.

James, *lord bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, 10th Feb. 1794, vice John lord bishop of Peterborough deceased.

Charles Henry Hall, 26th Feb. 1824, vice James

---

[64] Lloyd Memor. p. 510. [65] Ex Epitaphio.
[66] Reg. Dunelm.

Earl Cornwallis, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Ob. 16th March 1827.

JOHN BANKS JENKINSON, *bishop of St. David's*, 13th June 1827, vice Charles Henry Hall deceased.

GEORGE WADDINGTON, 25th Sept. 1840, vice John Banks Jenkinson, bishop of St. David's, deceased.

No valuation in Ecton.

ARCHDEACONS.

LEOBWYN seems to have been the first archdeacon of Durham, and was the chief cause of the murder committed by bishop Walchere's servants, in revenge for which the bishop himself and all his family, and this Leobwyn amongst them, were slaughtered ii Id. Mai. (14th) 1080[67]. After this murder, the name of archdeacon became so odious to the people, that the succeeding bishop thought proper to sink the title, and to vest the power in the prior of Durham; but after some time, when the murder was forgotten, the title and office were resumed, and this seems to have been done about the beginning of the twelfth century.

ALDWINE died possessed of this dignity 12th April 1087.

TURGOT was made bishop of St. Andrews in 1108.

MICHAEL, *archdeacon*, subscribed as a witness to a deed of Bishop Ralph's[68]. He seems to have been the first after Leobwyn, who resumed the title and office as a distinct person from the prior. To him in this dignity succeeded

ROBERT; he held the dignity in 1129[69].

TURSTINUS archidiaconus occurs temp. bishop William, circa 1143.

WAZO; the time of his coming in does not appear[70], but he was possessed of it 1st Dec. 1147[71].

---

[67] Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 703.

[68] Hist. Dunelm. Claudius, D. iv.

[69] Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 786.

[70] Ibid.

[71] Hist. Dunelm. Claud. D. iv.

Ranulph held it about 1150.

Laurence, *archdeacon of Durham*, and Laurence, the prior, went to Rome in 1153 to defend the election of bishop Hugh Pudsey[72].

William was archdeacon of Durham in 1174[73].

John subscribed by this title as witness to a deed of bishop Hugh's about 1180[74].

Buchard Pudsey held it in 1190, and died possessed of this dignity viii Id. Dec. (6th) 1196[75].

Emerick or Haimerick de Tailboys was possessed of it in 1198[76]. By this title he had a prebend in the church of Lichfield conferred on him by the King, 18th Feb. 1213[77].

William was archdeacon of Durham in 1219, as appears by an ancient inscription in a window of the hall of University college, Oxon. He was probably the same as William de Lanum; if so, his name occurs again 28th April 1234[78].

Thomas de Anesty was archdeacon of Durham and Northumberland about the year 1250.

Robert de S. Agatha was collector of the tenths in the diocese of Durham, 7th Sept. 1267[79]. He held the dignity in 1271.

Anthony de Bek or Beake was possessed of this dignity in 1274 and 1283[80]: in the last of which years he became bishop of this see[81].

William de Luda, Anglicè Lowth, had it in 1284[82], and he from this dignity was promoted to the see of Ely in 1290[83].

S. de Farlington held it in 1296.

Thomas de Goldesburgh was possessed of this dig-

---

72 Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 720.

73 Cartular. S. Albani. MS. Cotton, Tiberius, F. vi. f. 116.

74 Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 513.

75 Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 727.

76 Annal. Dunelm, MS. Cotton.

77 Pat. 15 Joh.

78 Claus. 19 Hen. III. m. 13.

79 Pat. 51 Hen. III. 7th Sept. Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 740.

80 Rymer, vol. ii. p. 49, 237.

81 Pat. 11 Edw. I. m. 13.

82 Pat. 12 Edw. I. 22nd Aug.

83 Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 638.

nity 6th May 1311[84]. He died xi Cal. Jan. (22nd Dec.) 1333[85]. Whereupon the King presently conferred it on Almerick de Bellomonte 31st Dec. 1333[86], but the bishop gave it to

ROBERT DE TAUNTON, 3rd Jan. 1333[87]; and again defended his said presentation 1st March[88].

ALMERICK DE BELLOMONTE, however, seems to have held it in 1336 and 1338.

THOMAS DE NEVILL held it 31st March 1356.

WILLIAM DE WESTLE held it 15th Aug. 1362.

JOHN DE KINGESTON possessed it 19th Oct. 1369[89].

JOHN DE STOKES held it 6th Nov. 1369[90].

ALEXANDER DE NEVILLE held it 5th Jan. 1371[91], and was made archbishop of York in 1374.

GEBAVEN, *a Roman cardinal*, held it in 1376[92].

WILLIAM DE BASINGSTOKE, alias MUNDAY DE BASINGSTOKE, held it in 1379.

AGAPITUS DE COLUMPNA, *cardinal of St. Prica*, held it 1380[93].

PILEUS, *cardinal of St. Praxedes*, was appointed 9th May 1381[94].

JOHN MAUNDOUR held it in 1387[95].

HUGH HERLE held it in 1388[96].

THOMAS WESTON held this dignity in 1393, and was confirmed in it 2nd July 1397[97]. He died possessed of it in 1408. His will was proved 25th Feb. 1407–8.

ALAN DE NEWARK held it in 1408.

JOHN HONYNGHAM was collated to this dignity in Nov. 1408, and was ratified in his office 12th April 1409[98], and again in 1414[99]. He held it 4th May 1416.

---

84 Reg. Grenefeld, Ebor.
85 Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 760.
86 Pat. 10 Edw. II. 24th Sept.
87 Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 4.
88 Pat. 8 Edw. III. p. 1.
89 Cart. Miscel. Durh. 2354.
90 Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 11.
91 Cart. Miscel. Durh. 2420.
92 Rot. Parl. 50 Edw. III.
93 Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 15.
94 Ibid. p. 2. m. 2.
95 Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 11.
96 Ibid. p. 2. m. 20. et Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 23.
97 Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 39.
98 Pat. 10 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 24.
99 Pat. 2 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 37.

John Kempe from this dignity was made bishop of Rochester in 1419[1].

Robert Gilbert, 1st March 1420[2].

William le Scroope died possessed of this dignity 22nd May 1463, and was buried in the cathedral at York[3].

Ralph Bothe held it in 1463.

Roger Leyborne held the dignity in 1499 and 1504.

John Boernius or Boerius Genensis was intruded into this dignity by the Pope, and was ejected from it in 1515.

William Franklin, S.T.B., succeeded in 1515, and held it till his death in 1555.

Bernard Gilpin, S.T.B., had this dignity conferred on him by bishop Tunstall in 1556. In 1560 he was nominated by the Queen to the bishopric of Carlisle, but refused it. He resigned this archdeaconry in the same year; died 4th March 1583, ætat. 66, and was buried in the church of Houghton in the Spring, in the county palatine of Durham, of which parish he was rector.

John Ebden, S.T.B., had this dignity conferred on him by the Queen, in the vacancy of the see, 22nd May 1560[4]. He resigned it in 1562.

John Pilkington, S.T.B., was collated 6th Dec. 1562: void by the resignation of Ebden. He died in 1603[5], and was succeeded by

William Morton, S.T.B., who was collated 19th Nov. 1603, and died 18th July 1621.

Gabriel Clark, S.T.P., was collated 11th Oct. 1621: void by the death of Morton. He died 10th May 1662.

Dennis Grenvile or Greenville, S.T.P., was collated 19th Sept. 1662: void by the death of Gabriel Clark[6]. In 1684 he was made dean of this church, but held this with it.

---

[1] Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 379.
[2] Rot. Norm. 7 Hen. V. p. 2. m. 2.
[3] Ex Epitaphio.
[4] Rymer, vol. xv. p. 564.
[5] Coll. Kennet, folio.
[6] Reg. Dunelm.

Robert Boothe, S.T.B., succeeded 15th May 1691: void by the deprivation of Grenvile[7]. Died 7th Aug. 1730, and buried at Bristol, of which cathedral he was dean.

George Sayer, 9th Oct. 1730.

Samuel Dickens, 2nd Jan. 1762, vice George Sayer deceased.

Benjamin Pye, 10th Sept. 1791, vice Samuel Dickens deceased.

Richard Prosser, 16th April 1808, vice Benjamin Pye deceased.

Charles Thorp, 6th Dec. 1831, vice Richard Prosser.

This dignity is rated for first fruits at 100*l.*[8]

ARCHDEACONS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Robert seems to have been possessed of this dignity in 1140[9].

Ralph between 1140 and 1143[10]. The same in 1153[11].

William in 1160.

Durand was a witness to a deed of bishop Hugh Pudsey's in 1174[12].

Richard de Marisco, by this title, had the King's letters of presentation to the church of Kemesey in the diocese of Worcester, dated 20th July 1212[13]. In 1217 he became bishop of this see. He was called archdeacon of Richmond and Northumberland[14].

Alan de Lenne was appointed one of the King's proctors to treat about some differences with the King of Scotland 21st July 1219[15].

---

[7] Reg. Dunelm.

[8] Ecton, p. 91.

[9] Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 711.

[10] Ibid. p. 786.

[11] Joh. Hagulstad. Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 787.

[12] Cartul. S. Albani. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, F. vi. f. 116.

[13] Pat. 14 Joh. m. 5. N°. 12.

[14] Pat. 15 Joh. m. 8.

[15] Pat. 3 Hen. III. m. 2. Rymer, vol. i. p. 228.

Thomas de Anesty was presented by the King to this dignity 5th April 1248[16].

Thomas de Hereford died possessed of this dignity in Octavis S. Laurentii, (— Aug.) 1253[17].

Richard de Middleton was archdeacon of Northumberland 23rd Sept. 1270[18].

Nicholas de Wells was possessed of it 3rd April 1311[19].

Robert Pickering from this dignity was elected dean of York 12th June 1312[20].

Thomas Charlton or Cherlton, LL.D., from this dignity was made bishop of Hereford in 1327[21].

John de Carleton was presented by the King to this dignity 16th Feb. 1327–8[22].

Edmund Howard held it in 1343.

William de Shrewsbury about 1355.

John de Bamburgh was possessed of this dignity 22nd June 1362[23].

Richard de Bernardscastle, collated 30th Sept. 1362.

Thomas Duffield held it 19th Aug. 1369.

William de Beverley, collated in Jan. 1369.

John de Derby was presented by the King to this dignity 3rd Dec. 1370[24].

John Repham was possessed of it in 1386[25]; also 30th Oct. 1399[26].

John de Dalton, ratified 12th Feb. 1405[27].

John Rickengale held it in 1408.

Henry Eton in 1410.

John Rickengale again in 1411.

---

16 Pat. 33 Hen. III. m. 6.
17 Matt. Westm. sub anno, p. 256.
18 Pat. 55 Hen. III. m. 4.
19 Reg. Grenefeld, Ebor.
20 Ibid.
21 Angl. Sacr. pars i. p. 760.
22 Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 30.
23 Rymer, vol. vi. p. 373.
24 Pat. 44 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 5.
25 Reg. Lond.
26 Pat. 1 Hen. IV. m. 16.
27 Pat. 6 Hen. IV. m. 35.

MARMADUKE LUMLEY exchanged it 12th Nov. 1427[28] with

ROBERT BURTON, but the date of his taking possession of the dignity has not been ascertained.

ROBERT MASON, LL.D., held it in 1481, and died possessed of it in 1493, and was buried in the cathedral of Lincoln, of which he was likewise precentor.

RALPH SCROPE was instituted 23rd Feb. 1493[29]. He died in 1516.

ROBERT DAVELL or DOVELL possessed this dignity in 1518, and held it at his death in 1557.

WILLIAM CARTER was collated to this dignity 3rd Nov. 1558, and was deprived in 1560.

WILLIAM KING was presented by queen Elizabeth to this archdeaconry 1st Jan. 1560-61[30]; he resigned it in 1566.

RALPH LEVER was collated 21st Aug. 1566, on King's resignation.

FRANCIS BUNNEY was collated 20th Feb. 1573–4: he resigned in 1578.

JAMES BOLD, collated 25th Sept. 1578: he resigned in 1581.

RALPH TONSTALL, collated 29th Oct. 1581. He died in March 1618–19.

WILLIAM MORTON, collated 24th Oct. 1599.

JOHN CRADOCK, collated 13th April 1604; he resigned it in 1619.

GABRIEL CLARK, collated 7th Aug. 1619. He resigned this archdeaconry and was afterwards appointed to that of Durham.

FRANCIS BURGOYNE, collated 13th Sept. 1621, and died in 1633.

JOSEPH NAYLOR was collated 25th Feb. 1633–4, and resigned it in 1636.

---

[28] Reg. Chichel.

[29] Reg. Rotheram, Ebor.

[30] Rymer, vol. xv. p. 563.

William Flathers was collated 24th Nov. 1636: he resigned in 1638.

Everard Gower, collated 9th May 1638.

Isaac Basire was collated 24th Aug. 1644. He died 12th Oct. 1676, ætat. 69.

William Turner was collated to this archdeaconry 30th Oct. 1676. He died 20th April 1685[2].

John Moreton was collated 5th Oct. 1685.

Robert Booth, 15th May 1691.

Thomas Sharp, 27th Feb. 1722–3.

Thomas Robinson, 17th Aug. 1758, vice Thomas Sharp deceased.

John Sharp, 21st April 1762, vice Thomas Robinson deceased.

Robert Thorpe, 22nd May 1792, vice John Sharp deceased.

Reynold Gideon Bowyer, 9th May 1812, vice Robert Thorpe deceased.

Thomas Singleton, Feb. 1826, vice Reynold Gideon Bowyer deceased.

William Forbes Raymond, 9th April 1842, vice Thomas Singleton.

ARCHDEACONS OF LINDISFARNE[3].

Edward Thomas Bigge, 15th Sept. 1842.

George Bland, 7th May 1844.

PREBENDARIES.

FIRST STALL.

Edward Hyndmers, appointed by the charter of foundation, dated 12th May 1541. He died in the year 1543.

John Crayford or Crayforth was installed in 1543.

Robert Swyft was collated 28th March 1562.

---

[2] Ex Epitaphio.

[3] Created by order in council 27th Aug. 1842.

James Rand was appointed in 1606. He resigned his stall 7th Oct. 1620.

Robert Newell was collated 5th Oct. and installed 20th Oct. 1620.

Gabriel Clark was collated 1st Aug. 1635, being removed from the third prebend to this; he died in 1662.

Dennis Grenville was collated 18th Sept. and installed 24th Sept. 1662 : on his removal to the second stall

Thomas Smith was removed from the fourth prebend 21st April 1668, and installed in this 1st July following. He resigned it in 1684, on being made bishop of Carlisle.

William Grahme was collated 25th Aug. 1684. He died 4th Feb. 1711–12, being dean of Wells.

John Bowes was removed from the fifth prebend 1st May 1712, and installed the next day. He died in 1721.

Thomas Rundle was presented 23rd Jan. 1721–22. He resigned this for the twelfth stall in the same year.

Thomas Mangey was removed from the fifth to this stall 22nd Dec. 1722.

William Warburton was appointed 21st March 1755. He became bishop of Gloucester, but held this stall in commendam.

Charles Cooper was collated 29th Aug. 1779.

Reynold Gideon Bowyer was collated 5th Nov. 1804. He died 30th Jan. 1826.

Thomas Gisborne[4], collated 6th May 1826. Ob. 24th March 1846.

SECOND STALL.

Roger Watson was appointed by the foundation charter 12th May 1541. He died in 1561.

John Pilkington was collated on the 2nd and installed 8th Oct. 1561. He died in 1603, being also archdeacon of Durham.

[4] See note [2] p. 275.

John Browne was installed in 1603.

Augustin Lindsell was removed from the tenth stall to this 2nd Aug. 1620, and was made bishop of Peterborough in 1633.

John Weemes was installed 7th June 1634, and died in 1636.

Joseph Naylor was collated 18th Nov. 1636, and died 6th Jan. 1667–8.

Dennis Grenville was removed from the first prebend and installed 16th Feb. 1667–8. He was made dean in 1684, and resigned this stall.

George Wheeler was appointed 1st Dec. 1684 and installed on the 9th of the same month.

Martin Benson was appointed 29th Jan. 1723–4.

Jaques Sterne was appointed 17th May 1755.

William Markham was appointed 22nd June 1759.

Thomas Dampier was appointed 27th Feb. 1771.

Henry Egerton, 3rd March 1773.

Henry Bathurst, 6th April 1795. He became bishop of Norwich.

Thomas Zouch, 26th April 1805.

Henry Phillpotts, 30th Dec. 1815.

Thomas, *bishop of St. David's*, 24th Oct. 1820.

John Banks Jenkinson, *bishop of St. David's*, 4th Aug. 1825.

John Bird Sumner, 18th June 1827.

Charles Thorpe, 1829.

THIRD STALL.

Thomas Spark, appointed 12th May 1541, by the foundation charter. He died in 1572.

John Foxe, the martyrologist, was collated 2nd Sept. and installed 14th Oct. 1572.

Robert Bellamy was collated 10th and installed 31st Oct. 1573.

Robert Hutton was collated 6th and installed 13th Dec. 1589. He died in 1623.

Gabriel Clark was collated and installed 1st Aug. 1623; he resigned this for the first prebend in 1635.

John Neile was collated 1st Aug. 1635, and died 14th April 1675, being also dean of Ripon.

Thomas Musgrave was collated 10th July 1675, and died 28th March 1686, being also dean of Carlisle.

John Cave was collated 17th April 1686 and installed 15th May following. He died in Oct. 1690.

Samuel Eyre was collated 14th Oct. 1690 and installed 10th Nov. following. He died in 1694.

James Fynney was collated on the 21st and installed 27th Nov. 1694.

Thomas Secker was collated 3rd June 1727. He became successively bishop of Bristol and Oxford and archbishop of Canterbury.

Thomas Chapman was collated 12th Dec. 1750.

Thomas Burton was collated 18th Aug. 1760.

Samuel Terrick was collated 19th June 1761.

Gideon Murray was collated 18th Aug. 1761.

Richard Fawcett was collated 11th July 1778.

Henry Chaytor was collated 24th July 1782.

Phipps Weston was collated 16th July 1789.

Robert Price was collated 28th April 1794.

Richard Prosser was collated 13th Nov. 1804.

Henry Jenkins was collated 21st Oct. 1839[5].

FOURTH STALL.

William Bennet was appointed 12th May 1541.

Ralph Levir, 14th Oct. 1567.

Henry Nanton was collated 1st Nov. 1579.

Emanuel Barnes was removed from the fifth prebend to this stall in 1607, and died in 1614.

Peter Smart was collated 6th July 1614, having been removed from the sixth prebend to this stall.

Thomas Carre was collated 3rd March and 1630–31 installed 30th March 1631. His will, dated 13th July 1641, was proved 13th Nov. following.

John Barwick was removed from the eighth prebend,

[5] See note [2] p. 275.

but was never installed in this. He was made dean of this cathedral in 1660.

THOMAS SMITH was collated 16th March 1660–61, and installed 20th July following. He resigned it in 1668 for the first stall.

JOHN DUREL was collated 21st April, and installed 1st July 1668. He died 8th June 1683, being also dean of Windsor.

JOHN MOUNTAGUE was collated 18th Oct. 1683, and installed 10th Nov. following. He was removed to the eleventh stall in 1692.

THEOPHILUS PICKERING was collated 28th April 1692, and installed 3rd June following. He resigned this stall for the eleventh.

PHILIP FALLE was collated 22nd Jan. 1699–1700, and installed 1st Feb. following. He died 7th May 1742.

JAMES GISBOURNE was collated 22nd May 1742.

JAMES DOUGLAS, 10th Oct. 1759.

FRANCIS HENRY EGERTON, 30th Nov. 1780. Afterwards earl of Bridgewater.

THOMAS GAISFORD, 24th Feb. 1829.

FIFTH STALL.

WILLIAM TODD, appointed 12th May 1541, by the foundation charter. He was deprived in 1567.

RALPH LEVER was installed 17th Oct. 1567, and died in 1585.

EMANUEL BARNES was installed 29th July 1585, and resigned it in 1607 for the fourth stall.

JOHN CALFHILL was installed in 1607, and died in 1619.

JOHN CRADOCK, *archdeacon of Northumberland*, was collated 7th Aug. 1619, and died in 1627.

ELEAZAR DUNCAN or DUNKON was installed 3rd Jan. 1627–8, and died in exile about 1650.

THOMAS DALTON was installed 2nd Nov. 1660.

Thomas Cartwright was installed 15th Nov. 1672. He was made bishop of Chester in 1686.

Constantine Jessop was collated 16th Oct. 1686, and installed 15th Nov. following. He died 10th March 1695–6.

John Bowes was collated 23rd March 1695–6, and installed 21st April following.

Nathaniel Allison or Elison was collated 30th Sept. 1712, and installed 1st Oct. following. He died in June 1720, being archdeacon of Stafford.

Thomas Mangey was presented 11th May 1721, and resigned it for the first stall in Dec. 1722.

Jonathan Hall was presented 1st Jan. 1722–3. Ob. 29th June 1743.

Robert Stillingfleet was presented 27th June 1743.

James Douglas was presented 15th Aug. 1759.

Samuel Terrick was presented 4th Nov. 1759, and resigned it in 1761 for the third stall.

John Moore was presented 21st Sept. 1761. He became bishop of Bangor and archbishop of Canterbury.

Thomas Fothergill was presented 10th May 1775.

Reynold Gideon Bowyer was presented 21st Sept. 1796, and resigned it for the first stall in Nov. 1804.

Robert Price was presented 7th Nov. 1804, having been removed from the third stall.

Thomas Gisborne, 15th April 1823.

John Bird Sumner, 11th May 1826.

Hon. Gerald Valerian Wellesley, 18th July 1827.

H. J. Maltby, 1852.

SIXTH STALL.

Stephen Marley was appointed 12th May 1541, by the charter of foundation. He was deprived in 1572.

Peter Shaw was collated 9th Aug. 1572.

William Selby was collated 12th July 1608.

Peter Smart was presented 30th Dec. 1609, and was removed to the fourth prebend in July 1614.

Robert Cook was collated 20th July 1614, and died in the January following.

Ferdinand Morecroft was collated 6th Jan. 1614–15. He was removed to the eleventh prebend in July 1619.

Daniel Birkhead was presented 14th July 1619. He resigned it in Aug. 1620 for the tenth stall.

Gabriel Clark was installed 4th Aug. 1620. He resigned this prebend for the third stall in 1623.

John Robson was installed 31st Aug. 1623.

Richard Wrench was collated about the year 1644 by bishop Morton, but he was not installed until 18th March 1660–61. He died 26th Oct. 1675[10].

Richard Knightley was presented 5th Nov. 1675, and installed on the 17th of the same month. He resigned this for the seventh prebend in Nov. 1676, in exchange with

John Morton, who was collated 9th Nov. 1676, and installed on the 29th of the same month. He was removed to the twelfth stall in July 1685.

Fitzherbert Adams was installed 10th Aug. 1685, and removed to the tenth prebend in 1695.

Henry Dobson was presented 8th June 1695. He died in 1718.

John Dolben was presented 2nd April 1718, and was removed to the eleventh stall in July 1719.

William Wats was presented 31st Aug. 1719.

Henry Bland was presented 7th May 1737.

Charles Weston was presented 1st Aug. 1768.

Thomas Burgess was presented 22nd June 1792. He became bishop of St. David's.

William Nicholas Darnell, 12th Oct. 1820.

Henry, *bishop of Exeter*, 22nd Jan. 1831.

---

[10] Ex Epitaphio.

SEVENTH STALL.

Robert Dalton was appointed 12th May 1541 by the foundation charter, and was deprived in 1560.

Thomas Sampson was installed 4th Sept. 1560. He was made dean of Christ Church, Oxford, in 1561.

William Birch or Birtche was installed 3rd July 1562, and was deprived in 1567.

Leonard Pilkington was collated 1st Aug. and installed 6th Sept. 1567.

Marmaduke Blakiston, collated 27th Nov. 1620, and resigned it in 1633.

Robert Blakiston was collated 27th Nov. 1633, and died in 1634.

Matthew Levett was collated 24th Jan. 1634–5 and installed 18th March following.

Isaac Basire was collated 5th Dec. and installed 12th Dec. 1643. Died in 1676, being archdeacon of Northumberland.

John Morton was presented 13th Oct. 1676, and was installed on the 16th of the same month.

Richard Knightley was installed 9th Nov. 1677. He died 17th Sept. 1695.

John Smith was presented 25th Sept. 1695, and installed the next day. He died 30th July 1715, and was buried in St. John's college, Cambridge.

Thomas Eden was removed from the ninth stall to this 23rd Aug. 1715.

Joseph Spence was presented 21st March 1754.

Newton Ogle was presented 26th Oct. 1768.

Robert Gray was presented 11th Jan. 1804. He became bishop of Bristol.

Henry Douglas, 14th Oct. 1834, vice Robert Gray.

EIGHTH STALL.

John Towton was appointed 12th May 1541, and deprived in 1560.

Adam Sheppard was installed 18th July 1560, and died in 1563.

Thomas Levett or Lever was installed 21st Feb. 1563–4, and died in July 1577, having been deprived in 1567.

Richard Longworthe was collated 9th Nov. 1567. He resigned this stall on being made dean of Chester.

Francis Bunnye was collated 9th May, and installed 13th May 1572, and died 17th April 1617.

Francis Burgoyne was installed 6th May 1617, and died in 1633.

Anthony Maxton was collated 23rd May 1633, and died about 1641.

John Barwick succeeded, and resigned it for the fourth prebend about 1642.

Robert Gray was collated by bishop Morton about 1643, but was not installed until 2nd Nov. 1660. He died about 1704.

Robert Offley was presented 22nd July 1704, and installed on the 28th of the same month.

James Leslie was presented 6th June 1743.

Robert Lowth was presented 22nd Oct. 1755. He became bishop of Oxford, and afterwards of London.

Richard Kaye was presented 23rd June 1777.

Charles Poyntz was presented 12th Jan. 1784.

David Durell was presented 21st July 1809.

William F. Raymond, 1846.

NINTH STALL.

Nicholas Marley was appointed 12th May 1541, by the foundation charter, and deprived in 1560.

Thomas Horton was presented by queen Elizabeth 15th Jan. 1560–61.

William Stephenson or Stevinson was installed 28th Jan. 1560–61. He died in 1575.

Richard Fawcet was collated 20th Dec. 1575.

George Morecroft held this stall in 1615, and died in 1648.

Thomas Triplet was collated 20th March 1648–9 by bishop Morton, but not installed till 2nd Nov. 1660.

William Sancroft was installed 11th March 1661–62. He became archbishop of Canterbury.

Thomas Holdsworth was collated 11th May 1675, and installed 1st June following. He died in 1680.

Henry Bagshaw was installed 18th July 1680, and died in 1709.

William Hartwell was presented 6th Feb. 1709–10, and installed the next day. He resigned this stall for the tenth prebend in June 1711.

Thomas Eden was presented 23rd July 1711. He resigned this prebend for the seventh stall in Aug. 1715.

William Lupton was presented 13th Sept. 1715.

John Johnson was presented 11th Jan. 1726–7.

Charles Morgan was presented 19th Feb. 1762.

Charles Weston was presented 10th Aug. 1764.

John Sharp was presented 8th Aug. 1768.

Thomas Burgess was presented 9th Sept. 1791.

Reynold Gideon Bowyer was presented 12th July 1792.

George Barrington was presented 22nd Sept. 1796.

David Durell was presented 4th Dec. 1801.

Henry Phillpotts was presented 24th July 1809.

William Nicholas Darnell was presented 12th Jan. 1816.

John Bird Sumner resigned this stall in 1826.

William Stephen Gilly, 13th May 1826.

TENTH STALL.

Ralph Blakiston was appointed 12th May 1541 by the foundation charter.

John Rudd was presented by the King 20th June 1550, and was deprived in 1553.

George Bullock was presented in 1554, and deprived in 1559.

John Rudd was restored to this stall in 1559. He died in 1578.

Hugh Broughton was collated 13th Nov. 1578.

Ralph Tonstall was installed 8th Nov. 1580. He died in March 1618–19.

Augustin Lindsell, collated 5th March 1618–19, installed 1st April 1619, and resigned this prebend for the second stall in Aug. 1620.

Daniel Birkhead was installed 3rd Aug. 1620, and died in 1624.

John Cosin was collated 4th Dec. 1624.

Daniel Brevint was presented 17th Dec. 1660, and installed 15th March following; he resigned. He died 5th May 1695, being dean of Lincoln.

..... Sancroft resigned this stall in 1675.

Thomas Holdsworth, 11th May 1675.

Thomas Musgrave, 10th July 1675.

Fitzherbert Adams resigned this stall for the sixth prebend in Aug. 1685. He was again presented 7th June 1695, and installed 8th Jan. following.

William Hartwell was presented 14th June 1711, having been removed from the ninth stall.

George Sayer was presented 10th June 1725.

Thomas Sharpe was presented 18th Oct. 1732.

Henry Vane was presented 25th March 1758.

Francis Haggitt was presented 23rd June 1794.

George Townsend 2nd Aug. 1825.

ELEVENTH STALL.

Robert Bennet was appointed 12th May 1541, by the foundation charter. He died in 1558.

Anthony Salwyn was installed 12th Oct. 1558, but was deprived in the following year.

John Henshaw was installed 29th Nov. 1559, and died the next year.

Adam Holyday was installed 1st Jan. 1560–61.

Clement Colmor was installed 5th May 1590. He died 18th June 1619[11].

Ferdinand Morecroft was collated 14th July 1619.

---

[11] Ex Epitaphio.

Ralph Brownrigg succeeded to this stall about the year 1641. He was made bishop of Exeter.

Thomas Wood was presented 7th July 1660, and installed 10th Dec. following. He became bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, but held this stall in commendam till his death in 1692.

John Mountague was presented 21st April 1692, and installed 3rd June following, having been removed from the fourth prebend. He was made dean of this cathedral in 1699.

Theophilus Pickering was removed from the fourth stall 20th Jan. 1699-1700, and installed 1st Feb. following.

Fitzherbert Adams was removed from the tenth stall to this prebend 3rd April 1711, and installed on the 14th of the same month. He died 27th June and was buried 1st July 1719.

John Dolben was collated 17th July 1719.

Wadham Knatchbull was collated 25th Dec. 1756.

Samuel Dickens was collated 16th March 1761.

John Sharp was collated 9th Sept. 1791.

Charles Weston was collated 2nd June 1792.

George Barrington was collated 16th Nov. 1801.

Thomas Gaisford resigned this stall in 1831.

Samuel Smith, 21st Sept. 1831.

John Edwards, 12th May 1841[12].

TWELFTH STALL.

William Watson was appointed 12th May 1541, and died in 1556.

Anthony Salwyn was collated 12th Oct. 1556, and resigned it for the eleventh stall in Oct. 1558.

George Cliff was installed 13th Sept. 1558.

Henry Ewbank was collated 2nd April and installed 8th Sept. 1596.

William James was installed 6th Oct. 1620.

Guy Carleton was presented by the King 19th July 1660. He became bishop of Chichester, and died 6th July 1685.

---

[12] See note [2] p. 275.

John Morton was collated 13th July 1685, and installed on the 18th of the same month, having been removed from the sixth prebend. He died in Nov. 1722.

Thomas Rundle or Roundell was removed from the first stall 22nd Nov. 1722.

Wadham Chandler was presented 14th July 1735.

William Knatchbull was presented 25th Jan. 1737–8.

Samuel Dickens was presented 3rd Jan. 1757.

Thomas Burton was presented 3rd May 1761.

Edmund Law was presented 7th Aug. 1767.

John Ross was presented 8th March 1769. He became bishop of Exeter.

Thomas Dampier was presented 10th Feb. 1778. He was made bishop of Rochester, and afterwards translated to Ely.

Anchitel Grey was installed 25th Jan. 1809.

J. Savile Ogle, 1820.

HONORARY CANONS.

Thomas Linwood Strong, 19th June 1844.

John Collinson, 2nd Sept. 1844.

Henry Joseph Maltby, 26th Sept. 1844.

Thomas Hobbes Scott, 15th Aug. 1845.

Hon. Robert viscount Hereford, 7th Nov. 1845.

Richard Charles Coxe, 30th July 1845.

Temple Chevalier, 2nd Oct. 1846.

Robert Gray, 2nd Oct. 1846.

John Patrick Eden, 7th Sept. 1847.

John Davie Eade, 20th Oct. 1847.

James Allan Park, 28th Sept. 1848.

Hon. John Grey, 28th June 1849.

Charles Thomas Whitley, 13th Nov. 1849.

John Duncombe Shafto, 13th Nov. 1849.

George Dugard, 11th Oct. 1850.

Rowland Webster, 1851.

Court Granville, 1851.

G. Rooke, 1852.

SODOR AND MAN.

A REGULAR succession of the Bishops of the Isles, for so they were first styled[1], is very difficult to be gathered from existing chronicles and materials.

This district which formerly contained not only the Æbuda or Western Isles, but also the Isle of Man, was originally subject to the kingdom of Northumbria, but it was captured by the Danes and Norwegians about the year 1065, who appointed a petty king until about 1266, when the Scots by a mixed title of conquest and purchase obtained it, and held it for the most part till the reign of Edward III, when it was conquered by William Montacute, earl of Salisbury[2], who enjoyed it during his life, and his son sold it in 1393 to sir William Scrope, on whose attainder in 1399 it was bestowed on Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland[3], and on 6th April 1406 it was granted to sir John Stanley[4], whose posterity, earls of Derby, possessed an interest in it up to the year 1825[5].

---

[1] They were indifferently called "Episcopi Manniæ et Insularum," "Episcopi Æbudarum," and "Episcopi Sodorenses."

[2] Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 22.

[3] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 5. m. 35.

[4] Pat. 7 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 17. By act 7 James I. it was confirmed and assured to the right heirs of James seventh earl of Derby.

[5] William George Richard Stanley, ninth earl of Derby, died without issue male in 1702, and the sovereignty of the Isle of Man descended to his only surviving daughter Henrietta in the year 1714. Anne, her only daughter, by John lord Asburnham, died without issue in 1732, and her estate in the Isle of Man devolved on her uncle James Stanley, ex parte materna; on his death in 1736 without issue, it

The patronage of the bishopric was in the lord of the Isles; for though pope Celestine III granted it to the abbey of Furness in Lancashire, yet his bull does not appear to have been acted upon.

The bishop was nominated by the lord of Man; the King gave his royal assent to such nomination, and the archbishop of York consecrated him as one of his suffragans[6], but he had no place in parliament, as neither his diocese nor barony was within the realm of England.

Tradition asserts that in the time of the persecution, in the reign of the emperor Diocletian, many Christians fled into Scotland, and the Isle of Man was assigned to them for their refuge, where a church was erected, and also a bishop's seat; and

AMPHIBALUS is reported to have presided there about the year 360. Other writers however state that St. Patrick, the Irish apostle, founded the see and appointed

GERMANUS about the year 447; and after him consecrated

CONINDICUS or CONINDRICUS; and after him

ROMULUS.

MACHUTUS, called also MACHILLA, and MAUCHOLDUS, is reported to have sat here from 498 to 518.

CONANUS, *tutor to Eugenius king of Scotland and his*

---

went to James Murray duke of Athol, as great-grandson of James Stanley, seventh earl of Derby, by his daughter Amelia Sophia who married John marquis of Athol. The duke of Athol sold the said island and its dependencies to the crown of England in 1763, (Stat. 5 Geo. III. c. 26.) reserving however certain sovereign rights inter alia, the nomination of the prelates of the see; and in 1825 he sold to the crown the whole of his sovereign rights in that island. (Stat. 6 Geo. IV. c. 35.) The next appointment therefore, that of Dr. Ward in 1828, was made by letters patent of the crown.

[6] By act of Parliament 33 Hen. VIII, the Isle of Man was dissevered from the jurisdiction of Canterbury and was annexed to the province of York.

three sons, is the next whose name occurs as bishop of this see; after him were

CONTENTUS,

BLADUS,

MALCHUS,

TORKINUS,

ROOLWER,

WILLIAM,

BRENDINUS or BRANDANUS.

WYMUNDUS[7] or REYMUNDUS, called also HAMUNDUS, *a monk of Seez in Normandy,* was the first bishop of this see[8] after it had been made suffragan to York; he was consecrated by Thomas archbishop of York, who died in 1114. He was deprived and blinded in 1151. His successor was

JOHN, *a monk of Seez*[9], in 1151.

GAMALIEL, *an Englishman,* is said to have been consecrated by Roger archbishop of York; after him came

REGINALD, *the Norwegian;* and after him

CHRISTIAN ARCHADIENSIS (OF ORKNEY) then

MICHAEL, *a Manksman,* who died in 1203, and was buried in Fountains abbey, Yorkshire. He was succeeded by

1203 NICHOLAS DE MEAUX[10], *abbot of Furness,* in 1203. He resigned his see in 1217.

1217 REGINALD succeeded in 1217, and died about the year 1226.

1226 JOHN, son of Harfare, was bishop here in 1226.

1230 SIMON ARCHADIENSIS (OF ORKNEY). He is called

---

[7] Post conquestum Norwegorum anno 1098 binæ sedes Sodor et Man in unam coaluerunt, et primus episcopus fuit Wymundus sive Wermundus. Matt. Paris.

[8] See Chron. Pontif. Eccl. Ebor. col. 1713; Antiquit. Celt. Norm. p. 44. et Chron. Rog. Wendov. ii. p. 250. A long account of this bishop may also be seen in Newbourgh's Hist. Angl. lib. i. c. 24.

[9] Eodem anno 1151 Johannes monachus Sagiensis factus est secundus antistes Moinæ insulæ, quæ est inter Angliam et Hyberniam. Matt. Paris.

[10] Called also Kolus or Kolas. Torffæus, p. 154.

"Episcopus Sodorensis," and is said to have been consecrated in 1226. He held this see in 1230, and died in 1249.

1249 LAURENCE, *archdeacon of Man*, was elected in 1249; and, being at that time in Norway, received consecration at the hands of the archbishop of Drontheim. He was shipwrecked and drowned on his return to take possession of his see.

1252 RICHARD held the office in 1252, and enjoyed the dignity but a short time.

1253 STEPHEN was bishop of the Isles in 1253[11].

1253 RICHARD, *an Englishman*, was consecrated at Rome also in 1253. He died in 1274. He was succeeded by

MARK OF GALLOWAY, who had letters of protection 13th June 1326. He was styled "Episcopus de Man," and "Episcopus Sodorensis." Ob. in 1303.

ONACHUS was bishop in 1304.

ALAN held the see in 1305[12]. He died 15th Feb. 1321, and was buried at Rothsay in Scotland, and was succeeded by

1321 GILBERT, who died in 1323, and was also buried at Rothsay.

1324 BERNARD DE LINTON, *abbot of Arbroath*; he was styled "Episcopus Sodorensis," died in 1333, and was succeeded by

1334 THOMAS about the year 1334; he died 20th Sept. 1348. During his episcopate the English obtained possession of the Isle of Man, and he was consequently the last bishop appointed by the Scotch. His successor was

1348 WILLIAM RUSSEL, *a Manksman*, who was consecrated at Avignon by pope Clement VI in 1348. He died 21st April 1374, and was buried at Furness abbey. He was succeeded by

1374 JOHN DUNKAN, *a native of Man*, who was elected 21st May 1374, confirmed by Gregory XI at Avignon 6th Nov. following, and consecrated on the 25th of the

---

[11] Reg. Paisley. [12] Pat. 33 Edw. I.

same month. In his return to his diocese he was taken prisoner in France and redeemed for 500 marks. He was enthroned 25th Jan. 1376, and died in 1380[13]. ROBERT WALDBY is said to have been bishop here,

[13] Upon the death of John Dunkan in 1380, the Scotch appear to have rejected the bishops elected under the influence of the crown of England, and to have chosen their own prelates, whom they called bishops of Sodor, while those appointed by the English were styled bishops of Man. The following is a list of the bishops of Sodor from that time to the revolution in 1688, when the prelates of this see were deprived:

John was bishop in the reign of king Robert II with the other bishops of Scotland. "Johannes episcopus Sodorensis" was named in a commission, dated 14th July 1388, to treat with Godifrido filio Joannnes de Yle nuper domini insularum Scotiæ[a], and in another commission to treat with Donaldo filio Johannis de Yle, et Johanne fratre ejusdem Donaldi[b].

Michael witnessed a grant as bishop of Sodor in 1409.

Angusius or Angus witnessed a grant as bishop of Sodor in 1427, and was present in the Scotch parliament 25th Nov. 1476. As there are about 50 years between the date of the charter in 1427 and that of the sitting of parliament in 1476, it is probable that there were two bishops of the name of Angusius.

Robert held this see in 1492.

John held the see in 1507; he died in 1509.

George Hepburn succeeded in 1510. He styles himself "Georgius Sodoren. episcopus et monasterii Ioniæ commendatarius perpetuus." He was slain with the King at Flodden 9th Sept. 1513.

John was bishop elect of Sodor in 1524.

Ferquhard had the temporalities of the see restored to him 24th May 1530. He resigned it in 1544.

Roderick Maclean, archdeacon of the Isles, succeeded to the bishopric in 1544.

The see was vacant in 1549.

Alexander Gordon was provided to this see 26th Nov. 1553.

John Campbell, prior of Ardchattan, was elected in 1558.

John Carswell, nominated by queen Mary 24th March 1566.

Andrew Knox was made bishop of the Isles and abbot of Icolmkill 2nd April 1606. He was translated to Raphoe in 1622.

Thomas Knox, son of the last-named bishop, succeeded to the see on the translation of his father. He died in 1626.

John Lesley was preferred to this bishopric 17th Aug. 1628, and translated to Raphoe in 1633.

Neil Campbell obtained the

[a] Rot. Scot. 12 Ric. II. m. 6.

[b] Ibid.

but there is not sufficient evidence extant of such a fact. He was archbishop of Dublin in 1391, and appears to have been translated thither from Avi in Gascony. He was bishop of Chichester in 1395, and promoted thence to York.

RICHARD PULLY held this see in 1429.

JOHN GRENE, alias SPROTTON, occurs as bishop here in 1448 and 1454.

THOMAS BURTON died possessed of it in March 1457–8. His will is dated 18th Feb. in that year.

1458 THOMAS III was elected bishop here 21st June 1458, on the death of Thomas Burton. He was abbot of Vale Royal in Cheshire. He died in 1480.

1481 RICHARD OLDHAM, *abbot of Chester*, was promoted to this see in 1481. He died 19th Sept. 1486.

1487 HUAN BLACKLEACH, alias HUAN HESKETH, was consecrated in 1487. He died in 1509–10.

1510 THOMAS STANLEY succeeded bishop Blackleach in 1510. He was deprived in 1545.

1545 ROBERT FERRARAS was a subscribing witness to a deed in 1545; he was afterwards preferred to the see of St. David's. There is however some doubt whether he was ever consecrated to this see, as he was consecrated on being made bishop of St. David's.

1546 HENRY MAN, *dean of Chester*, had the royal assent to his nomination to this bishopric 22nd Jan. 1546[14], and was consecrated by Paul Bushe first bishop of Bristol. He died 17th Oct. 1556[15]. On his death

1556 THOMAS STANLEY was restored by queen Mary in 1556. He died in 1568. His successor was

---

see in 1634, and was deprived of it in 1638.

Robert Wallace was consecrated at St. Andrew's in Jan. 1661.

Andrew Wood succeeded to this see, and was translated to Caithness in 1680.

Archibald Graham was promoted to this see in 1680, where he continued till the Revolution in 1688, when he was deprived with the rest of his brethren.

[14] Pat. 37 Hen. VIII. p. 9. mm. 28. 45.

[15] Ex Epitaphio.

1570 JOHN SALISBURY, *suffragan bishop of Thetford, dean of Norwich, chancellor of Lincoln cathedral, and archdeacon of Anglesey*, who was nominated to this see 27th March 1570, confirmed by the archbishop of York 7th April, and received the Queen's assent 29th Sept. 1570[16]. He died in Sept. 1573, and was buried in Norwich cathedral.

JAMES STANLEY is said to have been bishop of this see from 1573 to 1575, other accounts make the see vacant from the death of bishop Salisbury until the appointment of

1575 JOHN MERICKE, who was nominated by Henry earl of Derby, and the Queen assented to his election 5th Nov. 1575[17], and again 13th April 1576[18]. He was consecrated at Lambeth 15th April 1576, and installed in his own cathedral in the following year. He died 7th Nov. 1599, and was succeeded by

1599 GEORGE LLOYD, who was consecrated in 1599, and was translated to Chester in 1604.

1604 JOHN PHILIPS, *archdeacon of Cleveland and Man*, was nominated by the King to this see 29th Jan. 1604–5, and consecrated in the bishop of London's chapel 10th Feb. following[19]. He died 7th Aug. 1633.

1634 WILLIAM FORSTER was presented by the earl of Derby 26th Dec. 1633, and obtained the royal assent 26th Feb. following; he was consecrated 9th April 1634. He died in Feb. 1634–5.

1635 RICHARD PARR was consecrated 10th June 1635. He died in 1643.

The see was vacant till the Restoration.

1661 SAMUEL RUTTER, *archdeacon of Man*, was confirmed as bishop of this see 8th Oct. 1661. He died 30th May 1662. His successor was

1663 ISAAC BARROW, who was consecrated in the chapel of

---

[16] Pat. 12 Eliz. p. 7. m. 17.
[17] Pat. 17 Eliz. p. 12. m. 18.
[18] Pat. 17 Eliz. p. 12. m. 24.
[19] Reg. Bancroft.

Henry VII at Westminster 5th July 1663. He was translated to St. Asaph in 1670, but allowed to hold this see in commendam till Oct. 1671.

1671 HENRY BRIDGMAN, *dean of Chester*, was consecrated bishop of Man at Chester 1st Oct. 1671[20]. He died 18th May 1682, and was buried in Chester cathedral.

1682 JOHN LAKE, *archdeacon of Cleveland*, was consecrated in Dec. 1682, and was translated to Bristol in 1684.

1685 BAPTIST LEVINZ, S.T.P., was consecrated at Lambeth 15th March 1684–5[21]. He died 31st Jan. 1692–3, and was buried in Winchester church[22].

See vacant five years.

1697 THOMAS WILSON, LL.D., being nominated by the earl of Derby, was accepted by the King 25th Dec. 1697, and consecrated in the Savoy church in the Strand 16th Jan. following[23].

1755 MARK HILDESLEY was nominated 9th April 1755, confirmed on the 26th of the same month, and consecrated the next day. He died in 1772.

1773 RICHARD RICHMOND, nominated 23rd Jan. 1773, confirmed 5th Feb., and consecrated on the 14th of the same month. He died in 1780.

1780 GEORGE MASON, nominated 19th Feb. 1780, confirmed 4th March, and consecrated the next day. He died in 1783.

1784 CLAUDIUS CRIGAN, nominated 1st March 1784, and received the royal assent on the 25th of the same month. He was confirmed 3rd April, and consecrated the next day. He died in 1813.

1813 GEORGE MURRAY, nominated by the duke of Athol 22nd May 1813, and received the royal assent 8th June 1813. He was confirmed 5th March 1814, and consecrated the next day. He was translated to Rochester in 1827.

---

[20] London Gazette, No. 615.
[21] Reg. Cantuar.
[22] Ex Epitaphio.
[23] Reg. Sharp, Ebor.

1828 WILLIAM WARD, appointed by letters patent 3rd Jan. 1828, and was consecrated 9th March following. He died in 1838.

1838 JAMES BOWSTEAD, appointed 13th July 1838, and consecrated on the 22nd of the same month. He was translated to Lichfield in Dec. 1839.

1840 HENRY PEPYS, appointed 27th Jan. 1840, and consecrated 1st March. He was translated to Worcester in 1841.

1841 THOMAS VOWLER SHORT, appointed 19th May 1841, and consecrated on the 30th of the same month. He was translated to St. Asaph in 1846.

1846 WALTER AUGUSTUS SHIRLEY, *archdeacon of Derby*, appointed 10th Dec. 1846, and consecrated 10th Jan. 1847. He died in 1847.

1847 ROBERT JOHN EDEN, now *lord Auckland*, the present holder, appointed 7th May 1847, and consecrated on the 23rd of the same month.

ARCHDEACONS OF MAN.

LAURENCE was from this dignity made bishop of the see in 1249.

MAKABOY was archdeacon here between 1270 and 1330.

GILBERT held the dignity in 1482.

THOMAS CLERK held it in 1497, when he was promoted to the see of Killala.

GILBERT DE LATHAM was archdeacon here in 1546.

CHRISTIAN occurs next to Latham.

RICHARD GORSTALE was archdeacon here in 1561.

HUGH HOLLAND in 1582.

JOHN PHILIPS occurs in 1597 and 1604; in which last mentioned year he was made bishop of the see.

. . . . BROXOP seems to have succeeded Philips.

SAMUEL RUTTER held it in 1640, and was made bishop of the see in 1661.

JONATHAN FLETCHER held it in 1662. He died in 1667.

William Urquart held it in 1667, and died in 1688.

John Loman held it in 1689. He died 12th April 1695.

Archippus Kippax was installed 16th July 1696. He died 6th May 1718, having resigned in 1700.

Christopher Marsden succeeded Kippax in 1700, and was drowned at sea in the following year.

Samuel Waltleworth succeeded in 1702, and died in 1718.

Robert Horrobin succeeded in 1718. Alive in 1723.

John Kippax, installed 6th Sept. 1727.

William Mylrea, installed 18th July 1760. Died Sept. 1787.

Lord George Murray, installed 5th Nov. 1787. Afterwards bishop of St. David's.

Lord Charles Murray Aynesley, installed 16th July 1803.

George Murray, installed 29th Sept. 1808. At present bishop of Rochester.

Daniel Mylrea, installed 16th April 1814. Died March 1832.

Benjamin Philpot, M.A., installed 22nd May 1832. At present rector of Great Crepingham, Norfolk. He resigned in 1832.

John Cecil Hall, B.C.L., installed 19th Sept. 1839. Died 8th Feb. 1844.

Joseph Christian Moore, M.A., installed 17th April 1844. At this present time archdeacon and rector of Kirk Andreas.

RIPON[1].

THE diocese of Ripon was erected pursuant to the recommendation of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in their Report to the King, dated 17th March 1835; the bishopric was accordingly founded 5th Oct. 1836[2], and made to consist of the town and borough of Ripon, and all[3] such parts of the deaneries of the Ainsty and of Pontefract respectively, forming part of the archdeaconry of York, otherwise called the archdeaconry of the West-Riding, in the county and diocese of York, as adjoin to the western boundaries of the liberty of the Ainsty, and of the wapentakes of of Barkston Ash, Osgoldcross, and Staincross, respectively; and all that part of the county of York which forms part of the archdeaconry of Richmond and diocese of Chester, and the whole of the parish of Aldborough, in the said county of York.

The bishop having been elected by the dean and chapter[4], in pursuance of a warrant from the Crown in that behalf, and duly confirmed and consecrated according to law, is invested with all the same and the like rights, privileges, dignities, power, jurisdiction, and authority, as have heretofore been and are now

[1] Ealdred, archbishop of York, is said to have converted the monastery of Ripon into a collegiate church about the time of the Norman Conquest. At the dissolution of monasteries, the estates came to the Crown, and were granted into lay hands. King James I in 1604 refounded the same, adding a dean and seven prebendaries; and that charter being surrendered, he granted a new charter in 1607. Pat. 5 Jac. I. p. 7.

[2] Order in council, No. 4.

[3] By order in council, 1st Feb. 1838, the boundary line between the dioceses of York and Ripon was re-arranged.

[5] The collegiate church of Ripon was, by the same order in council, erected into a cathedral church and the seat of a bishop, and the then dean and prebendaries were thenceforth to be styled dean and canons, and to be the dean and chapter of the said church.

possessed by the respective bishops of England and Wales, and is subject to the metropolitan jurisdiction of the archbishop of York.

By the same order in council, the diocese of Ripon was divided into two archdeaconries, which were called the archdeaconry of Richmond and the archdeaconry of Craven.

BISHOP.

Charles Thomas Longley was nominated 15th Oct. 1836, the royal assent given to his election on the 24th of the same month, and the temporalities were restored to him 10th April. His Lordship is the present holder of the see.

DEANS.

John Neele, 25th May 1674[4].

Thomas Cartwright, 31st Jan. 1675[5].

Christopher Wyvell, 4th Nov. 1686[6].

Robert Darley Waddilove, 14th Jan. 1792[7].

James Webber, appointed 14th and installed 24th Nov. 1828[8], vice Dr. Robert Darley Waddilove deceased.

Henry David Erskine, nominated 23rd Sept. 1847, vice Dr. James Webber deceased.

ARCHDEACON OF CRAVEN.

Charles Musgrave, 30th Dec. 1836[9].

ARCHDEACON OF RICHMOND.[10]

John Headlam, M.A., 1826.

CANONS.

Thomas Trebeck, M.A.

W. H. Dixon, M.A.

Pennyman W. Worsley, B.A.

William Gray.

Robert Sutton, M.A.

George H. Webber, M.A.

---

[4] Bishops' Certificates.
[5] Ibid.
[6] Ibid.
[7] Ibid.
[8] Ibid.
[9] Bishops' Certificates.
[10] Transferred from the diocese of Chester.

MANCHESTER.*

THIS diocese was to have been erected by order in council dated 12th Dec. 1838; but that order never took effect, and was repealed by act of parliament 10 & 11 Vict. c. 108. On 10th Aug. 1847 another order in council was made, in pursuance of an act for establishing the bishopric of Manchester, and amending certain acts relating to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners of England.

The collegiate church of Manchester was consequently constituted a Cathedral Church, and the dean and canons thereafter named the Dean and Chapter.

The diocese was made to consist of the deaneries of Amounderness, Blackburn, Manchester and Leylond, and the whole parish of Leigh, including the townships of Astley, Atherton, Bedford, Pennington, Tyldesley with Shakerley and Westleigh, otherwise Leigh in the deanery of Warrington, all in the county of Lancaster and diocese of Chester, together with such parts of the respective deaneries of Kendal and Kirkby-Lonsdale in the same diocese as are in the same county.

The election of the bishop was given to the dean and chapter of Manchester, in pursuance of a warrant from the Crown; and the bishop, having been confirmed and consecrated according to law, shall become invested with all the same and the like rights, privileges, dignities, power, jurisdiction, and authority as have

* Manchester was made a collegiate church 22nd May 1421. (Pat. 9 Hen. V. p. 1. m. 13.) After the dissolution of monasteries, it was refounded by queen Elizabeth 18th July 1577. See Memoranda 20 Eliz. p. 3. rot. 188.

hitherto been and are possessed by the bishop of Ripon.

The diocese of Manchester was, by the same order in council, made subject to the metropolitan jurisdiction of the archbishop of York; and divided into two archdeaconries, respectively called and styled the archdeaconry of Manchester and the archdeaconry of Lancaster.

BISHOPS.

1847 James Prince Lee was nominated 23rd Oct. 1847, elected 17th Nov., and the royal assent to his election given 13th Dec. He was confirmed 11th Jan. 1848, and consecrated on the 23rd of the same month.

DEANS.

Hon. William Herbert, D.C.L.
George Hall Bowers, D.D., 1847.

ARCHDEACON OF MANCHESTER.

John Rushton, D.D., 1843.

ARCHDEACONS OF LANCASTER.

....

CANONS.

Cecil Daniel Wray, M.A., 1830.
Oswald Sergeant, M.A., 1832.
Richard Parkinson, M.A., 1833.
Robert Cox Clifton, M.A., 1843.

HONORARY CANONS.

Archdeacon Rushton, D.D., 1849.
Francis Robert Raines, M.A., 1849.
William Hornby, appointed 12th Dec. 1850.
Robert Mosley Master, appointed 12th Dec. 1850.

COLONIAL BISHOPS.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Charles Inglis, date of letters patent 9th Aug. 1787; consecrated 12th Aug.[1]

Robert Stanser, date of letters patent 13th May 1816; consecrated 19th May 1816[2].

John Inglis, date of letters patent 5th March 1825; consecrated 27th March 1825[3].

Hibbert Binney, date of letters patent 18th Jan. 1851; consecrated 25th Jan. 1851.

QUEBEC.

Jacob Mountain, date of letters patent 28th June 1793[4]; consecrated 7th July 1793[5].

Charles James Stewart, date of letters patent 10th Nov. 1825[6]; consecrated 1st Jan. 1826[7].

George Jehoshaphat Mountain, 1850.

MONTREAL.

George Jehoshaphat Mountain, *archdeacon of Quebec*, date of letters patent 11th Feb. 1836; consecrated 14th Feb. 1836.

Francis Fulford, date of letters patent 18th July 1850; consecrated on the 25th of the same month.

---

[1] Reg. Moore, fol. 93.
[2] Reg. Sutton.
[3] Ibid.
[4] Pat. 33 Geo. III. p. 9.
[5] Reg. Moore, fol. 271.
[6] Pat. 6 Geo. IV. p. 18.
[7] Reg. Sutton.

TORONTO.

John Strachan, date of letters patent 27th July 1839: consecrated 4th Aug. 1839.

CALCUTTA.

Thomas Fanshawe Middleton, date of letters patent 2nd May 1814[8]; consecrated 8th May 1814[9].

Reginald Heber, date of letters patent 27th May 1823[10]; consecrated 1st June 1823[11].

John Thomas James, date of letters patent 21st May 1827[12]; consecrated 4th June 1827[13].

John Matthias Turner, date of letters patent 16th May 1829[14]; consecrated 17th May 1829[15].

Daniel Wilson, date of letters patent 16th April 1832[16]; consecrated 29th April 1832[17].

MADRAS.

Daniel Corrie, date of letters patent 13th June 1835; consecrated 14th June 1835[18].

George Trevor Spencer, date of letters patent 4th Nov. 1837; consecrated 19th Nov. 1837.

Thomas Dealtry, date of letters patent 9th Nov. 1849.

BOMBAY.

Thomas Carr, date of letters patent 15th Nov. 1837; consecrated 19th Nov. 1837.

John Harding, date of letters patent 31st July 1851; consecrated 10th Aug. following.

---

[8] Pat. 54 Geo. III. p. 8. m. 1.
[9] Reg. Sutton.
[10] Pat. 4 Geo. IV. p. 5. m. 10.
[11] Reg. Sutton.
[12] Pat. 8 Geo. IV. p. 5. m. 11.
[13] Reg. Sutton.
[14] Pat. 10 Geo. IV. p. 4. m. 16.
[15] Reg. Sutton.
[16] Pat. 2 Will. IV. p. 16. m. 3.
[17] Reg. Sutton.
[18] Ibid.

JAMAICA.

CHRISTOPHER LIPSCOMB, date of letters patent 24th July 1824; consecrated 25th July 1824.

AUBREY GEORGE SPENCER, *bishop of Newfoundland*, date of letters patent 28th Nov. 1843.

BARBADOES AND THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

WILLIAM HART COLERIDGE, date of letters patent 24th July 1824; consecrated 25th July 1824.

THOMAS PARRY, date of letters patent 21st Aug. 1842; consecrated 24th Aug.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

AUBREY GEORGE SPENCER, *archdeacon of Bermuda*, date of letters patent 27th July 1839; consecrated 4th Aug. 1839.

EDWARD FIELD, date of letters patent 24th April 1844; consecrated 28th April.

NEW ZEALAND.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS SELWYN, date of letters patent 14th Oct. 1841; consecrated 17th Oct.

ANTIGUA.

DANIEL GATEWARD DAVIS, *archdeacon of Antigua*, date of letters patent 21st Aug. 1842; consecrated 24th Aug.

GUIANA.

WILLIAM PIERCY AUSTIN, *archdeacon of British Guiana*, date of letters patent 21st Aug. 1842; consecrated 24th Aug.

TASMANIA.

FRANCIS RUSSELL NIXON, letters patent dated 21st Aug. 1842; consecrated 24th Aug.

FREDERICTON.

JOHN MEDLEY, letters patent dated 25th April 1845; consecrated 4th May.

COLOMBO.

JAMES CHAPMAN, letters patent dated 26th April 1845; consecrated 4th May.

AUSTRALIA.

WILLIAM GRANT BROUGHTON, *archdeacon of New South Wales,* letters patent dated 18th Jan. 1836; consecrated 14th Feb. 1836.

SYDNEY.

WILLIAM GRANT BROUGHTON, *bishop of Australia;* patent dated 25th June 1847. Ob. 20th Feb. 1853.

WILLIAM TYRRELL, *bishop of Newcastle,* patent dated 8th Dec. 1853.

CAPE TOWN.

ROBERT GRAY, patent dated 25th June 1847; consecrated 29th June.

NEWCASTLE.

WILLIAM TYRRELL, patent dated 25th June 1847; consecrated 29th June. Translated to Sydney.

ADELAIDE.

AUGUSTUS SHORT, patent dated 25th June 1847; consecrated 29th June.

MELBOURNE.

CHARLES PERRY, patent dated 25th June 1847; consecrated 29th June.

VICTORIA.

GEORGE SMITH; patent dated 11th May 1849.

RUPERT'S LAND.

David Anderson; patent dated 21st May 1849.

GIBRALTAR.

George Tomlinson, patent dated 21st Aug. 1841; consecrated 24th Aug.

SIERRA LEONE.

Owen Emeric Vidal date of letters patent 2nd May 1852; consecrated on the 30th of the same month.

NATAL.

John William Colenso; patent dated 23 Nov. 1853; consecrated 30th Nov.

GRAHAM'S TOWN.

John Armstrong; patent dated 23rd Nov. 1853; consecrated 30th Nov.

JERUSALEM.

Michael Solomon Alexander, royal licence 6th Nov. 1841; consecrated 7th Nov.

Samuel Gobat, royal license 13th June 1846; consecrated 5th July following.

ADDENDA.

Bishops, Deans, Archdeacons, Heads of Houses, &c. appointed during the progress of this Work.

LINCOLN.

John Kaye, bishop of Lincoln. Ob. 19th Feb. 1852; succeeded by

John Jackson, M.A., who was elected 24th March; confirmed 3rd May; consecrated 5th May 1853.

JUSTLY HILL, M.A., Archdeacon of Buckingham. Ob. 18th March 1853; succeeded by
EDWARD BICKERSTETH, M.A.

SALISBURY.

EDWARD DENISON, Bishop of Salisbury. Ob. 6th March 1854; succeeded by
WALTER KERR HAMILTON, M.A., who was elected 15th April; confirmed 4th May; consecrated 14th May.

PETERBOROUGH.

GEORGE BUTLER, D.D., Dean of Peterborough. Ob. 30th April 1853; succeeded by
AUGUSTUS P. SAUNDERS, D.D.

BATH AND WELLS.

RICHARD JENKYNS, D.D., Dean of Wells. Ob. 6th March 1854, succeeded by
GEORGE HENRY SACHEVERELL JOHNSON, M.A.

DURHAM.

RICHARD CHARLES COXE, M.A., *Archdeacon of Lindisfarne.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

RICHARD HARINGTON, D.D., *Principal of Brasenose*, Ob. 13th Dec. 1853; succeeded by
EDWARD HARTOPP CRADOCK, M.A.
RICHARD JENKYNS, D.D., *Master of Balliol college.* Ob. 6th March 1854; succeeded by
ROBERT SCOTT.
JOSEPH LOSCOMBE RICHARDS, D.D., *Rector of Exeter college.* Ob. 27th Feb. 1854, succeeded by
JOHN PRIDEAUX LIGHTFOOT, M.A.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Hon. and Rev. LATIMER NEVILLE, made *Master of St. Mary Magdalene college.*

THE SUCCESSION

OF

THE PRINCIPAL DIGNITARIES

IN THE

COLLEGIATE CHURCHES OF

ETON, WESTMINSTER, WINDSOR, AND SOUTHWELL;

AS LIKEWISE IN

THE COLLEGES AND HALLS OF OXFORD AND

CAMBRIDGE.

ETON COLLEGE.

FOUNDED BY KING HENRY VI IN 1440[1].

PROVOSTS OF ETON.

HENRY SEVER or SIVEYER[2], was appointed the first provost of Eton, by the foundation charter 11th Oct. 1440[3].

WILLIAM WAYNFLETE was provost in 1443[4]. From this dignity he was made bishop of Winchester in 1447[5].

JOHN CLERK, S.T.B., died provost 7th Nov. 1447[6].

THOMAS KEMPE held the office 30th Oct. 1449[7].

WILLIAM WESTBURY, S.T.B., was elected in 1448[8]. He died on the eve of the feast of St. Gregory (11th March) 1477, and was buried in the college chapel[9].

HENRY BOST or BOOST, S.T.B., held the office 30th July 1478[10]: he died possessed of this dignity 7th Feb. 1503[11], and was buried in the college chapel. He was ap-

---

[1] Pat. 19 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 40, et p. 2. m. 20. John Stanbury is said by Leland to have been designed by king Henry VI to be the provost of this college, but he does not appear to have had possession of the office. He became bishop of Bangor in 1448.

[2] He was afterwards warden of Merton college, Oxford.

[3] Pat. 19 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 20 et Ibid. p. 3. See also Pat. 19 Hen. VI. p. 3. m. 17.

[4] Pat. 22 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 3, et Pat. 23 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 22.

[5] Reg. Alnewyk, Episc. Linc.

[6] Fuller, Ch. Hist. Cent. 15. b. iv. p. 184.

[7] Pat. 28 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 18.

[8] Fuller, Ch. Hist. Cent. 15. b. iv. p. 184.

[9] Ex Epitaphio.

[10] Pat. 18 Edw.IV. p. 2. m. 25.

[11] Ex Epitaphio.

pointed master of King's hall, Cambridge, 2nd Oct. 1477[12].

Roger Lupton, Dec. Dr., was elected 27th Feb. 1503, and confirmed by the bishop of Lincoln 4th March following[13]. He was possessed of it in 1534[14]. Ob. 25th Feb. 1539–40.

Robert Aldrich or Aldridge, S.T.P., was installed provost of Eton 7th May 1534. He was made bishop of Carlisle in 1537[15]. Godwin says that he was brought up in Eton and King's college in Cambridge.

Sir Thomas Smith, knight, LL.D., was elected provost in 1554[16]. He became dean of Carlisle.

Henry Cole, LL.D., and S.T.P., *archdeacon of Ely*, was elected in the same year 1554[17]. He became dean of St. Paul's, London in 1556.

William Bill, S.T.P., was elected 5th July 1559[18], and confirmed by the chapter of Canterbury, sede Lincoln. vacante, 29th July. He died 15th July 1561, being dean of Westminster, and was buried in Westminster Abbey[19].

William Day, S.T.B., chosen by the queen in Dec. 1561, because he was unmarried, and was elected 5th Jan. 1561–2[20]. In 1595 he was made bishop of Winchester[21].

Sir Henry Savil was elected 3rd June 1596[22]. He died 19th Feb. 1621–22, and was buried in the college chapel[23].

Thomas Murray died possessed of it 9th[24] April 1623, ætat. 59, and was buried in the college chapel[25].

---

[12] Pat. 17 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 30.

[13] Reg. Smith, Episc. Linc.

[14] Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 505.

[15] Frith, Catal. Canon. Windesor. MS.

[16] Fuller, Ch. Hist. Cent. 15. b. iv. p. 184.

[17] Ibid.

[18] Ibid.

[19] Keepe, Mon. Westm. p. 226.

[20] Fuller, ut antea. Strype's Parker, 104, 105.

[21] See Deans of Windsor.

[22] Fuller, ut antea.

[23] Ex Epitaphio.

[24] 10th April, Camd. Annals, and Thomas Becher, named by the King as his successor. Ibid.

[25] Ex Epitaphio.

Sir Henry Wotton was elected in 1623. He died in Dec. 1639, and was buried in the college chapel.

Richard Stewart or Steward, LL.D., succeeded in Dec. or Jan. 1639–40. He was dispossessed of it in 1643[28].

Francis Rous or Rowse was substituted by the authority of the parliament then in power in 1643. He died at Acton near London 7th Jan. 1658, and was buried in the college chapel.

Nicholas Lockyer seems to have been provost of Eton from 1658 to 1660.

Nicholas Moncke or le Moyne, M.A., had this dignity conferred on him by king Charles the Second 7th July 1660; in Jan. 1660–61 he was made bishop of Hereford, and had a dispensation to this office for life in commendam. Ob. 17th Dec. 1661.

John Meredith, S.T.P., 6th March 1661–2. He died xvii Cal. Aug. (16th July) 1665, and was buried in All Souls' college chapel, Oxon.

Richard Allestry or Allestree, S.T.P., succeeded 10th Aug. 1665. He died 28th Jan. 1680–81, ætat. 61, and was buried in the college chapel[29].

Zacharias Cradock, S.T.P., was instituted 26th Feb. 1680–81, on the death of Richard Allestree. He died in Sept. 1695, and was buried in the college chapel.

John Coppleston.

John Hartcliffe, nominated 2nd Sept. 1689, vice John Coppleston deceased[30].

Henry Godolphin, S.T.P., was nominated on the 16th and instituted 30th Oct. 1695. Ob. 29th Jan. 1732–3, ætat. 86[31].

Henry Bland, *dean of Durham*, 13th Feb. 1732–3, vice Dr. Godolphin deceased. Ob. 24th May 1746.

Stephen Leech, D.D., nominated in May, elected on the 4th, and installed 11th June 1746, vice Henry Bland. Ob. 8th Oct. 1765.

---

[27] Church Book, Home Office.

Edward Barnard, D.D., nominated 17th and admitted 25th Oct. 1765.

William Hayward Roberts, D.D., admitted 12th Dec. 1781. Died in Dec. 1791.

Jonathan Davies, D.D., admitted 14th Dec. 1791, on the death of William Hayward Roberts. Died in Dec. 1809.

Joseph Goodall, D.D., 21st Dec. 1809, vice Davies. Ob. 25th March 1840.

Francis Hodgson, B.D., succeeded Goodall 5th May 1840. Ob. 29th Dec. 1852, ætat. 72.

Edward Craven Hawtrey, D.D., the present provost, succeeded Dr. Hodgson in 1853.

WESTMINSTER.

UPON the dissolution of monasteries[32] by king Henry VIII, the King, by letters patent dated 17th Dec. 1540, converted the abbey of Westminster into an episcopal see. The cathedral was to consist of a bishop, a dean, and twelve prebendaries; and by a subsequent charter dated 5th Aug. 1542 the dean and chapter were endowed with large estates belonging to the late abbey, and to various other monasteries. The diocese was to extend over the whole county of Middlesex, except the vill of Fulham, (the seat of the bishop of London,) and the new bishop was

1540 THOMAS THIRLBY, S.T.P., *dean of the King's chapel.*

32 Hen. VIII. The King informed the archbishop of Canterbury 18th Dec. that he had appointed Thirlby to the bishopric, and desired his grace to consecrate him forthwith[33]: he was accordingly consecrated the next day. Having sat ten years Thirlby surrendered the bishopric 29th March 1550, and was translated to Norwich 1st April 1550[34] pursuant to statute 1 Edw. VI. c. 1, when king Edward VI dissolved the bishopric of Westminster and restored the county of Middlesex to the see of

---

[32] The abbey of Westminster and all the possessions thereunto belonging were resigned into the King's hands 16th Jan. 1539-40, (Orig. in Offic. Augment.) and his Majesty ordered the church to be governed by a dean, and a certain number of prebendaries, and appointed the late abbot, William Boston alias Benson, to be the dean, and the prior and five monks were made prebendaries.

[33] Pat. 32 Hen. VIII. p. 8. m. 47.

[34] Pat. 4 Edw. VI. p. 1. N° 21.

London in all things as it had been before its separation, and not long afterwards the church of St. Peter, Westminster, was by private act of parliament united to the bishopric of London and erected into a corporation and body politic to consist of one dean and twelve prebendaries, by the name of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Westminster.

DEANS.

William Boston or Bevem, *abbot of Westminster*, was appointed the first dean 17th Dec. 1540[35]. He died in Sept. 1549. His will, dated 10th Sept. 1549, was proved on the 13th of the same month.

Richard Cox, S.T.P., was installed dean of this church 22nd Oct. 1549, but deprived in 1553[36], and

Hugh Weston, *rector of Lincoln college and Margaret professor of Divinity in the university of Oxford*, was installed 18th Sept. 1553: he resigned this deanery in 1556 and became dean of Windsor, and the church of Westminster was restored to its monastic character by virtue of a license from Reginald Pole, archbishop of Canterbury, and the Pope's legate in England, bearing date Croydon xvii Cal. Oct. (15th Sept.) 1556, and John Feckenham, dean of St. Paul's, was appointed abbot and installed 21st Nov. following. On the death of queen Mary queen Elizabeth received from her first parliament all the religious houses which had been created or restored by her sister, and 21st June 1560 converted the abbey of Westminster into a collegiate church, placing therein a dean and twelve secular canons or prebendaries, &c.[37]; and 21st June following the archbishop of Canterbury and other commissioners were commanded to give the dean and prebendaries possession; consequently

[35] Pat. 32 Hen. VIII. p. 7.

[36] He became bishop of Ely in 1559.

[37] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.

William Bill or Byll, S.T.P., *master of Trinity college, Cambridge*, was installed 30th June 1560: he died 15th July 1561, being also provost of Eton, and was buried in the chapel of St. Bennet in the abbey.

Gabriel Goodman, S.T.P., *prebendary of the twelfth stall*, was promoted to the deanery 23rd Sept. 1561. He died 17th June 1601, ætat. 73, and was buried in the same chapel with his predecessor.

Lancelot Andrews, S.T.P., *prebendary of the eleventh stall*, succeeded in this deanery 4th July 1601. In 1605 he was made bishop of Chichester; and subsequently bishop of Ely and of Winchester.

Richard Neyle or Neale, S.T.P., was installed 5th Nov. 1605, and 9th Oct. 1608 he was consecrated bishop of Rochester, but held this deanery in commendam with it till his translation to Coventry and Lichfield in 1610.

George Monteine or Mountaigne, S.T.P., was installed 10th Dec. 1610; and 14th Dec. 1617 he was consecrated bishop of Lincoln.

Robert Townson, S.T.P., was installed 16th Dec. 1617, and 9th July 1620 he was consecrated bishop of Salisbury[39].

John Williams, S.T.P., was installed 10th July 1620[40]. On 11th Nov. 1621 he was consecrated bishop of Lincoln, and 4th Dec. 1641 was translated to York; but he obtained leave to hold this deanery in commendam during all the time of his being bishop of Lincoln, and likewise for three years after his translation to York.

Richard Steward, S.T.P., *clerk of the closet*, was made dean of Westminster by the King in 1645, upon the expiration of archbishop Williams's commendam; but he was never installed. He died at Paris 14th Nov. 1651, ætat. 58, and was buried in the suburbs of St. Germain.

Vacant till after the Restoration.

---

[39] Camd. Annal. Jac. I. [40] Ibid.

John Earle, S.T.P., *clerk of the closet*, was made dean of Westminster 14th June 1660, and 30th Nov. 1662 he was consecrated bishop of Worcester.

John Dolben, S.T.P., *archdeacon of London*, was installed 3rd Dec. 1662. In Nov. 1666 he was made bishop of Rochester, but held this deanery in commendam with it until Aug. 1683, when he was translated to York.

Thomas Spratt, S.T.P., succeeded in 1683, and 2nd Nov. 1684 he was consecrated bishop of Rochester, and held them both together till his death, which happened 20th May 1713, ætat. 77. He was buried in the abbey.

Francis Atterbury, S.T.P., *dean of Christ Church*, was nominated 10th June, and installed 16th June 1713, vice Thomas Spratt; he very soon after was consecrated bishop of Rochester, and held this deanery in commendam till he was deprived.

Samuel Bradford, *bishop of Carlisle*, installed 7th June 1723. Ob. 17th May 1731.

Joseph Wilcocks, *bishop of Gloucester*, installed 21st June 1731.

Zachariah Pearce, *bishop of Bangor*, nominated dean of Westminster 15th April 1756.

John Thomas, S.T.P., 1768. He became bishop of Rochester in 1774. Ob. 22nd Aug. 1793.

Samuel Horsley, S.T.P., succeeded Dr. Thomas in the bishopric of Rochester and the deanery of Westminster. On the translation of Dr. Horsley to the see of St. Asaph in 1802.

William Vincent, S.T.P., *head master of Westminster school*, succeeded in 1802. He died 21st Dec. 1815.

John Ireland, 30th Dec. 1815, vice Dr. William Vincent deceased. Ob. 21st Sept. 1842.

Thomas Turton, nominated 10th Oct. 1842, vice Dr. John Ireland deceased.

Samuel Wilberforce, nominated 5th May 1845, vice Dr. Thomas Turton promoted to the see of Ely.

William Buckland, nominated 27th Nov. 1846, vice Dr. Samuel Wilberforce promoted to the see of Oxford.

No valuation in Ecton.

PREBENDARIES.

FIRST STALL.

When king Henry VIII converted this church into an episcopal see in 1540,

Simon Haynes, S.T.P., *dean of Exeter,* was made the first prebendary of this stall, 17th Dec. 1540[41].

Andrew Pearne, S.T.P., was installed 8th Nov. 1552, loco Simonis Haynes[42]. He became dean of Ely in 1557.

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

William Barlow, *bishop of Chichester,* had this dignity conferred on him by patent from queen Elizabeth, dated 21st June 1560[43]. He held it with his bishopric five years.

Thomas Browne succeeded in 1565. Ob. 2nd May 1585.

Thomas Mountford was installed 26th May 1585. He died 27th Feb. 1631, and was buried in the chancel of the church of Tewing in Hertfordshire, of which he had been rector.

Gabriel More succeeded in this prebend 8th March 1631–2. He held it till the usurpation. No others were admitted to this stall till after the Restoration, when the custom of instalment was altered.

---

[41] Pat. 32 Hen. VIII. [42] Reg. Westm.
[43] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.

SECOND STALL.

JOHN REDMAN or REDMAYNE, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Taunton*, was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540. He became master of Trinity college, Cambridge. Ob. 4th Nov. 1551.

ALEXANDER NOWELL was installed 5th Dec. 1551, loco Johannis Redman[44]. He became dean of St. Paul's, London.

JOHN RICARDE or RICHARDE, was installed 12th May 1554, loco Alex. Nowell[45].

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

HUMPHREY PERKYNS, S.T.P., was named to this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[46].

JOHN READ, S.T.B., succeeded Perkins in this stall in 1577. He died in April 1587.

RICHARD WOOD, S.T.B., succeeded 9th May 1587. He died at Stisted in Essex, before 27th Sept. 1609.

HENRY CÆSAR, alias ADELMARE, succeeded Wood 27th Sept. 1609, and resigned 14th Dec. 1625. He became dean of Ely in 1614.

THOMAS WILSON, S.T.B., was installed 10th Jan. 1624-5, and died in the time of the Rebellion.

THIRD STALL.

EDWARD LAUGHTON or LEIGHTON, was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540.

EDWARD KEBLE was installed 15th June 1547, loco Edv. Leighton[47].

JOHN BAKER was installed 11th April 1554, loco Edv. Keble[48].

---

[44] Reg. Westm.
[45] Ibid.
[46] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.
[47] Reg. Westm.
[48] Ibid.

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

JOHN HARDYMAN, S.T.P., was appointed to this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[49], and was deprived in 1567.

PERCIVAL WYBARNE or WYBOURNE, installed 23rd Nov. 1561.

JOHN FOX, installed 6th May 1606.

JOHN WILSON, S.T.P., was installed in Oct. 1623. He died 19th Feb. 1634–5, and was buried in St. Peter's, at Nottingham.

MATTHEW WREN, *dean of Windsor,* nominated 18th Feb. 1634–5, vice John Wilson.

RICHARD STEWARD or STEWART, LL.D., was nominated to this stall 24th April 1638 and installed the next day; in 1645 he was nominated to the deanery, but it never took effect. He was also provost of Eton.

FOURTH STALL.

ANTHONY BELLICIS or BELLASSYS was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540.

JOHN HADDON, installed 30th Aug. 1552.

RICHARD ALVEY was installed 16th Dec. 1552, loco Anton. Bellicis[50].

JOHN RAMRIDGE was installed 12th May 1553, loco Ric. Alvey[51].

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

RICHARD CHEYNEY, S.T.B., was appointed to this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[52], which he kept till 1562, in which year, 19th April, he was consecrated bishop of Gloucester.

RICHARD NORLEY or MORLEY, on the promotion of

---

[49] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.
[50] Reg. Westm.
[51] Reg. Westm.
[52] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.

Cheyney, succeeded in Sept. 1563, and died about 1570.

WILLIAM WYKEHAM became prebendary of this stall 11th Aug. 1570. He became dean and bishop of Lincoln.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, installed 10th June 1571.

WILLIAM CHADERTON, S.T.P., appointed by patent 5th Nov. 1576[53], and installed 17th Dec. following.

THOMAS WAGSTAFFE is said to have succeeded Chaderton circa 1579.

RICHARD WEBSTER, S.T.P., was installed 31st Dec. 1586, and died about 1605.

RICHARD HACKLUYT, installed 4th May 1602. Died possessed of this stall 23rd Nov. 1616, and was buried in the abbey[54].

JOHN HOLT, S.T.P., was installed 29th Nov. 1616. He died 10th Jan. 1630–31, and was buried in Corpus Christi college chapel, Oxford, of which college he was president.

LOUIS WAY, sometimes written LODOWICK WEEMS or WEMYS, S.T.B., was nominated vice John Holt, and installed 5th Feb. 1630–31.

FIFTH STALL.

WILLIAM BRITTEN or BRETTON was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540.

EDMUND GRINDAL was installed 28th July 1552, loco William Bretton[55]. He was afterwards successively archbishop of York and of Canterbury.

JOHN MOREMAN was installed 12th May 1554, loco Edm. Grindal[56].

JOHN SMITH was installed 11th Sept. 1554, loco John Moreman[57].

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

RICHARD ALVEY, S.T.B., was appointed to this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[58].

---

[53] Pat. 18 Eliz. p. 1. m. 3.
[54] Camd. Annals.
[55] Reg. Westm.
[56] Reg. Westm.
[57] Ibid.
[58] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.

THOMAS ALDRICH or ALDRIDGE was appointed by patent to this stall 10th Feb. 1575–6[59], but died the same year.

JOHN RUGGE, *archdeacon of Wells*, appointed by patent 9th Jan. 1575–6[60], and installed 17th March following. He died in 1581, and was buried in the cathedral church of Wells.

NICHOLAS BOND, S.T.P., installed 24th March 1581–2, and died vi Id. Feb. (8th) 1607, ætat. 67, and was buried in Magdalen college chapel, Oxford, of which college he was president.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, S.T.P., was installed 5th March 1607–8.

MATTHEW NICHOLAS, LL.D., *dean of Wells*, was nominated 11th June 1642, and installed on the 17th of the same month.

SIXTH STALL.

DENNIS DOLYON or DALYON was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540.

JOHN PEKYNS, installed 3rd May 1543.

FRANCIS MALET, installed 7th April 1554.

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

EDMUND SCAMLER or SKAMLER, S.T.B., was appointed the first in this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[61]. He became bishop of Peterborough, and held this stall in commendam.

JOHN BEAUMONT.

MATTHEW HUTTON, S.T.B., installed 22nd Dec. 1565.

WALTER JONES, M.A., installed 17th Nov. 1568.

GRIFFITH LEWIS, S.T.P., was installed 1st Nov. 1577. His will was made 5th Feb. 1606–7, and proved 16th July 1607, wherein he desires his body might be buried

---

[59] Pat. 16 Eliz. p. 9. m. 3.
[60] Pat. 17 Eliz. p. 4. m. 28.
[61] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.

either in the cathedral church of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, or in Westminster, in each of which churches he was a dignitary. He was buried 7th June 1607, in Hereford cathedral.

George Darrel, S.T.P., was installed 8th June 1607, and died in Oct. 1631. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[62].

Peter Heylin, S.T.P., was nominated 4th Nov., and installed 9th Nov. 1631. He lost all his spiritualities in the time of the Rebellion, but was restored on the return of king Charles the Second. He died 8th May 1662, and was buried in the Abbey.

SEVENTH STALL.

Humphrey Charite or Perkins, D.D., was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540.

Francis Mallet was installed 31st March 1553, loco Humphrey Perkins[63].

Alphonsus de Salinas was installed 12th May 1554, loco Perkins.

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

Alexander Nowell, M.A., was appointed the first in this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[64]. He resigned this prebend about 1561.

John Hill, S.T.B., installed 14th Dec. 1561, and resigned in 1568.

John Pory, M.A., was installed 27th Sept. 1568.

Thomas Aldrich or Aldridge, *master of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge*, installed 13th Nov. 1570.

John Still, S.T.P., was admitted to this stall in 1573.

Thomas Ravis, S.T.B., installed 2nd Feb. 1592–3. He was afterwards bishop of London.

---

[62] St. John, 135. [63] Reg. Westm.
[64] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.

Godfrey Goodman was installed 10th May 1607, and resigned in 1623. He became bishop of Gloucester.

Theodore Price, S.T.P., was installed in July 1623, and died 15th Dec. 1631.

Roger Bates, S.T.P., was nominated 30th Dec. 1631, and installed 12th Jan. 1631–2, vice Theodore Price. He died 15th March 1633–4, and was buried in the chancel of the church of St. Clement Danes, Westminster, of which he was rector.

John Towers, S.T.P., was installed 3rd April 1634. He became dean and bishop of Peterborough.

Jonathan Brown, LL.D., *dean of Hereford*, was nominated 14th Jan. 1638–9.

EIGHTH STALL.

Thomas Essex was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540.

Francis Turpin, installed 3rd March 1542–3.

Nicholas Rydley, installed 15th Nov. 1545.

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

William Latymer or Latemer, M.A., *dean of Peterborough*, was appointed the first in this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[66].

Edward Buckley, S.T.P., installed 15th Oct. 1583.

William Laud, admitted 22nd Jan. 1620–21.

Griffith Williams, appointed to this stall 17th July 1628, vice Laud, promoted to the see of London. He became dean of Bangor and bishop of Ossory.

Benjamin Lany, S.T.P., was installed in Jan. 1640–1. He became bishop of Peterborough, and held this stall in commendam. His dispensation is dated 1st Dec. 1660.

---

[66] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.

NINTH STALL.

THOMAS ELFRIDE was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540.

BERNARD SANDYFORTH, installed 19th Jan. 1546–7.

HENRY COLE, LL.D., installed 21st April 1554.

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

RICHARD REEVE or RYVE, M.A., was appointed the first in this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[67]. He died in 1594.

CUTHBERT BELLOTT, M.A., appointed 30th April and installed 9th May 1594. He became archdeacon of Chester. Ob. 1620.

ROBERT NEWELL, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Buckingham*, installed 14th April 1620.

TENTH STALL.

JOHN MALVERNE was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540.

EDMUND WESTON, installed before 5th Aug. 1542.

THOMAS WOOD, installed 12th May 1554.

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

WILLIAM DOWNEHAM, M.A., was appointed the first in this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[68].

EDMUND FREAK or FREKE, S.T.P., was installed 23rd Sept. 1564. He became bishop of Rochester.

JOHN YONG or YOUNGE, S.T.P., was installed 26th April 1572, and in 1578 was made bishop of Rochester, but held this stall in commendam with it to his death, which happened 10th April 1605, ætat. 71. He was buried at Bromley in Kent.

---

[67] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.

[68] Ibid.

Christopher Sutton, S.T.P., installed 30th April 1605. He died in May or June 1629, and was buried in the abbey.

Lambert Osbaldestone succeeded in July 1629, was deprived in 1638, and restored in 1641. He died in the beginning of Oct. 1659, and was buried in the south aisle of the abbey.

Benjamin Large, sometimes written Laney, S.T.P., was nominated 19th June 1639, installed the same month, and continued in it till Osbaldestone was restored in 1641, and then he was removed to the eighth stall.

ELEVENTH STALL.

William Feythe or Harvy was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540.

Thomas Raynold, installed 1st Feb. 1544–5.

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

William Yonge was appointed the first in this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[68]. Newcourt calls him John.

John Wickham, installed 21st May 1578.

Richard Bancroft, S.T.P., installed 19th July 1587. He became bishop of London.

Lancelot Andrews, S.T.P., 23rd March 1597–8. He became dean of this church.

Adrian de Saravia, S.T.P., was installed 5th July 1601. He died 15th Jan. 1612–13, ætat. 82, and was buried in the cathedral at Canterbury.

Gabriel Grante was installed 20th Jan. 1612–13.

William Heywood, S. T. P., nominated 29th Aug. and installed 28th Sept. 1638. He died in 1663 or 1664.

TWELFTH STALL.

Gerard Carleton, S.T.B., was appointed the first in this stall, 17th Dec. 1540.

---

[68] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.

Giles Eyre was admitted 17th Sept. 1549, loco G. Carleton[69].

Thomas Bricket or Birkhead was installed 20th Oct. 1551, loco Egid. Eyre[70].

William Pye, installed 3rd May 1554.

Prebendaries of this stall since the settlement by queen Elizabeth.

Gabriel Goodman, M.A., was appointed the first in this stall by the Queen's patent, dated 21st June 1560[71]. He became dean.

Thomas Watts, *archdeacon of Middlesex*, installed 3rd Nov. 1561, and died about 1577.

Edward Grant was admitted 27th May 1577. He died in Sept. or Oct. 1601, and was buried in the abbey.

William Barlowe, S.T.P., was installed 3rd Dec. 1601. He died bishop of Lincoln 7th Sept. 1613, but held this prebend in commendam as long as he lived.

John King, S.T.B., was installed 18th Sept. 1613. He died 7th Aug. 1638, and was buried in St. George's chapel at Windsor.

George Aglionby, S.T.P., was nominated 7th Sept. and installed 28th Sept. 1638. He died in the beginning of Nov. 1643, and was buried at Christ Church in Oxford.

Prebendaries admitted since the Restoration[72].

Henry Killigrew was installed 5th July 1660.

John Doughty, S.T.P., was installed 5th July 1660. He died 25th Dec. 1672, ætat. 75, and was buried in the abbey.

---

[69] Reg. Westm. [70] Ibid.

[71] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 13. m. 5.

[72] The prebendaries admitted since the Restoration, 1660, have not had any fixed stalls to their prebends. The new prebendary is installed in the lowest stall on the side the vacancy happens, and not in the stall of him who is dead or promoted; but the next prebendary in seniority of that side comes into that stall, and so the rest ascend by such degrees.

Walter Jones, S.T.P., was installed 5th July 1660.

Richard Busby, S.T.B., was installed 5th July 1660. He died 5th April 1695, ætat. 89, and was buried in the abbey.

John Sudbury, S.T.P., was installed 14th July 1660.

James Lamb, S.T.P., was installed 23rd July 1660. He died before 5th Nov. 1664, and was buried in the abbey.

David Michell, S.T.B., was nominated 17th July, and installed 25th July 1660. He was consecrated bishop of Aberdeen 1st June 1662, where, sitting but one year, he died, and was buried in the cathedral church of St. Machar.

Francis Walsall, S.T.P., was nominated 30th Aug. and installed 1st Sept. 1660.

George Beaumont was nominated by letters patent dated 30th Aug. 1660, but he does not seem to have been installed.

Herbert Thorndike was installed 5th Sept. 1661, vice Matthew Nicholas, and died in July 1672. He was buried in the Abbey cloisters 13th July 1672.

Thomas Gorges, S.T.P., was installed 16th Oct. 1661, vice Francis Walsall. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury, and was proved in 1668.

Thomas Triplett, S.T.P., was installed 20th Jan. 1661–2, vice John Sudbury resigned. He died 18th July 1670, ætat. 70, and was buried in the abbey. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[73].

Samuel Boulton, S.T.P., was installed 23rd April 1662, vice David Michell. He died 11th Dec. 1668, and was buried in the abbey. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[74].

Charles Gibbs, S.T.P., was installed 21st May 1662, vice Peter Heylin deceased. He died at Stanford-

---

[73] Penn, 105.

[74] Coke, 14.

Rivers in Essex 16th Sept. 1681, and was buried there. His will is in the Prerogative Office[75].

Robert South, S.T.B., was installed 30th March 1663, vice Benjamin Laney promoted. He was also canon of the third stall of Christ Church, Oxon. Ob. 8th July 1716, ætat. 83, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

George Stradling, S.T.P., was installed 30th July 1663, vice William Heywood deceased. He became dean of Chichester. He died 19th April 1688, and was buried in the abbey.

Richard Perrincheif, S.T.P., was installed 3rd Nov. 1664, vice James Lamb deceased. He became archdeacon of Huntingdon. He died 3rd Sept. 1673. His will is in the Prerogative Office[76].

Robert Boreman or Bourman, S.T.P., was installed 19th Dec. 1667, vice Thomas Gorges deceased. He died at Greenwich 15th Nov. 1675, and was buried there[77].

Thomas Spratt, S.T.P., was installed 22nd Feb. 1668-9, vice Samuel Bolton deceased. He was afterwards dean of this church and bishop of Rochester.

William Owtram, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Leicester*, was installed 30th July 1670, vice Thomas Triplett deceased. He died 23rd Aug. 1679, and was buried in the abbey.

Nicholas Only, S.T.P., was installed 17th July 1672, vice Herbert Thorndike deceased. Ob. 28th Sept. 1724.

Simon Patrick, S.T.P., was installed 17th July 1672, vice Walter Jones deceased. He was promoted to the see of Chichester in 1689.

John North, S.T.P., was installed 11th Jan. 1672-3, vice John Doughty deceased, and died in April 1683.

Richard Colebrand, S.T.P., was installed 22nd Sept.

---

[75] North, 141. [76] Pye, 128. [77] Ex Epitaphio.

1673, vice Richard Perrincheif deceased, and died in 1674.

Adam Littleton, S.T.P., was installed 16th Sept. 1674, vice Richard Colebrand deceased. He died 30th June 1694, and was buried in the parish church of Chelsea in Middlesex.

Francis Durant de Breval, S.T.P., was installed 21st Nov. 1675, vice Robert Boreman deceased. He died in 1707, and was buried in the abbey.

Richard Annesley, M.A., was installed 20th Sept. 1679, vice William Owtram deceased. He became afterwards dean of Exeter, and lord Altham; died 16th Nov. 1701, and was buried in the abbey.

William Sill, M.A., *archdeacon of Colchester*, was installed 22nd Oct. 1681, vice Charles Gibbs deceased, and died almost immediately after.

Edward Pelling, S.T.P., was installed 3rd May 1683, vice John North deceased.

Samuel de l'Angle, S.T.P., was installed 13th Oct. 1683, vice Thomas Spratt promoted. He died in 1693, and was buried in St. Margaret's church, Westminster.

George Berkeley, M.A., was installed 13th June 1687, vice William Still deceased. Ob. in 1694.

James Sartrens or de Sartre, M.A., was installed 17th May 1688, vice George Stradling deceased. He died 3rd Sept. 1713, and was buried in the abbey.

Peter Birch, S.T.P., was appointed 23rd Sept. and installed 17th Oct. 1689, vice Simon Patrick promoted to the see of Chichester[78].

Stephen Upman, M.A., was nominated 7th July and installed 16th July 1691, vice Edward Pelling resigned. He died in 1707, and was buried in the chapel of Eton college, of which he was fellow.

Anthony Horneck, M.A., was nominated 19th June and installed 1st July 1693, vice Samuel de l'Angle deceased. He died in 1696, and was buried in the abbey.

---

[78] Church Book, Home Office.

Thomas Dent, S.T.P., was nominated 20th July, and installed 15th Sept.[79] 1694, vice Dr. Adam Littleton deceased. Ob. 31st Jan. 1721–2.

William Payne, S.T.P., was nominated 29th Oct., and installed 5th Nov.[80] 1694, vice George Berkley deceased. He died in 1697.

Richard Willis, S.T.P., was nominated 6th April, and installed 13th April[81] 1695, vice Richard Busby deceased. Afterwards bishop of Gloucester and of Salisbury.

Samuel Barton, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 10th Feb., and installed 13th Feb. 1696[82], on the death of Anthony Horneck. He died 15th Aug. 1715, and was buried on the 23rd of the same month in the abbey.

Richard Lucas, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 4th March, and installed 5th March 1696, on the death of William Payne[83].

Thomas Lynford, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 1st May, and installed 6th May 1700[84], on the death of Henry Killigrew. He became archdeacon of Barum. He died 11th Aug. 1724.

Edward Gee, S.T.P., was nominated 27th Nov., and installed 6th Dec. 1701[85], vice Richard Annesley lord Altham[86]. He died 1st May 1729.

Richard Martyn, S.T.B., was nominated 5th March 1701–2, and installed 31st March 1702, vice Richard Willis made dean of Lincoln. His patent was renewed by queen Anne 25th March 1702. Ob. 28th April 1702.

Michael Evans, M.A., was installed 16th June 1702, vice Richard Martyn. Ob. 21st Aug. 1732.

---

[79] His patent is dated 10th Sept. Pat. 6 W. & M. p. 6. No. 4.

[80] His patent is dated 1st Nov. Pat. 6 W. & M. p. 9. No. 5.

[81] His patent is dated 12th April. Pat. 7 Will. III. p. 2. No. 16.

[82] Pat. 8 Will. III. p. 1. No. 1.

[83] Pat. 9 Will. III. p. 4. No. 11.

[84] Pat. 12 Will. III. p. 4. No. 13.

[85] Reg. Westm.

[86] Pat. 13 Will. III. p. 3. No. 9.

Thomas Knipe, S.T.P., was installed 17th Oct. 1707, on the death of Stephen Upman. He died viii Id. Aug. (6th) 1711, ætat. 73, and was buried in the cloisters adjoining to the Abbey church[87].

Samuel Bradford, S.T.P., was installed 23rd Feb. 1707–8[88], on the death of Francis Durand de Breval. Resigned on being made bishop of Carlisle in 1723.

Lawrence Brodrick, S.T.P., was installed 17th July 1710, on the death of Peter Birch[89].

Jonathan Kimberley, S.T.P., was nominated 28th Aug., and installed 27th Sept. 1711[90], vice Thomas Knipe deceased. He died 7th March 1719.

Thomas Sprat, M.A., *archdeacon of Rochester*, was installed 29th Sept. 1713, vice James De Sartre. He died 10th May 1720.

Robert Cannon, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Norfolk*, was installed 8th July 1715: void by the death of Richard Lucas.

John Watson, S.T.P., was installed 3rd Sept. 1715: void by the death of Samuel Barton[91]. Ob. 15th Nov. 1724.

Harry Barker, D.D., installed 21st July 1716, vice Dr. Robert South.

Thomas Manningham, D.D., installed 11th May 1720, vice Dr. Jonathan Kimberley.

William Craig, M.A., nominated 16th May, and installed 9th June 1720, vice Thomas Sprat deceased. Ob. 19th Feb. 1720–21.

Joseph Wilcocks, D.D., nominated 20th Feb., and installed 11th March 1720–21, vice William Craig deceased. He became bishop of Gloucester, and held this stall in commendam.

John Wynne, D.D., *bishop of St. Asaph*, installed 15th Feb. 1721, to hold in commendam, vice Dr. Thomas Dent, deceased. He became bishop of Bath and Wells.

---

[87] Ex Epitaphio.
[88] Reg. Westm.
[89] Ibid.
[90] Reg. Westm.
[91] Ibid.

John Mandeville, D.D., installed 7th May 1722, vice Robert Cannon.

John Herbert, nominated in 1723, vice Samuel Bradford, bishop of Carlisle, resigned.

Edward Willes, nominated 12th and installed 26th Aug. 1724, vice Thomas Lynford deceased.

George Ingram, installed 17th Oct. 1724, vice Nicholas Only.

Benjamin Ibbot, D.D., nominated 17th and installed 26th Nov. 1724, vice Dr. John Watson deceased.

James Hargraves, M.A., 5th Feb. 1724–5, vice John Mandeville.

Maurice Suckling, M.A., 5th May 1725, vice Benjamin Ibbot.

Edward Aspinall, D.D., nominated 11th and installed 13th Nov. 1729, vice Dr. John Herbert deceased.

Scawen Kenrick, D.D., 25th Nov. 1729, vice John Wynne.

Robert Thistlethwaite, D.D., nominated 16th and installed 23rd May 1730, vice Dr. Edward Gee deceased.

Robert Friend, D.D., nominated 22nd April and installed 8th May 1731, vice Maurice Suckling deceased.

Alured Clark, D.D., nominated 21st June and installed 7th July 1731, vice Dr. Joseph Wilcocks, promoted to the deanery.

Richard Bundy, D.D., installed 2nd Oct. 1732, vice Edward Aspinall deceased.

William Barnard, M.A., installed 4th Oct. 1732, vice Michael Evans deceased.

Thomas Haytor, M.A., nominated 10th and installed 12th Feb. 1738–9, vice Richard Bundy deceased.

Matthew Hutton, D.D., nominated 18th May 1739, vice Dr. Robert Thistlethwaite resigned.

John Nicoll, D.D., nominated 26th Sept., installed 6th Oct. 1740, vice Dr. Harry Barker deceased.

Richard Bullock, D.D., nominated 28th, installed 30th Nov. 1741, vice Dr. James Hargrave deceased.

John Hume, M.A., nominated 22nd, installed 28th June 1742, vice Dr. Alured Clarke deceased.

John Heylyn, D.D., nominated 12th, installed 21st March 1742–3, vice Dr. Edward Willes, promoted to the see of St. David's.

Robert Hay Drummond, M.A., nominated 26th, installed 29th April 1743, vice Dr. William Barnard resigned.

Thomas Wilson, D.D., nominated 3rd Dec. 1743, vice Matthew Hutton, promoted to the see of Bangor.

William Friend, M.A., appointed 6th, installed 17th Oct. 1744, vice Dr. Robert Friend resigned.

John Taylor, D.L., appointed 11th July 1746, vice Laurence Brodrick resigned.

Edward Crane, D.L., appointed 9th April 1748, vice Dr. John Hume resigned.

Christopher Wilson, M.A., appointed 30th April, installed 3rd May 1748, vice Dr. Robert Drummond, promoted to the see of St. Asaph.

Edward Townshend, M.A., appointed 27th Nov., installed 9th Dec. 1749, vice Dr. Thomas Haytor, promoted to the see of Norwich.

Philip Yonge, D.D., appointed 16th June, installed 2nd Nov. 1750, vice Thomas Manningham deceased.

John Thomas, LL.D., appointed 23rd April 1754, vice Dr. Kenrick deceased.

Richard Cope, M.A., appointed 27th April 1754, vice Dr. Philip Yonge deceased.

John Oswald, B.L., appointed 29th April 1755, vice Dr. Richard Bullock deceased.

Thomas Green, D.D., appointed 15th May 1756, vice Dr. William Friend resigned.

Thomas Newton, D.D., appointed 22nd March 1757.

Reeve Ballard, M.A., appointed 8th July 1758, vice Dr. Christopher Wilson resigned.

Joseph Atwell, D.D., appointed 9th Oct. 1759, vice Dr. John Heylyn deceased.

John Blair, D.L., appointed 10th March 1761, vice Dr. Edward Townshend resigned.

Joseph Hoare, B.D., appointed 19th Jan. 1762, vice Dr. Thomas Newton, promoted to the see of Bristol.

Charles Burdett, M.A., appointed 26th June 1762, vice Dr. John Oswald resigned.

Philip Lloyd, M.A., appointed 26th April 1763, vice George Viscount Irwin deceased.

Robert Fowler, D.D., appointed 16th Feb. 1765, vice Dr. Philip Lloyd resigned.

William Bell, M.A., appointed 28th Sept. 1765, vice Dr. John Nicoll deceased.

William Stockwood, M.A., appointed 5th July 1768, vice Dr. John Thomas, promoted to the deanery.

Charles Wake, Aug. 1768.

Benjamin Kennicott, July 1770, vice Ballard.

James Cornwallis, M.A., appointed 25th Oct. 1770, vice Dr. Benjamin Kennicott resigned.

Thomas Patrick Young, D.D., appointed 13th June 1771, vice Dr. Robert Fowler resigned.

Thomas Marriott, Dec. 1772.

Nathan Wetherell, D.D., appointed 28th April 1775, vice Dr. James Cornwallis, promoted to the deanery of Canterbury.

Hon. and Rev. Nicholas Boscawen, D.D., appointed 21st June 1777, vice Dr. Edward Crane deceased.

Robert Clive, M.A., appointed 13th Oct. 1778, vice Dr. Patrick Young deceased.

Robert Pool Finch, D.D., appointed 6th Oct. 1781, vice Dr. Thomas Marriott deceased.

Thomas Jackson, M.A., appointed 3rd Aug. 1782, vice Dr. John Blair deceased.

George Pretyman, M.A., appointed 21st Feb. 1784, vice William Stockwood deceased.

Dr. William Cleaver, appointed 27th April 1784,

vice Dr. Thomas Wilson deceased. Dr. Cleaver, on being promoted to the see of Chester, held this stall in commendam.

Samuel Smith, D.L., appointed 17th March 1787, vice Dr. George Pretyman, promoted to the see of Lincoln.

Charles Fynes, D.L., appointed 29th March 1788, vice Dr. John Taylor deceased.

William Cole, M.A., appointed 5th May 1792, vice Dr. Thomas Jackson resigned.

Charles Moss, M.A., appointed 14th Aug. 1792, vice Robert Clive deceased.

Thomas Hughes, M.A., appointed 10th Aug. 1793, vice Dr. Nicholas Boscawen deceased.

George William Lukin, 1797.

John Wheler, B.L., appointed 27th Nov. 1797, vice Dr. Charles Moss resigned.

Thomas Causton, appointed 26th March 1799, vice Dr. George William Lukin resigned.

William Vincent, D.D., appointed 25th April 1801, vice William Cleaver, bishop of Chester, translated to the see of Bangor.

Hon. Gerald Valerian Wellesley, M.A., appointed 26th June 1802, vice Dr. Joseph Hoare deceased.

John Ireland, M.A., appointed 14th Aug. 1802, vice Dr. William Vincent resigned.

Howel Holland Edwards, M.A., appointed 28th May 1803, vice Dr. Robert Pool Finch deceased.

Joseph Allen, 4th Oct. 1806, vice William Cole.

Lord Henry Fitzroy, 20th Dec. 1806, vice Sir Richard Cope, bart., deceased.

William Douglas, 14th Feb. 1807, vice Thomas Hughes resigned.

Walker King, 26th Nov. 1808, vice Nathan Wetherell deceased.

Frederick William Blomberg, 5th April 1808, vice Samuel Smith deceased.

William Carey, 18th March 1809, vice Walker King, promoted to Rochester.

William Harry Edward Bentinck, 7th Oct. 1809, vice Gerald Valerian Wellesley.

William Short, 12th Oct. 1814, vice William Bell deceased.

James Webber, 19th Feb. 1816, vice John Ireland resigned.

William Tournay, appointed 28th Feb. 1818, vice John Wheler deceased.

Andrew Bell, appointed 29th March 1819, vice William Douglas deceased.

George Holcombe, D.D., appointed by patent 25th Jan. 1822, vice Frederick William Blomberg resigned[92].

Edmund Goodenough, D.D., appointed by patent 1st June 1827, vice Dr. Short[93].

Thomas Manners Sutton, appointed by patent 7th Dec. 1827, vice Dr. Charles Fynes Clinton deceased[94].

Henry Vincent Bayley, D.D., appointed by patent 31st July 1828, vice Lord Henry Fitzroy deceased[95].

Henry Monk, D.D., *bishop of Gloucester and Bristol*, appointed by patent 19th June 1830[96].

Lord John Thynne, M.A., appointed by patent 22nd Aug. 1831, vice Thomas Manners Sutton resigned[97].

Henry, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, appointed by patent 14th Sept. 1831, vice Dr. Edmund Goodenough resigned[98].

Evelyn Levett Sutton, appointed by patent 16th Feb. 1832, vice Andrew Bell deceased[99].

Edward, *bishop of Hereford*, appointed by patent 21st Sept. 1833, vice Dr. William Tournay deceased[1].

---

92 Pat. 2 Geo. IV. p. 13. No. 6.
93 Pat. 7 Geo. IV. p. 5. No. 17.
94 Pat. 8 Geo. IV. p. 14. No. 12.
95 Pat. 9 Geo. IV. p. 8. No. 8.
96 Pat. 11 Geo. IV. p. 4. No. 2.
97 Pat. 2 Will. IV. p. 4. No. 24.
98 Pat. 2 Will. IV. p. 5. No. 14.
99 Pat. 2 Will. IV. p. 12. No. 3.
1 Pat. 4 Will. IV. p. 3. No. 7.

Henry Hart Milman, gazetted 6th April 1835[2], vice Evelyn Levett Sutton.

John Jennings, *rector of St. John's,* gazetted 9th Jan. 1837, vice George Holcombe deceased.

Edward Repton, gazetted 3rd Nov. 1838, vice Hon. and Rev. Henry Ryder, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, deceased.

Temple Frere, gazetted 3rd Nov. 1838, vice Dr. Joseph Allen, bishop of Bristol, promoted to Ely.

Christopher Wordsworth, Nov. 1844.

William Cureton, *rector of St. Margaret's,* gazetted 5th Dec. 1849, vice Henry Hart Milman resigned.

---

[2] A vacancy having taken place in a prebendal stall in Westminster in Feb. 1835, the King suspended his appointment until the Ecclesiastical Commissioners had reported thereon.——The Commissioners by their first Report (17th March 1835) recommend that the vacant stall shall be permanently annexed to the church of St. Margaret, Westminster; and that the profits of the stall be suffered to accumulate until a new church be there built, when the parish shall be divided, and the incumbent of the new parish shall receive that annual portion; the accumulation being applied towards providing a parsonage-house for such incumbent.——The Commissioners in their second Report (4th March 1836) state that, the King having resigned his right of appointing to the stall vacant by the death of Dr. Holcombe, they had annexed it to the parish of St. John, Westminster.——By their fifth Report the Commissioners recommend that the number of canons should be reduced to four, but this Report was not signed when the commission expired by reason of the demise of the Crown.

WINDSOR.

Windsor collegiate chapel was founded by king Edward the Third in 1348, to consist of a custos or dean, and twelve canons; and the first letters patent thereunto relating bear date 6th Aug. 1348[3].

DEANS[4].

John de la Chaumbre had a grant of the custody of the chapel within the castle of Windsor 14th Nov. 1348[5]: he died before 18th June 1349[6].

William Mugge had a grant of the custody of the chapel within the castle of Windsor 18th June 1349[7].

Walter Almaly or Almary, *one of the canons of this chapel,* was appointed by patent dated on the 24th, and installed custos 26th Feb. 1380–81, vice William Mugge deceased[8].

Thomas Butiller, appointed 9th Sept. 1389[9].

---

[3] Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 6.

[4] To this deanery were annexed the collegiate church of Wolverhampton, a prebend in the same church, and the living of Haseley in the diocese of Oxford.—The Ecclesiastical Commissioners in their 2nd Report recommend that the living of Haseley and the deanery and prebend of Wolverhampton should be severed from the deanery. (See also 4th Report, p. 153.)

[5] Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 19.

[6] Pat. 23 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 20.

[7] Ibid. m. 29.

[8] Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 19.

[9] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 15. See also Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 17. et Pat. 22 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 32.

Richard Kyngeston, appointed 25th July 1420[11].

John Arundel was presented by the title of dean, (and so have all his successors been.) He was installed in 1417, and held the office in 1428[12].

Robert Ascogh held the deanery of Windsor 19th May 1447[13].

Thomas Manning was installed in 1452.

John Vaux was installed in 1462 and died in 1470.

William Morland was installed by proxy 26th Feb. 1470–71, and in person 8th March following[14].

John Davyson was installed 30th Oct. 1471; and in 1473 he was removed to the deanery of Salisbury.

William Dudley was installed 4th Dec. 1473; and in 1476 he was made bishop of Durham.

Peter Courteney, LL.D., was appointed on the 9th, and installed 11th Oct. 1476[15], on the resignation of William Dudley; and in 1478 he was made bishop of Exeter.

Richard Beauchamp, LL.D., *bishop of Salisbury*, was installed dean of this chapel 4th March 1477–8. He was first chancellor of the Order of the Garter.

Thomas Danet or Danette, S.T.P., from a canonry was appointed dean 25th Oct. 1481[16]. He died 18th Sept. 1483 and was buried near the door of the chapter-house.

William Beverley, appointed by patent 11th Oct. 1483[17]. He was installed in 1483.

John Morgan, LL.D., was installed in 1484; and in 1496 he was made bishop of St. David's.

Christopher Urswicke from a canonry was appointed dean by patent on the 16th[18], and was installed 20th

---

[11] Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 11. See also Pat. 11 Hen. IV. p. 1. mm. 32. 31.

[12] Parl. 8 Hen. IV. § 31.

[13] Pat. 25 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 31.

[14] See Pat. 49 Hen. VI. m 1.

[15] Pat. 16 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 11.

[16] Pat. 21 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 3.

[17] Pat. 1 Ric. III. No. 14.

[18] Pat. 12 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 11.

Nov. 1496, vice John Morgan. He died at Hackney, near London, (whereof he was rector,) in 1505, and was buried in the church there.

CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIDGE or BAYNBRIGG, LL.D., *dean of York*, was installed dean of this chapel in 1505.

THOMAS HOBBES or HOBBYS, S.T.P., from a canonry was installed dean in 1507[19]. He died and was buried at Windsor in 1509.

NICHOLAS WEST, LL.D., was appointed by privy seal 31st Oct. 1509[20], on the death of Thomas Hobbes; and in 1515 he was made bishop of Ely.

JOHN VEYSEY or VOYSEY, alias HARMAN, LL.D., was appointed by patent 28th Sept. 1515[21], on the resignation of Nicholas West promoted to the see of Ely. The order to the chapter to install him is dated 29th Sept.[22]; and in 1519 he was made bishop of Exeter.

JOHN CLERK, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 9th Nov. 1519, on the promotion of Veysey to the see of Exeter[23]; and in 1523 he was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

RICHARD SAMPSON, LL.D., was installed by his proxy 14th Nov. 1523, and in person 20th May 1526; and in 1536 he was made bishop of Chichester.

WILLIAM FRANKLEYN was appointed by patent 17th Dec. 1536, on the translation of Richard Sampson to the see of Chichester[24]; and installed 19th Dec.

OWEN OGLETHORPE, S.T.P., from a canonry was appointed by patent 8th Feb. 1553–4, on the resignation of William Frankleyn[25]: installed dean in 1553, and in 1556 he was made bishop of Carlisle. He was the first dean that enjoyed the office of registrar of the

---

[19] He is mentioned as dean in Pat. 24 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 17.

[20] P. S. 1 Hen. VIII. No. 198.

[21] Pat. 7 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 17.

[22] Ibid.

[23] Pat. 11 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 23.

[24] Pat. 28 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 9.

[25] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 9. m. 34.

Order of the Garter, which before that time had always been enjoyed by one of the canons.

Hugh Weston, S.T.P., *dean of Westminster*, was removed from thence, (to make room once more for an abbot and monks,) and translated to this deanery in 1556; and in the next year he was deprived.

John Boxoll, S.T.B., was appointed by patent 19th March 1557–8, the deanery being vacant (quibusdam de causis)[26]: installed in 1557, elected and sworn registrar of the Garter 6th Feb. the same year. In 1559 he was deprived for refusing to take the oaths.

George Carewe was appointed by patent 27th April 1560, on the deprivation of John Boxoll[27], and sworn registrar 22nd April 1560. He resigned in 1572.

William Daye, S.T.B., *provost of Eton*, appointed by patent 23rd June 1572[28], on the resignation of George Carewe: was installed dean 22nd Aug. 1572. He officiated as registrar of the Order without being sworn or admitted, but only by command. In 1595 he was made bishop of Winchester.

Robert Bennet, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 23rd March 1595–6, on the promotion of William Daye to the see of Winchester[29], and installed 24th March: he was constituted and sworn registrar of the Order 23rd April 1596, and in 1603 made bishop of Hereford.

Giles Thompson, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 25th Feb. 1602–3, on the promotion of Robert Bennet to the see of Hereford[30]: installed 2nd March 1602–3. In 1611 he was made bishop of Gloucester, and obtained leave to hold this dignity in commendam for one year. He died 14th June 1612, and was buried at Windsor.

---

[26] Pat. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mar. p. 13. m. 39.

[27] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 6. m. 29.

[28] Pat. 14 Eliz. p. 10. m. 2.

[29] Pat. 38 Eliz. p. 2. m. 20.

[30] Pat. 45 Eliz. p. 8. m. 30.

Anthony Maxey, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 21st June 1612, vice Giles Thompson[31]: installed 25th June. He died 3rd May 1618[32], and was buried in the church of St. Martin in the Fields, Westminster.

Marcus Antonius de Dominis, *formerly archbishop of Spalatro,* had the deanery granted to him 13th May 1618[33]: he was installed dean of this chapel 18th May, on the death of Anthony Maxey. He quitted it and left the nation in 1622.

Henry Beaumont, S.T.P., *dean of Peterborough*, was removed to this deanery by patent dated 10th April 1622, on the resignation of the archbishop of Spalatro[34]: he was installed 18th May. He died 30th July 1627, and was buried by the right side of his predecessor, Thomas Danette.

Matthew Wren, S.T.P., was appointed by patent on the 8th, installed 24th July[35], and sworn registrar of the Order of the Garter 23rd Sept. 1628. Bishop of Hereford in 1635.

Christopher Wren, S.T.B., *younger brother to his predecessor*, was appointed by patent 31st March 1635[36], installed 4th April, and constituted registrar of the Garter on the 22nd of the same month. He died at Blechingdon in Oxfordshire 29th May 1658, and was buried in the chancel of that church. He was the father of the celebrated architect of the same name.

Edward Hyde, S.T.P., had this dignity conferred on him by king Charles the Second, then in exile: letters patent dated in July 1658. He died at Salisbury a little before the Restoration, having never been installed in this deanery.

Bruno Ryves, S. T. P., *dean of Chichester,* was appointed by patent dated 25th Aug. 1660[37], installed

---

[31] Pat. 10 Jac. I. p. 23. N°. 9.
[32] Camd. Annals.
[33] Pat. 16 Jac. I. p. 23. N°. 21. et Ibid. p. 5. N°. 41.
[34] Pat. 20 Jac. I. p. 11. N°. 18.
[35] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 3. N°. 33.
[36] Pat. 11 Car. I. p. 24. N°. 14.
[37] Pat. 12 Car. II. p. 3. N°. 39.

dean of this chapel 3rd Sept. and solemnly sworn registrar of the Garter 14th Jan. following. He died 13th July 1677, ætat. 81, and was buried at Windsor.

John Durell, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 18th July 1677, on the death of Bruno Ryves[47], installed 27th July. He died viii Id. Junii (6th) 1683, ætat. 58, and was buried in the chapel.

Francis Turner, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college, Cambridge,* was appointed by patent 27th June 1683, on the death of John Durell[48], installed 20th July. In the same year he was made bishop of Rochester, but held this with it till 21st Aug. 1684, when he was translated to Ely.

Gregory Haskard, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 29th Sept. 1684, on the promotion of Francis Turner to the see of Ely[49], and installed the same day. He died in 1708.

Thomas Manningham, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 23rd Feb. 1708–9, on the death of George Haskard[50]; installed 26th Feb. In 1709 he was made bishop of Chichester.

John Robinson, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 24th Nov. 1709, on the promotion of Thomas Manningham to Chichester[51]; installed 3rd Dec. He was consecrated bishop of Bristol 19th Nov. 1710, but held this in commendam with it till March 1713–14, when he was translated to London.

George Verney, S.T.P., *baron Willoughby of Broke,* was appointed by patent 22nd March 1713–14, on the translation of John Robinson from Bristol to London[52], and installed 24th March 1713–14. Ob. 27th Dec. 1728.

Penyston Booth, S.T.P., appointed by patent 25th April 1729, on the death of lord Willoughby de

---

[47] Pat. 29 Car. II. p. 8. N°. 23.
[48] Pat. 35 Car. II. p. 4. N°. 15.
[49] Pat. 36 Car. II. p. 9. N°. 36.
[50] Pat. 7 Ann. p. 5. N°. 5.
[51] Pat. 8 Ann. p. 4. N°. 7.
[52] Pat. 13 Ann. p. 1. N°. 26.

Broke[53]; installed 26th April 1729. Died 21st Sept. 1765.

Hon. Frederick Keppel, D.D., *bishop of Exeter*, appointed by patent 19th Oct. 1765, on the death of Penyston Booth[54]. Died 27th Dec. 1777.

Hon. John Harley, D.D., appointed by patent 12th Jan. 1778[55], on the death of the bishop of Exeter. Died Jan. 1788.

John Douglas, *bishop of Carlisle*, appointed by patent 21st March 1788[56]. Translated to the see of Salisbury in July 1791, and became chancellor of the Order.

Hon. James Cornwallis, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*, appointed by patent 30th Aug. 1791[57]. Succeeded as fourth earl of Cornwallis in Aug. 1823.

Charles Manners Sutton, *bishop of Norwich*, appointed by patent 12th Feb. 1794[58]. Translated to Canterbury in 1805.

Hon. Edward Legge, LL.B., appointed by patent 23rd Feb. 1805[59]. Became bishop of Oxford in 1815.

Hon. Henry Lewis Hobart, D.D., appointed by patent 4th April 1816[60]. Died 8th May 1845.

Hon. George Neville Grenville, appointed in 1845.

CANONS.

Robert Shutingdon.

John Northampton was a canon of Windsor 5th Feb. 1354-5[61]. He died in 1361.

Richard Rotheler.

---

[53] Pat. 2 Geo. II. p. 3. N°. 23.
[54] Pat. 5 Geo. III. p. 6. N°. 23.
[55] Pat. 18 Geo. III. p. 1. N°. 11.
[56] Pat. 28 Geo. III. p. 5. N°. 22.
[57] Pat. 31 Geo. III. p. 10. N°. 5.
[58] Pat. 34 Geo. III. p. 5. N°. 12.
[59] Pat. 45 Geo. III. p. 5. N°. 5.
[60] Pat. 56 Geo. III. p. 5. N°. 5.
[61] Pat. 29 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 28.

Hugh Whytchirche[62]. He died in 1375, and was succeeded by John Landyran[63].

John de Storteford was a canon here 27th Jan. 1352–3[64].

Edmund was a canon of Windsor 1st June 1358[65].

Stephen Scaldeford, alias Brunkler. He died in 1377, and was succeeded by Thomas de Lynton[66].

William de Palmorna or Palmerna was a canon of Windsor in 1352 and 1362. He died in 1362, and was succeeded by John Aleyn.

John Aleyn appointed by patent 25th Sept. 1362, vice William de Palmorna deceased[67].

Reginald Garderobe.

Roger Parker.

Richard de Bokelly, alias Flandreyn; he resigned his stall in 1375, and was succeeded by Richard Shawe[68]. He died in 1376–7, and was succeeded by William Dole[69].

William Mulsho. He died in 1368, and was succeeded by Adam de Hertyngdon[70].

John Leek. He died in 1369, and was succeeded by Thomas de Aston[71].

Robert Bernham.

Henry Warner, alias Blunt. He died in 1368, and was succeeded by John Aleyn[72].

Thomas Madefray. He died in 1375, and was succeeded by Richard Medford[73].

Walter Nothurst.

---

[62] The first four are named canons with William Mugge the first custos in the statutes by the founder king Edward III. in 1352; but there is no admission of any of the canons recorded until after the year 1362.

[63] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 25.

[64] Pat. 27 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 5.

[65] Pat. 32 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 7.

[66] Pat. 2 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 11.

[67] Pat. 36 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 27.

[68] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. mm. 3 et 6.

[69] Pat. 51 Edw. III. m. 35.

[70] Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 16.

[71] Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.

[72] Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.

[73] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 25.

. . . . Lodington.

. . . . Wythecroft.

. . . . Newbery.

Adam de Hertyngdon, appointed by patent 5th May 1368, vice William Mulsho deceased[74]. Hertyngdon became dean of Stafford in 1375–6, and resigning this stall, was succeeded in it by Robert de More[75].

Adam de Hertyngdon (? junior), appointed by patent 26th Sept. 1368, vice John Aleyn[76]. He died in 1380, and was succeeded by Walter Almaly[77].

Richard de Hankedon, alias Launceston, appointed by patent 15th Oct. 1368, vice Adam de Hertyngdon[78]. He resigned in 1379, and was succeeded by John Prust[79].

John Aleyn, appointed by patent 15th Oct. 1368, vice Henry Warner deceased[80]. He died in 1373, and was succeeded by Richard Postell[81].

John Saxton, appointed by patent 9th Dec. 1368, vice Stephen de Estnore[82]. He died in 1382, and was succeeded by Nicholas Slake[83].

Thomas de Aston, appointed by patent 15th Aug. 1369, vice John Leek deceased[84]. He died in 1376, and was succeeded by John de Massingham[85].

Edmund Clonil. He was succeeded by John Drake 13th Nov. 1387[86].

John Lorenges, alias Lothereyn. He died in 1387, and was succeeded by Thomas Butiller 17th May 1387[87].

Hugh de Briddeham.

William de Pakyngton. He resigned his canonry of Windsor to Richard Metford 24th Nov. 1381[88].

---

[74] Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 16.
[75] Pat. 50 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 43.
[76] Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 26.
[77] Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 6.
[78] Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.
[79] Pat. 2 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 13.
[80] Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.
[81] Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 13.
[82] Pat. 42 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 9.
[83] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 9.
[84] Pat. 43 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 26.
[85] Pat. 50 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 33.
[86] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 9.
[87] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 12.
[88] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 12. et Reg. Bokyngham, Linc.

Richard Raundes or Randes, appointed by patent 11th Nov. 1372, vice Hugh de Briddeham[88]. He died in 1399, and was succeeded by Richard Kyngeston[89].

Richard Postell, appointed by patent 7th Dec. 1373, vice John Aleyn deceased[90].

John Landyran, appointed by patent 1st Jan. 1375–6, vice Hugh Whytchirche[91].

Richard Shawe, *prebendary of Westminster*, exchanged his stall there for a canonry of Windsor with Richard de Bokelly 8th Jan. 1375–6[92]. He was succeeded in 1403 by Richard Prentys[93].

Richard Medford, appointed by patent 7th Sept. 1375, vice Thomas Madefray[94]. He resigned in 1390, and was succeeded by Richard Felde[95].

Robert de More, appointed by patent 13th Feb. 1376–7, vice Adam de Hertyngdon, who became dean of Stafford[96].

John de Massingham, appointed by patent 23rd Aug. 1376, vice Thomas de Aston deceased[97]. He was succeeded in March 1407–8 by John Malvern[98].

William Dole, appointed by patent 2nd March 1376-7, vice Richard de Bokelly deceased[99]. He died in 1403, and was succeeded by William Lane[1].

Thomas de Lynton, appointed by patent 20th Jan. 1377–8, vice Stephen Scaldeford deceased[2]. He was succeeded by Nicholas Slake 20th Nov. 1387[3].

John Prust or Prest, appointed by patent 26th May 1379, vice Richard Hankedon, alias Launceston resigned[4]. He resigned in 1385, and was succeeded by Britel Avenel[5].

---

[88] Pat. 46 Edw. III. m. 13.
[89] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 5. m. 21.
[90] Pat. 47 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 13.
[91] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 25.
[92] Ibid. mm. 3 et 6.
[93] Pat. 4 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 31.
[94] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 25. See also Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 6.
[95] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 23.
[96] Pat. 50 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 43.
[97] Ibid. p. 2. m. 33.
[98] Pat. 10 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 4.
[99] Pat. 51 Edw. III. m. 35.
[1] Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 19.
[2] Pat. 2 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 11.
[3] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 9.
[4] Pat. 2 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 13.
[5] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 38.

William Almaly or Almary, appointed by patent 26th Nov. 1380, vice Adam de Herlyngdon deceased[6].

John Bouland, appointed by patent 27th Feb. 1380-81, vice Walter Almaly[7].

Richard Metford or Medeford, appointed by patent 24th Nov. 1381, vice William de Pakyngton resigned[8].

Nicholas Slake, appointed by patent 6th May 1382, vice John Saxton deceased[9].

Britel Avenel, appointed by patent 30th June 1385, vice John Prest resigned[10].

Thomas Butiller, appointed by patent 17th May 1387, vice John Lorenges deceased[11]. He was succeeded by John Boor in 1389[12].

John Drake, appointed by patent 13th Nov. 1387, vice Edmund Clonil[13]. He was succeeded by William Falewell in 1391[14].

John Notyngham, appointed by patent 19th Nov. 1387, vice Thomas Lynton[15].

Nicholas Slake, appointed by patent 20th Nov. 1387, vice Thomas Lynton[16].

John Bouland, appointed by patent 21st Nov. 1387, vice Nicholas Lake[17]. He died in 1400, and was succeeded by Lacy[18].

Thomas Haule, appointed by patent 6th Jan. 1388–9, vice John Nottingham[19].

John Boor, appointed by patent 13th Sept. 1389, vice Thomas Butiller[20]. He was succeeded in 1402 by Thomas More[21].

Richard Feld, appointed by patent 11th April 1390,

---

[6] Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 6.
[7] Ibid. p. 2. m. 13.
[8] Pat. 5 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 12.
[9] Ibid. p. 2. m. 9.
[10] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 38.
[11] Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 12.
[12] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 17.
[13] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 9.
[14] Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 3.
[15] Pat. 11 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 10.
[16] Ibid. m. 9.
[17] Ibid.
[18] Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 6.
[19] Pat. 12 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 2.
[20] Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 17.
[21] Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 24.

vice Richard Medeford made bishop of Chichester[22]. He died in 1401, and was succeeded by William Gyloth[23].

William Spigurnell or Spikernell, installed in 1388. He was succeeded in Jan. 1425–6 by John Snell[24].

William Falewell, appointed by patent 30th Nov. 1391, vice John Drake[25]. He died in 1397, and was succeeded by Thomas Marton[26].

John Twyne held a canonry at Windsor 17th Oct. 1395[27].

Robert Ravendale installed in 1396. He was succeeded by William Asshrigge in 1404[28].

Thomas Marton, appointed by patent 26th May 1397, vice William Falewell deceased[29]. He was succeeded by Simon Marcheford in 1407[30].

John Exton, installed in 1398. He was succeeded by John Depeden in 1430[31].

Richard Kyngeston, appointed by patent 6th Feb. 1399–1400, vice Richard Randes deceased[32]. He resigned on being made dean of Windsor in 1402, and was succeeded by Henry Spicer[33].

Edmund Lacy, appointed by patent 4th Jan. 1400–1, vice John Bouland deceased[34]. He became bishop of Hereford in 1417 and thence translated to Exeter.

Geoffrey Melton installed in 1401. He was succeeded by Henry Drayton in 1411[35].

William Gyloth or Gillot, appointed by patent 13th April 1401, vice Richard Felde deceased[36]. He

---

22 Pat. 13 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 23.
23 Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 3. m. 26.
24 Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 27.
25 Pat. 15 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 13.
26 Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 15.
27 Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 17.
28 Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 25.
29 Pat. 20 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 15.
30 Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 14.
31 Pat. 8 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 25.
32 Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 5. m. 21.
33 Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 1.
34 Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 6.
35 Pat. 12 Hen. IV. m. 26.
36 Pat. 2 Hen. IV. p. 3. m. 26.

was a canon residentiary here in Dec. 1410[37]. He was succeeded by Robert Felton 9th April 1428[38].

Henry Spicer or Spisour, appointed by patent 18th Sept. 1402, vice Richard Kyngeston, dean of Windsor, resigned[39]. He was succeeded by John Kette in 1437[40].

Robert Gough or Gowe was installed in 1402. He was succeeded by Wm. Brewster 11th Feb. 1431-32[41].

Thomas More, appointed by patent 22nd April 1402, vice John Boor[42]. He was succeeded by Thomas Duryche in 1422[43].

Roger Redeburne, appointed by patent 28th June 1403, confirmed 1st July following, vice John Preste deceased[44]. He was succeeded by John Eston in 1406[45].

Richard Prentys, appointed by patent 12th April 1403, vice Richard Shawe[46]. He was succeeded by John Ailleston in 1404[47].

William Lane, appointed by patent 11th Dec. 1403, vice William Dole deceased[48]. He resigned in 1404[49].

Walter Mabely, appointed by patent 12th May 1404, vice William Lane resigned[50]. He was succeeded by Robert Wolveden in 1407[51].

John Ailleston, appointed by patent 12th Sept. 1404, vice Richard Prentys[52].

William Asshrigge, appointed by patent 20th April 1404, vice Robert Ravendale[53].

John Eston, appointed by patent 12th Dec. 1406, vice

---

[37] Pat. 12 Hen. IV. m. 29.
[38] Pat. 6 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 20.
[39] Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 1.
[40] Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 35.
[41] Pat. 10 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 8.
[42] Pat. 3 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 24.
[43] Pat. 1 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 16.
[44] Pat. 4 Hen. IV. p. 2. mm. 17. et 19.
[45] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 16.
[46] Pat. 4 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 31.
[47] Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 17.
[48] Ibid. p. 1. m. 19.
[49] Ibid. p. 2. m. 17.
[50] Ibid.
[51] Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 14.
[52] Pat. 5 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 17.
[53] Ibid. m. 25.

Roger Redeburne deceased[54]. He was succeeded by Peter de Alcobasse in 1422[55].

Simon Marcheford or Marchand, appointed by patent 26th May 1407, vice Thomas Marton deceased[56]. Ob. 4th Feb. 1441.

Robert Wolvedon, appointed by patent 20th Dec. 1407, vice Walter Mabeley[57].

John Malvern, appointed by patent 20th March 1407-8, vice John Messyngham[58].

William Lochard, installed in 1408.

Henry Drayton, appointed 17th March 1411, vice Geoffrey Melton[59].

John Corynham or Coringham, installed in 1414 by way of exchange with John Malvern. He was registrar of the Order of the Garter. He was succeeded by Henry Hansherd 25th Nov. 1444[60].

John Meresden, installed in 1416. He was succeeded by Roger Gates 24th Jan. 1424–5[61].

John Longvile, installed in 1417, vice Edmund Lacy, who was made bishop of Hereford. He was succeeded by Alan Kirketon 6th March 1425–6[62].

Peter de Alcobasse, appointed by patent 21st Dec. 1422, vice John Eston deceased[63].

Thomas Duryche, appointed 25th Dec. 1422, vice Thomas More deceased[64]. He was succeeded by Thomas Lyseux in 1435[65].

John Snell, *the King's almoner,* appointed by patent 10th Jan. 1424–5, vice William Spikernell[66]. He was succeeded by Thomas Damet 16th Feb. 1430–31[67].

---

[54] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 16.
[55] Pat. 1 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 22.
[56] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 14. See also Pat. 13 Hen. IV. p. 2. m. 21.
[57] Pat. 9 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 14.
[58] Pat. 10 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 4.
[59] Pat. 12 Hen. IV. m. 26.
[60] Pat. 23 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 12.
[61] Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 8.
[62] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 9.
[63] Pat. 1 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 22.
[64] Ibid. m. 16.
[65] Pat. 13 Hen. VI. m. 18.
[66] Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 7.
[67] Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 18.

Roger Gates, appointed by patent 24th Jan. 1424–5, vice John Meresden deceased[68]. He was succeeded by John Pye 8th Jan. 1430–31[69].

Alan Kirketon, appointed by patent 6th March 1425–6, vice John Longeville deceased[70].

Robert Felton, appointed by patent 9th April 1428, vice William Gillot deceased[71]. He exchanged his stall with Robert Allerton for another preferment in 1432[72].

Thomas Southwell, installed in 1428. He exchanged stalls with William Bonetemps, prebendary of Westminster, 7th July 1431[73].

John Depeden, appointed by patent 8th April 1430, vice John Exton deceased[74].

John Pye, appointed by patent 8th Jan. 1430–31, vice Roger Gates deceased[75]. He was succeeded by William Breuster in 1439[76].

Thomas Damet or Dannet, appointed by patent 16th Feb. 1430–31, vice John Snell resigned[77]. He was succeeded by Richard Wyot in 1436[78].

William Bonetemps, *prebendary of Westminster*, exchanged his stall there with Thomas Southwell for a canonry of Windsor 7th July 1431[79]. He was succeeded by Nicholas Sturgeon 23rd Feb. 1441–2[80].

John Brydbroke, installed in 1431. He died in 1444[81].

Robert Allerton, *prebendary of Brakelesham, in the diocese of Chichester*, exchanged his stall there with Robert Felton, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor,

---

[68] Pat. 3 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 8.
[69] Pat. 8 Hen. VI. p. 3. m. 3.
[70] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 9.
[71] Pat. 6 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 20.
[72] Pat. 10 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 3.
[73] Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 3.
[74] Pat. 8 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 25.
[75] Ibid. p. 3. m. 3.
[76] Pat. 18 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 9. See also Pat. 1 Edw. IV. p. 3. m. 27.
[77] Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 18.
[78] Pat. 14 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 11.
[79] Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 3.
[80] Pat. 20 Hen. VI. p. 3. m. 3.
[81] Pat. 23 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 12.

23rd May 1432[82]. He was succeeded by Henry Hanslap in 1437[83].

William Brewster, appointed 11th Feb. 1431–32, vice Robert Gough deceased[84].

Thomas Lyseux, (called by Le Neve Lycens or Leyson,) appointed by patent 12th May 1435, vice Thomas Durich[85]. He resigned, and was succeeded by John Drury 23rd Feb. 1441–2[86].

Richard Wyot, appointed by patent 5th Aug. 1436, vice Thomas Damet[87].

Henry Hanslap, appointed by patent 23rd April 1437, vice Robert Allerton[88].

John Kette, appointed by patent 18th Sept. 1437, vice Henry Spisour[89].

John Howden, installed in 1438. He was succeeded by Thomas Passhe in 1449[90].

William Breuster, appointed by patent 3rd Dec. 1439, vice John Pye resigned[91].

William Waltesby, installed in 1440.

Nicholas Sturgeon, appointed by patent 23rd Feb. 1441–2, vice William Bonetemps resigned[92].

John Drury, appointed 23rd Feb. 1441–2, vice Thomas Lisieux resigned[93]. He was succeeded by John Bury in 1446[94].

Pagan Burghull or Burghill, installed in 1443. Ob. 14th April 1473. He was succeeded by Thomas Pallet in 1474[95].

Henry Hansherd or Hansard, appointed by patent 25th Nov. 1444, vice John Corynham[96]. He was succeeded by Richard Wellys in 1446[97].

---

82 Pat. 10 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 3.
83 Pat. 15 Hen. VI. m. 23.
84 Pat. 10 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 8.
85 Pat. 13 Hen. VI. m. 18.
86 Pat. 20 Hen. VI. p. 3. m. 9.
87 Pat. 14 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 11.
88 Pat. 15 Hen. VI. m. 23.
89 Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 35.
90 Pat. 28 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 14.
91 Pat. 18 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 9.
92 Pat. 20 Hen. VI. p. 3. m. 3.
93 Ibid. m. 9.
94 Pat. 25 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 25.
95 Pat. 14 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 20.
96 Pat. 23 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 12.
97 Pat. 25 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 26.

John Arundell, appointed by patent 9th Nov. 1444, vice John Brydbroke[98]. He became bishop of Chichester in 1459.

William Mychell, appointed by patent 11th Nov. 1444, vice John Brydbroke deceased[99].

Richard Wellys, appointed by patent 17th Sept. 1446, vice Henry Hansard[1].

John Bury, appointed by patent 10th Nov. 1446, vice John Drury deceased[2].

Thomas Passhe, appointed by patent 14th Sept. 1449, vice John Howden deceased[3].

John Hore, installed in 1451.

Roger Misterton, installed in 1451.

Richard Andrew, installed in 1451.

William Sharpe, installed in 1451. He was succeeded by John Kirkeby in 1455[4].

William Harmer, installed in 1453: succeeded by John Coryngdon in 1473[5].

John Kirkeby, appointed by patent 26th May 1455, vice William Sharpe deceased[6].

John Wygryme, appointed by patent 7th June 1457, vice John Kirkeby[7].

James Goldwell, LL.D., in 1458: registrar of the Garter in 1460. He became bishop of Norwich in 1472, and was succeeded by Thomas Danet[8].

Richard Bowyer, installed in 1460.

Leyson Geffrey, appointed by patent 23rd Aug. 1463, vice William Mychell deceased[9].

Thomas Downe, installed in 1465[10].

---

[98] Pat. 23 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 14.
[99] Ibid. m. 12.
[1] Pat. 25 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 26.
[2] Ibid. m. 25.
[3] Pat. 28 Hen.VI. p. 1. m. 14.
[4] Pat. 33 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 16.
[5] Pat. 13 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 8.
[6] Pat. 33 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 16.
[7] Pat. 35 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 18.
[8] Pat. 12 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 31.
[9] Pat. 3 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 17.
[10] The King, by patent dated 28th Jan. 1464–5, granted to sir John Say, William Hatteclyff, and Thomas Prout, the right of appointing to the vacant prebends in the college of St. George, Windsor. Privy Seal Bills, 5 Edw. IV.

Clement Smith, installed in 1467.

Robert Wodmanston, installed in 1468, vice John Wygryme deceased. He was succeeded by Baldwin Hyde 17th March 1468–9[11].

Baldwin Hyde, appointed by patent 17th March 1468–9, vice Robert Wodmanston resigned[12]. He was succeeded by David Hopton in 1472[13].

Alexander Lee, A.M., installed in 1469, vice Misterton deceased.

John Cressy, installed in 1469, vice Clement Smith resigned.

John Vaughan, installed in 1470. Ob. in 1499.

William Dudley, appointed by patent 30th July 1471, on the death of John Cressy[14].

John Seymour, appointed by patent 15th Nov. 1471, on the resignation of William Dudley[15].

William Towres or Tours, installed in 1470, on the resignation of John Bury. He was succeeded by Thomas Hutton 14th May 1485[16].

David Hopton, appointed by patent 20th Aug. 1471, on the death of Baldwin Hyde[17].

Thomas Danet, appointed by patent 1st Oct. 1472, on the resignation of James Goldwell[18]. He became dean in 1481.

John Coryngdon, appointed by patent 27th July 1473, on death of William Harmer[19]. Ob. in 1476.

Edmund Audley, installed in 1472, on death of John Hore. He became bishop of Rochester in 1480.

Thomas Pallet, A.M., appointed by patent 8th May 1474, on the death of Pagan Burghill[20].

John Marshall, S.T.P., installed in 1474. He became bishop of Llandaff in 1478.

John Dunmowe, LL.B., installed in 1476.

---

[11] Pat. 9 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 14.
[12] Ibid.
[13] Pat. 12 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 1.
[14] Pat. 11 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 10.
[15] Ibid. p. 2. m. 17.
[16] Pat. 2 Ric. III. p. 3. No. 106.
[17] Pat. 12 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 1.
[18] Ibid. p. 2. m. 3.
[19] Pat. 13 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 8.
[20] Pat. 14 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 20.

William Cokkys, appointed by patent 26th July 1478, on the resignation of John Marshall[21].

John Arundell, appointed by patent 17th Nov. 1479, on the resignation of Thomas Downe[22].

Richard Arnold, installed in 1479.

Oliver King, *the King's French secretary*, appointed by patent 30th Oct. 1480, on the resignation of Walter Lye[23]. He was registrar of the Garter, and became bishop of Exeter in 1492–3.

Oliver Dynham, appointed by patent 2nd Oct. 1480, vice Edmund Audley[24].

Robert Morton, *master of the rolls*, appointed by patent 26th Oct. 1481, vice Thomas Danet[25].

Thomas Hutton, appointed by patent 14th May 1485, vice William Towres deceased[26].

John Baylie, installed in 1484.

John Stokes, appointed by patent 8th March 1485–6, vice Robert Morton[27] resigned[28].

Richard Surland, appointed by patent 26th Sept. 1488[29], on the resignation of John Dunmowe. Ob. 20th Aug. 1509.

William Creton or Cretyng, installed in 1487[30].

Thomas Fraunces, appointed by patent 20th Jan. 1487–8, on the resignation of William Cokkys[31].

Thomas Bowde, installed in 1490.

Christopher Urswick, appointed by writ of privy seal 27th Jan. 1491–2[32]. Dean in 1495.

---

[21] Pat. 18 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 26.

[22] Pat. 19 Edw. IV. m. 15.

[23] Pat. 20 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 18.

[24] Ibid. p. 23.

[25] Pat. 21 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 3.

[26] Pat. 2 Ric. III. p. 3. No. 106.

[27] The King 15th March 1485-6 granted to Margaret countess of Richmond, and Robert Morton, clerk, "advocationem præbendæ in ecclesia Windsor." Pat. 1 Hen. VII. p. 3. No. 43.

[28] Pat. 1 Hen. VII. p. 3. m. 20.

[29] Pat. 4 Hen. VII. m. 25.

[30] The King 21st Dec. 1487 granted to Margaret countess of Richmond, Robert bishop of Worcester, and Edward Hampden "advocationem canonicatus in Windsor," (Pat. 3 Hen. VII. p. 1.) and 12th Jan. following renewed the grant. Ibid.

[31] Pat. 3 Hen. VII. p. 1. m. 15.

[32] Priv. Seal. 7 Hen. VII. No. 77.

Thomas Lane or Laney, installed in 1491.

Edward Willoughby was installed in 1494.

Thomas Jane or Jann, LL.D., appointed by patent 7th Nov. 1496, vice John Arundel, promoted to the bishopric of Chester[32]. Bishop of Norwich in 1499.

Richard Nix Nikke or Nykke, appointed by patent 29th Nov. 1497, vice Christopher Urswyk[33]. Bishop of Norwich in 1501.

Richard Payne, appointed by patent 20th Dec. 1499, on the death of John Vaughan[34].

William Cokkes, appointed by patent 15th April 1500, on the promotion of Thomas Jane to the see of Norwich[35].

John Esterfield, appointed by patent 7th Nov. 1500, on the death of Thomas Fraunces[36].

Roger Lupton, LL.D., appointed by patent 24th Nov. 1500[37]. He died in 1540.

Thomas Hobbes, S.T.P., appointed by patent 17th Jan. 1501–2[38]. Dean in 1507.

Geoffrey Symeon, appointed by patent 17th Jan. 1501–2, on the death of John Seymour[39]. He was reappointed by patent 5th March 1504–5, having demised the prebend into the King's hand[40].

William Butler, appointed by patent 17th July 1503, on the death of John Stokes[41]. His obit kept 2nd April.

William Atwater, appointed by patent 21st June 1504[42], on the death of Oliver King, bishop of Bath and Wells. He was registrar of the Garter, and became bishop of Lincoln in 1514.

Robert Honiwood, LL.D., appointed by patent 28th Sept. 1504, on the resignation of Thomas Bowde[43].

---

32 Pat. 12 Hen.VII. p.1. m.16.
33 Pat. 13 Hen. VII. m. 34.
34 Pat. 15 Hen.VII. p.1. m.12.
35 Ibid. p. 2. m. 27.
36 Pat. 16 Hen.VII. p.1. m.11.
37 Ibid. m. 10.
38 Pat. 17 Hen.VII. p.2. m.31.
39 Ibid.
40 Pat. 20 Hen.VII. p.1. m.13.
41 Pat. 18 Hen.VII. p.2. m.30.
42 Pat. 19 Hen.VII. p.1. m.14.
43 Pat. 20 Hen.VII. p.1. m.30.

He was archdeacon of Taunton. Died 22nd Jan. 1522–3, and was buried in St. George's chapel, Windsor.

William Atkinson, S.T.P., appointed by patent 25th Feb. 1506–7[44]. He died 8th Aug. 1509, and was buried in St. George's chapel, Windsor.

Richard Rawlins, appointed by writ of privy seal 28th Nov. 1508[45].

Robert Fissher, appointed by patent 21st May 1509, vice Thomas Hobbes[46].

John Oxenbridge was installed in 1509. His obit kept 25th July.

John Chambre, M.D., appointed by patent 17th Aug. 1509, on the death of William Atkinson[47]. He died in 1549.

James Denton, S.T.P., appointed by patent 24th Sept. 1509, on the death of Richard Surland[48]. He became dean of Lichfield.

Thomas Wolsey or Wulcey, appointed 17th Feb. 1510–11, vice Robert Fisher deceased[49].

Robert Beconsau or Bekensall, appointed by privy seal 28th Oct. 1512[50]. He died in 1525.

Christopher Plummer was installed in 1513, and was deprived in 1536.

James Mallet, S.T.P., appointed by patent 4th Mar. 1513–14, vice Thomas Wolsey[51]. He was executed for high treason in 1543. He was precentor of Lincoln in 1538.

Geoffrey Wren was installed in 1515. He died 5th April 1527, and was buried in St. George's chapel, Windsor.

---

[44] Pat. 22 Hen. VII. p. 3. m. 20.

[45] Privy Seals 24 Hen. VII. No. 60.

[46] Pat. 1 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 27.

[47] Ibid. p. 1. m. 15.

[48] Pat. 1 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 11.

[49] Pat. 2 Hen. VIII. p. 3. m. 4.

[50] Privy Seal 4 Hen. VIII. No. 127.

[51] Pat. 5 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 9.

Richard Sydnor or Sydenore, S.T.P., appointed by patent 5th March 1518–19, on the death of William Creton[52]. Constituted registrar of the Order of the Garter in 1524, and died in 1534.

John Longland, S.T.P., appointed by patent 11th April 1519, on the death of William Butler[53], and in 1521 was made bishop of Lincoln.

Thomas Magnus, S.T.P., was installed in 1520, and resigned in 1547.

Gamaliel Clifton, LL.D., appointed by patent 8th Aug. 1522, on the death of John Oxenbridge[54], and died in 1541.

William Tate, LL.D., was installed in 1522, and died in 1540.

Richard Rawson, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Essex*, appointed by sign manual 28th Jan. 1522–3[55], and died in 1543.

Miles Willen, appointed by patent 23rd Jan. 1525–6, on the death of Robert Bekensall[56]. Deprived in 1535.

Robert Shurton or Shorton, S.T.P., was installed 8th April 1527: void by the death of Geoffrey Wren.

Richard Woleman, LL.D., *dean of Wells*, was installed 19th March 1532–3: void by the death of James Denton.

Robert Aldrich, S.T.P., appointed by patent 3rd May 1534, and installed 7th May: void by the death of R. Sydnor[57]. Constituted registrar of the Garter in the same year. He became bishop of Carlisle in 1537.

Simon Symonds was installed 19th Aug. 1535: void by the deprivation of Miles Willen.

Simon Haynes, S.T.P., appointed by patent 21st Dec.,

---

[52] Pat. 10 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 18.

[53] Ibid. m. 10.

[54] Pat. 14 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 8.

[55] Signed Bills, 14 Hen. VIII. No. 84.

[56] Pat. 17 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 11.

[57] Pat. 26 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 8.

and installed 24th Dec. 1535: void by the death of R. Shurton[58]. He became dean of Exeter.

JAMES BLYTHE, S.T.P., appointed by patent 20th Aug., and installed 25th Aug. 1536: void by the deprivation of Christopher Plummer[59]. Blythe died in 1546[60], and was buried in St. George's chapel, Windsor.

HENRY WILLIAMS, S.T.B., appointed by patent 2nd Sept., and installed 20th Sept. 1537: void by the promotion of Aldrich to the see of Carlisle[61]. Williams was deprived in 1554.

RICHARD ARCHE, appointed by patent 18th Jan., and installed 24th Jan. 1537–8: void by the death of R. Wolman[62].

JOHN LONDON, LL.D., appointed by patent 27th Sept., and installed 30th Sept. 1540: void by the death of Roger Lupton[63]. London died in 1543.

OWEN OGLETHORP or OGLETHROP, S.T.P., appointed by patent 10th Oct., and installed 14th Oct. 1540: void by the death of W. Tate[64]. In 1553 Oglethorp was made dean of this church. He became president of Magdalen college, Oxford, and bishop of Carlisle.

ANTHONY BARKER, M.A., appointed by patent 24th Nov., and installed 30th Nov. 1541: void by the death of G. Clifton[65]. Ob. circa Nov. 1551.

ARTHUR COOLE or COLE, M.A., appointed by patent 11th May, and installed 18th May 1543: void by the attainder of James Mallet[66].

JOHN ROBINS, S.T.B., appointed by patent 14th Dec. and installed 22nd Dec. 1543: void by the death of

---

[58] Pat. 27 Hen. VIII. p. 2. m. 22.

[59] Pat. 28 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 6.

[60] In Aug. 1547. See Antiq. Berks, vol. iii. p. 143.

[61] Pat. 29 Hen. VIII. p. 5. m. 30.

[62] Pat. 29 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 20.

[63] Pat. 32 Hen. VIII. p. 6. m. 2.

[64] Ibid. p. 2. m. 39.

[65] Pat. 33 Hen. VIII. p. 9. m. 8.

[66] Pat. 35 Hen. VIII. p. 5. m. 25.

R. Rawson[67]. Robins died 25th Aug. 1558, and was buried in St. George's chapel, Windsor.

Francis Mallet, S.T.P., appointed by patent 13th Dec., and installed 24th Dec. 1543: void by the death of J. London[68]. He became dean of Lincoln.

Henry Aglenbie or Aglionby, S.T.P., was installed 12th Oct. 1546: void by the death of J. Blythe. Aglenbie died in 1552.

Richard Cocks or Cox, S.T.P., appointed by patent 23rd April, and installed 16th July 1548: void by the resignation of Magnus[69]. He became dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and of Westminster.

Ottuell Hollinshed, *a layman*, appointed by patent 24th Sept. 1550[70]: void by the death of J. Chambre.

Nicholas Udall, appointed by patent 14th Dec. 1551, on the death of Anthony Barker[71].

Richard Turner, appointed by patent 24th Dec. 1551, on the death of Simon Symonds[72].

William Horwood or Howard, S.T.P., appointed 26th Jan. 1553–4, vice Richard Arche removed[73].

William Est or Erste, S.T.B., appointed 5th March 1553–4, vice William Tourner removed[74].

Thomas Slythurst, 2nd April 1554[75], on the resignation of Henry Williams.

William Dennys, appointed by patent 12th April 1554[76], on promotion of Oglethorp to the deanery.

William Saxey, appointed by patent 5th May 1554, vice Henry Aglenbie removed[77].

William Ermested, appointed by patent 20th June 1554, on the resignation of Nicholas Udall[78].

William Chedsey, appointed by patent 4th Oct. 1554, vice Richard Cox[79].

---

67 Pat. 35 Hen. VIII. p. 16. m. 8.
68 Ibid. p. 12. m. 27.
69 Pat. 2 Edw. VI. p. 2. m. 5.
70 Pat. 4 Edw. VI. p. 5. m. 30.
71 Pat. 5 Edw. VI. p. 2. m. 35.
72 Ibid.
73 Pat. 1 Mar. p. 3. m. 25.
74 Ibid. p. 9. m. 2.
75 Ibid.
76 Ibid. m. 33.
77 Ibid. p. 6. m. 24.
78 Ibid. p. 12. m. 4.
79 Ibid.

John Somer, appointed by patent 18th Oct. 1554, on the death of Simon Heynes[81]. He died 28th Nov. 1573 and was buried in St. George's chapel, Windsor.

John Browne, S.T.B., appointed by patent 10th Dec. 1554, on the resignation of Ottuell Hollinshed[82].

Thomas Rawe, M.A., appointed by patent 18th Jan. 1554–5, on the resignation of William Horwood[83].

William Pye, appointed by patent 11th Jan. 1556–7, on the cession of William Erste[84].

Richard Brewarne, S.T.B., appointed by patent 20th May 1557, vice Thomas Rawe[85].

John Bowle or Bowles, S.T.B., appointed by patent 24th Sept. 1557, on the death of William Pye[86]. He died 15th Aug. 1558 and was buried at Windsor.

Robert Iseham or Isam, appointed by patent 7th Nov. 1558, on the death of ..... Robinson[87].

Simon Alen or Alleyn, appointed by patent 22nd June 1559, vice William Dennys[88].

George Whithorne, appointed by patent 17th Dec. 1559, in the room of William Chedsey[89].

Edward Morecrofte, appointed by patent 23rd Jan. 1559–60, in the room of John Bowles[90].

Henry Ryley, S.T.B., appointed by patent 1st Jan. 1559–60, in the room of Thomas Slythurst[91].

Edmund Johnson, appointed by patent 10th Jan. 1559-60, in the room of Arthur Cole[92].

George Mason, appointed by patent 10th Jan. 1559-60[93].

George Carewe, appointed by patent 27th April 1560, in the room of John Boxall[94].

---

[81] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 15. m. 22.

[82] Pat. 1 & 2 P. & M. p. 6. m. 25.

[83] Ibid. p. 8. m. 10.

[84] Pat. 3 & 4 P. & M. p. 9. m. 28.

[85] Ibid. p. 7. m. 32.

[86] Pat. 4 & 5 P. & M. p. 7. m. 29.

[87] Pat. 5 & 6 P. & M. p. 3. m. 39 et Pat. p. 4. m. 12.

[88] Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 4. m. 26.

[89] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 1. m. 18.

[90] Ibid. m. 22.

[91] Ibid. m. 24.

[92] Ibid.

[93] Ibid.

[94] Ibid. p. 6. m. 29.

Paul French, S.T.B., appointed by patent 29th June 1560, on the resignation of Robert Iseham[95]. Ob. 1st Nov. 1600.

Richard Ryve or Reve, S.T.B., appointed by patent 19th Nov. 1560, on the death of ..... Johnson[96].

William Harward, S.T.B., appointed by patent 20th Nov. 1562, on the death of George Mason[97].

William Day, S.T.B., *provost of Eton*, appointed by patent 12th May 1563, on the death of Richard Brewarne[98]. He became dean of this chapel.

John Thompson, S.T.B., appointed by patent 29th June 1563, on the death of Simon Alleyn[99]. Died 23rd April 1571.

Edmund Freke, S.T.P., appointed by patent 29th Nov. 1565, on the death of George Whythorne[1]. He became bishop of Rochester in 1571.

Anthony Rushe, S.T.P., appointed by patent 29th July 1566, on the death of William Saxey[2]. He became dean of Chichester and was buried at Windsor. Died 1st April 1577.

Roger Browne, S.T.B., appointed by patent 10th March 1570–71, on the death of Francis Mallet[3]. Browne died and was buried at Windsor in 1601.

William Wykeham, S.T.P., appointed by patent 22nd June 1571, on the death of John Thompson[4]. He became dean and bishop of Lincoln.

Robert Johnson, S.T.B., appointed by patent on the 25th, and installed 30th July 1572: void by the resignation of John Browne[5]. He became archdeacon of Leicester, and died 1st Aug. 1625.

Hugh Blythe, S.T.B., appointed by patent on the 4th, and installed 23rd Aug. 1572: void by the resignation

---

[95] Pat. 2 Eliz. p. 5. m. 24.
[96] Ibid. p. 12. m. 22.
[97] Pat. 5 Eliz. p. 4. m. 36.
[98] Ibid. p. 12. m. 30.
[99] Ibid. m. 27.
[1] Pat. 8 Eliz. p. 1. m. 37.
[2] Pat. 9 Eliz. p. 11. m. 10.
[3] Pat. 13 Eliz. p. 9. m. 37.
[4] Ibid. p. 3. m. 25.
[5] Pat. 14 Eliz. p. 9. m. 15.

of Edmund Freke[6]. He was for a short time archdeacon of Leicester. Blythe died in 1610.

William Kinge, S.T.B., *prebendary of the tenth stall, Canterbury*, appointed by patent 3rd Dec. 1572, in the room of William Daye[7], and died in 1590.

John Wolward, appointed by patent on the 26th and installed 27th Feb. 1573–4: void by the death of John Somer[8]. Wolward died in 1598.

Herbert Westfaling, S.T.P., *canon of the fourth stall of Christ Church, Oxon*, appointed by patent 29th May 1577, on the death of Anthony Rushe[9]. In 1585 Westfaling was made bishop of Hereford.

John King, M.A., appointed by patent on the 25th, and installed 26th May 1580: void by the death of Edward Morecroft[10]. King died 13th May 1607 and was buried at Windsor.

William Wilson, S.T.P., was installed 10th Dec. 1584[11]: void by the promotion of William Wykeham to the see of Lincoln. Wilson died and was buried at Windsor in 1615.

Alexander Southayke, M.A., was installed[12] 10th Jan. 1585: void by the promotion of Herbert Westfaling to the see of Hereford. Southayke died in 1606.

William Harrison, S.T.B., appointed by patent on the 23rd, and installed 24th April 1586: void by the death of Henry Ryley[13]. Harrison died and was buried at Windsor in 1593.

Robert Chaloner[14], S.T.P., was installed in 1589:

---

[6] Pat. 14 Eliz. p. 9. m. 14.

[7] Pat. 15 Eliz. p. 11. m. 35.

[8] Pat. 16 Eliz. p. 6. m. 38.

[9] Pat. 19 Eliz. p. 8. m. 28.

[10] Pat. 22 Eliz. p. 1. m. 9.

[11] The dean and chapter were ordered by the Queen (24th June 1582) to install William Wilson in the prebend that should be next vacant. Pat. 24 Eliz. p. 9. m. 13.

[12] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend not previously granted 22nd Dec. 1584. Pat. 27 Eliz. p. 7. m. 8.

[13] Pat. 28 Eliz. p. 1. m. 9.

[14] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 30th April 1587. Pat. 29 Eliz. p. 10. m. 23.

void by the death of William Harward[15]. Chaloner died at Agmondesham in Bucks, and was buried there 1st May 1621.

Erasmus Webb, S.T.B., *archdeacon of Buckingham,* was installed 30th Sept. 1590[16]: void by the death of William King.

Thomas Whyte, S.T.P., was installed in 1593[17]: void by the death of William Harrison. White died 1st or 2nd March 1623–4, and was buried in the church of St. Dunstan in the West, London, of which he was rector. He was also canon of the eighth stall of Christ Church, Oxford.

Alexander Nowell, S.T.P., *dean of St. Paul's, London,* was installed 25th April 1594[18]: void by the death of Richard Reve.

Charles Sonybanck, S.T.P., was installed 8th April 1598[19]: void by the death of John Wolward.

Henry Beaumont, S.T.P., was installed 6th Nov. 1600[20]: void by the death of Paul French. He became dean of this chapel.

John Chambers, M.A., was installed[21] 17th June 1601: void by the death of Roger Browne. Chambers died and was buried at Windsor in 1604.

Edmund Nuttall, S.T.P., was installed[22] 14th Feb. 1601–2: void by the death of Alexander Nowell. Nuttall died and was buried at Windsor in 1616.

Richard Field, S.T.P., was installed[23] 3rd Aug. 1604:

---

[15] Pat. 29 Eliz. p. 10. m. 23.

[16] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 20th Dec. 1587. Pat. 30 Eliz. p. 5. m. 15.

[17] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 16th Jan. 1588-9. Pat. 31 Eliz. p. 10. m. 17.

[18] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 20th Oct. 1588. Pat. 31 Eliz. p. 9. m. 41.

[19] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 2nd June 1592. Pat. 34 Eliz. p. 7. m. 17.

[20] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 21st Dec. 1593. Pat. 36 Eliz. p. 10. m. 3.

[21] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 14th Nov. 1598. Pat. 40 Eliz. p. 12. m. 24.

[22] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 18th July 1601. Pat. 43 Eliz. p. 14. m. 35.

[23] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 30th March 1602. Pat. 44 Eliz. p. 17. m. 27.

void by the death of John Chambers. He became dean of Gloucester.

JOHN BUCKERIDGE, S.T.P., was installed[24] 15th April 1606: void by the death of Alexander Southayke. In 1611 he was made bishop of Rochester.

MURDOCH ALDEM, M.A., was installed[25] 14th May 1607: void by the death of John King. Aldem died in 1615, and was buried in the parish church at Windsor.

THOMAS FRYTH, S.T.B., was installed[26] by proxy 7th Aug. 1610, and in person 1st Sept. following: void by the death of Hugh Blythe[27].

THOMAS SHEAFE, S.T.P., was installed[28] 29th March 1614: void by the death of Erasmus Webb.

RICHARD LANGLEY, S.T.P., was installed[29] by proxy 19th May 1615: void by the death of William Wilson. Langley died four or five days afterwards, and was buried at Windsor.

OLIVER LLOID, LL.D., was installed[30] 26th May 1615: void by the death of Langley.

JOHN KINGE, S.T.P., was installed 23rd Nov. 1615: void by the death of Murdoch Aldem. He was also a prebendary of Westminster.

THOMAS HORN, S.T.P., was installed 19th Oct. 1616[31]: void by the death of Edmund Nuttall. Horn died 4th Nov. 1636.

EDMUND WILSON, M.D., was installed[32] 18th Dec. 1616:

---

[24] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 26th July 1603. Pat. 1 Jac. I. p. 20. m. 7.

[25] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 29th July 1603. Ibid.

[26] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 26th Aug. 1603. Pat. 1 Jac. I. p. 23.

[27] This Fryth was the person who collected the catalogue or succession of the deans and canons of this chapel down to his own time.

[28] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 2nd Sept. 1603. Pat. 1 Jac. I. p. 3. m. 17.

[29] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 23rd Sept. 1603. Ibid. m. 28.

[30] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 7th Jan. 1603-4. Ibid. p. 5. m. 25.

[31] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 26th Sept. 1606. Pat. 4 Jac. I. p. 18.

[32] He had a grant of the next vacant prebend 12th Feb. 1606-7. Ibid. p. 5. m. 30.

void by the death of Richard Field. Wilson was deprived about a year after for not being in orders.

Richard Mountague, S.T.B., was appointed by patent 5th Sept., and installed 6th Sept. 1617: void by the resignation of Oliver Lloid[37]. He became archdeacon of Hereford.

Godfrey Goodman, S.T.P., was installed[38] 20th Dec. 1617: void by the deprivation of Wilson. He became dean of Rochester and bishop of Gloucester.

Thomas Otes, S.T.P., was installed[39] 4th May 1621: void by the death of Robert Chaloner. Otes died and was buried at Windsor in 1623.

Thomas Some, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 12th April and installed 14th April 1622: void by the resignation of the archbishop of Spalatro[40].

John Elly or Elle, S.T..., was installed[41] 22nd Nov. 1623: void by the death of Thomas Otes.

Nathaniel Giles, S.T.P., was installed[42] 2nd March 1623: void by the death of Thomas White.

John King, S.T.P., *canon of the fourth stall of Christ Church, Oxford*, was installed[43] 6th Aug. 1625: void by the death of Robert Johnson.

David Stokes, M.A., was appointed by patent 11th July[44], and installed 12th July 1628: void by the promotion of Richard Mountague to the see of Chichester. Stokes died 10th May 1669, ætat. 78. His will is in the Prerogative Office of Canterbury[45].

Gilbert Primrose, S.T.P., was appointed by patent

---

[37] Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 12. No. 6.

[38] He had a grant of the prebend next vacant 9th Nov. 1607. Pat. 5 Jac. I. p. 20. m. 1.

[39] He had a grant of the prebend next vacant 8th Jan. 1607-8. Ibid. p. 2. m. 9.

[40] Pat. 20 Jac. I. p. 11. No. 7. et p. 17. No. 73.

[41] He had a grant of the prebend next vacant 31st Jan. 1611-12. Pat. 9 Jac. I. p. 9. No. 8.

[42] He had a grant of the prebend next vacant 28th June 1614. Pat. 12 Jac. I. p. 10. No. 20.

[43] He had a grant of the prebend next vacant 3rd Nov. 1617. Pat. 15 Jac. I. p. 2. No. 1.

[44] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 3. No. 27.

[45] Grey, 18.

17th July and installed 21st July 1628: void by the translation of J. Buckeridge from the see of Rochester to Ely[46].

Daniel Collins, S.T.P., was installed[47] 11th March 1631: void by the death of Thomas Frith. Collins died 29th Dec. 1648.

Thomas Howell, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 15th Nov. and installed 26th Nov. 1636: void by the death of Thomas Horne[48].

Samuel Baker, S.T.B., was appointed by patent 28th Aug., and installed 20th Sept. 1638: void by the death of John King, senior[49]. Baker resigned it 17th May following, and became prebendary of the seventh stall, Canterbury.

James Rowlandson, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 2nd Nov. and installed 6th Nov. 1638: void by the death of Charles Sunnybanke[50]. Rowlandson died 9th May 1639, and was buried at Windsor.

William Brough, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 23rd Jan. and installed 1st Feb. 1637–8: void by the death of John King, junior[51]. Brough became dean of Gloucester, and died 5th July 1671.

Thomas Brown, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 23rd May and installed 28th May 1639: void by the resignation of Samuel Baker[52]. Brown died 6th Dec. 1673, ætat. 70, and was buried at Windsor.

John Hales, A.M., was appointed by patent 17th June, and installed 27th June 1639: void by the death of James Rowlandson[53]. Hales died 19th May 1656, and was buried in Eton college yard.

George Gillingham, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 21st Oct. and installed 2nd Nov. 1639: void by the

---

[46] Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 3. No. 26.

[47] He had a grant of the prebend next vacant 18th July 1628. Pat. 4 Car. I. p. 3. No. 25.

[48] Pat. 12 Car. I. p. 1. No. 4.

[49] Pat. 14 Car. I. p. 1. No. 20.

[50] Ibid. No. 47.

[51] Ibid. No. 41.

[52] Pat. 15 Car. I. p. 9. No. 19.

[53] Ibid. No. 12.

death of John Elly[54]. Gillingham died 16th Dec. 1668.

John Pocklington, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 20th Dec. 1639 and installed 5th Jan. 1639–40: void by the death of Thomas Sheafe[55]. Pocklington was deprived 2nd Feb. 1640.

Herbert Croft, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 28th June, and installed 1st July 1641: void by the deprivation of Pocklington[56]. He became dean and bishop of Hereford.

Hugh Cressey, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 27th Dec. 1642[57]: void by the death of Gilbert Primrose; but Cressy was never installed. He died 10th Aug. 1674, and was buried in the church of East Grinsted in Sussex.

From this time till after the Restoration no certain account of any installations of canons has yet occurred.

Edward Fulham, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 7th July, and installed 12th July 1660: void by the death of Thomas Some[58]. Fulham died 9th Dec. 1694.

Anthony Hawles or Hawleyes, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 29th June, and installed 18th July 1660: void by the death of John Hales[59]. Hawles died 16th Jan. 1663, and was buried at Windsor.

John Lloyd, M.A., was appointed by patent 7th July, and installed 18th July 1660, loco Cressey, per derelictionem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Lloyd died 9th April 1671.

Ralph Brideoke, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 19th July, and installed 28th July 1660[60]: void by the death of Thomas Howell[61]. He became bishop of Chichester.

---

[54] Pat. 15 Car. I. p. 1. No. 22.
[55] Ibid. No. 36.
[56] Pat. 17 Car. I. p. 5. No. 17.
[57] Pat. 18 Car. I. p. 5. No. 6.
[58] Pat. 12 Car. II. p. 3. No. 142.
[59] Ibid. No. 160.
[60] Ibid. No. 143.
[61] Ibid. No. 6.

George Hall, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 19th July, and installed 28th July 1660: void by the death of Godfrey Goodman[62]. In 1662 Hall was made bishop of Chester.

George Evans, M.A., was appointed by patent 26th July, and installed 30th July 1660: void by the death of Nathaniel Gyles[63]. Evans died 2nd March 1701–2.

William Chamberlain, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 25th July, and installed 2nd Aug. 1660: void by the death of David Collins[64]. Chamberlain died 18th May 1666.

John Heaver, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 22nd Feb., and installed 12th March 1661–2: void by the promotion of Herbert Croft to the see of Hereford[65]. Heaver died 23rd June 1670.

Henry Carpenter, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 14th May, and installed 20th May 1662: void by the promotion of George Hall to the see of Chester[66]. Carpenter died 14th Oct. the same year.

Peter Mewes, LL.D., was appointed by patent 25th Oct. and installed 30th Oct. 1662: void by the death of Henry Carpenter[67]. In 1672 Mewes was made bishop of Bath and Wells.

John Durell, M.A., was appointed by patent 6th Feb., and installed 11th Feb. 1663–4: void by the death of Anthony Hawles[68]. He became dean of this chapel.

Richard Milward, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 31st May, and installed 30th June 1666: void by the death of William Chamberlain. Milward died 20th Dec. 1680.

John Butler, S.T.P., was installed 26th Jan. 1668–9: void by the death of George Gillingham. Butler was buried 2nd Aug. 1682, with his wife Susannah.

---

[62] Pat. 12 Car. II. p. 3. No. 18.

[63] Ibid. p. 2. No. 139.

[64] Ibid. No. 146.

[65] Pat. 14 Car. II. p. 26. No. 28.

[66] Ibid. No. 3.

[67] Ibid. p. 2. No. 40.

[68] Pat. 16 Car. II. p. 2. No. 1.

Henry Wotton, M.A., was installed 28th May 1669: void by the death of Stokes. Wotton resigned 1st May 1671.

Thomas Viner, S.T.B., was installed 29th July 1670: void by the death of John Heaver. Viner died 11th April 1673.

John Saumares or Sammeres, M.A., was appointed 15th, and installed 19th April 1671: void by the death of John Lloyd[69]. Saumares, who was also dean of Jersey, died 1st Sept. 1697.

Gregory Hascard, M.A., was appointed by patent 5th May, and installed 9th May 1671: void by the resignation of Henry Wotton[70]. In Sept. 1684 Hascard became dean of this chapel, but held his canonry with it till his death, which happened 15th Nov. 1708.

Peter Scott, LL.D., was appointed by patent 11th July and installed 13th July 1671: void by the death of William Brough[71]. Scott died 26th Dec. 1689.

Thomas Doughty, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 11th Feb. and installed 14th Feb. 1672–3: void by the promotion of Peter Mewes[72]. Doughty died 2nd Dec. 1701, ætat. 65, and was buried at Windsor.

Isaac Vossius, LL.D., was installed 12th May 1673: void by the death of Thomas Viner. Vossius died 11th Feb. 1688–9.

Robert Young, M.A., was appointed by patent 16th Dec. and installed 19th Dec. 1673: void by the death of Thomas Browne[73]. Ob. 10th Aug. 1716.

Richard Meggot, S.T.P., was appointed 18th July and installed 2nd Aug. 1677: void by the death of dean Ryves[74]. Meggot became dean of Winchester; died 7th Dec. 1692, and was buried in the chapel.

John Rosewell, S.T.B., was appointed by patent 22nd

---

69 Pat. 23 Car. II. p. 2. No. 12.
70 Ibid. No. 11.
71 Ibid. p. 4. No. 5.
72 Pat. 24 Car. II. p. 5. No. 1.
73 Pat. 25 Car. II. p. 1. No. 10.
74 Pat. 29 Car. II. p. 8. No. 22.

Oct. and installed 26th Oct. 1678: void by the death of bishop Brideoke[75]. Rosewell died 30th Oct. 1684.

Thomas Spratt, S.T.P., was installed 14th Jan. 1680-1: void by the death of Richard Milward. In 1684 Spratt was made bishop of Rochester.

John Barrow, M.A., was appointed by patent 18th Aug. and installed 26th Aug. 1682: void by the death of John Butler[76]. Barrow died 19th March 1684, ætat. 34, and was buried at Windsor.

Edward Jones, M.A., was appointed by patent 29th Sept. 1684, and installed the same day: void by the translation of Francis bishop of Rochester to the see of Ely[77].

John Wickart or Wicart, M.A., was appointed by patent 3rd Nov. and installed 7th Nov. 1684: void by the promotion of Thomas Spratt[78]. He became dean of Winchester.

William Cave, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 12th Nov. and installed 21st Nov. 1684: void by the death of John Rosewell[79]. Cave died 4th Aug. 1713.

John Fitz-Williams, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 30th March and installed 1st April 1688: void by the death of John Barrow[80]. Fitz-Williams was deprived in 1690.

John Mesnard, S.T.P., was installed 11th June 1689: void by the death of Isaac Vossius.

John Hern, S.T.P., was installed 16th Jan. 1689–90: void by the death of Peter Scott. Hern died 24th April 1707.

John Hartcliffe, M.A., was installed 8th June 1691: void by the deprivation of John Fitz-Williams. Hartcliffe died 15th Aug. 1712.

Thomas Manningham, S.T.P., was nominated 19th Dec. 1692, and appointed by patent 16th Jan. and in-

---

[75] Pat. 30 Car. II. p. 5. No. 11.
[76] Pat. 34 Car. II. p. 6. No. 8.
[77] Pat. 36 Car. II. p. 9. No. 34.
[78] Pat. 36 Car. II. p. 9. No. 26.
[79] Ibid. No. 21.
[80] Pat. 4 Jac. II. p. 2. No. 1.

stalled 28th Jan. 1692–3[81]: void by the death of Richard Meggot. He became dean of this chapel.

Maurice Vaughan, M.A., was appointed by patent 26th Jan. and installed 17th Feb. 1694–5: void by the death of Edw. Fulham[82].

Samuel Pratt, S.T.P., was nominated 27th Nov., and appointed by patent 2nd Dec. and installed 8th Dec. 1697: void by the death of John Saumares or Sammares[83]. He became dean of Rochester. Ob. 14th Nov. 1723.

George Verney, S.T.P., was nominated 9th Dec., appointed by patent 16th Dec., and installed 20th Dec. 1701: void by the death of Thomas Doughty[84].

William Fleetwood, M.A., was appointed by patent 30th May and installed 2nd June 1702: void by the death of George Evans[85]. In 1708 Fleetwood was made bishop of St. Asaph.

Thomas Goddard, M.A., was nominated 13th May, appointed by patent 21st May, and installed 26th May 1707: void by the death of John Hern[86]. Ob. May 1731.

John Adams, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 11th Aug. and installed 26th Aug. 1708: void by the promotion of Fleetwood[87]. Ob. 29th Jan. 1719–20.

John Mandeville, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 23rd Feb. and installed 26th Feb. 1708–9: void by the death of Gregory Hascard[88]. He became archdeacon of Lincoln.

Francis Brown, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 30th April and installed 6th May 1713: void by the death of John Hartcliffe[89].

---

[81] Pat. 4 Will. & Mar. p. 8. No. 1.
[82] Pat. 6 Will. & M. p. 10. No. 4.
[83] Pat. 9 Will. & M. p. 5. No. 11.
[84] Pat. 13 Will. & M. p. 3. No. 3.
[85] Pat. 1 Ann. p. 4. No. 19.
[86] Pat. 6 Ann. p. 6. No. 20.
[87] Pat. 7 Ann. p. 3. No. 17.
[88] Ibid. p. 5. No. 4.
[89] Pat. 12 Ann. p. 2. No. 21.

Andrew Snape, S.T.P., was appointed by patent 20th Nov. and installed 23rd Nov. 1713: void by the death of William Cave[90]. Ob. 30th Dec. 1742.

John Pelling, S.T.P., was nominated 8th April, appointed by patent 3rd May, and installed 13th May 1715: void by the promotion of the rt. hon. the lord Willoughby de Broke to the deanery of this chapel[91].

William Derham, M.A., appointed by patent 20th Aug. 1716, on the death of Robert Young[92], and installed 19th Sept.

William Wade, M.A., appointed by patent 10th Feb. 1719–20, on the death of John Adams[93].

Richard Sleech, S.T.P., appointed 8th Feb. 1721–2, on the death of John Wickart[94].

Nathaniel Marshall, S.T.P., appointed by patent 1st May 1722, on the resignation of John Mandeville[95]. Ob. 5th Feb. 1729–30.

Peniston Booth, M.A., appointed by patent 9th May 1722, on the death of Maurice Vaughan[96].

Henry Bland, S.T.P., appointed by patent 10th Dec. 1723, on the death of Samuel Pratt[97].

James Barclay, M.A., nominated 16th Oct.[98] and appointed by patent 24th Oct. 1724, on the death of Francis Brown[99].

Daniel Waterland, S.T.P., appointed by patent 27th Sept. 1727, on the death of John Maynard[1].

Robert Friend, S.T.P., appointed by patent 29th April 1729, vice George lord Willoughby of Broke deceased[2].

Robert Tyrwhit, S.T.P., appointed by patent 27th Feb. 1729–30, on the death of Nathaniel Marshall[3].

---

[90] Pat. 12 Ann. p. 1. No. 11.
[91] Pat. 1 Geo. I. p. 13. No. 17.
[92] Pat. 3 Geo. I. p. 2. No. 2.
[93] Pat. 6 Geo. I. p. 3. m. 20.
[94] Pat. 8 Geo. I. p. 3. No. 13.
[95] Ibid. p. 6. No. 15.
[96] Ibid. No. 11.
[97] Pat. 10 Geo. I. p. 1. No. 24.
[98] Church Book, Home Office.
[99] Pat. 11 Geo. I. p. 1. No. 24.
[1] Pat. 1 Geo. II. p. 8. No. 19.
[2] Pat. 2 Geo. II. p. 3. No. 11.
[3] Pat. 3 Geo. II. p. 1. No. 1.

Michael Stanhope, D.D., appointed by patent 21st May 1730, vice Dr. Richard Sleech deceased[4].

William George, D.D., appointed by patent 1st July 1731, vice Thomas Goddard deceased[5].

Hugh Lewis, D.D., appointed by patent 15th May 1733, vice Dr. Henry Bland resigned[6].

Edmund Martin, LL.D., appointed by patent 15th May 1733, vice William Wade deceased[7].

George Stephens, M.A., appointed by patent 8th May 1735, vice William Derham deceased[8].

Matthew Hutton, D.D., nominated on the 19th and appointed by patent 27th March 1736–7, vice Robert Friend resigned[9].

Hon. and Rev. James lord Beauclerk, A.M., appointed by patent 1st March 1737–8, vice Edward Jones deceased[10].

John Ewer, M.A., appointed by patent 1st March 1737–8, on the death of Michael Stanhope[11].

William Burchett, M.A., appointed by patent 24th May 1739, vice Dr. Hutton resigned[12].

John Fountayne, M.A., appointed by patent 3rd Jan. 1740–41, vice Dr. Waterland deceased[13].

Richard Terrick, M.A., appointed by patent 3rd June 1742, vice Dr. Lewis deceased[14].

Edmund Gibson, M.A., appointed by patent 26th June 1742, vice Dr. Robert Tyrwhit deceased[15].

Samuel Haynes, M.A., appointed by patent 17th Mar. 1742–3, vice Dr. Snape deceased[16].

Frederick Cornwallis, M.A., appointed by patent 21st May 1746, vice lord James Beauclerk promoted to the see of Hereford[17].

---

[4] Pat. 3 Geo. II. p. 2. No. 17.
[5] Pat. 5 Geo. II. p. 2. No. 7.
[6] Pat. 6 Geo. II. p. 3. No. 20.
[7] Ibid. No. 21.
[8] Pat. 8 Geo. II. p. 1. No. 13.
[9] Pat. 10 Geo. II. No. 54.
[10] Pat. 11 Geo. II. p. 2. No. 13.
[11] Pat. 11 Geo. II. p. 2. No. 14.
[12] Pat. 12 Geo. II. p. 2. No. 4.
[13] Pat. 14 Geo. II. p. 1. No. 5.
[14] Pat. 15 Geo. II. p. 4. No. 27.
[15] Ibid. No. 23.
[16] Pat. 16 Geo. II. No. 26.
[17] Pat. 19 Geo. II. p. 2. No. 4.

William Gibson, M.A., appointed by patent 7th Aug. 1746, vice Edmund Gibson resigned[18].

Richard Wilmot, D.D., appointed by patent 24th Feb. 1747–8, vice John Fountayne resigned[19].

Theophilus Lowe, M.A., appointed by patent 21st March 1748–9, vice Dr. William Burchett resigned[20].

Richard Newcome, nominated 13th Oct. 1749, vice Dr. Richard Terrick resigned.

John Fulham, nominated 9th April 1750, vice John Polling deceased.

Walter Harte, nominated 10th April 1750, vice Dr. Cornwallis promoted to the see of Lichfield.

John Sumner, D.D., appointed by patent 14th Jan. 1750–1, vice James Barclay deceased[21].

Thomas Hinton, appointed by patent 22nd Jan. 1750-1, vice William Burchett deceased[22].

Balthazar Regis, D.D., appointed by patent 3rd Dec. 1751, vice George Stephens deceased[23].

Erasmus Saunders, M.A., appointed by patent 3rd Dec. 1751, vice Dr. Edmund Martin deceased[24].

Frederick Keppel, M.A., appointed 19th April 1754, vice Dr. Samuel Haynes deceased[25].

Richard Blacow, M.A., appointed 19th April 1754, vice William Gibson deceased[26].

Lord Francis Seymour, appointed by patent 7th May 1755, vice Dr. Newcome promoted to the bishopric of Llandaff[27].

Hon. James York, appointed by patent 18th June 1756, vice Erasmus Saunders resigned[28].

John Bostock, M.A., appointed by patent 23rd Feb. 1757, vice Dr. Balthazar Regis deceased[29].

---

[18] Pat. 20 Geo. II. p. 1. No. 1.
[19] Pat. 21 Geo. II. p. 3. No. 10.
[20] Ibid. No. 2.
[21] Pat. 25 Geo. II. p. 2. No. 6.
[22] Ibid. No. 5.
[23] Ibid. No. 16.
[24] Pat. 25 Geo. II. p. 2. No. 17.
[25] Pat. 27 Geo. II. p. 4. No. 17.
[26] Ibid. No. 18.
[27] Pat. 28 Geo. II. p. 5. No. 8.
[28] Pat. 29 Geo. II. p. 4. No. 1.
[29] Pat. 30 Geo. II. p. 4. No. 4.

John Lockman, M.A., appointed by patent 8th July 1758, vice Thomas Hinton deceased[30].

Edward Barnard, D.D., appointed 5th June 1760, vice Richard Blacow deceased[31].

Robert Hort, LL.D., appointed 11th Feb. 1762, vice Hon. James Yorke resigned[32].

John Douglas, D.D., appointed 19th Nov. and installed 20th Nov. 1762, vice Dr. Frederick Keppel promoted to the see of Exeter[33].

Thomas Hurdis, M.A., appointed by patent 28th Jan. and installed 8th Feb. 1766, vice lord Francis Seymour resigned[34].

Thomas Dampier, D.D., appointed by patent 17th June and installed 20th June 1769, vice Theophilus Lowe deceased[35].

Peter Du Val, LL.B., appointed by patent 21st Jan. and installed 25th Jan. 1772, vice Richard Wilmot deceased[36].

John Foster, D.D., appointed by patent 26th March and installed 31st March 1772, vice Dr. John Sumner deceased[37].

William Buller, M.A., appointed by patent 22nd Dec. and installed 24th Dec. 1773, vice Robert Hort deceased[38].

John James Majendie, M.A., appointed by patent 14th April and installed 21st April 1774, vice Dr. Thomas Dampier resigned[39].

James King, D.D., appointed by patent 15th June and installed 20th June 1774, vice Dr. Walter Harte deceased[40].

Roger Mostyn, M.A., appointed by patent 12th Sept.

---

30 Pat. 32 Geo. II. p. 1. N°. 25.
31 Pat. 33 Geo. II. p. 4. N°. 7.
32 Pat. 2 Geo. III. p. 2. N°. 5.
33 Pat. 3 Geo. III. p. 1. N°. 26.
34 Pat. 6 Geo. III. p. 1. N°. 7.
35 Pat. 9 Geo. III. p. 3. N°. 3.
36 Pat. 12 Geo. III. p. 1. N°. 1.
37 Ibid. p. 2. N°. 4.
38 Pat. 14 Geo. III. p. 1. N°. 2.
39 Ibid. p. 2. N°. 2.
40 Ibid. p. 4. N°. 1.

and installed 23rd Sept. 1774, vice Dr. John Foster deceased[41].

John Hallam, M.A., appointed by patent 27th Feb. and installed 7th March 1775, vice John lord bishop of Bangor deceased[42].

Montague North, D.D., appointed by patent 26th June and installed 30th June 1775, vice Robert Mostyn deceased[43].

Thomas Bray, D.D., appointed by patent 2nd Oct. and installed 7th Oct. 1776, vice Dr. James King resigned[44].

Hon. Shute Barrington, D.D., *bishop of Llandaff*, appointed by patent 2nd Dec. and installed 5th Dec. 1776, vice Dr. John Douglas resigned[45].

Anthony Shepherd, D.D., appointed by patent 27th July and installed 30th July 1777, vice John Fulham resigned[46].

William Arnald, B.D., appointed by patent 7th Sept. and installed 14th Sept. 1779, vice Dr. Montague North resigned[47].

Jonathan Davies, D.D., appointed by patent on the 8th, and installed 12th April 1782, vice Dr. Edward Barnard deceased[48].

Frederick Dodsworth, M.A., appointed by patent 9th Oct. and installed 24th Nov. 1782, vice the right rev. Shute, bishop of Llandaff, translated to the see of Salisbury[49].

Hon. George Hamilton, M.A., appointed by patent on the 6th, and installed 10th Sept. 1783, vice Dr. James Majendie deceased[50].

Edward Wilson, M.A., appointed by patent on the

---

[41] Pat. 14 Geo. III. p. 6. N°. 1.
[42] Pat. 15 Geo. III. p. 2. N°. 1.
[43] Ibid. p. 5. N°. 11.
[44] Pat. 16 Geo. III. p. 6. N°. 4.
[45] Pat. 17 Geo. III. p. 2. N°. 18.
[46] Pat. 17 Geo. III. p. 4. N°. 1.
[47] Pat. 19 Geo. III. p. 5. N°. 1.
[48] Pat. 20 Geo. III. p. 4. N°. 3.
[49] Pat. 22 Geo. III. p. 10. N°. 1.
[50] Pat. 23 Geo. III. p. 8. N°. 1.

12th, and installed 13th March 1784, vice Dr. William Buller resigned[51].

Folliot Herbert Walker Cornwall, M.A., appointed by patent on the 15th, and installed 17th April 1784, vice Dr. Thomas Hurdis deceased[52].

Henry William Majendie, M.A., appointed by patent on the 7th, and installed 8th April 1785, vice Dr. Thomas Bray deceased[53].

John Fisher, M.A., appointed by patent 25th Feb. and installed 14th July 1786, vice Dr. John Bostock deceased[54].

William Langford, D.D., appointed by patent on the 7th, and installed 14th Dec. 1787, vice George Hamilton deceased[55].

William Cookson, B.D., appointed by patent on the 16th, and installed 20th Jan. 1792, vice Jonathan Davies resigned[56].

Hon. William Stuart, D.D., appointed by patent on the 18th, and installed 23rd March 1793, on the resignation of Folliot Herbert Walker Cornwall[57].

Thomas Powys, D.D., appointed by patent 28th July and installed 5th Aug. 1796, vice Dr. Anthony Shepherd deceased[58].

Edward Northey, M.A., appointed by patent on the 5th, and installed 20th May 1797, vice Dr. Thomas Powys resigned[59].

Samuel Goodenough, LL.D., appointed by patent 23rd Jan. and installed 3rd Feb. 1798, vice Dr. Henry William Majendie resigned[60].

George Heath, D.D., appointed by patent on the 13th, and installed 15th Nov. 1800, vice the right rev. William, late bishop of St. David's, resigned[61].

---

[51] Pat. 24 Geo. III. p. 5. No. 1.
[52] Ibid. p. 6. No. 3.
[53] Pat. 25 Geo. III. p. 3. No. 1.
[54] Pat. 26 Geo. III. p. 4. No. 14.
[55] Pat. 28 Geo. III. p. 3. No. 9.
[56] Pat. 32 Geo. III. p. 4. No. 11.
[57] Pat. 33 Geo. III. p. 6. No. 12.
[58] Pat. 36 Geo. III. p. 13. No. 3.
[59] Pat. 37 Geo. III. p. 9. No. 14.
[60] Pat. 38 Geo. III. p. 2. No. 9.
[61] Pat. 41 Geo. III. p. 1. No. 6.

George Champagne, M.A., appointed by patent 27th Aug. and installed 4th Sept. 1802, on the resignation of Samuel Goodenough[62].

Hon. Edward Legge, LL.B., appointed by patent on the 25th, and installed 30th Oct. 1802, vice Dr. William Arnald deceased[63].

William Beaumont Busby, M.A., appointed by patent on the 20th, and installed 23rd July 1803, vice Dr. John Fisher promoted to the see of Exeter[64].

William Long, LL.B., appointed by patent on the 18th, and installed 22nd Sept. 1804, vice Edward Wilson deceased[65].

Hon. Jacob Marsham, D.D., appointed by patent 23rd Feb. and installed 2nd March 1805, vice hon. and rev. Edward Legge resigned[66].

Charles Digby, M.A., appointed on the 20th, and installed 23rd Jan. 1808, on the death of John Lockman[67].

Hon. Henry Ryder, M.A., appointed by patent on the 19th, and installed 26th March 1808, on the resignation of William Beaumont Busby[68].

Joseph Goodall, D.D., appointed by patent 31st March and installed 14th April 1808, on the death of Philip du Val, D.D.[69]

Hon. Richard Bruce Stopford, M.A., appointed by patent on the 5th, and installed 14th March 1812, on the death of John Hallam[70].

Hon. Henry Cockayne Cust, M.A., appointed by patent on the 4th, and installed 23rd Jan. 1813, on the resignation of Henry Ryder[71].

Charles Proby, M.A., appointed by patent on the 8th,

---

[62] Pat. 42 Geo. III. p. 12. N°. 5.
[63] Ibid. p. 13. N°. 1.
[64] Pat. 43 Geo. III. p. 9. N°. 11.
[65] Pat. 44 Geo. III. p. 9. N°. 9.
[66] Pat. 45 Geo. III. p. 5. N°. 6.
[67] Pat. 48 Geo. III. p. 3. N°. 9.
[68] Ibid. p. 5. N°. 9.
[69] Ibid. p. 6. N°. 16.
[70] Pat. 52 Geo. III. p. 4. N°. 2.
[71] Pat. 53 Geo. III. p. 4. N°. 3.

and installed 12th March 1814, on the death of William Langford[72].

John Keate, D.D., appointed by patent on the 9th, and installed 14th March 1820, on the death of William Cookson[73].

James Stanier Clarke, LL.D., appointed by patent on the 9th, and installed 19th May 1821, on the death of Frederick Dodsworth[74].

Hon. Richard Bagot, M.A., appointed by patent on the 25th, and installed 26th March 1822, on the death of George Heath[75].

David Frederick Markham, M.A., appointed by patent on the 11th, and installed 13th Oct. 1827, on the resignation of Richard Bagot[76].

William Canning, M.A., appointed by patent on the 5th, and installed 7th April 1828, on the death of Edward Northey[77].

Richard Adolphus Musgrave, LL.B., appointed by patent on the 14th, and installed 25th April 1829, on the death of George Champagne[78].

Hon. Edward George Moore, M.A., gazetted 15th Oct. and installed 1st Nov. 1834, vice James Stanier Clarke deceased.

Lord Wriothesly Russell, M.A., gazetted 9th April, and installed 1st June 1840, vice Dr. Joseph Goodall.

Frederick Anson, M.A., installed 11th Jan. 1845.

---

[72] Pat. 54 Geo. III. p. 6. No. 5.
[73] Pat. 1 Geo. IV. p. 2. No. 8.
[74] Pat. 2 Geo. IV. p. 3. No. 10.
[75] Pat. 3 Geo. IV. p. 3. No. 7.
[76] Pat. 8 Geo. IV. p. 12. No. 9.
[77] Pat. 9 Geo. IV. p. 4. No. 4.
[78] Pat. 10 Geo. IV. p. 3. No. 10.

SOUTHWELL.

THE collegiate church of St. Mary, Southwell, is said to have been founded by Paulinus archbishop of York about the year 630. The archbishop of York (patron of this church) and the prebendaries surrendered the church into the hands of king Henry VIII in 1540[78]; and he refounded the chapter shortly after, and endowed it with the greatest part of its ancient possessions[79]. The collegiate body was dissolved and the property seized by Edward VI. The property, after passing through two or three hands, reverted, in great part, to the crown by the attainder of the duke of Northumberland. Queen Mary restored it and re-established the church in the last year of her reign. It was confirmed by queen Elizabeth and James I[80]. A list of the dignitaries of this church has never before been printed, and the editor is indebted to the rev. James F. Dimock, a minor canon of Southwell, for the ensuing account of them, which he expressly prepared for this work.

BECKINGHAM.

This prebend was founded by Thurstan, archbishop of York, between the years 1119 and 1135: endowed at first with the churches of Beckingham and North-Leverton, and with certain tithes in Southwell. The church of North-Leverton was formed into a distinct prebend in 1291.

HERBERT was the first prebendary[81].

WILLIAM DE ROTHERFELD held it in 1291[82]. He died possessed of it in 1292 or 1295[83].

---

[78] Rymer XIV. 674.
[79] Act. Parl. 32 Hen. VIII.
[80] Ibid.
[81] White Book.
[82] Ibid.
[83] Torre.

Reginald de Sto. Albano, collated in 1292 or 1295, on the death of William de Rotherfeld[84].

Peter de Dene held it in 1318[85]. Prebendary also of the cathedral churches of London, Wells, and York, and of the collegiate church of Wimburne Minster. Afterwards a monk of St. Augustine's Canterbury[86].

William de Barneby held it in 1331, and died possessed of it in May 1361[87].

Richard de Renhall died possessed of it before March 1400–1[88].

John Martyn, collated 4th March 1400-1, on the death of Richard de Renhall[89].

Henry Merston, collated 20th Feb. 1404–5, on the resignation of John Martyn[90].

Thomas Chicheley, collated 3rd May 1433, on the death of Henry Merston[91].

William Crowton, collated 27th July 1445, on the resignation of Thomas Chicheley[92].

John Suthwell, collated 7th July 1446, on the resignation of William Crowton[93].

Oliver Kyng, *secretary to the King*, admitted 20th Nov. 1480, on the death of John Suthwell[94].

John Raynald, LL.B., admitted 5th Feb. 1492–3, on the resignation of Oliver Kyng[95].

William Carpenter, LL.B., admitted 9th Dec. 1494, on the resignation of John Raynald[96].

Nicholas Halswell, M.D., collated 8th Nov., and admitted 29th Nov. 1496, on the resignation of William Carpenter[97].

William Symonds, collated 12th July, and admitted 17th July 1499, on the resignation of Nicholas Halswell[98].

---

[84] Torre.
[85] White Book.
[86] Thorn's Chronicles, in Twysden's X Scriptores, 2055, &c.
[87] White Book.
[88] Torre. [89] Ibid.
[90] Torre.
[91] Ibid.
[92] Ibid. [93] Ibid.
[94] Reg. 3.
[95] Ibid. [96] Ibid.
[97] Torre and Reg. 3.
[98] Ibid.

George Savage, admitted 25th Oct. 1505, on the death of William Symonds[99]. Still prebendary in 1535[1].

John Stokes, S.T.B., admitted 28th May 1564[2].

Thomas Wightman, LL.B., admitted 9th May 1568, on the death of John Stokes[3].

Christopher Gregory, S.T.B., collated 29th April, and admitted 10th May 1580, on the resignation of Thomas Wightman[4]. Prebendary also of York[5].

Christopher Gregory, S.T.B., admitted 24th Oct. 1592[6].

Christopher Nelson, M.A., collated 6th Oct., and admitted 10th Oct. 1600, upon the death of Christopher Gregory[7].

Henry Wickham, M.A., collated 22nd March 1620–1, on the death of Christopher Nelson[8].

Robert Sanderson, S.T.P., held this prebend in 1642[9].

Paul Hood, admitted 19th Feb. 1660–1, on the promotion of Robert Sanderson to the Bishopric of Lincoln[10].

Henry Parkhurst, S.T.P., admitted 28th Feb. 1661-2[11].

Benjamin Camfield, collated 11th Nov., and admitted 2nd Dec. 1669, on the death of Henry Parkhurst[12].

Clement Elis, M.A., admitted 2nd Nov. 1693, on the death of Benjamin Camfield[13].

John Pigot, M.A., admitted 25th July 1700, on the death of Clement Elis[14].

Edward Wilson, M.A., admitted 28th Sept. 1727, on the death of John Pigot[15].

Thomas Cockshut, M.A., admitted 31st Jan. 1753, on the death of Edward Wilson[16].

---

[99] Reg. 3.
[1] Val. Eccl. 26 Hen. VIII.
[2] Reg. 4. [3] Ibid.
[4] Torre and Reg. 4.
[5] Reg. 2. [6] Reg. 7.
[7] Torre and Reg. 7.
[8] Torre.
[9] Southwell Records.
[10] Ibid. [11] Ibid.
[12] Torre and Southwell Records.
[13] Southwell Records.
[14] Ibid. [15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.

Henry Watkins, M.A., admitted 20th June 1774, on the death of Thomas Cockshut[17].

Thomas Henry Shepherd, M.A., admitted 21st Jan. 1830, on the death of Henry Watkins[18]. Still prebendary. Rector of Clayworth and South-Wheatley, Notts.

DUNHAM.

This prebend was founded between 1119 and 1135, by Thurstan, archbishop of York: endowed with the church of Dunham, and certain tithes in Morton near Southwell.

Nicholas de Wells held this prebend in the year 1302[19]. Treasurer of York[20].

Thomas de Sancto Albano, collated 1st Mar. 1311-12, on the death of Nicholas de Wells[21]. Still prebendary in 1331[22]. Died in 1339[23].

Robert Kildesby, appointed by the King in 1340[24].

John Wade, appointed by patent 18th Aug. 1341[25].

William Kildisby, appointed by letters patent dated 11th Sept. 1341[26], and collated 2nd Dec. 1341[27]; confirmed to him 18th Feb. 1342–3[28].

Henry de Harwedon, appointed 6th Nov. 1348[29].

Thomas de Helwell held it 1349[30].

John de Waltham resigned it in 1361[31].

William de Wykeham, collated 21st Nov. 1361, on the resignation of John de Waltham. Afterwards bishop of Winchester[32].

John Caumpeden died possessed of it in 1410[33].

---

17 Southwell Records.
18 Ibid.
19 White Book.
20 Torre.
21 Ibid.
22 White Book.
23 Torre.
24 Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 1.
25 Pat. 15 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 19.
26 Ibid. m. 16.
27 Torre.
28 Pat. 17 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 37.
29 Pat. 22 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 20.
30 White Book.
31 Torre.
32 Ibid.
33 Ibid.

John Morhay, collated 29th Oct. 1410, on the death of John Caumpeden[34].

Richard Prentys died possessed of it in 1416[35].

John Forest, collated 17th Nov. 1416, on the death of Richard Prentys[36].

John Bate, collated 18th June 1442, on the resignation of John Forest[37].

Gervas Clifton, collated 1st May, and admitted 6th May 1478, on the resignation of John Bate[38].

James Stanley, collated 1st Nov. 1479, on the resignation of Gervas Clifton[39].

Edmund Chaterton, collated in April, and admitted 24th April 1485, on the resignation of James Stanley[40].

Robert Barra, collated 25th Aug., and admitted 27th Aug. 1499, on the death of Edmund Chaterton[41].

William Claiburgh, LL.D., admitted 20th Aug. 1527, on the death of Robert Barra[42].

John Brandisby, S.T.P., collated 28th April, and admitted 30th April 1534, on the death of William Claiburgh[43].

John Rokebye, LL.D., admitted 7th Sept. 1558[44].

Simon Bucke, S.T.B., collated 10th Dec. 1573, and admitted 7th April 1574, on the death of John Rokebye[45].

George Slater, S.T.P., collated 5th Feb. 1585-6, and admitted 20th Dec. 1586, on the resignation of Simon Bucke[46].

Thomas Painter, M.A., admitted 4th Sept. 1590, on the death of George Slater[47].

John Brooke, S.T.P., collated 1st Dec., and admitted 6th Dec. 1614, on the death of Thomas Painter[48].

---

[34] Torre. [35] Ibid. [36] Ibid. [37] Ibid. [38] Torre and Reg. 3. [39] Torre. [40] Torre and Reg. 3. [41] Ibid. [42] Reg. 3. [43] Torre and Reg. 3. [44] Reg. 4. [45] Torre and Reg. 4. [46] Ibid. [47] Reg. 7. [48] Torre and Reg. 7.

Henry Bankes, M.A., collated 25th April, and admitted 3rd May 1615, on the resignation of John Brooke[49].

Toby Willis, M.A., collated 27th Aug. 1617, on the death of Henry Bankes[50].

William Humphreys, S.T.B., collated 16th May 1618, on the death of Toby Willis[51].

Henry Bates, M.A., collated 17th May, 1624, on the death of William Humphreys[52].

Barnaby Barlowe, S.T.B., collated 18th Oct. 1636, on the death of Henry Bates[53].

John Fothergill, collated 9th Oct., and admitted 11th Oct. 1660, by mandamus of Charles II[54].

Robert Feild, S.T.P., admitted 17th Jan. 1676–7, on the death of John Fothergill[55].

Peter Canon, M.A., admitted 5th Oct. 1680, on the death of Robert Feild[56].

Daniel Chadwick, M.A., admitted 23rd May 1692, on the death of Peter Canon[57].

Edward Clarke, M.A., admitted 11th Sept. 1701, on the death of Daniel Chadwick[58].

Lewis Stephens, M.A., admitted 18th July 1729, on the death of Edward Clarke[59].

William Herring, LL.D., admitted 11th April 1747, on the death of Lewis Stephens[60].

Thomas Herring, M.A., admitted 30th July 1747, on the resignation of William Herring[61].

Richard Kaye, LL.D., admitted 7th May 1774, on the death of Thomas Herring[62].

William Jackson, M.A., admitted 23rd Sept. 1780, on the resignation of Richard Kaye[63].

Verney Peter Littlehales, M.A., admitted 4th

---

[49] Torre and Reg. 7.
[50] Torre.
[51] Ibid.
[52] Ibid.
[53] Ibid.
[54] Ibid. and Southwell Records.
[55] Southwell Records.
[56] Southwell Records.
[57] Ibid.
[58] Ibid.
[59] Ibid.
[60] Ibid.
[61] Ibid.
[62] Ibid.
[63] Ibid.

April 1812, on the promotion of William Jackson to the bishopric of Oxford[64].

George Hutchinson, M.A., admitted 22nd April 1813, on the resignation of Verney Peter Littlehales[65].

Brooke Boothby, M.A., admitted 22nd Jan. 1818, on the death of George Hutchinson[66].

Hon. John Sedley Venables Vernon, M.A., admitted 19th Oct. 1826, on the resignation of Brooke Boothby[67].

Thomas Cozens Percival, M.A., admitted 23rd July 1829, on the resignation of the Hon. John Sedley Venables Vernon[68]. Still prebendary; rector of Barnborough, Yorkshire.

ETON.

This prebend was founded 30th Jan. 1290 by archbishop John le Romaine: endowed with the church of Eton.

Gerard de Seseriaco, collated 30th Jan. 1289–90[69]. Prebendary in 1297[70].

John de Barneby held it in 1332[71].

Thomas de Riplyngham resigned it in 1343[72].

Gilbert de Welton, LL.D., collated 3rd Aug. 1343, on the resignation of Thomas de Riplyngham[73]. Prebendary in 1345[74].

Nicholas Calton, collated 7th Nov. 1408[75].

John Cleve resigned it in 1458 or 1459[76].

Thomas Wymbish or Wymbussch, Decr. Bac., collated 28th March 1458, on the resignation of John Cleve[77].

John Tram, collated 12th Nov. 1477, on the resignation of Thomas Wymbish[78].

Robert Frank, Decr. Dr., admitted Nov. 1480[79].

---

[64] Southwell Records.
[65] Ibid.
[66] Ibid.
[67] Ibid.
[68] Ibid.
[69] Torre.
[70] White Book.
[71] Ibid.
[72] Torre.
[73] Ibid.
[74] White Book.
[75] Torre.
[76] Ibid.
[77] Ibid.
[78] Ibid.
[79] Reg. 3.

Robert Grimston, admitted 29th April 1486, on the resignation of Robert Frank[80].

Thomas Fitzherbert, LL.D., collated 14th, and admitted 17th Nov. 1501, on the resignation of Robert Grimston[81].

William Langforth, S.T.P., admitted 19th May 1528, on the resignation of Thomas Fitzherbert[82].

Matthew Witton, S.T.B., admitted 21st Aug. 1533, on the resignation of William Langforth[83]. Prebendary in 1535[84].

Robert Snell, admitted 2nd May 1559. Still prebendary 21st Oct. 1570[85].

John Todde, M.A., admitted 25th April 1572[86].

George Higgin, S.T.B., collated 23rd May, and admitted 7th July 1588, on the death of John Todde[87].

Francis Withington, M.A., collated 17th May 1624, on the resignation of George Higgin[88]. Prebendary in 1642[89].

Robert Pare, admitted 11th Oct. 1660 by mandamus of Charles II.[90]

Jeremiah Cudworth, M.A., collated 13th and admitted 27th Jan. 1675–6, on the death of Robert Pare[91].

John Gee, M.A., admitted 24th Aug. 1704, on the death of Jeremiah Cudworth[92].

Robert Marsden, S.T.B., admitted 18th Jan. 1713, on the death of John Gee[93].

John Abson, M.A., admitted 2nd June 1720, on the resignation of Robert Marsden[94].

Scrope Berdmore, D.D., admitted 29th June 1749, on the death of John Abson[95].

---

80 Reg. 3.
81 Torre and Reg. 3.
82 Reg. 3.
83 Ibid.
84 Val. Eccl. 26 Hen. VIII.
85 Reg. 4.
86 Ibid.
87 Torre and Reg. 4.
88 Torre.
89 Southwell Records.
90 Ibid.
91 Torre and Southwell Records.
92 Southwell Records.
93 Ibid.
94 Ibid.
95 Ibid.

Scrope Berdmore, M.A., admitted 26th Oct. 1769, on the resignation of Scrope Berdmore, D.D.[96]

William Barrow, LL.D., admitted 19th Jan. 1815, on the death of Scrope Berdmore[97].

HALLOUGHTON.

This prebend was founded circa 1160 by Roger, archbishop of York: endowed with certain temporal property in Halloughton, near Southwell.

Roger de Capella, *the King's clerk*, was the first prebendary, circa 1160[98].

Thomas Britton died possessed of it in or before 1269[99]. His name occurs as canon of Southwell as early as 1240[1].

William de Grenefeld, collated in 1269, on the death of Thomas Britton[2].

Adam de Bolestrede, collated 4th Aug. 1272, on the resignation of William de Grenefeld[3].

Nicholas de Knovill died possessed of it in 1310[4].

Lambert de Trikyngham, collated 8th Oct. 1310, on the death of Nicholas de Knovill[5]. Still prebendary in 1331[6].

Robert de Kildesby, appointed 18th Aug. 1341[7]; resigned it in 1348[8].

William de Hugate, collated 9th June 1348, on the resignation of Robert de Kildesby[9].

James de Staunton held it in 1381. He was canon of Southwell in 1371 and 1395[10].

John Lyott, collated 11th Aug. 1398[11].

John Messanger resigned it in 1406[12].

---

96 Southwell Records.
97 Ibid.
98 White Book.
99 Torre.
1 White Book.
2 Torre.
3 Ibid.
4 Torre.
5 Ibid.
6 White Book.
7 Pat. 15 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 19.
8 Torre.
9 Ibid.
10 White Book.
11 Torre.
12 Ibid.

William Aston, collated 17th April 1406, on the resignation of John Messanger[13].

Henry Swayne, collated 18th April 1423[14].

John Markaunt, collated 3rd Dec. 1425, on the resignation of Henry Swayne[15].

William Grave resigned it in 1450[16].

Edmund Warter, collated 13th Oct. 1450, on the resignation of William Grave[17]. Still prebendary in 1476[18].

Walter Waretyr resigned it in 1497–8[19].

Brian Sandford, admitted 22nd March 1497–8, on the resignation of Walter Waretyr[20].

John Maxe, *abbot of Welbeck and bishop of Elphin*, admitted 26th Nov. 1520, on the resignation of Brian Sandford[21].

Richard Dean, collated 22nd Aug. and admitted 15th Sept. 1536, on the death of John Maxe[22]. Still prebendary 20th June 1558[23].

William Mowse, LL.D., admitted 2nd May 1559[24].

William Underne, admitted 13th Aug. 1576[25].

Humphrey Tindall, S.T.P., admitted 7th July 1588, on the death of William Underne[26].

Robert Snowden, S.T.P., collated 27th July and admitted 4th Oct. 1599, on the resignation of Humphrey Tindall[27].

Richard Johnson, S.T.B., collated 9th Dec. 1616, on the promotion of Robert Snowden to the bishopric of Carlisle[28].

George Brittan, M.A., collated 23rd May 1624, on the resignation of Richard Johnson[29].

Peter Titley, S.T.B., collated 20th and admitted 23rd Aug. 1632, on the death of George Brittan[30].

---

13 Torre. 14 Ibid. 15 Ibid. 16 Ib. 17 Ib. 18 Reg. 3. 19 Ibid. 20 Ibid. 21 Ibid. 22 Torre and Reg. 3. 23 Reg. 2. 24 Reg. 4. 25 Ibid. 26 Ibid. 27 Torre and Reg. 7. 28 Torre. 29 Ibid. 30 Torre and Southwell Rec.

Edward Quarles, S.T.B., collated 28th Jan. and admitted 25th Feb. 1633, on the death of Peter Titley[31].

Robert Holder, M.A., admitted 6th Sept. 1639, on the resignation of Edward Quarles[32].

William Gery, admitted 11th Oct. 1660, by mandamus of Charles II.[33]

Henry Bagshaw, M.A., admitted 9th July 1668, on the death of William Gery[34].

John Lake, S.T.P., admitted 1st Aug. 1670, on the resignation of Henry Bagshaw[35].

Barnaby Long, S.T.B., admitted 18th Jan. 1682–3, on the resignation of John Lake[36].

Roger Altham, S.T.B., admitted 1st Aug. 1685, on the death of Barnaby Long[37].

Timothy Fenton, M.A., admitted 28th Oct. 1714, on the death of Roger Altham[38].

Edward Parker, M.A., admitted 24th Sept. 1724, on the death of Timothy Fenton[39].

William Caley, M.A., admitted 15th May 1754, on the death of Edward Parker[40].

James Willoughby, LL.B., admitted 23rd July 1784, on the death of William Caley[41].

Francis Herbert Hume, M.A., admitted 21st Jan. 1785, on the resignation of James Willoughby[42].

Robert Philip Goodenough, M.A., admitted 5th April 1806, on the death of Francis Herbert Hume[43].

Frederick Anson, M.A., admitted 7th Oct. 1826, on the death of Robert Philip Goodenough[44].

John Rudd, admitted 19th July 1827, on the resignation of Frederick Anson[45].

Robert Lowe, M.A., admitted 18th Sept. 1834, on the death of John Rudd[46].

---

[31] Torre & Southwell Records.
[32] Southwell Records.
[33] Ibid.
[34] Ibid.
[35] Ibid.
[36] Ibid.
[37] Ibid.
[38] Southwell Records.
[39] Ibid.
[40] Ibid.
[41] Ibid.
[42] Ibid.
[43] Ibid.
[44] Ibid.
[45] Ibid.
[46] Ibid.

NORTH LEVERTON.

This prebend was founded 19th Oct. 1291, by John le Romaine, archbishop of York: endowed with the church of North Leverton; before parcel of the prebend of Beckingham.

Benedict de Halum was the first prebendary: collated 24th Oct. 1291[47]. Canon of Southwell in 1284[48].

Reynaldus Arnaldi de Rana, collated 17th Nov. 1307[49].

William de Southleverton held it in 1344[50].

John Marshall resigned this prebend in 1365[51].

John de Appleby, collated 2nd Sept. 1365, on the resignation of John Marshall[52].

John de Stretley, *dean of Lincoln*, collated 20th Feb. 1365–6, on the resignation of John de Appleby[53].

John Soulby, collated 3rd April 1413[54].

Richard Moresbyll, collated 14th March 1413–14[55].

William Hayton, collated 8th Feb. 1416–17, on the resignation of Richard Moresbyll[56].

Elyas Holgate, M.A., collated 15th June 1444[57].

John Sutton, M.A., collated 26th Feb. 1444–5, on the resignation of Elyas Holgate[58].

Richard Tone, LL.D., resigned it in 1447[59].

John Porter, collated 9th Aug. 1447, on the resignation of Richard Tone[60].

Alexander Prowet, Decr. Bac., collated 7th June 1448, on the resignation of John Porter[61].

John Barnby, M.A., admitted 29th June 1471, on the death of Alexander Prowet[62].

John Wygmore, collated 19th April 1498, on the death of John Barnby[63].

---

47 Torre.
48 White Book.
49 Torre.
50 Reg. 3.
51 Torre.
52 Ibid.
53 Ibid.
54 Ibid.
55 Torre.
56 Ibid.
57 Ibid.
58 Ibid.
59 Ibid.
60 Ibid.
61 Ibid.
62 Reg. 3.
63 Torre.

William Symonds, collated 12th June and admitted 2nd July 1499, on the resignation of John Wygmore[64].

Thomas Gree, collated 12th and admitted 17th July 1499, on the resignation of William Symonds[65].

Thomas Dalby, collated 4th and admitted 16th Nov. 1505, on the resignation of Thomas Gree[66].

Robert Nooke, S.T.B., admitted 6th July 1526, on the death of Thomas Dalby[67].

Nicholas Lentall, admitted 6th July 1529, on the death of Robert Nooke[68].

Thomas Marcer, LL.B., admitted 4th March 1529-30, on the resignation of Nicholas Lentall[69]. Still prebendary in 1535[70].

George Lambe, admitted 2nd May 1559[71].

John Taverham, admitted 26th Sept. 1562, on the deprivation of George Lambe[72]. Rector of Kelham, Notts: died in 1573[73].

James Brittan, collated 17th April and admitted 4th May 1574, on the death of John Taverham[74].

John Barkesdale, M.A., admitted 8th Jan. 1592–3, on the death of James Brittan[75].

Martin Horberie, admitted 20th Nov. 1660, by mandamus of Charles II.[76].

Edward Mason, collated 13th and admitted 25th April 1672, on the death of Martin Horberie[77].

John Mason, M.A., admitted 8th March 1678–9, on the death of Edward Mason[78].

William Porter, M.A., admitted 7th April 1685, on the death of John Mason[79].

William Howson, M.A., admitted 20th Oct. 1715, on the death of William Porter[80].

---

64 Torre and Reg. 3.
65 Ibid. 66 Ibid.
67 Reg. 3. 68 Ibid.
69 Reg. 3.
70 Val. Eccl. 26 Hen. VIII.
71 Reg. 4. 72 Ibid.
73 Torre.
74 Torre and Reg. 4.
75 Reg. 7.
76 Torre and Southwell Rec.
77 Ibid. 78 Southwell Rec.
79 Ibid. 80 Ibid.

Richard Wood, M.A., admitted 10th Aug. 1721, on the death of William Howson[81].

Bennet Sherard, M.A., admitted 7th Nov. 1734, on the death of Richard Wood[82].

Granville Wheeler, M.A., admitted 11th Aug. 1753, on the death of Bennet Sherard[83].

Thomas Porter, M.A., admitted 30th June 1770, on the death of Granville Wheeler[84].

Samuel Smith, B.D., admitted 4th Nov. 1800, on the death of Thomas Porter[85].

Henry Smith, M.A., admitted 3rd March 1807, on the resignation of Samuel Smith[86].

NORTH MUSKHAM.

This prebend was founded probably by Thomas II, archbishop of York 1109—1114: endowed with a part of the great tithes of Northmuskham, with the great tithes of Caunton, and with certain temporals in North Muskham and Caunton.

Henry de Lexinton, *treasurer of Sarum*, resigned this prebend in 1242[87]. Afterwards bishop of Lincoln.

Richard de Sutton, collated 14th Sept. 1242, on the resignation of Henry de Lexinton[88]. Prebendary also of Lincoln: he died shortly before 1274[89].

Laurence de Brandeston held it in 1268[90].

Henry de Newerke, *archdeacon of Richmond*, held it in 1288. He resigned it in 1298, upon his elevation to the archbishopric of York[91].

William de Newerke, collated 18th June 1298, on the resignation of Henry de Newerke[92].

William Boniere de Dixemuth in Flandria was appointed by the King 1st May 1340[93], and collated

---

81 Southwell Records.
82 Ibid.
83 Ibid.
84 Ibid.
85 Ibid.
86 Ibid.
87 Torre.
88 Ibid.
89 White Book.
90 Torre.
91 White Book and Torre.
92 Ibid.
93 Pat. 14 Edw. III. p.1. m.11.

19th May 1340, on the death of William de Newerke[94].

John de Northwell, collated 21st March 1350–51, on the resignation of William Boniere[95].

Thomas de Brembre, collated in 1353, on the resignation of John de Northwell[96].

Thomas de Welton, resigned it in 1366[97].

John Chadderton, LL.D., collated 27th Nov. 1366, on the resignation of Thomas de Welton[98].

John de Newton held it before 1414. He was vicar-general of the archbishop and treasurer of York: died about June 1414, and buried at York[99].

Henry Bowet, collated 7th July 1414, on the death of John de Newton[1].

Thomas Pattesley, collated 29th Nov. 1414, on the resignation of Henry Bowet[2].

Thomas Percy, collated 23rd Aug. 1418, on the death of Thomas Pattesley[3].

John Pakenham, collated 21st Nov. 1441, on the death of Thomas Percy. Prebendary and treasurer of York[4].

Hugh Pakenham, collated in Oct. 1445, on the resignation of John Pakenham[5].

Stephen Wilton, Decr. Dr., collated 20th Feb. 1449-50, on the resignation of Hugh Pakenham[6].

Gervas Clyfton, collated 4th Nov. 1453, on the resignation of Stephen Wilton[7].

Robert Clyfton, collated 13th May 1454, on the resignation of Gervas Clifton. Prebendary of York in 1479: died about March 1502[8].

John Hardyng was prebendary in 1470[9].

William Byrley, collated 24th Dec. 1485, and admitted 25th Feb. 1485–6, on the death of John Hardyng[10].

---

94 Torre. 95 Ibid. 3 Torre. 4 Ibid.
96 Ibid. 97 Ibid. 5 Ibid. 6 Ibid.
98 Ibid. 99 Ibid. 7 Ibid. 8 Ibid. 9 Ibid.
1 Ibid. 2 Ibid. 10 Torre and Reg. 3.

Richard Pace or Pacye, collated 1st May, and admitted 4th June 1510, on the death of William Byrley[11].

Robert Langton, LL.D., admitted 13th July 1514, on the resignation of Richard Pace[12].

Thomas Nicholls, Decr. Bac., admitted 18th Jan. 1516–17, on the resignation of Robert Langton[13].

William Bennett, LL.D., admitted 4th Oct. 1526, on the death of Thomas Nicholls[14].

Henry Williams, S.T.P., admitted 18th Dec. 1533, on the death of William Bennett[15]. Prebendary in 1535[16].

George Palmes, LL.D., admitted 7th Sept. 1558[17].

George Ackworth, M.A., admitted 6th Dec. 1559, on deprivation of George Palmes[18].

John Yonge, S.T.B., collated 7th May, and admitted 1st Aug. 1566, on the resignation of George Ackworth[19].

Lancelot Andrews, S.T.B., admitted 19th May 1589, on the promotion of John Yonge to the bishopric of Rochester[20].

Roger Andrews, S.T.P., collated 22nd Sept., and admitted 23rd Sept. 1609, on the promotion of Lancelot Andrews to the bishopric of Chichester[21].

Henry Willis, S.T.B., collated 18th Aug., and admitted 26th Sept. 1631, on the resignation of Roger Andrews[22].

Samuel Crobrow, M.A., admitted 13th Dec. 1678, on the death of Henry Willis[23].

Thomas Laybourne, M.A., admitted 11th Aug. 1690, on the deprivation of Samuel Crobrow[24]. Buried at Southwell 18th July 1728[25].

---

[11] Torre and Reg. 3.
[12] Reg. 3.
[13] Ibid.
[14] Ibid.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Val. Eccl. 26 Hen. VIII.
[17] Reg. No. 4.
[18] Reg. 4.
[19] Torre and Reg. 4.
[20] Reg. 4.
[21] Torre and Reg. 7.
[22] Torre and Southwell Records.
[23] Southwell Records.
[24] Ibid.
[25] Parish Reg.

THOMAS HAYTER, M.A., admitted 21st Sept. 1728, on the death of Thomas Laybourne[26].

LINFORD CARYL, M.A., admitted 19th April 1750, on the promotion of Thomas Hayter to the bishopric of Norwich[27].

RICHARD BARNARD, LL.B., admitted 20th July 1781, on the death of Linford Caryl[28].

RICHARD KAYE, LL.D., admitted 3rd April 1783, on the death of Richard Barnard[29].

SAMUEL FRANCIS DASHWOOD, M.A., admitted 26th April 1810, on the death of sir Richard Kaye, bart.[30]

BROOKE BOOTHBY, M.A., admitted 19th Oct. 1826, on the death of Samuel Francis Dashwood[31].

CHARLES BOOTHBY, B.A., admitted 21st March 1829, on the resignation of Brooke Boothby[32].

SOUTH MUSKHAM.

This prebend was founded probably by Thomas II, archbishop of York 1109—1114: endowed with the great and certain other tithes, and certain temporals, in South Muskham.

WILLIAM DE MARKHAM held this prebend circa 1220–1240[33].

WILLIAM DE SENEDON or SHENDON died possessed of it in 1258 or 1259. His name occurs, as canon of Southwell, as early as 1242[34].

THOMAS ..... succeeded William de Senedon in 1259[35].

JOHN DE PENISTON or PENYNGSTON held it in 1295. His name occurs as canon of Southwell in 1284[36].

JOHN DE THORESBY, appointed by the King 22nd May 1340[37].

---

[26] Southwell Records.
[27] Ibid.
[28] Ibid.
[29] Ibid.
[30] Ibid.
[31] Ibid.
[32] Ibid.
[33] White Book.
[34] Ibid.
[35] Ibid.
[36] Ibid.
[37] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 32.

Roger Bacon resigned it about the end of the year 1385. Subdean of York[38].

Thomas Orgrave, collated 11th March 1385–6, on the resignation of Roger Bacon[39].

John Tibbey, collated 8th March 1396–7[40].

Thomas Kyngston, collated 6th Sept. 1410, on the resignation of John Tibbey[41].

John Cotes de Tenelby, collated 11th July 1419[42]. Same person, doubtless, as John de Tenelby, canon of Lincoln and prebendary of South Muskham in 1432[43].

Richard Feriby resigned it in 1443[44].

William Wytham, LL.D., collated 6th Feb. 1443–4, on the resignation of Richard Feriby[45].

John Wraby, collated 22nd July 1449[46].

Edmund Chaterton, collated on the 6th and admitted 16th Jan. 1474–5, on the death of John Wraby[47].

Thomas Chaundeler, S.T.P., collated on the 2nd and admitted 20th Feb. 1475-6, on the resignation of Edmund Chaterton[48].

Thomas Stoke, M.A., collated on the 13th and admitted 26th July 1485, on the resignation of Thomas Chaundeler. Prebendary also of York[49].

William Skelton, S.T.B., collated on the 1st and admitted 2nd June 1488, on the resignation of Thomas Stoke[50].

Edward Basset, admitted 29th Sept. 1500, on the resignation of William Skelton[51]. Rector of East Markham, Notts[52].

Richard Langreth, collated 31st Oct. 1538, on the resignation of Edward Basset. Archdeacon of Cleveland, and rector of Weldrake, Yorkshire. Died in June 1547[53].

---

38 Torre. 39 Ibid.
40 Ibid. 41 Ibid. 42 Ibid.
43 See Lincoln vol. of Archæological Institute, p. 326.
44 Torre. 45 Ibid. 46 Ibid.
47 Torre and Reg. 3.
48 Ibid. 49 Ibid.
50 Ibid.
51 Reg. 3. 52 Torre.
53 Ibid.

Edward Brereley, *public notary,* admitted 7th Sept. 1558[53].

William Tayllor, S.T.B., admitted 21st April 1559[54].

George Powes, admitted 6th March 1560–1, on the deprivation of William Tayllor[55].

Thomas Wetherhed, M.A., collated on the 24th and admitted 27th Aug. 1573, on the resignation of George Powes[56].

Thomas Wetherhed, M.A., collated 15th Nov. 1584[57].

John Cooke, S.T.B., collated in May and admitted 23rd Aug. 1586[58].

Francis Burgoine, M.A., succeeded John Cooke: collated on the 2nd and admitted 17th April 1590[59].

John Neyle, M.A., collated 3rd Aug. 1633, on the death of Francis Burgoine[60].

Edward Burby, S.T.P., collated 13th June and admitted 27th Sept. 1638, on the resignation of John Neyle[61].

Gilbert Benet, M.A., collated on the 9th, and admitted 11th Oct. 1660, by mandamus of Charles II[62]. Buried at Southwell 10th Dec. 1669[63].

Peter Canon, collated on the 4th, and admitted 24th March 1669–70, on the death of Gilbert Benet[64].

William Foster, M.A., admitted 16th Jan. 1681–2, on the resignation of Peter Canon[65].

John Jackson, M.A., admitted 24th Aug. 1704, on the death of William Foster[66].

Thomas Lancashire, M.A., admitted 26th Sept. 1706, on the death of John Jackson[67].

John Lloyd, M.A., admitted 28th Jan. 1719, on the death of Thomas Lancashire[68].

---

[53] Reg. 4.
[54] Ibid.
[55] Ibid.
[56] Torre et Reg. 4.
[57] Torre.
[58] Torre et Reg. 4.
[59] Ibid.
[60] Torre.
[61] Torre and Southwell Records.
[62] Ibid.
[63] Parish Reg.
[64] Torre and Southwell Records.
[65] Southwell Records.
[66] Ibid.
[67] Ibid.
[68] Ibid.

Robert Dannye, admitted 4th Jan. 1724, on the death of John Lloyd[69].

Francis Charlton, S.T.P., admitted 9th April 1730, on the death of Robert Dannye[70].

Jaques Sterne, LL.D., admitted by proxy 11th April and in person 25th May 1734, on the death of Francis Charlton[71].

Robert Oliver, M.A., admitted 5th June 1755, on the resignation of Jaques Sterne[72].

James Willoughby, LL.B., admitted 16th Dec. 1784, on the death of Robert Oliver[73].

Brooke Boothby, M.A., admitted 18th April 1816, on the death of James Willoughby[74].

John Thomas Becher, M.A., admitted 22nd Jan. 1818, on the resignation of Brooke Boothby[75].

NORMANTON.

One of the three original prebends: endowed with the third part of the great tithes of Southwell, half the oblations offered in Southwell church at Pentecost, and certain temporals in Normanton near Southwell.

Stephen, *of Saint Mary beyond Tiber priest cardinal,* held this prebend in 1238[76].

Henry de Skypton, held it in 1266: canon of Southwell in 1257 and 1284[77].

Robert de la Forth held it circa 1291[78].

William de Rotherfeld resigning the prebend of Beckingham, seems to have been collated to this 19th Oct. 1291[79]. See however Beckingham.

John de Sandale held it in 1331 and 1340: canon of Southwell as late as 1359[80].

Thomas Moore died in 1421[81].

Thomas Wyott, collated 27th Dec. 1421, on the death of Thomas Moore[82].

---

69 Southwell Records.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Ibid.
73 Ibid.
74 Ibid.
75 Ibid.
76 White Book.
77 White Book.
78 Pope Nicholas's Taxation.
79 White Book.
80 Ibid.
81 Torre.
82 Ibid.

John Marescall died in 1461–2[83].

Thomas Worseley, collated 3rd March 1461-2, on the death of John Marescall[84].

John Danvers, Decr. Dr., collated 13th March 1463-4, on the resignation of Thomas Worseley. Prebendary also of York[85].

Henry Horneby, S.T.B., admitted 1st March 1495–6, on the resignation of John Danvers[86].

John Fraunces de Dottis, M.A., and M.D., admitted 15th Sept. 1518, on the death of Henry Horneby[87].

John Allen, LL.D., admitted 18th June 1526, on the resignation of John Fraunces de Dottis[88].

John Bell, Decr. Dr., admitted 12th Oct. 1528, on the resignation of John Allen[89]. Still prebendary in 1548[90].

Henry Welshe, LL.B., admitted 7th Sept. 1558[91].

Henry Bovell, S.T.B., admitted 2nd May 1559[92].

Walter Jones, LL.B., admitted 8th June 1562, on the deprivation of Henry Bovell[93]. Prebendary also of York, and rector of Marston: died in 1577[94].

John Cooper, collated 22nd Oct. and admitted 11th Nov. 1577, on the death of Walter Jones[95]. Buried at Southwell 18th Aug. 1610[96].

Robert Abbot, S.T.P., collated on the 2nd and admitted 27th Nov. 1610, on the death of John Cooper[97].

Bryan Atkinson, S.T.B., collated 1st Feb. 1615–16, on the promotion of Robert Abbot to the bishopric of Salisbury[98].

George Barnard, M.A., collated on the 5th and admitted 15th Aug. 1616, on the resignation of Bryan Atkinson[99].

---

83 Torre.
84 Ibid.
85 Ibid.
86 Reg. No. 3.
87 Ibid.
88 Ibid.
89 Ibid.
90 Reg. No. 2.
91 Reg. No. 4.
92 Reg. No. 4.
93 Ibid.
94 Torre.
95 Torre and Reg. 4.
96 Parish Reg.
97 Torre and Reg. 7.
98 Torre.
99 Torre and Reg. 7.

Edward Quarles, S.T.B., collated on the 8th and admitted 13th May 1639, on the death of George Barnard[1].

Anthony Elcock, collated 27th Oct. and admitted 20th Nov. 1660[2]. Prebendary and subdean of York, rector of Kirkheaton and Medley, Yorkshire[3].

Samuel Drake, S.T.P., collated on the 15th and admitted 26th Sept. 1670, on the death of Anthony Elcock[4].

William Mompesson, M.A., collated on the 6th and admitted 20th July 1671, on the resignation of Samuel Drake[5]. The famous rector of Eyam, Derbyshire, during the plague there. Rector of Eakring Notts, where he is buried.

George Barnardiston, M. A., admitted 12th May 1709, on the death of William Mompesson[6].

Stephen Cooper, M.A., admitted 28th Aug. 1712, on the death of George Barnardiston[7].

Joseph Atwell, D.D., admitted 4th March 1736, on the death of Stephen Cooper[8].

Matthew Bradford, LL.B., admitted 28th April 1743, on the resignation of Joseph Atwell[9].

Claudius Daubuz, M.A., admitted 23rd March 1750, on the death of Matthew Bradford[10].

William Rastall, M.A., admitted 13th Nov. 1760, on the death of Claudius Daubuz[11].

George Desmeth Kelly, M.A., admitted 17th Jan. 1789, on the death of William Rastall[12].

George Wilkins, M.A., admitted 15th Nov. 1823, on the death of George Desmeth Kelly[13]; still prebendary. Archdeacon of Nottingham.

---

[1] Torre and Southwell Records.
[2] Ibid.
[3] Torre.
[4] Torre and Southwell Records.
[5] Ibid.
[6] Southwell Records.
[7] Ibid.
[8] Ibid.
[9] Ibid.
[10] Ibid.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Ibid.
[13] Ibid.

NORWELL OVERHALL.

One of the three original prebends: endowed with the third part of the great tithes of Southwell, and with half of the great tithes and certain temporals in Norwell.

STEPHEN DE FERENTINO, nephew of Stephen "Basilicæ XII Apostolorum Presbyteri Cardinalis," held this prebend before 1234[14].

JOHANNES CLERICUS, son of Odo brother of the said Stephen, collated 21st July 1234, upon the resignation of Stephen de Ferentino[15].

JOHN CLARELL, *the King's clerk*, held it in 1256 and 3rd April 1293[16].

ELYAS DE COUTON, collated 5th May 1293, upon the death of John Clarell[17]. Is said to have held it about thirty years, and to have died in 1329[18].

JOHN DE THORESBY held it in 1329[19].

WILLIAM DE NORTHWELL, appointed by the King 13th Sept. 1333, vice Elyas de Couton deceased[20], held it in 1337[21].

JOHN DE NORTHWELL, appointed by the King 2nd May 1340[22]: collated 21st Sept. 1340, upon the resignation of William de Northwell[23].

WILLIAM DE NORTHWELL, collated 23rd March 1353, upon the resignation of John de Northwell[24]: held it until about 1370[25].

THOMAS DE IKHAM or WYCHAM resigned it in 1370[26].

THOMAS DE OXGRAVE, collated 18th May 1370, upon the resignation of Thomas de Ikham[27].

---

[14] Torre.
[15] Ibid.
[16] White Book.
[17] Torre.
[18] White Book.
[19] Ibid. & Plac. de Quo War. Record Comm. p. 648.
[20] Pat. 7 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 20.
[21] White Book.
[22] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 15.
[23] Torre.
[24] Ibid.
[25] White Book.
[26] Torre.
[27] Ibid.

Richard de Chesterfield, collated 26th Oct. 1370, upon the resignation of Thomas de Oxgrave[28].

Robert de Wolveden, collated 17th Jan. 1404–5, upon the death of Richard de Chesterfield. Prebendary and treasurer of York and prebendary of Beverley. He died in Sept. 1432, and was buried at York[29]. He was also precentor and then dean of Lichfield[30].

William Duffeld, collated 17th Sept. 1432, upon the death of Robert de Wolveden. Prebendary of York and Beverley, and archdeacon of Cleveland. He died about the end of Feb. 1452–3, and was buried at York[31].

William Grave, collated 13th Oct. 1450, upon the resignation of William Duffeld[32].

William Duffeld again, collated 7th Nov. 1451[33].

William Worsley, collated 30th March 1453, upon the death of William Duffeld. Prebendary of York, rector of Eakring, Notts, archdeacon of Nottingham, and dean of St. Paul's, London. He died about the end of February 1499, and was buried in St. Paul's church[34].

Henry Cranebull, collated 18th Aug. 1499, upon the death of William Worsley[35]; admitted 22nd Aug.[36]

Richard Wyat, S.T.P., collated 1st Sept. 1507, admitted 3rd Sept., upon the resignation of Henry Cranebull[37]. Prebendary and precentor of York, and rector of Bingham, Notts. Died in July 1522, and was buried at Southwell[38].

Thomas Wynter, admitted 2nd Aug. 1522, upon the death of Richard Wyat[39].

John Oliver, LL.D., admitted 12th Dec. 1529, upon

---

28 Torre.
29 Ibid.
30 Anglia Sacra, i. 452, 453.
31 Torre.
32 Ibid.
33 Ibid.
34 Torre.
35 Ibid.
36 Reg. 3.
37 Torre & Reg. 3.
38 Torre.
39 Reg. 3.

the resignation of Thomas Wynter. He was prebendary in 1534[40].

Robert Johnson, LL.B., admitted 7th Sept. 1558[41].

Thomas Willson, S.T.B., admitted 2nd May 1559[42].

Thomas Barwicke, M.A., admitted 18th July 1562, upon the resignation of Thomas Willson[43].

Richard Gerrard, M.A., collated 26th March and admitted 5th April 1580, upon the resignation of Thomas Barwicke[44].

William Barlowe, M.A., collated 24th May and admitted 30th May 1614, upon the death of Richard Gerrard[45].

Edward Dix, M.A., admitted 4th Aug. 1660, by mandamus of Charles the Second[46].

John Garthwait, M.A., collated 8th Nov. and admitted 9th Dec. 1669, upon the death of Edward Dix[47].

Samuel Brearey, M.B., admitted 18th Nov. 1678, upon the death of John Garthwait[48].

Thomas Hawkins, M.A., admitted 24th Feb. 1703–4, upon the death of Samuel Brearey[49]. Buried at Southwell 14th Jan. 1717–18[50].

Thomas Sharpe, M.A., admitted 6th March 1717–18, upon the death of Thomas Hawkins[51].

Robert Gilbert, D.D., admitted by proxy 22nd June and in person 19th Aug. 1758, upon the death of Thomas Sharpe[52].

William Cooper, D.D., admitted 25th Jan. 1777, upon the death of Robert Gilbert[53].

Cyril Jackson, D.D., admitted 16th Sept. 1786, upon the death of William Cooper[54].

---

[40] Reg. 3.
[41] Reg. 4.
[42] Ibid.
[43] Ibid.
[44] Torre & Reg. 4.
[45] Torre & Reg. 7.
[46] Southwell Records.
[47] Torre & Southwell Records.
[48] Southwell Records.
[49] Ibid.
[50] Parish Register.
[51] Southwell Records.
[52] Ibid.
[53] Ibid.
[54] Ibid.

George Markham, M.A., admitted 9th June 1787, upon the resignation of Cyril Jackson[55].

John Eyre, M.A., admitted 4th June 1802, upon the resignation of George Markham[56].

Charles George Venables Vernon, M.A., admitted 12th June 1830, upon the death of John Eyre[57].

NORWELL PALISHALL.

One of the three original prebends: endowed with the third part of the great tithes of Southwell, and with temporals in Norwell.

Henry le Vavasour held this prebend in 1266: his name occurs as canon of Southwell in 1257[58].

A. de Becks, collated 13th Sept. 1280, on the death of Henry le Vavasour[59].

Richard de Bamfeud or Baumfeld held it in 1291 and 1296[60].

'Dns Lambertus nat. nign Camby de Florentia,' collated 8th Aug. 1298, by letters apostolic[61].

John de Drokenesford, appointed by patent 12th Oct. 1304[62], vice Richard de Baumfeld.

William de Melton, collated 30th July 1309, on the resignation of John de Drokenesford[63].

Robert de Woodhouse appointed by patent 6th Oct. 1317[64], vice William archbishop of York. He is called the King's clerk, and archdeacon of Richmond[65]. Prebendary of York and lord treasurer of England: died in Jan. 1345–6, and buried in the church of the Austin Friars of Stamford[66].

John de Northwell held it somewhere about the middle of this century[67].

---

55 Southwell Records.
56 Ibid.
57 Ibid.
58 White Book.
59 Torre.
60 White Book.
61 Torre.
62 Pat. 32 Edw. I. m. 3.
63 Torre.
64 Pat. 11 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 20.
65 White Book.
66 Torre.
67 White Book.

William de Gunthorpe held it in 1381 and 1400[68]. Prebendary also of York: died at Southwell in Sept. 1400, and buried at Southwell[69].

Richard de Conyngston, LL.D., collated 20th Sept. 1400, on the death of William de Gunthorpe. Prebendary of Beverley, prebendary and chancellor of York, and rector of Hickling Notts. Died about the end of the year 1413, and buried at Southwell[70].

John Brounesgrove, collated 13th March 1413–14, on the death of William de Gunthorpe[71].

Richard de Clifford, collated 25th Sept. 1415, on the resignation of John Brounesgrove[72].

Henry Bowet, collated 17th Sept. 1422, on the death of Richard de Clifford[73].

John Lathum, collated 10th Nov. 1442, on the resignation of Henry Bowet[74].

John Sutton, M.A., collated 28th Jan. 1450–51, on the resignation of John Lathum[75].

John Porter, collated 26th Nov. 1451, on the resignation of John Sutton[76].

William Clifton, collated 3rd July 1479, on the resignation of John Porter[77].

Hugh Trotter, collated in Aug. 1491, on the death of William Clifton[78].

Edmund Carter, admitted 28th Feb. 1492–3, on the resignation of Hugh Trotter[79]. Prebendary in the chapel of St. Mary and Holy Angels, York[80].

Martin Colyns, LL.D., collated 5th Dec. 1505, and admitted 10th Dec., on the resignation of Edmund Carter[81].

Christopher Urswyck, LL.D., collated 1st April, and admitted 6th April 1509, on the death of Martin Colyns[82]. He was chaplain to the countess of Rich-

---

68 White Book.
69 Torre.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Ibid.
73 Ibid.
74 Ibid.
75 Ibid.
76 Ibid.
77 Torre.
78 Ibid.
79 Reg. 3.
80 Torre.
81 Torre and Reg. 3.
82 Ibid.

mond: one of Shakespeare's characters, Richard III. act iv. scene v: afterwards chaplain and almoner of Hen. VII: rector of Hackney, where he died in 1521: his epitaph in Weaver.

THOMAS WYNTER, admitted 2nd June 1522, on the death of Christopher Urswyck[83].

RICHARD, *bishop of Nigropont*, admitted 31st Aug. 1522, on the resignation of Thomas Wynter[84].

THOMAS DONYNGTON, Decr. Bac., admitted 20th Sept. 1528, on the resignation of Richard "Mediensis episcopi"[85].

THOMAS BYRTON, S.T.B., admitted 22nd April 1532, on the death of Thomas Donyngton[86].

GALFRID DOWNES, S.T.P., collated 31st Oct., and admitted 1st Nov. 1535, on the death of Thomas Byrton[87]. Prebendary and chancellor of York[88]. Still prebendary of Southwell in 1559.

THOMAS LAKEN, M.A., admitted 8th Oct. 1561[89]. Prebendary of York, rector of Kirkby-Overblows and Bolton-Percy, Yorkshire: died in Oct. 1575[90].

WILLIAM PALMER, M.A., collated 13th Oct., and admitted 7th Nov. 1575, on the death of Thomas Laken[91]. Prebendary and chancellor of York, rector of Kirk-Deighton and Wheldrake, Yorkshire: died 28th Oct. 1605, and buried at York[92].

ANDREW BINGE, S.T.B., collated 9th Nov., and admitted 17th Dec. 1605, on the death of William Palmer[93]. Prebendary and subdean of York[94].

DANIEL VIVIAN, LL.D., collated 9th Oct., and admitted 11th Oct. 1660, by mandamus of Charles II.[95]

SAMUEL LEEK, collated 20th Oct., and admitted 27th Oct. 1670, on the death of Daniel Vivian[96]. Buried at Southwell 15th Oct. 1687[97].

---

83 Reg. 3. 84 Ibid. 91 Torre and Reg. 4.
85 Ibid. 86 Ibid. 92 Torre.
87 Torre and Reg. 3. 93 Ibid. and Reg. 7. 94 Torre.
88 Torre. 89 Reg. 4. 95 Ibid. and Southwell Records.
90 Torre. 96 Ibid. 97 Parish Reg.

Joseph Johnson, S.T.B., collated 5th Dec., and admitted 17th Dec. 1687, on the death of Samuel Leek[98].

Robert Marsden, S.T.B., admitted 2nd June 1720, on the death of Joseph Johnson[99].

Francis Wanley, D.D., admitted 17th Sept. 1748, on the death of Robert Marsden[1].

William Smelt, admitted 24th Sept. 1791, on the death of Francis Wanley[2].

Robert Chaplin, LL.B., admitted 20th Sept. 1823, on the death of William Smelt[3].

NORWELL TERTIA PARS.

Time of foundation of this prebend uncertain: endowed with a part of the tithes of Norwell.

Paul Dentayicty or Dienteaducty held it in 1284[4].

John, son of John Vaan of Caleys, held it in 1311[5].

Henry de Ulseby held it at the time of his death in 1352[6].

Thomas de Brembre, collated 18th Aug. 1352, on the death of Henry de Ulseby[7].

John de Northwell, collated 9th March 1353–4, on the resignation of Thomas de Brembre[8].

John Bryde held it in 1371 and 1395[9].

Thomas Burstall, collated 12th Oct. 1402. Prebendary of York; rector of Brandsburton Yorkshire, and afterwards of Clayworth Notts: died in 1429[10].

William Newport resigned in 1426[11].

John Bridde, collated 22nd March 1426, on the resignation of William Newport[12].

Thomas Kyng resigned in 1457[13].

Ralph Bridde, collated 26th Oct. 1457, upon resigna-

---

98 Torre and Southwell Records.
99 Southwell Records.
1 Ibid.
2 Ibid.
3 Ibid.
4 White Book.
5 Ibid.
6 Torre.
7 Ibid.
8 Ibid.
9 White Book.
10 Torre.
11 Ibid.
12 Ibid.
13 Ibid.

tion of Thomas Kyng[14]. Resigned this for the prebend of Oxton secunda pars in 1462[15].

John Averell, *domestic chaplain of the archbishop*, collated 26th Oct. 1462, on the resignation of Ralph Bridde[16].

William Clayton, B.A., collated 15th Feb. 1474–5, and admitted 2nd April 1475, on the death of John Averell[17].

Edmund Chaterton, collated 10th Feb., and admitted 19th Feb. 1475–6, on the resignation of William Clayton[18].

William Watson, collated 12th Nov. 1476[19].

William Atkinson, S.T.P., collated 12th and admitted 15th May 1501, on the death of William Watson[20].

Walter Blount, collated 12th and admitted 17th Aug. 1509, on the death of William Atkinson[21].

Richard Pygott, collated 13th April and admitted 6th May 1517, on the death of Walter Blount[22].

John Watson, admitted 17th Sept. 1523, on the resignation of Richard Pygott[23].

Richard Tomyew, admitted 12th May 1530, on the death of John Watson[24].

Thomas Horsley, collated 19th May and admitted 5th June 1537, on the resignation of Rich. Tomyew[25].

Robert Cressy, Decr. Bac., admitted 2nd May 1559[26]. Vicar of Blyth; afterwards rector of Weston and Wilford, Notts[27].

Luke Gilpin, S.T.B., collated 19th and admitted 28th May 1581, on the death of Robert Cressy[28].

Robert Grace, M.A., collated 27th Nov. and admitted 8th Dec. 1587, on the death of Luke Gilpin[29].

---

14 Torre. 15 Reg. 3.
16 Torre.
17 Torre and Reg. 3.
18 Ibid. 19 Torre.
20 Torre and Reg. 3.
21 Ibid.
22 Torre and Reg. 3.
23 Reg. 3. 24 Ibid.
25 Torre and Reg. 3.
26 Reg. 4. 27 Torre.
28 Torre and Reg. 4.
29 Ibid.

John Brown, M.A., collated 26th Nov. 1612, and admitted 19th Jan. 1612–13, on the death of Robert Grace[30].

Thomas Benson, S.T.P., collated 9th March 1622, on the death of John Brown[31].

Henry Brunsell, collated 9th and admitted 11th Oct. 1660, on the death of Thomas Benson, by mandamus of Charles II.[32]

Samuel Brunsell, S.T.P., collated 11th and admitted 13th Aug. 1664, on the resignation of Henry Brunsell[33]. Rector of Bingham, Notts: died at Southwell, and buried at Bingham 19th Jan. 1687–8[34].

Richard Gibson, M.A., collated 7th March 1687–8, and admitted 19th April 1688, on the death of Samuel Brunsell[35].

Charles Palmer, S.T.P., admitted 25th Sept. 1690, on the death of Richard Gibson[36].

Thomas Lancashire, M.A., admitted 8th Mar. 1704-5, on the death of Charles Palmer[37].

Hugh Cartwright, M.A., admitted 31st Oct. 1706, on the resignation of Thomas Lancashire[38].

Humphrey Bralesford, M.A., admitted 20th April 1721, on the death of Hugh Cartwright[39].

Edward Gregory, M.A., admitted 6th Dec. 1733, on the death of Humphrey Bralesford[40].

John Dealtary, M.A., admitted 25th Oct. 1759, on the death of Edward Gregory[41].

William Dealtry, M.A., admitted 21st April 1785, on the resignation of John Dealtary[42].

Edward Denison, M.A., admitted 27th Feb. 1834, on the death of William Dealtry[43]. Now bishop of Salisbury.

---

[30] Torre and Reg. 7.
[31] Torre.
[32] Torre and Southwell Records.
[33] Ibid.
[34] Southwell Parish Register.
[35] Torre and Southwell Rec.
[36] Southwell Records.
[37] Ibid.
[38] Ibid.
[39] Ibid.
[40] Ibid.
[41] Ibid.
[42] Ibid.
[43] Ibid.

Prebendaries of Norwell, but of which of the three prebends uncertain.

MASTER VACEM was prebendary either of Overhall or Tertia Pars about 1200, in the time of Geoffrey Plantagenet, archbishop of York[44].

ALAN DE RIPUN was succeeded by ROBERT DE LEXINTON in the year 1214[45]. They were prebendaries either of Overhall or Palishall[46]. Robert de Lexinton was a Judge from 1220 to 1243[47]: he died in 1250[48].

WALTER DE TANAY succeeded Robert de Lexinton. He was canon of Southwell as early as 1244. He is called sometimes archdeacon of Nottingham, at other times archdeacon of the East-Riding[49].

MR. PAULINUS is placed by Torre as prebendary of Palishall somewhere between 1280 and 1298. This seems to be a mistake. Probably he was prebendary of Tertia Pars; which prebend, in pope Nicholas's Taxation A. D. 1291, is called "Prebenda Paulini."

JOHN DE DENTON, according to Torre, was collated to Palishall 9th Dec. 1333. Probably, however, he was prebendary of Tertia Pars.

ROBERT DE SANDALE, *prebendary of Norwell,* died shortly before Trinity Sunday 1361[50]. He also was probably prebendary of Tertia Pars.

OXTON, OR OXTON AND CROPWELL,

PRIMA PARS.

This prebend was founded, at the latest, soon after the Conquest: endowed with half the great tithes of Oxton and Cropwell-Bishop, certain tithes in Blidworth, Calverton, and Woodburgh, and with certain temporals in Oxton, Cropwell-Bishop, Blidworth, Calverton, and Hickling.

---

[44] White Book.

[45] Rot. Lit. Pat. 16 Joh. Record Commission, p. 115.

[46] White Book.

[47] Dugdale's Orig. Jurid. p. 42.

[48] Matt. Paris.

[49] White Book.

[50] Ibid.

Stephen de Lexinton, presented by king John 23rd May 1215, (sede vacante,) to the prebend of Scrophull and Oxton, which was Matthew Baron's[51]. But quære whether to this or Oxton Secunda Pars.

Anglus Jacobi Barthol. de Urbe died possessed of it in 1289[52].

Johannes Nob. Viri Landulfi de Columna, collated 19th April 1289[53]. The same person, I suppose, as John Landy, prebendary of Oxton, circa 1291[54]. John Landulf de Columpna was prebendary of Oxton in 1297[55].

William de Melton, 2nd Jan. 1304–5[56].

John de Ebroicis, collated 1st Aug. 1309[57]. He was, however, canon of Southwell before 1300; having before been canon of Ripon[58].

Nicholas de Oxon, collated 22nd Oct. 1310, on the death of John de Ebroicis[59]. Prebendary of Oxton in 1324[60].

Robert de Nottingham, appointed by patent 1st June 1323[61]; held this prebend in 1327 and 1331[62].

Philip de Daventre held it in 1355[63].

Richard de Norwell resigned it in 1365[64].

Richard de Chesterfield, collated 7th July 1365, on the resignation of Richard de Norwell[65].

Thomas de Oxgrave resigned it in 1370[66].

Thomas de Ikham, collated 18th May 1370, on the resignation of Thomas de Oxgrave[67].

Robert Wolveden resigned it in 1404[68].

---

51 Rot. Lit. Pat. 16 John, Record Commission, p. 138.
52 Torre. 53 Ibid.
54 Pope Nicholas's Taxation.
55 White Book.
56 Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 20.
57 Torre.
58 White Book.
59 Torre.
60 White Book.
61 "Prebendam de Oxton et Crophill quam Johannes Landulphi de Columpna habuit." Pat. 16 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 8.
62 White Book.
63 Ibid. 64 Torre.
65 Ibid. 66 Ibid.
67 Ibid. 68 Ibid.

John Ixworth, LL.D., collated 19th Jan. 1404–5, on the resignation of Robert Wolveden[69].

Alexander Holles, collated 28th Nov. 1431, on the resignation of John Ixworth[70].

Richard Andrew, LL.D., collated 28th July 1461, on the resignation of Alexander Holles[71]. Prebendary and dean of York.

Edmund Chaterton, collated in Nov. 1476, on the resignation of Richard Andrew[72].

William Talbot, Decr. Dr., collated on the 8th, and admitted 24th April 1485, on the resignation of Edmund Chaterton. Prebendary also of York[73]. Buried at Southwell, where a stone with his epitaph still remains.

William Fitzherbert, collated on the 13th, and admitted 20th Jan. 1498–9, on the death of William Talbot[74].

William Dragley, admitted 10th May 1514, on the death of William Fitzherbert[75].

Edward Basset, collated 31st Oct. 1538, on the death of William Dragley[76]. Still prebendary in 1547[77].

Henry Harvye, LL.D., admitted 7th Sept. 1558[78].

Matthew Hutton, S.T.P., *dean of York*, collated on the 9th and admitted 27th Oct. 1567, on the resignation of Henry Harvye[79].

Clement Holder, M.A., collated 16th Dec. 1589 and admitted 2nd Jan. 1589–90, on the promotion of Matthew Hutton to the bishopric of Durham[80]. Buried at Southwell 1st Feb. 1637–8[81].

John Neyle, M.A., collated 13th April 1638, on the death of Clement Holder[82].

---

69 Torre.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Ibid.
73 Torre and Reg. 3.
74 Ibid.
75 Reg. 3.
76 Torre.
77 Reg. 2.
78 Reg. 4.
79 Torre and Reg. 4.
80 Ibid.
81 Parish Reg.
82 Torre.

Richard Hook, S.T.P., collated 29th April, and admitted 15th May 1675, on the death of John Neyle[83].

George Mompesson, M.A., admitted 14th Feb. 1688-9, on the death of Richard Hook[84].

Richard Levett, M.A., admitted 2nd March 1732, on the death of George Mompesson[85].

Hugh Thomas, M.A., admitted 29th June 1749, on the death of Richard Levett[86].

John Josias Laborde, admitted 5th Aug. 1780, on the death of Hugh Thomas[87].

Nathan Haines, D.D., admitted 25th Jan. 1788, on the death of John Josias Laborde[88].

Richard Sutton, M.A., admitted 3rd July 1806, on the death of Nathan Haines[89].

James Jarvis Cleaver, M.A., admitted 15th Nov. 1820, on the death of Richard Sutton[90]. Still prebendary: rector of Holme-Pierrepoint Notts.

OXTON, or OXTON AND CROPWELL,

SECUNDA PARS.

This prebend was founded, at the latest, soon after the Conquest: endowed with half the great tithes of Oxton and Cropwell-Bishop, certain tithes in Blidworth, Calverton, and Woodburgh, and with certain temporals in Oxton, Cropwell-Bishop, Blidworth, Calverton, and Hickling.

William de Clifford held this prebend in 1280[91].

John de Euroys held it circa 1291[92]. Canon of Southwell in 1297[93].

Robert de Nova-villa resigned it in 1327[94].

Henry de Edenestowe, collated 13th May 1327, on the resignation of Robert de Nova-villa[95].

---

[83] Torre and Southwell Records.
[84] Southwell Records.
[85] Ibid.
[86] Ibid.
[87] Ibid.
[88] Ibid.
[89] Ibid.
[90] Southwell Records.
[91] White Book.
[92] Pope Nicholas's Taxation.
[93] White Book.
[94] Torre.
[95] Ibid.

Henry de Ingleby, collated 20th March 1351–2, on the death of Henry de Edenestowe. He was prebendary also of Lincoln, York, and Darlington, and rector of Halghton, in the diocese of Durham. Died between 15th June and Oct. 1375, possessed of all these benefices, and was buried at York[56].

John de Dandeby held it in 1392 and 1396[57]. He resigned it in 1397[58].

Thomas de Weston, collated 29th May 1397, on the resignation of John de Dandeby. Afterwards prebendary of York, and archdeacon of Durham: died about the end of 1408[59].

Thomas de la Warre, collated 8th Aug. 1397, on the resignation of Thomas de Weston. Prebendary also of York. In 22 Ric. II succeeded his brother John in the honour of De la Warre[60].

Henry de Codyngton died possessed of this prebend 8th Sept. 1404. Rector of Bottesford, Leicestershire[61]. Founder of a chantry at Coddington, Notts[62].

Thomas Moston, collated 29th Sept. 1407. Prebendary also of York: died in 1415[63].

Henry Bowet, collated 20th Jan. 1415–16, on the death of Thomas Moston[64].

William Bothe, collated 9th April 1416, on the resignation of Henry Bowet[65].

John Rider, collated 12th Feb. 1421–2, on the resignation of William Bothe[66].

John Pakenham resigned it in 1442[67].

Brandus de Castiliona, *canon of Milan*, collated 23rd July 1442, on the resignation of John Pakenham[68].

William Brand, collated 3rd Nov. 1454, on the de-

---

[56] Torre.
[57] White Book.
[58] Torre.
[59] Torre.
[60] Ibid.
[61] From his epitaph in Bottesford church.
[62] Register of Thurgarton Priory.
[63] Torre.
[64] Ibid.
[65] Ibid.
[66] Ibid.
[67] Ibid.
[68] Ibid.

privation of Brandus de Castiliona. Archdeacon of Cleveland Aug. 1457[69].

Robert Stillington, LL.D., collated 9th July 1457, on the resignation of William Brand[70].

Nicholas Gosse, S.T.B., collated 28th May 1459, on the resignation of Robert Stillington. Prebendary also of York[71].

John Sendale, collated 14th Feb. 1460–1, on the resignation of Nicholas Gosse[72].

Ralph Brid, collated 14th April 1462, on the resignation of John Sendale[73].

John Bower, S.T.P., admitted 15th Nov. 1470, on the resignation of Ralph Bryd[74].

John Fitzherbert, collated 31st Aug. and admitted 2nd Sept. 1499, on the resignation of John Bower[75]. Still prebendary in 1535[76] and in 1547[77].

Robert, '*Sedis Hullensis episcopus*,' admitted 7th Sept. 1558[78].

Goddard Kiddall, admitted 21st Feb. 1559–60, on the deprivation of the said Robert[79].

John Pratt, M.A., admitted 26th March 1563, on the deprivation of Goddard Kiddall[80].

Richard Remington, M.A., collated 4th and admitted 29th March 1599, on the deprivation of John Pratt[81]. This admission, however, proved void. John Pratt protested against and resisted it at the time, and continued prebendary until his death in 1607.

Nathaniel Sampson, M.A., collated 9th June and admitted 7th July 1607, on the death of John Pratt[82].

John Favour, LL.D., collated 30th Sept. and admitted 11th Oct. 1611, on the death of Nathaniel Sampson[83].

---

69 Torre.
70 Ibid.
71 Ibid.
72 Ibid.
73 Ibid.
74 Reg. 3.
75 Torre and Reg. 3.
76 Val. Eccl. 26 Hen. VIII.
77 Reg. 2.
78 Reg. 4.
79 Ibid.
80 Ib.
81 Ib.
82 Torre and Reg. 7.
83 Ibid.

John Favour, M.A., collated 10th Nov. 1623, on the resignation of John Favour, LL.D.

William Holder, admitted 6th Aug. 1660, by mandamus of Charles II, on the death of John Favour[25].

Thomas Wren, LL.D., collated 24th and admitted 26th March 1664, on the resignation of William Holder[26].

William Stainforth, M.A., admitted 13th Nov. 1679, on the death of Thomas Wren[27].

Samuel Berdmore, M.A., admitted 27th Aug. 1713, on the death of William Stainforth[28].

Joseph Atwell, D.D., admitted 23rd March 1742, on the death of Samuel Berdmore[29].

John Marsden, M.A., admitted 20th Oct. 1768, on the death of Joseph Atwell[30].

Henry Forster Mills, M.A., admitted 19th March 1796, on the death of John Marsden[31].

Frederick Anson, M.A., admitted 19th July 1827, on the death of Henry Forster Mills[32]. Now dean of Chester.

RAMPTON.

This prebend was founded about the year 1200 by Pavia, daughter of Nigel de Rampton, and Robert Malluvel her son: endowed with the church of Rampton.

Reginald ..... held this prebend in 1256[33].

Reginald de Stowe held it in 1263[34].

Henry de Corbrigge, collated 17th June 1267, on the death of Reginald de Stowe[35].

Galfrid de Sancto Medardo died possessed of it in 1281, and was succeeded by Robert de la Forde, who was collated 13th June 1281[36]; but, according to the White Book, G. de Sancto Medardo was succeeded by Cyncio de Pyna, and Cyncio de Pyna by Bonet de Sancto Quintino, who held it in 1287.

---

25 Torre and Southwell Rec.
26 Ibid.
27 Southwell Records.
28 Ibid.
29 Ibid.
30 Ibid.
31 Southwell Records.
32 Ibid.
33 White Book.
34 Ibid.
35 Torre.
36 Ibid.

William de Bevercotes, appointed by patent 18th Sept. 1314[37]: collated 5th Oct. 1315[38].

William de Retford, collated 26th Sept. 1347, on the resignation of William de Bevercotes[39].

Reginald de Hillington resigned it in 1374[40].

John Stoke, collated 16th June 1374, on the resignation of Reginald de Hillington[41].

John de Waltham resigned it in 1383[42].

Nicholas de Heth, collated 8th May 1383, on the resignation of John de Waltham[43].

Thomas Haxey, collated 18th Dec. 1405[44]. He was canon of Southwell in 1395[45].

Richard Caudray, collated 25th July 1425, on the death of Thomas Haxey[46].

William Gray, collated 22nd Oct. 1431, on the resignation of Richard Caudray[47].

Robert Thwaytes, collated 16th May 1438, on the resignation of William Gray[48].

Thomas Tonge resigned it in 1454[49].

John Gysburgh, collated 25th Nov. 1454, on the resignation of Thomas Tonge[50].

John Ranald, Decr. Bac., collated 7th Aug. 1459, on the resignation of John Gysburgh[51].

Edmund Litchfield, M.A., collated 24th Dec. and admitted 16th Jan. 1474–5, on the death of John Ranald[52].

John Doget, Decr. Bac., collated 18th Feb., and admitted 16th March 1474–5, on the resignation of Edmund Litchfield[53].

William Fitzherbert, Decr. Dr., collated 15th Feb. 1488–9, and admitted on the same day, on the resignation of John Doget[54].

---

37 Pat. 8 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 22.
38 Torre.
39 Ibid.
40 Ibid.
41 Ibid.
42 Ibid.
43 Ibid.
44 Ibid.
45 White Book.
46 Torre.
47 Ibid.
48 Ibid.
49 Ibid.
50 Ibid.
51 Ibid.
52 Torre and Reg. 3.
53 Ibid.
54 Ibid.

Richard Ratcliffe, collated 31st Jan. and admitted 1st Feb. 1498–9, on the resignation of William Fitzherbert[55].

William Clayburgh, LL.D., admitted 10th July 1527, on the death of Richard Ratcliffe[56].

Thomas Westby, LL.B., admitted 30th Oct. 1527, on the resignation of William Clayburgh[57]. Prebendary in 1535[58].

Thomas Marshall, S.T.B., *archdeacon of Lincoln*, held this prebend 7th Sept. 1558[59].

Richard Drury, admitted 21st April 1559[60].

Edward Roodes, M.A., admitted 10th June 1561, on the death of Richard Drury[61].

Nicholas Clayton, S.T.B., admitted 28th Sept. 1573, on the death of Edward Roodes[62].

Roger Acroyde, S.T.B., collated on the 2nd and admitted 9th Feb. 1596–7, on the death of Nicholas Clayton[63].

John Hutton, admitted 16th June 1601, on the resignation of Roger Acroyde[64].

Thomas Ireland, S.T.P., collated 28th March and admitted 15th Aug. 1612, on the death of John Hutton[65].

George Proctor, M.A., *chaplain in ordinary to the King*, collated 2nd Dec. and admitted 24th March 1614–15, on the death of Thomas Ireland[66].

Richard Marsh, collated 30th Dec. 1625, on the resignation of George Proctor[67].

George Parish, S.T.P., collated 31st Oct. and admitted 6th Nov. 1663, on the death of Richard Marsh[68].

---

55 Torre and Reg. 3.
56 Reg. 3.
57 Ibid.
58 Val. Eccl. 26th H.VIII.
59 Reg. 4.
60 Ibid.
61 Ibid.
62 Ibid.
63 Torre and Reg. 7.
64 Reg. 7.
65 Torre & Reg. 7.
66 Ibid.
67 Torre.
68 Torre and Southwell Records.

Robert Banks, M.A., admitted 26th Feb. 1688-9, on the death of George Parish[70].

Timothy Caryl, M.A., admitted 20th June 1695, on the resignation of Robert Banks[71]. Buried at Southwell 19th Sept. 1721[72].

Henry Cooke, M.A., admitted 14th Oct. 1721, on the death of Timothy Caryl[73]. Domestic chaplain of archbishop Dawes, rector of Stokesley, Yorkshire, and prebendary of York and Ripon. Died 1st April 1750, and buried at Southwell[74].

Edward Chappell, M.A., admitted 31st May 1750, on the death of Henry Cooke[75].

John Marsden, M.A., admitted 22nd Oct. 1767, on the death of Edward Chappell[76].

Samuel Abson, M.A., admitted 24th Oct. 1768, on the resignation of John Marsden[77].

Peter Peckard, M.A., admitted 23rd Oct. 1777, on the death of Samuel Abson[78].

Richard Sutton, M.A., admitted 18th Jan. 1798, on the death of Peter Peckard[79].

Edward Auriol Hay Drummond, D.D., admitted 17th May 1806, on the resignation of Rich. Sutton[80].

Fitzgerald Wintour, B.A., admitted 21st Jan. 1830, on the death of Edward Auriol Hay Drummond[81]. Still prebendary; rector of Barton, Notts.

SACRISTA OR SEGESTON.

Time of foundation uncertain, but probably one of the early prebends. Endowed with the tithe of the Pentecostal Oblations, and with certain temporals in Southwell.

John de Ferrer, collated 16th April 1299[82].

John de Burton, collated 30th Oct. 1350[83].

---

70 Southwell Records.
71 Ibid.
72 Parish Reg.
73 Southwell Records.
74 From his Epitaph.
75 Southwell Records.
76 Ibid.
77 Ibid.
78 Ibid.
79 Ibid.
80 Ibid.
81 Ibid.
82 Torre.
83 Ibid.

John de Sculthorpe, collated 20th May 1360, on the resignation of John de Burton. Rector of Lanum, Notts: died in 1367[84].

Robert Ascough, M.A., died possessed of this prebend in 1448. Prebendary also of York, and rector of Campsall, Yorkshire[85].

Richard Bell, collated 14th Feb. 1448–9, on the death of Robert Ascough[86].

William Ads, collated 16th May 1453, on the resignation of Richard Bell[87].

John Toralde, L.B., collated 3rd Jan. 1458–9, on the death of William Ads[88].

Edmund Chaterton held it in Sept. 1472[89]. He resigned it in 1474[90].

John Barrow, collated 23rd Jan. 1474–5, on the resignation of Edmund Chaterton[91].

John Warkworth, M.A., collated 4th and admitted 19th March 1474–5, on the resignation of John Barrow[92].

Richard Burton, S.T.B., collated 1st and admitted 12th June 1498, on the resignation of John Warkworth[93].

John Hatton, *bishop of Nigropont*, collated 6th and admitted 15th Feb. 1506, on the death of Richard Burton[94]. Prebendary also of York, and archdeacon of Nottingham: died 25th April 1516, and buried at York[95].

Thomas Edwards, admitted 20th June 1517, on the death of John Hatton[96].

John Wilkinson, admitted 12th April 1526, on the resignation of Thomas Edwards[97].

John Keale, Decr. Dr., admitted 9th March 1532–3, on the resignation of John Wilkinson[98].

---

84 Torre. 85 Ibid. 92 Torre and Reg. 3.
86 Ibid. 87 Ibid. 93 Ibid. 94 Ibid.
88 Ibid. 89 Reg. 3. 95 Torre.
90 Torre. 96 Reg. 3. 97 Ibid.
91 Torre and Reg. 3. 98 Ibid.

John Adams, admitted 6th April 1537, on the resignation of John Keale[99]. Still prebendary in 1547: parish vicar of Southwell in 1548[1].

Richard Hopkins, admitted 2nd May 1559[2].

Robert Gibson, B.A., admitted 30th Jan. 1575–6, on the death of Richard Hopkins[3].

Francis Whitmore, M.A., collated 18th April and admitted 21st May 1588, on the death of Robert Gibson[4]. Rector of Bingham, Notts, instituted 23rd May 1581.

John Paycocke, collated 30th March and admitted 16th May 1598, on the death of Francis Whitmore[5].

John Jegon, S.T.P., collated 19th Jan. and admitted 12th Feb. 1599–1600, on the death of John Paycocke[6].

Thomas Pettye, collated 17th June and admitted 12th July 1603, on the promotion of John Jegon to the bishopric of Norwich[7].

Samuel Fleming, S.T.P., collated 19th and admitted 31st Jan. 1609–10, on the death of Thomas Pettye[8].

Richard Barnard, M.A., collated 23rd Oct. 1620, on the death of Samuel Fleming[9].

Timothy Long, M.A., collated 9th and admitted 11th Oct. 1660, by mandamus of Charles II.[10]

John Garthwait, M.A., collated 27th Sept. and admitted 5th Oct. 1665, on the death of Timothy Long[11].

George Masterson, M.A., collated 22nd and admitted 27th April 1670, on the resignation of John Garthwait[12].

Benjamin Clay, M.A., admitted 25th Nov. 1686, on the death of George Masterson[13].

---

[99] Reg. 3.
[1] Reg. 2.
[2] Reg. 4.
[3] Ibid.
[4] Torre and Reg. 4.
[5] Torre and Reg. 7.
[6] Ibid.
[7] Torre and Reg. 7.
[8] Ibid.
[9] Torre.
[10] Torre and Southwell Rec.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Ibid.
[13] Southwell Records.

William Peirson, M.A., admitted 11th Aug. 1690, on the death of Benjamin Clay[14].

William Pearson, M.A., admitted 26th May 1692[15].

Nathan Drake, M.A., admitted 20th June 1695, on the resignation of William Pearson[16]. Buried at Southwell 26th March 1705[17].

Benjamin Carter, M.A., admitted 26th April 1705, on the death of Nathan Drake[18].

Thomas Blunt, B.A., admitted 8th Feb. 1732, on the death of Benjamin Carter[19].

Andrew Matthews, M.A., admitted 28th Feb. 1733, on the death of Thomas Blunt[20].

John Marsden, M.A., admitted 27th March 1762, on the death of Andrew Matthews[21].

Samuel Abson, M.A., admitted 23rd Nov. 1767, on the resignation of John Marsden[22].

Ralph Heathcote, D.D., admitted 9th Dec. 1768, on the resignation of Samuel Abson[23].

Richard Sutton, B.A., admitted 20th June 1795, on the death of Ralph Heathcote[24].

Charles Wylde, M.A., admitted 18th Jan. 1798, on the resignation of Richard Sutton[25].

Charles Nixon, B.A., admitted 21st July 1825, on the death of Charles Wylde.

WOODBURGH.

This prebend was founded, at the latest, soon after the Conquest: endowed with the great tithes of Woodburgh, and with certain temporals in Woodburgh, Southwell, Halam and Edingley.

Walter Mauclerc held this prebend circa 1220[26].

Simon de Curia Majori or Curte-major held it in 1287 and 1312[27].

---

[14] Southwell Records.
[15] Ibid.
[16] Ibid.
[17] Parish Reg.
[18] Southwell Records.
[19] Ibid.
[20] Southwell Records.
[21] Ibid.
[22] Ibid.
[23] Ibid.
[24] Ibid.
[25] Ibid.
[26] White Book.
[27] Ibid.

Robert de Bridlington in 1331[27]. Prebendary also of York: rector of Clayworth, Notts; and Emley, Yorkshire[28].

John Godwyks resigned it in 1364.

John de Quernbyll, collated 29th March 1364, on the resignation of John Godwyks[29].

Robert Rolleston, collated 14th Jan. 1410–11, on the death of John de Quernbyll[30].

Robert Pekok, collated 14th Feb. 1426–7, on the resignation of Robert Rolleston[31].

John Sutton, M.A., collated 9th Aug. 1447, on the death of Robert Pekok[32].

John Fisher, collated 24th Feb. 1450–51, on the resignation of John Sutton[33].

John Sutton, M.A., collated 28th Aug. 1452, on the resignation of John Fisher[34].

John Lascy, collated 20th Jan. 1452–3, on the resignation of John Sutton[35].

Richard Nykke, LL.D., admitted 15th Feb. 1492–3, on the resignation of John Lascy[36]. Prebendary also of York: afterwards bishop of Norwich[37].

Mark Husse or Hussie, collated 14th Jan., and admitted 15th Jan. 1497–8, on the resignation of Richard Nykke[38].

John Wygmore, collated 12th June, and admitted 16th June 1499, on the death of Mark Husse[39].

William Carpenter, Decr. Dr., collated 7th Feb., and admitted 11th Feb. 1499–1500, on the resignation of John Wygmore[40].

George Dudley, admitted 18th Jan. 1507–8, on the death of William Carpenter[41]. Prebendary in 1535[42].

Matthew Torte, admitted 8th Oct. 1561[43]. Rector

---

27 White Book.
28 Torre.
29 Ibid.
30 Ibid.
31 Ibid.
32 Ibid.
33 Ibid.
34 Ibid.
35 Ibid.
36 Reg. No. 3.
37 Torre.
38 Torre and Reg. 3.
39 Ibid.
40 Ibid.
41 Reg. 3.
42 Val. Eccles. 26 Hen. VIII.
43 Reg. 4.

of Hockerton near Southwell: died in 1576, and buried at Hockerton[44].

Humphrey Fowler, collated 4th July, and admitted 12th July 1576, on the death of Matthew Torte[45].

Thomas Jegon, M.A., collated 19th Nov., and admitted 15th Dec. 1600, on the resignation of Humphrey Fowler[46].

Edward Hatton, M.A., collated 16th March, and admitted 21st March 1604, on the resignation of Thomas Jegon[47].

John Chadwyk, S.T.P., collated 25th Oct. 1625, on the resignation of Edward Hatton[48].

Peter Mease, S.T.B., collated 20th Dec., and admitted 24th Dec. 1631, on the death of J. Chadwyk[49].

Francis Leeke, M.A., collated 9th Oct., and admitted 11th Oct. 1660, by mandamus of Charles II.[50] Buried at Southwell 17th Dec. 1670, where his epitaph remains.

Henry Smith, M.A., collated 2nd May, and admitted 1st June 1671, on the death of Francis Leeke[51]. Rector of Bridgeford and vicar of Newark, Notts: died 14th April 1702, aged 86, and buried at Newark[52].

Eli Stansfield, M.A., admitted 8th June 1702, on the death of Henry Smith[53].

Robert Ayde, M.A., admitted 28th May 1719, on the death of Eli Stansfield[54].

Hon. Robert Sherard, M.A., admitted 29th Jan. 1761, on the death of Robert Ayde[55].

William Becher, M.A., admitted 7th Feb. 1778, on the resignation of Robert Sherard earl of Harborough[56].

Edward Garrard Marsh, M.A., admitted 18th Oct. 1821, on the death of William Becher[57]. Still prebendary: vicar of Aylesford, Kent.

---

44 Torre. 45 Ibid. and Reg. 4.
46 Ibid. and Reg. 7.
47 Ibid. 48 Torre.
49 Torre and Southwell Rec.
50 Ibid. 51 Ibid.
52 Dickinson's Newark, p. 332.
53 Southwell Records.
54 Ibid. 55 Ibid.
56 Ibid. 57 Ibid.

PREBENDARIES OF SOUTHWELL WHOSE STALLS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

ROGER MACER, ROGER CRASSUS, RICHARD, NICHOLAS, HERBERT, HUGH, and THOMAS, *canons of Southwell*, are witnesses to a deed circa 1150[58].

WILLIAM DE AND, WILLIAM MUSCAMP, MARTIN LUMB', GALFRID, GILBERT, LUCIAN, and ROGER, occur about 1200[59].

ALAN DE PYKERING was succeeded by Galfrid de Insula, on presentation of the King: the letters patent tested at Nottingham 19th Feb. 1212–13[60].

WILLIAM VILEINE DE ANDEG' was succeeded by Gaufrid de Sacy, on presentation of the King: the letters patent tested at Reading, 3rd May 1215[61].

HUGH, frequently called "Dean of Southwell," occurs from about 1200 to 1240[62].

ROBERT HAGET, circa 1230[63]. He was also archdeacon of Richmond, and canon and treasurer of York.

HENRY DE NOTTINGHAM died before 1250. A chantry for his soul was founded at Southwell by Robert de Lexinton, who died in that year.

RICHARD DE BEREFORD, WALTER DE CAWE, ROBERT DE OXONIA, RICHARD DE SCUREB', ROGER DE SOURESBY, WILLIAM DE TANAY, and THOMAS DE WOODBURGH, occur circa 1220—1250[64].

WALTER DE GREY in 1242 and 1257[65].

RICHARD DE CUMPTON in 1257[66].

ROBERT MALORE in 1257 and 1260[67].

HENRY DE MORA in 1257 and 1260[68].

WILLIAM PHYSICUS in 1257. The same person, pro-

---

[58] White Book.

[59] Ibid.

[60] Rot. Lit. Pat. 14 Joh. Record Commission, p. 96.

[61] Ibid. 16 Joh. Record Commission, p. 134.

[62] White Book.

[63] Ibid.

[64] Ibid.

[65] Ibid.

[66] Ibid.

[67] Ibid.

[68] Ibid.

bably as William Medicus, who occurs about 1260 or 1270[69].

Peter de Radenor in 1257 and 1274[70].

T. de Ludham in 1259[71].

Richard de Lincoln, circa 1260[72].

William de Mora, circa 1260[73].

Stephen de Wycheton, circa 1260—1270. The same person, perhaps, as Stephen de Wythun, who occurs in 1275[74].

Robert de Laford, circa 1280—1300[75].

Ingelard de Warle in 1318[76].

John de Monte Claro in 1318 and 1335.

William de Burton in 1329[78].

William de Ferebie in 1335[79].

John de Pinibus in 1335[80].

Robert de Edenstow in 1361[81].

Adam de Everingham in 1371 and 1373[82].

John de Crophill in 1372[83].

John de Kendale in 1373 and 1395[84].

Henry Waure in 1392 and 1395[85].

William Whitelyng in 1443[86].

---

69 White Book.
70 Ibid. 71 Ibid.
72 Ibid. 73 Ibid.
74 Ibid. 75 Ibid. 76 Ibid.
77 Ibid. and Southwell Rec.
78 Southwell Records.
79 Ibid. 80 Ibid.
81 White Book. 82 Ibid.
83 Ibid. 84 Ibid.
85 Ibid. 86 Ibid.

OXFORD[1].

CHANCELLORS[2].

883 Grimbald.
889 Beategravius.
1122 Robert Canutus or de Crecklade.
1134 Robert Pulleyne.
1211 Alard.
1220 Lewis de Chapirnay, S.T.P.
Edmund.
Robert Grosthead.
1231 Ralph.
Richard Batchden.
1233 Ralph Cole.
1238 Simon de Bovill.
1239 John de Rygater.
1240 Richard de la Wyke or Wich.
1244 Simon de Bovill.
1246 Gilbert de Biham.
1252 Ralph de Sempyngham.
1255 William de Lodelawhe.
1256 Richard de S. Agatha.
1262 Thomas de Cantilupe.
1267 Nicholas de Ewelme.

---

[1] Le Neve has prefixed to each diocese a slight notice of the date and circumstances of its foundation, as also of its territorial limits, which I have amended so as to include the recent changes made in accordance with the recommendations of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. He has, however, avoided entering on the vexed question of the foundation of the Universities, and I have followed his example, referring those who wish for all the information that has been collected on the matter to the works specially devoted to the subject.

[2] The chancellor of this University is elected by the members of the convocation. The office was formerly triennial, sometimes annual; but now is held for life.

1269 Thomas Bek.
1273 William de Bosco.
1276 Eustace de Normanville, A.M., and Dec. Dr.
1280 John de Pontissara.
Henry de Stanton, Jur. Can. Prof.
1282 William de Montfort, Jur. Can. Prof.
1283 Roger de Rowell.
1284 William Pikerell.
1285 Hervey de Saham, Jur. Can. Prof.
1288 Robert de Winchelsey.
1289 William de Kingescote.
1290 John de Ludlow.
John of Monmouth.
1291 Simon of Gaunt, S.T.P.
1292 Henry Swayne. Sed quære de hoc?
1293 Roger de Martivall, S.T.P.
1294 Peter de Medburn, LL.D.
Roger de Weseham, S.T.P.
1297 Richard de Clyve.
1300 James de Cobeham, Jur. Can. Prof.
1304 Simon de Faversham.
1308 William de Bosco[1].
1309 Henry de Maunnesfeld or Mammesfeld[2].
1311 Walter Giffard.
Henry de Maunsfeld, S.T.P.
1313 Henry de Harcla, Hercley, or Hertley[3].
1316 Richard of Nottingham.
1317 John Lutterell, S.T.P. He resigned in 1322[4].
1322 Henry Gower, Jur. Can. Prof.
1324 William de Alburwyke, S.T.P.
1326 Thomas Hotham, S.T.P.
1328 Ralph of Shrewsbury.
1329 Roger de Streton, S.T.P.
1330 Nigellus de Wavre or Wavery, S.T.P.
1332 Ralph Radyn, S.T.P.

---

[1] Reg. Dalderby, ep. Linc.
[2] Ibid.
[3] Angl. Sacr. pars ii. p. 524.
[4] Rot. Claus. 16 Edw. II. m. 29 in dorso.

1334 Hugh de Willoughby, S.T.P.
1335 Robert de Stratford.
1338 Robert Paynink.
John Leech, Jur. Can. Prof.
1339 William de Skelton.
1341 Walter de Scauren, 10th June, on the cession of William de Skelton.
William de Bergeveney, S.T.P.[5]
1345 John de Northwode, S.T.P.
1349 John Wylyot, S.T.P. He intruded himself into the office of Chancellor contrary to the statutes of the university[6].
1350 William de Palmorna, S.T.P.
1354 Humphrey de Cherlton, Jur. Cæsar. Prof.
1357 Lewis Charlton appears to have held the office in this year.
John de Hotham.
1358 John Reigham or Renham.
1359 John de Hotham.
1360 Richard Fitz Ralph.
Nicholas de Aston, S.T.P.
1363 John de Renham resigned.
John de Echingham or Hethingham, S.T.P., elected on the cession of John de Renham; confirmed by the bishop of Lincoln xvi Kal. Jul. (17th May).
1366 Adam de Towworth or Toneworth.
1367 William Courtney, Jur. Cæsar. Prof.
1369 Adam de Toneworth.
1371 William de Heighterbury or Heytisbury, S.T.P.
1372 William de Remmyngton.
1373 William de Wylton, S.T.P.,
1376 John Turke, S.T.P.
1377 Adam de Toneworth.
1379 Robert Aylesham.
William Berton, S.T.P.[7]

---

[5] Pat. 15 Ed. III. p. 2. m. 41. in dorso.
[6] Rot. Claus. 23 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 16. in dorso.
[7] Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 12. in dorso.

1381 Robert Rygge or Rugge, S.T.P.
1382 William Berton, S.T.P.
Robert Rigge, S.T.P.
Nicholas Hereford, S.T.P.
William Rugge.
1388 Thomas Brightwell, S.T.P.
Robert Rugge held the office 9th May[9].
1390 Thomas Craule, Cranley, or Canleigh[10].
1391 Robert Rugge.
1392 Ralph Ruderyth, Rudruth, or Ruderhith held the office 4th Oct.[11].
1393 Thomas Presbury.
1394 Robert Alyngton held the office 11th Oct.[12]
1395 Thomas Hyndman or Hendeman, S.T.P.
1397 Philip Repyngdon, S.T.P.
Henry Beaufort, *dean of Wells*, held the office 6th Dec. 1397[13].
1399–1400 Thomas Hyndeman held the office 8th Jan.[14].
1400 Philip Repyngdon.
1403 Robert Alum or Halam.
1407 Richard Courteney held the office 22nd April[15].
Richard Ullerston.
1408 William Clynt, S.T.P.
1409 Thomas Presbury.
1410 William Sulburge.
1411 Richard Courtney.
John Banard, S.T.P.
Richard Courtney.
1412 William Sulburge.
Richard Courtney.
1413 William Sulburge.

---

[9] Claus. 11 Ric. II. m. 5. in dorso.
[10] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 6.
[11] Pat. 16 Ric. II. p. 3. m. 20. in dorso.
[12] Pat. 18 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 34. in dorso.
[13] Pat. 21 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 4. in dorso.
[14] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 5. m. 36. in dorso.
[15] Pat. 8 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 37. in dorso.

1413 William Barrow, Dec. Dr.
1414 Richard Snetisham.
1416 Thomas Clare.
1418 Walter Treugof or Trengof, S.T.P.
1419 Robert Colman.
1419 Walter Treugof.
1420 Thomas Rodeburne.
Walter Treugof.
1422 John Castell, appointed by patent 17th April[16]. Master of University College.
1426 Thomas Chace, S.T.P., held the office 11th June[17].
1431 Gilbert Kymer, M.D., *principal of Hart hall.*
1433 Thomas Bouchier, M.A.
1437 John Carpenter, S.T.P. Held the office in 1443.
1438 Richard Praty.
1439 John Norton, Dec. Dr.
1440 Richard Roterham, S.T.P., held the office 8th Oct.[18]
William Grey, S.T.P.
1442 Thomas Gascoigne, S.T.P., held the office 4th Oct.
Henry Sever, S.T.P. He resigned in Feb. 1443.
1443 Thomas Gascoigne, S.T.B. He held the office 4th Oct. 1444[19]. He resigned about Christmas 1445.
1445 Robert Thwaits, S.T.P., succeeded about Christmas. He resigned in the latter end of Jan. 1446.
1446 Gilbert Kymer, M.D., was elected[20]. He resigned the chancellorship 11th May 1453.
1453 George Nevill, M.A., was sworn and admitted 9th June[21]. He resigned the chancellorship 6th July 1457.
1457 Thomas Chaundeler, S.T.P., was elected 6th July. He resigned 15th May 1461.
1461 George Nevill, *bishop of Exeter, lord chancellor of England*, succeeded 15th May. He resigned this chancellorship in 1472.

---

[16] Pat. 10 Hen. V. m. 12. in dorso.

[17] Pat. 4 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 22. in dorso.

[18] Pat. 19 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 38.

[19] Pat. 23 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 22. in dorso.

[20] See Pat. 28 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 21. in dorso.

[21] See Pat. 33 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 13. in dorso.

1472 Thomas Chaundeler, S.T.P., succeeded in the beginning of June. He resigned in 1479.

1479 Lionel Widevill or Woodvill succeeded. He resigned in 1483.

1483 William Dudley, *bishop of Durham,* succeeded, and died in the same year.

John Russel, *bishop of Lincoln,* succeeded in the latter end of 1483. He was the first that was reckoned perpetual (or for life) chancellor of this university, and died possessed of it 30th Jan. 1494.

1494 John Morton, *archbishop of Canterbury*, was elected the beginning of Feb., and died in Sept. 1500.

1500 William Smith, *bishop of Lincoln*, elected in the beginning of Nov. following. He resigned in Aug. 1502.

1502 Richard Mayew, *president of Magdalen college, and lord almoner*, elected the latter end of Nov. following. He resigned this dignity in May 1506.

1506 William Wareham, *archbishop of Canterbury*, elected 28th May. He died in Aug. 1532.

1532 John Longland, *bishop of Lincoln*, was elected the 1st day of Michaelmas term. He died 7th May 1547.

1547 Richard Cox, S.T.P., *dean of Christ Church*, was elected chancellor 21st May. He resigned 14th Nov. 1552.

1552 Sir John Mason, knt., *dean of Winchester*, was elected 18th Nov. He resigned 26th Oct. 1556.

1556 Reginald Pole, *cardinal,* was elected 26th Oct. He died 18th Nov. 1558.

1558–9 Henry Fitzalan, *earl of Arundel*, was elected 24th Jan. He resigned 12th June 1559.

1559 Sir John Mason, knight, *privy-counsellor*, was re-elected 20th June. He resigned 26th Dec. 1564.

1564 Robert Dudley, *earl of Leicester*, was elected 31st Dec. Ob. 4th Sept. 1588 at Cornbury.

1585 Sir Thomas Bromley, *deputy-chancellor*, 5th Dec., during the earl of Leicester's absence in Holland.

1588 Sir Christopher Hatton, *knight of the Garter, lord chancellor of England,* was elected chancellor of this university 20th Sept. He died 20th Nov. 1591.

1591 THOMAS SACKVILE, *lord Buckhurst,* was elected 17th Dec. He died earl of Dorset 19th April 1608.

1608 RICHARD BANCROFT, *archbishop of Canterbury,* was elected 22nd April. He died 2nd Nov. 1610.

1610 THOMAS EGERTON, *baron of Ellesmere, lord chancellor of England,* was elected 3rd Nov., and installed on the 10th of the same month. He resigned 24th Jan. 1616.

1616 WILLIAM HERBERT, *earl of Pembroke, knight of the Garter, lord chamberlain of the household,* was elected 29th Jan. He died 10th April 1630.

1630 WILLIAM LAUD, *bishop of London,* was elected 12th April, and confirmed on the 28th of the same month. He resigned the chancellorship 22nd June 1641.

1641 PHILIP HERBERT, *earl of Pembroke and Montgomery,* was elected 1st July, and installed on the 8th of the same month. He was deprived in 1643.

1643 WILLIAM SEYMOUR, *marquis of Hertford,* was elected 24th Oct., and installed on the 31st of the same month.

1647 PHILIP HERBERT, *earl of Pembroke and Montgomery,* restored by authority of Parliament 2nd March, and died 23rd Jan. 1649.

Void till Jan. 1650.

1650–51 OLIVER CROMWELL was elected 1st Jan. He resigned 3rd July 1657.

1657 RICHARD CROMWELL was elected 18th July. He was installed on the 29th of the same month. He resigned 8th May 1660.

1660 WILLIAM SEYMOUR, *marquis of Hertford,* restored 26th May. He died duke of Somerset 24th Oct. following.

SIR EDWARD HYDE, knight, *lord chancellor of England,* was elected 27th Oct., and installed 15th Nov. following. He resigned 7th Dec. 1667, being then earl of Clarendon.

1667 GILBERT SHELDON, *archbishop of Canterbury,* was elected 20th Dec., but never sworn or installed. He resigned all interest therein 31st July 1669.

1669 JAMES BUTLER, *duke of Ormond, lord steward of his Majesty's household*, was elected 4th Aug., and installed on the 26th of the same month. He died 21st July 1688.

1688 JAMES BUTLER, *duke of Ormond, grandson to the late chancellor*, was elected 23rd July, and installed 23rd Aug. following. He resigned in 1715.

1715 CHARLES BUTLER, *earl of Arran, brother to the late chancellor*, was elected 10th Sept., and installed on the 27th of the same month.

1759 JOHN FANE, *earl of Westmoreland*, was elected 4th Jan., installed 3rd July. Died 26th Aug. 1762.

1762 GEORGE HENRY LEE, *earl of Lichfield*, was elected 27th Sept., installed 5th Oct.

1772 FREDERICK LORD NORTH, *afterwards earl of Guildford*, was elected 3rd Oct., installed 6th Oct. Died 5th Aug. 1792.

1792 WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH BENTINCK, *duke of Portland*, was elected 27th Sept., installed 3rd Oct. Died 30th Oct. 1809.

1809 WILLIAM WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, *lord Grenville*, elected 14th Dec., installed 10th Jan. 1810. Died 12th Jan. 1834.

1834 ARTHUR WELLESLEY, *duke of Wellington*, was elected 30th Jan., installed 7th Feb. the same year. Died 18th Sept. 1852.

1852 EDWARD GEOFFREY SMITH STANLEY, *earl of Derby*, was elected 12th Oct., installed 21st Oct. the same year.

COMMISSARIES OR VICE-CHANCELLORS.[22]

1401 WILLIAM FARENDON, S.T.P., commissary.

1404 GRIFFIN KIRKADAM, commissary.

1405 WILLIAM FARENDON, S.T.P., commissary.

---

[22] The Vice-Chancellor is annually nominated by the Chancellor from the heads of colleges. Of late the office has been generally holden for four years by annual nominations.

1406 John Whytehede, University college, commissary.
1407 John Orum, S.T.P., of University college, commissary.
1422 John Daventrey, of University college.
1426 Richard Roderham, of Balliol college.
1430 Thomas Eglesfield, of Queen's college.
1431 Richard Roderham.
1433 John Hurbach, S.T.P., fellow of Merton college.
1434 Thomas Gascoigne, S.T.P., of Oriel college.
Christopher Knolles, S.T.P..
John Burbach, S.T.P.
1435 John Burbach, S.T.P.
Thomas Bonyngworth.
1436 John Burbach, S.T.P.
Thomas Greneley, of Oriel college.
1437 John Gorsuch, S.T.P., of Lincoln college.
Thomas Greneley.
1438 John Gorsuch.
William Hawtrine, Decr. Dr., fellow of New college.
1439 John Gorsuch.
John Burbach, S.T.P.
Thomas Southam.
Thomas Gascoigne, S.T.P.
1440 John Gorsuch.
1441 John Gorsuch, S.T.P.
Robert Thwaytes, of Balliol college.
William Babington, Decr. Dr.
1442 William Grey.
William Babington, Decr. Dr.
John Gorsuch, S.T.P.
William Westkarre, S.T.P.
1443 William Dowson, S.T.P.
William Westkarre, S.T.P.
1444 William Dowson, S.T.P.
Richard Hall, Decr. Dr.
William Westkarre, S.T.P.
1445 William Dowson, S.T.P.
John Selot, Decr. Dr., of New college.
1446 William Westkarre, S.T.P.

1446 John Moreton, LL.D.
William Dowson, S.T.P.
1447 John Burneby, S.T.P., of Durham college.
William Dowson, S.T.P.
1448 John Burneby, S.T.P.
1449 John Willey, Decr. Dr., of University college.
John Burneby, S.T.P.
William Dowson, S.T.P.
1450 Richard Ringstede, S.T.P., of Gloucester college.
John Beke, S.T.P., of Lincoln college.
Roger Bulkeley, S.T.P.
John Van, Jur. Can. Prof.
1451 John Beke, S.T.P.
John Van, Jur. Can. Prof.
1452 John Beke, S.T.P.
Thomas Yweyn, alias Chalke, Jur. Can. Prof.
Thomas Saunders, Decr. Dr.
1453 Luke Lacoke, Decr. Dr.
Robert Thwayts, S.T.P.
Thomas Saunders, Decr. Dr.
1454 Thomas Tweyn, alias Chalke, Jur. Can. Prof.
Thomas Saunders, Decr. Dr.
1455 Thomas Twynge, alias Bonifaunt, S.T.P., of Queen's college.
1456 Thomas Saunders, Decr. Dr.
1457 Thomas Chippenham, LL.D.
1458 Walter Wynhale, S.T.P.
Thomas Twynge, alias Bonifaunt, S.T.P.
1459 John Danvers, Decr. Dr.
Thomas Janne or Jane, of New college.
1460 Thomas Tweyn, alias Chalke.
1461 William Ive, S.T.P., of Magdalen college.
Roger Bulkeley, S.T.P., of Magdalen college.
1462 William Ive, S.T.P.
1463 John Watts, S.T.P.
Thomas Chaundeler, S.T.P.
David Husband, LL.D.
John Mulcaster, S.T.P.

1464 Lawrence Cokkys, Decr. Dr., of New college.
Thomas Chaundeler, S.T.P.
Roger Bulkeley.
John Caldbeck, S.T.P., of Queen's college.
Thomas Person, Decr. Dr.
1465 Thomas Smith, S.T.P., of Magdalen college.
Robert Ixworth, Decr. Dr., of Gloucester college.
John Caldbeck, S.T.P.
Thomas Chaundeler, S.T.P.
1466 Thomas Chaundeler, S.T.P.
John Caldbeck, S.T.P.
Thomas Stevyn, S.T.P., of Exeter college.
Laurence Cokkys, Dec. Dr.
Thomas Hill, S.T.P., of New college.
1467 Thomas Chaundeler, S.T.P.
Thomas Stevyn, S.T.P.
. . . . . Walton, LL.D.
1468 Thomas Stevyn, S.T.P.
Thomas Janne, Dec. Dr.
1469 Robert Tully, Bishop of St. David's.
Thomas Janne, Dec. Dr.
1470 Thomas Stephyn, S.T.P. He held the office ten years.
1480 John Lane, S.T.P.
William Sutton, S.T.P., principal of Brasenose coll.
1481 Richard Fitzjames, S.T.P., of Merton college.
William Sutton, S.T.P.
1482 Robert Wrangwais, of Queen's college.
William Sutton, S.T.P.
1484 Richard Mayew, S.T.P., president of Magdalen coll.
Thomas Pawnton, S.T.P.
1485 Richard Mayew, S.T.P.
1486 John Taylour, S.T.P., provost of Oriel college.
1487 Richard Estmond.
1488 John Coldale, S.T.P.
1491 Richard Fitzjames, S.T.P., of Merton college.
John Coldale, S.T.P.
1493 Robert Smith, S.T.P., of Lincoln college.

1497 William Atwater, S.T.P., of Magdalen college.
1498 Thomas Harper, S.T.P., of Merton college.
1499 David Huys, S.T.P.
William Atwater, S.T.P., of Magdalen college.
Thomas Chaundler, S.T.P., warden of Canterbury college.
1500 William Atwater, S.T.P.
1501 Thomas Banke, S.T.P., rector of Lincoln college.
Hugh Saunders, S.T.P., principal of St. Alban's hall.
1502 William Atwater, S.T.P.
Thomas Banke, S.T.P.
Hugh Saunders, S.T.P.
1503 John Thornden or Thornton, S.T.P
John Kynton, S.T.P.
Simon Grene, alias Fotherby, S.T.P.
1504 John Kynton, S.T.P.
Robert Tehy or Thay, S.T.P.
1505 Simon Grene, S.T.P.
John Roper, S.T.P.
John Adams, S.T.P.
1506 John Thornden.
William Fauntleroy, S.T.P.
1507 John Thornden or Thornton, S.T.P.
John Avery, S.T.P.
John Kynton, S.T.P.
1508 William Fauntleroy, S.T.P.
John Thornden, S.T.P.
1509 William Fauntleroy.
1510 John Thornden.
John Mychell, S.T.P.
1511 William Fauntleroy.
Thomas Drax, S.T.P.
John Roper, principal of George hall.
John Cockys, LL.D.
Edmund Wylsford, S.T.P., provost of Oriel college.
1512 Edmund Wylsford.
William Fauntleroy.
John Kynton.

1513 William Fauntleroy.
John Kynton.
John Thornden.
1514 John Thornden, written this year Episcopus Syrymensis.
Lawrence Stubbs, S.T.P.
Edmund Wylsford.
Hugh Whytehead, S.T.P.
1515 Edmund Wylsford, S.T.P., provost of Oriel college.
1516 Lawrence Stubbs, S.T.P.
1517 Richard Duck or Doke.
1519 Ralph Barnack, S.T.P.
Richard Duck or Doke.
1520 William Broke or Brook, Decr. Dr., warden of All Souls college.
Richard Benger, Dec. Dr.
1523 Thomas Musgrave, M.D.
1527 Martin Lyndsey, S.T.P., officiated until Michaelmas Term.
John Cottysford, S.T.P., rector of Lincoln college, sworn 7th Dec.
1531 Henry White, LL.D., styled Commissary 5th June.
1532 John Cottysford, S.T.P., for the former part of the year.
William Tresham, S.T.P., Commissary, sometimes styled Vice-Chancellor, for the other part. He held the office fifteen years.
1547 Walter Wright, LL.D., governor of Durham college.
1550 William Tresham, S.T.P., vice Walter Wright resigned.
1551 Owen Oglethorpe, S.T.P., president of Magdalen college.
1552 James Brooks, S.T.P., for the former part of the year.
Richard Martiall, S.T.P., for the other part.
1554 John Warner, M.D., warden of All Souls college.
1555 Richard Smyth, S.T.P., canon of Christ Church.
1556 William Tresham, S.T.P., canon of King's college.
Thomas Reynolds, S.T.P., warden of Merton college.

1557 Thomas Reynolds.
Thomas Whyte, LL.D., warden of New college.
1558 William Tresham.
1559 John Warner.
1560 Francis Babyngton, S.T.P., rector of Lincoln college; resigned in Michaelmas term 1562.
1562 Thomas Whyte, LL.D., warden of New college, vice Francis Babyngton resigned.
1564 John Kennall, LL.D., canon of Christ Church.
1567 Thomas Cooper, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church.
1571 Laurence Humphrey, S.T.P., president of Magdalen college.
1576 Herbert Westfaling, S.T.P., canon of Christ Church.
1577 William Cole, S.T.P., president of Corpus Christi coll.
1578 Martin Colepepper, M.D., warden of New college.
1579 Tobie Matthew, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church.
1580 Arthur Yeldard, S.T.P., president of Trinity coll.
1581 William James, S.T.P., master of University college.
1582 Robert Hoveden, S.T.P., warden of All Souls college.
1583 Thomas Thornton, S.T.B., canon of Christ Church.
1584 John Underhyll, S.T.P., rector of Lincoln college.
1585 Edmund Lilye, S.T.P., master of Balliol college.
1586 Daniel Bernard, S.T.P., canon of Christ Church.
1587 Francis Willys, S.T.P.
1588 Martin Heton, S.T.P., canon of Christ Church.
1589 Nicholas Bond, S.T.P., president of Magdalen coll.
1590 William James, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church.
1592 Nicholas Bond, S.T.P.
1593 Edmund Lilye, S.T.P.
1596 Thomas Ravis, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church.
1598 Thomas Singleton, S.T.P., principal of Brasenose college.
1599 Thomas Thornton, S.T.P., canon of Christ Church.
1600 George Abbot, S.T.P., master of University college.
1601 George Ryves, S.T.P., warden of New college.
1602 John Howson, S.T.P., canon of Christ Church.
1603 George Abbot, S.T.P.
1604 John Williams, S.T.P., principal of Jesus college.

1605 George Abbot, S.T.P.
1606 Henry Airay, S.T.P., provost of Queen's college.
1607 John King, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church.
1611 Thomas Singleton, S.T.P., principal of Brasenose college.
1614 William Goodwin, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church.
1616 Arthur Lake, S.T.P., warden of New college.
1617 William Goodwin, S.T.P.
1619 John Prideaux, S.T.P., rector of Exeter college.
1621 William Piers, S.T.P., canon of Christ Church.
1624 John Prideaux, S.T.P., rector of Exeter college.
1626 William Juxon, LL.D., president of St. John's coll.
1628 Accepted Frewen, S.T.P., president of Magdalen college.
1630 William Smith, S.T.P., warden of Wadham college.
1632 Brian Duppa, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church.
1634 Robert Pinke, S.T.P., warden of New college.
1636 Richard Baylie, S.T.P., president of St. John's college and dean of Sarum.
1638 Accepted Frewen, S.T.P., president of Magdalen college.
1640 Christopher Potter, S.T.P., provost of Queen's college and dean of Worcester.
1641 John Prideaux, S.T.P., rector of Exeter college.
1642 Robert Pinke, S.T.P., deputy for one part of the year.
John Tolson, S.T.P., provost of Oriel college, Pro-Vice-Chancellor from September to February, and sworn and admitted Vice-Chancellor 7th Feb. 1642–3.
1643 Robert Pinke, S.T.P., warden of New college.
1645 Samuel Fell, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church.
1648 Edward Reynolds, S.T.P., by authority of Parliament, dean of Christ Church.
1650 Daniel Greenwood, S.T.P., principal of Brasenose college.
1652 John Owen, M.A., dean of Christ Church.
1657 John Conant, S.T.P., rector of Exeter college.
1660 Paul Hood, S.T.P., rector of Lincoln college.

1661 Richard Baylie, S.T.P., president of St. John's college and dean of Salisbury.
1662 Walter Blandford, S.T.P., warden of Wadham college.
1664 Robert Say, S.T.P., provost of Oriel college.
1666 John Fell, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church.
1669 Peter Mews, LL.D., president of St. John's college and dean of Rochester.
1673 Ralph Bathurst, M.D., provost of Queen's college.
1676 Henry Clerk, M.D., president of Magdalen college.
1677 John Nicholas, S.T.P., warden of New college.
1679 Timothy Halton, S.T.P., provost of Queen's college.
1682 John Lloyd, S.T.P., principal of Jesus college.
1685 Timothy Halton, S.T.P., provost of Queen's college.
1686 John Venn, S.T.P., master of Balliol college.
1687 Gilbert Ironside, S.T.P., warden of Wadham college.
1689 Jonathan Edwards, S.T.P., principal of Jesus college.
1692 Henry Aldrich, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church.
1695 Fitz-Herbert Adams, S.T.P., rector of Lincoln coll.
1697 John Mear, S.T.P., principal of Brasenose college.
1698 William Paynter, S.T.P., rector of Exeter college.
1700 Roger Maunder, S.T.P., master of Balliol college.
1702 William Delaune, S.T.P., president of St. John's college.
1706 William Lancaster, S.T.P., provost of Queen's coll.
1710 Thomas Braithwait, LL.D., warden of New college.
1712 Bernard Gardiner, LL.D., warden of All Souls coll.
1714 John Baron, S.T.P., master of Balliol college.
1718 Robert Shippen, D.D., principal of Brasenose college.
1723 John Mather, D.D., president of Corpus Christi coll.
1728 Edward Butler, D.C.L., president of Magdalen coll.
1732 William Holmes, D.D., president of St. John's coll.
1735 Stephen Niblett, D.D., warden of All Souls college.
1738 Theophilus Leigh, D.D., master of Balliol college.
1742 Walter Hodges, D.D., provost of Oriel college.
1745 Euseby Isham, D.D., rector of Lincoln college.
1747 John Purnell, D.D., warden of New college.
1750 John Browne, D.D., master of University college.

1753 George Huddesford, D.D., president of Trinity coll.
1756 Thomas Randolph, D.D., president of Corpus Christi college.
1759 Joseph Browne, D.D., provost of Queen's college.
1765 David Durell, D.D., principal of Hertford college.
1768 Nathan Wetherell, D.D., master of University coll.
1772 Thomas Fothergill, D.D., provost of Queen's college.
1776 George Horne, D.D., president of Magdalen college.
1780 Samuel Dennis, D.D., president of St. John's college.
1784 Joseph Chapman, D.D., president of Trinity college.
1788 John Cook, D.D., president of Corpus Christi college.
1792 John Wills, D.D., warden of Wadham college.
1796 Scrope Berdmore, D.D., warden of Merton college.
Edmund Isham, D.D., warden of All Souls college.
1798 Michael Marlow, D.D., president of St. John's college.
1802 Whittington Landon, D.D., provost of Worcester college.
1806 Henry Richards, D.D., rector of Exeter college.
1807 John Parsons, D.D., master of Balliol college.
1810 John Cole, D.D., rector of Exeter college.
1814 Thomas Lee, D.D., president of Trinity college.
1818 Frodsham Hodson, D.D., principal of Brasenose coll.
1820 George William Hall, D.D., master of Pembroke college.
1824 Richard Jenkyns, D.D., master of Balliol college.
1828 John Collier Jones, D.D., rector of Exeter college.
1832 George Rowley, D.D., master of University college.
1836 Ashhurst Turner Gilbert, D.D., principal of Brasenose college.
1840 Philip Wynter, D.D., president of St. John's college.
1844 Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D., warden of Wadham college.
1848 Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D., master of University college.
1852 Richard Lynch Cotton, D.D., provost of Worcester college.

PROCTORS.

1349 Thomas de Stretford[1].
Robert de Ingram[2].
1401 John Foster.
Thomas Rodeburne, of Merton college.
1402 John Foster.
Thomas Rodeburne, of Merton college.
1403 Roger Whelpdale, of Queen's college.
Thomas Lucas, of Merton college.
1404 Edmund Orsoware.
William Colthurst.
1405 Thomas Martyn, of Merton college.
John Castell, of University college.
1406 Walter Logardyn, of Merton college.
Adam Skelton, of Queen's college.
1407 William Duffield, of Merton college.
Richard Flemmyng, of University college.
1408 Richard Collyng.
Roger Gates, of Merton college.
1409 Robert Aclom.
Richard Baron, of Merton college.
1410 Richard Collyng.
Roger Orsoworth.
1411 John Byrch, of University college.
Benedict Brent, of Exeter college.
1412 Gilbert Kymer, of Durham college.
William Symond, of University college.
1413 William Symond.
Gilbert Kymer.
1414 Robert Cammell.
John Colun.
1415 Henry Woochurch.
Robert Dinkeley, of University college.

---

[1] Claus. 23 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 16, in dorso. [2] Ibid.

1416 Robert Dinkeley.
William Andrew, of Exeter college.
1417 John Allwarde, of Exeter college.
Robert Tonge, of University college.
1418 William Moulton, of University college.
John Worthille, of Balliol college.
1419 Richard Heth.
Richard Burneham.
1420 Robert Morton, of Oriel college.
Thomas Juster, of Merton college.
1421 Robert Beaumont.
John Hill.
1422 Thomas Cotes.
William Kyllyngmersh, of University college.
1423 John Bedminster, of Oriel college.
Robert Thwayts, of Balliol.
1424 John Bedminster, ut supra.
Thomas Grenley, of Oriel college.
1425 John Schireburne, of Oriel college.
William Collyng.
1426 Thomas Lysures.
John Arundel, of Exeter college.
1427 Henry Sewer, of Merton college.
Richard Babthorpe.
1428 John Wygrim, of Merton college.
Richard Babthorpe.
1429 Richard Babthorpe.
John Kyng.
1430 Thomas Grant, of Oriel college.
Thomas Eglesfield, of Queen's college.
1431 William Tybart.
William Brandon, of Balliol college.
1432 William Brandon.
John Halse, of Exeter college.
1433 William Dowson, of University college.
Roger Bulkeley.
1434 Richard Tenant.
Michael Tregory, of Exeter college.

1435 John Spekyngton.
Robert Multon.
1436 William Crowton, of Oriel college.
John Kirkby.
1437 John Kirkby.
Thomas Kempe.
1438 William Selby, of New college.
Robert Flemmyng, of University college.
1439 William Orell.
John Willey.
1440 John Segden.
Richard Newbrygge, of Merton college.
1441 William Saye, of New college.
John Killingworth, of Merton college.
1442 Roger Grey, of University college.
Thomas Walkington, of New college.
1443 William Fraunces, of Merton college.
John Tristroppe, of Lincoln college.
1444 Thomas Chaundeler, of New college.
John Tristroppe.
1445 William Moreton, of Balliol college.
Thomas Coppleston, of Exeter college.
1446 William Snareston, of New college.
William Lambton, of Balliol college.
1447 John Gygur, of Merton college.
Walter Bate, of Lincoln college.
1448 John Baker, of New college.
Henry Meales.
1449 John Wode, of Merton college.
William Daniel, of University college.
1450 Richard Luke, of Balliol college.
Wolstan Browne, of University college.
1451 William Ketill, of Lincoln college.
Thomas Balsall, of Merton college.
1452 John Ekys, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Reynolds, of Exeter college.
William Moggys or Mogys, of Exeter college, loco Reynolds.

1453 John Yonge, of Merton college.
John Seymour, of All Souls college.
1454 Thomas Beket.
Robert Norman.
1455 John Marshall, of Merton college.
Walter Windesore, of Exeter college.
1456 John Brether, of All Souls college.
Robert Abdy, of Balliol college.
1457 Thomas Wodehill.
Thomas Bemysley.
1458 Martin Joyner, of New college.
John Molineux.
1459 Stephen Bereworth, of All Souls college.
Thomas Lee, of Edmund hall.
1460 Robert Ellyot, of All Souls college.
Thomas Purveyor.
1461 John Morne or Morer, of New college.
John Thorpe, of Lincoln college.
1462 Thomas Proctor, of All Souls college.
Richard Dobbys.
1463 Walter Hill, of New college.
William Corte, of Balliol college.
1464 Thomas Pawnton, of Lincoln college.
John Payntour, of Merton college.
1465 Thomas Ganne, of Lincoln college.
William Whytwey, of New college.
1466 Thomas Proctor, of All Souls college.
William Appylby, of Balliol college.
1467 Richard Bernard.
William Sutton.
1468 John Harrow, of Exeter college.
Nicholas Langton, of Lincoln college.
1469 Richard Mayew, of New college.
George Strangwich, of Lincoln college.
1470 William Brew, of Exeter college.
Thomas Beston.
1471 Nicholas Good, of Magdalen college.
Richard Davis.

1472 William Major, of Exeter college.
John Acherley, of All Souls college.
1473 Richard Fitz-James, of Merton college.
John Nettylton.
1474 Richard Bradelegh, of Exeter college.
Richard Estmonde.
1475 William Bethum, of Lincoln college.
Maurice Berthram, of Merton college.
1476 John Bettys, of All Souls college.
William Southworth, of Balliol college.
1477 Roger Hanley.
Thomas Parmenter, of Merton College.
1478 Geoffrey Simeon, of New college.
David Ireland, of Magdalen college.
1479 Robert Gosborne, of Merton college.
John Forster, of University college.
1480 Nicholas Halswell, of All Souls college.
John Martin, of Magdalen college.
1481 William Porter.
Ralph Hamsterley, of Merton college.
1482 Thomas Karvour, of Magdalen college.
Ralph Stanhope, of Exeter college.
1483 James Babbe, of Exeter college.
Robert Lathys, of Queen's college.
1484 Richard Trappe, of New College.
William Craft or Croft, of Magdalen college.
1485 . . . . . Smith.
. . . . . Inglysset.
1486 Edmund Frowceter, of Magdalen college.
Robert Arden, of Merton college.
1487 John Hobille, of New college.
William Bokkyng.
1488 John Husey, of Magdalen college.
Peter Casely, of Exeter college.
1489 William Hewster, of Magdalen college.
Robert Boorton, of Merton college.
1490 John North, of Magdalen college.
Robert Wykis, of New college.

1491 John Wythers, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Hobbys, of All Souls college.
1492 John Davys, of Merton college.
William Lambton.
1493 John Jolliff, of Exeter college.
Richard Barningham, of Balliol college.
1494 Anthony Fisher, of Magdalen college.
Robert Dale, of Merton college.
1495 William Hasard, principal of Magdalen college.
William Marbyll.
1496 Rowland Philips, of Oriel college.
Thomas Crackinthorpe, of Queen's college.
1497 Thomas Drax, of Lincoln college.
Richard Sydnore, of Magdalen college.
1498 Hugh Brusey, of White hall.
John Lethome, of University college.
1499 Hugh Brusy, of White hall.
Richard Halse, of White hall.
1500 Edward Darby, of Lincoln college.
Thomas Claydon, of New college.
1501 John Game, of All Souls college.
William Dale.
1502 Hugh Hawarden, of Brasenose college.
John Matson or Mackson, of Merton college.
1503 John Stokeslie, of Magdalen college.
Richard Dudley, of Oriel college.
1504 Laurence Stubbs, of Magdalen college.
John Beverston, of Merton college.
1505 William Patenson, of Queen's college.
John Goolde, of Magdalen college.
1506 Edward Colyar, of University college.
Richard Stokes, of Magdalen college.
1507 John Lane, of New college.
William Thompson, of University college.
..... Pool, Senior Regent, held this office pro tempore after the death of Thompson.
..... Bentley was elected soon afterwards.

1508 Robert Carter, of Magdalen college.
Rowland Messynger, principal of Little University hall.
1509 Thomas Erytage, of Oriel college.
Richard Ducke, of Exeter college.
1510 John Burgeis, of Magdalen college.
John Hewys, of Merton college.
1511 William Brooke, of Oriel college.
Thomas Southerne.
1512 Thomas Pulton, of New college.
Richard Symons, of Merton college.
1513 Thomas Mede, of Exeter college.
Thomas Hobson, of University college.
1514 Leonard Huchenson, of Balliol college.
Thomas Ware, of Oriel college.
1515 John Cottysford, of Lincoln college.
William Fossey, of All Souls college.
1516 Richard Walker, of Merton college.
Edmund Grey, of New college.
1517 Thomas Irish, of Exeter college.
Thomas Musgrave, of Merton college.
1518 John Stevyns, of Oriel college.
Roger Dyngley, of All Souls college.
1519 Thomas Flower, of Lincoln college.
Thomas Alyn, of Brasenose college.
1520 John Booth, of Brasenose college.
George Croftys, of Oriel college.
1521 Henry Tyndall, of Merton college.
John Wylde.
1522 Thomas Canner, of Magdalen college.
Richard Crispyne, of Oriel college.
1523 Thomas Canner.
Edmund Campion.
1524 Edward Leighton, of Cardinal college.
Philip Dale, of Exeter college.
1525 Anthony Sutton, of Magdalen college.
John Tooker, late of Exeter, now of Cardinal college.

1526 Simon Ball, of Merton college.
Thomas Byrton, late of Magdalen, now of Cardinal college.
1527 Arthur Cole, of Magdalen college.
Richard Lorgan, of Oriel college.
1528 John Belletory, of Merton college.
Walter Buckler, of Cardinal college.
1529 John Warner, of All Souls college.
Thomas Duke, of New college.
1530 John Warner.
Thomas Duke.
1531 John Pollard.
George Cotes, of Magdalen college.
1532 William Selwood, of New college.
William Pedyll, of Merton college.
1533 John Pekyns, of Exeter college.
Owen Oglethorp, of Magdalen college.
1534 Dunstan Lacy, of Lincoln college.
John Howell, of All Souls college.
John Pollet, loco Lacy.
1535 Edmund Shethor, of All Souls college.
John Pollard.
1536 William Wetherton, of All Souls college.
William Pye, of Oriel college.
1537 Hugh Weston, of Lincoln college.
Thomas Knight, of New college.
1538 Richard Arderne, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Roberts, of Oriel college.
1539 William Smith, of Brasenose college.
John Stoyt, of Merton college.
1540 Lewis Reynold, of Magdalen college.
John Man, of New college.
1541 Roger Bromhall, of New college.
John Wyman, of Magdalen college.
1542 John Estwyke, of Merton college.
William Pye, of Oriel college.
1543 John Estwyke.
William Pye.

1544 Nicholas Alambrygg, of All Souls college.
William Smith, of Brasenose college.
1545 John Stoyt, of Merton college.
Simon Perrot, of Magdalen college.
1546 John Smyth, of Oriel college.
Simon Perrot.
1547 Edmund Crispyne, of Oriel college.
Henry Baylie, of New college.
1548 John Redman, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Symons, of Merton college.
1549 Leonard Lyngham, of Brasenose college.
Richard Hughes, of Magdalen college.
1550 Roger Ellyot, of All Souls college.
Thomas Fryade, of New college.
1551 William Martiall, of Merton college.
Peter Rogers, of Christ Church.
1552 Thomas Spencer, of Christ Church.
Maurice Bullock, of New college.
1553 Thomas Spencer.
Maurice Bullock.
1554 Thomas Coveney, of Magdalen college.
Christopher Hargrave, of Lincoln college.
1555 William Norfolke, of Oriel college.
James Gervys, of Merton college.
1556 Henry Wotton, of Christ Church.
Thomas Davys, of New college.
William Allyn, of Oriel college, loco Wotton.
1557 Francis Babyngton, of All Souls college.
William Allyn.
1558 Alan Cope, of Magdalen college.
Walter Baylie, of New college.
1559 John Daye, of Magdalen college.
Edward Bramborow, of New college.
1560 Robert Leech, of Christ Church.
Thomas Scot, of Trinity college.
1561 Oliver Wythington, of Brasenose college.
Humphrey Hall, of All Souls college.

1562 Roger Marbeck, of Christ Church.
Roger Gifford, of Merton college.
1563 Thomas Walley, of Christ Church.
Roger Gifford.
1564 Roger Marbeck, of Christ Church.
John Watkins, of All Souls college.
1565 Thomas Garbrand, alias Herks, of Magdalen college.
John Merick, of New college.
1566 William Leech, of Brasenose college.
William Stocker, of All Souls college.
1567 Adam Squyre, of Balliol college.
Henry Bust, of Magdalen college.
1568 James Charnock, of Brasenose college.
Edmund Campian, of St. John's college.
1569 John Bereblock, of Exeter college.
Thomas Bodley, of Merton college.
1570 Arthur Atie, of Merton college.
Thomas Glazier, of Christ Church.
1571 Anthony Blencow, of Oriel college.
Edmund Fleetwood, of Merton college.
1572 Anthony Blencow.
Edmund Fleetwood.
1573 John Tatham, of Merton college.
Edmund Lillie, of Magdalen college.
1574 John Bust, of Christ Church.
Richard Barret, of Oriel college.
1575 John Underhill, of New college.
Henry Savile, of Merton college.
1576 John Underhill.
Henry Savile.
1577 John Glover, of Christ Church.
Thomas Dochen, of Magdalen college.
1578 Ralph Smyth, of Magdalen college.
Clement Colmer, of Brasenose college.
1579 William Zouch, of Christ Church.
Isaac Upton, of Magdalen college.
1580 Robert Crayne, of Balliol college.
Thomas Stone, of Christ Church.

1581 Robert Crayne, ut supra.
Richard Maddock, of All Souls college.
Robert Beaumont, of All Souls college, loco Maddock.
1582 Robert Cooke, of Brasenose college.
John Browne, of Christ Church.
1583 Thomas Leyson, of New college.
Richard Eedes, of Christ Church.
1584 Thomas Smith, of Christ Church.
Richard Mercer, of Exeter college.
1585 Thomas Singleton, of Brasenose college.
John Bennet, of Christ Church.
1586 William Watkinson, of Christ Church.
Giles Thompson, of All Souls college.
1587 George Dale, of Oriel college.
John Harmar, of New college.
1588 Thomas Ravis, of Christ Church.
Matthew Gwynne, of St. John's college.
1589 John Harding, of Magdalen college.
John King, of Christ Church.
1590 Jasper Colmer, of Merton college.
John Evelegh, of Exeter college.
1591 Richard Braunche, of Christ Church.
John Lloyd, of New college.
1592 Thomas Savile, of Merton college. He died 12th Jan. 1592–3.
Ralph Winwood, of Magdalen college.
Richard Fisher, of Merton college, loco Savile.
1593 William Aubrey, of Christ Church.
Richard Latewar, of St. John's college.
1594 Henry Foster, of Brasenose college.
Henry Cuffe, of Merton college.
1595 Robert Tinley, of Magdalen college.
William Pritchard, of Christ Church.
1596 Abel Gower, of Oriel college.
Rowland Searchfield, of St. John's college.
1597 John Parkhurst, of Magdalen college.
Richard Trafford, of Merton college.

1598 Edward Gee, of Brasenose college.
Henry Bellingham, of New college.
1599 William Osbourn, of All Souls college.
Francis Sidney, of Christ Church.
1600 Nicholas Langford, of Christ Church.
Laurence Humphrey, of Magdalen college.
1601 George Benson, of Queen's college.
Gerard Massey, of Brasenose college.
1602 Daniel Pury, of Magdalen college.
Walter Bennet, of New college.
1603 Christopher Dale, of Merton college.
William Laud, of St. John's college.
1604 William Ballow, of Christ church.
George Darrell, of All Souls college.
1605 Richard Fitz-Herbert, of New college.
John Hanmer, of All Souls college.
1606 Simon Baskervyle, of Exeter college.
James Mabbe, of Magdalen college.
1607 Nathaniel Brent, of Merton college.
John Tolson, of Oriel college.
1608 Edward Underhyll, of Magdalen college.
John Hamdon, of Christ Church.
1609 Charles Greenwood, of University college.
John Flemming, of Exeter college.
1610 Robert Pink, of New college.
Samuel Radcliffe, of Brasenose college.
1611 Norwych Spackman, of Christ Church.
John Dunster, of Magdalen college.
1612 Thomas Seller, of Trinity college.
Richard Corbet, of Christ Church.
1613 Anthony Richardson, of Queen's college.
Vincent Goddard, of Magdalen college.
1614 Jenkin Vaughan, of All Souls college.
Samuel Fell, of Christ Church.
1615 Hugh Dicus, of Brasenose college.
Richard Baylie, of St. John's college.
1616 Robert Sanderson, of Lincoln college.
Charles Croke, of Christ Church.

1617 Francis Grevill, of Merton college.
John Harrys, of New college.
1618 Daniel Ingoll, of Queen's college.
John Drope, of Magdalen college.
1619 Christopher Wrenn, of St. John's college.
Brian Duppa, of All Souls college.
1620 Matthew Osbourn, of Wadham college.
Samuel Smith, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Fox, of Magdalen college.
1621 Matthias Style, of Exeter college.
Nicholas Baylie, of Corpus Christi college.
1622 Griffin Higgs, of Merton college.
Richard Stewart, of All Souls college.
1623 John Smith, of Magdalen college.
William Oldis, of New college.
1624 Daniel Estcote, of Wadham college.
Richard Hill, of Brasenose college.
1625 Nicholas Brookes, of Oriel college.
Samuel Marsh, of Trinity college.
1626 Hopton Sydenham, of Magdalen college.
Dionyse Prideaux, of Exeter college.
1627 Hugh Halswell, of All Souls college.
Francis Hyde, of Christ Church.
1628 Robert Williamson, of Magdalen college.
Robert Lloyd, of Jesus college.
1629 Thomas Atkinson, of St. John's college.
William Strode, of Christ Church.
1630 Ralph Austen, of Magdalen college.
Henry Stringer, of New college.
1631 Atherton Bruch, of Brasenose college, and
John Doughty, of Merton college.

They were removed from their office by the King 23rd Aug. 1631, and Laurence Washington, of Brasenose, and John Erles, of Merton, substituted in their places.

1632 Richard Chaworth, of Christ Church.
John Meredith, of All Souls college.
1633 Thomas White, of Corpus Christi college.
Freeman Page, of Exeter college.

1634 Herbert Pelham, of Magdalen college. Ob. 19th Jan. 1670–71.
John Warren, of Wadham college.
1635 John Edwards, of St. John's college.
Guy Carleton, of Queen's college.
1636 Thomas Browne, of Christ Church.
John Good, of New college.
1637 Daniel Lawford, of Oriel college.
John Glisson, of Trinity college.
1638 Edward Corbet, of Merton college.
John Nicholson, of Magdalen college.
1639 Edward Fulham, of Christ Church.
Robert Heywood, of Brasenose college.
1640 Peter Allibond, of Lincoln college.
Nicholas Greaves, of All Souls college.
William Watson, of Lincoln college, loco Allibond.
1641 Baldwin Acland, of Exeter college.
Abraham Woodhead, of University college.
1642 Edward Young, of New college.
Tristram Sugge, of Wadham college.
1643 George Wake, of Magdalen college.
William Cartwright, of Christ Church. Died in his office.
John Maplet, of Christ Church, loco Cartwright.
1644 William Creed, of St. John's college.
Francis Broad, of Merton college.
1645 Charles Whear, of Gloucester hall.
John Michell, of Balliol college.
1646 Richard Wyatt, of Oriel college.
Byrom Eaton, of Brasenose college.
James Farren, of Oriel college, loco Wyatt.
1647 Robert Waring, of Christ Church.
Henry Hunt, of Magdalen college.
1648 Joshua Cross, of Lincoln college.
Ralph Button, of Merton college.
1649 John Mauduit, of Exeter college.
Hierome Zanchy, of All Souls college.
1650 Thankful Owen, of Lincoln college.
Philip Stephens, of New college.

1651 Matthew Unit, of Trinity college.
Samuel Lee, of Wadham college.
1652 Francis Howell, of Exeter college.
Peter Jersey, of Pembroke college.
1653 Philip Ward, of Christ Church.
Robert Gorges, of St. John's college.
1654 Thomas Cracroft, of Magdalen college.
Stephen Charnock, of New college.
1655 Samuel Bruen, of Brasenose college.
Edward A Wood, of Merton college.
Richard Franklyn, of Merton college, loco A Wood.
1656 Edward Littleton, of All Souls college.
William Carpender, of Christ Church.
1657 Samuel Byfield, of Corpus Christi college.
Samuel Conant, of Exeter college.
1658 George Porter, of Magdalen college.
Walter Pope, of Wadham college.
1659 George Philips, of Queen's college.
Thomas Wyatt, of St. John's college.
1660 Thomas Tanner, of New college.
John Dod, of Christ Church.
1661 Nicholas Meese, of Trinity college.
Henry Hawley, of Oriel college.
1662 Thomas Frankland, of Brasenose college.
Henry Bold, of Christ Church.
1663 Hon. Nathaniel Crewe, of Lincoln college.
Thomas Tomkyns, of All Souls college.
1664 John Hearne, of Exeter college.
William Shippen, of University college.
1665 Phineas Bury, of Wadham college.
David Thomas, of New college.
1666 Nathaniel Hodges, of Christ Church.
Walter Baylie, of Magdalen college.
1667 George Roberts, of Merton college.
Edward Bernard, of St. John's college.
1668 Richard White, of St. Mary hall.
William Durham, of Corpus Christi college.

1669 Nathaniel Alsop, of Brasenose college.
James Davenant, of Oriel college.
1670 Alexander Pudsey, of Magdalen college.
Henry Smith, of Christ Church.
1671 John Hersent, of New college.
Alan Carr, of All Souls college.
1672 George Verman, of Exeter college.
Thomas Crosthwaite, of Queen's college.
1673 Abraham Campion, of Trinity college.
Nathaniel Salter, of Wadham college.
1674 William Frampton, of Pembroke college.
Thomas Huxley, of Jesus college.
1675 John Jones, of Christ Church.
Edward Waple, of St. John's college.
1676 Baptist Levinz, of Magdalen college.
Nathan Pelham, of New college.
1677 Nathaniel Wight, of Merton college.
Richard Warburton, of Brasenose college.
1678 James Hulet, of Christ Church.
John Clerke, of All Souls college.
1679 Samuel Norris, of Exeter college.
Hugh Barrow, of Corpus Christi college.
1680 Charles Hawles, of Magdalen college.
Robert Balch, of Wadham college.
1681 John Halton, of Queen's college.
Richard Oliver, of St. John's college.
1682 Roger Altham, of Christ Church.
William Dingley, of New college.
1683 Henry Gandy, of Oriel college.
Arthur Charlett, of Trinity college.
1684 John Massey, of Merton college.
Philip Clerke, of Magdalen college.
1685 William Breach, of Christ Church.
Thomas Smith, of Brasenose college.
1686 Edward Hopkins, of Lincoln college.
John Walrond, of All Souls college.
1687 Thomas Bennet, of University college.
John Harris, of Exeter college.

1688 Thomas Dunster, of Wadham college.
William Christmas, of New college.
1689 William Cradock, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Newey, of Christ Church.
1690 Francis Browne, of Merton college.
Francis Bernard, of St. John's college.
1691 James Gwillym, of Balliol college.
Christopher Wase, of Corpus Christi college.
Adam Lugg, of Balliol college, loco Gwillyn.
1692 William Walker, of Oriel college.
Benjamin Browne, of Brasenose college.
1693 Roger Altham, of Christ Church.
Richard Vesey, of Magdalen college.
1694 Gabriel Barnaby, of New college.
Stephen Napleton, of All Souls college.
1695 John Bagwell, of Exeter college.
John Waugh, of Queen's college.
1696 Henry Edmonds, of Trinity college.
William Baker, of Wadham college.
1697 Charles Sloper, of Pembroke college.
Griffin Davies, of Jesus college.
1698 Edward Lilly, of St. John's college.
Robert Freind, of Christ Church.
1699 Richard Watkins, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Mompesson, of New college.
1700 John Holland, of Merton college.
William Thompson, of Brasenose college.
1701 John Pelling, of Christ Church.
Richard Coleire, of All Souls college.
1702 John Cooke, of Exeter college.
Edmund Perkes, of Corpus Christi college.
1703 Samuel Adams, of Magdalen college.
John Eyans, of Wadham college.
1704 Joseph Smith, of Queen's college.
Thomas Smith, of St. John's college.
1705 Brune Bickley, of New college.
Peter Foulkes, of Christ Church.

1706 George Carter, of Oriel college.
Edward Crank, of Trinity college.
1707 William Turton, of Magdalen college.
Henry Stephens, of Merton college.
1708 James Smethurst, of Brasenose college.
Thomas Terry, of Christ Church.
Thomas Stanley, of Brasenose college, loco Smethurst.
1709 William Vesey, of Lincoln college.
Robert Adderley, of All Souls college.
1710 William Denison, of University college.
William Williams, of Exeter college.
1711 William Bradshaw, of New college.
Thomas Girdler, of Wadham college.
1712 Seth Eyre, of Magdalen college.
William Periam, of Christ Church.
1713 Edward Morse, of St. John's college.
Henry Byne, of Merton college.
1714 Charles Gardiner, of Corpus Christi college.
Samuel Newte, of Balliol college.
1715 William Dering, of Oriel college.
Thomas Dod, of Brasenose college.
1716 Charles Holt, of Magdalen college.
John White, of Christ Church.
1717 John Stead, of All Souls college.
William Beaumont, of New college.
1718 Thomas Troughear, of Queen's college.
Robert Rogers, of Exeter college.
1719 George Shepheard, of Trinity college.
John Baker, of Wadham college.
John Chandler, of Wadham college.
1720 Benjamin Slocock, of Pembroke college.
Robert Brynker, of Jesus college.
1721 Henry Gregory, of Christ Church.
William Holmes, of St. John's college.
1722 Ralph Webb, of Magdalen college.
Henry Levitt, of New college.

1723 Richard Streat, of Merton college.
Robert Leyborne, of Brasenose college.
1724 William Le Hunt, of Christ Church.
Robert Eyre, of All Souls college.
1725 John Conybeare, of Exeter college.
Barnaby Smith, of Corpus Christi college.
1726 George Newland, of Magdalen college.
Philip Speke, of Wadham college.
1727 John Borrett, of Queen's college.
John Smith, of St. John's college.
1728 Carew Reynell, of New college.
Robert Manaton, of Christ Church.
1729 George Huddesford, of Trinity college.
John Woollin, of Oriel college.
1730 Joseph Andrews, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Robinson, of Merton college.
1731 Thomas Foxley, of Brasenose college.
Oliver Batteley, of Christ Church.
1732 Richard Hutchins, of Lincoln college.
William Wynne, of All Souls college.
1733 Robert Eden, of University college.
James Edgcumbe, of Exeter college.
1734 John Cox, of New college.
William Thomas, of Wadham college.
1735 William Wightwick, of Magdalen college.
Bernard Dowdeswell, of Christ Church.
1736 John Stevens, of Merton college.
William Derham, of St. John's college.
1737 Thomas Paget, of Corpus Christi college.
John Land, of Balliol college.
1738 Edward Trahern, of Brasenose college.
Edward Rayner, of Oriel college.
1739 John Whitfeld, of Christ Church.
Peter Zinzan, of Magdalen college.
1740 Richard Lydiatt, of New college.
Savage Tyndall, of All Souls college.
1741 Francis Webber, of Exeter college.
John Lowry, of Queen's college.

1742 John Bruere, of Trinity college.
George Costard, of Wadham college.
1743 James le Marchant, of Jesus college.
John Collins, of Pembroke college.
1744 Richard Hind, of Christ Church.
John Lloyd, of St. John's college.
1745 Thomas Waldgrave, of Magdalen college.
Robert Speed, of New college.
1746 William Williamson, of Merton college.
Thomas Cawley, of Brasenose college.
1747 George Bingham, of All Souls college.
Joseph Jane, of Christ Church.
1748 James Fortescue, of Exeter college.
John Baker, of Corpus Christi college.
1749 Thomas Townson, of Magdalen college.
Prince Pead, of Wadham college.
1750 Francis Harrison, of Queen's college.
William Cokayne, of St. John's college.
1751 George Smith, of New college.
Samuel Dickens, of Christ Church.
1752 Thomas Chapman, of Trinity college.
Gilbert White, of Oriel college.
1753 Christ. Robinson, of Magdalen college.
Christ. Twynihoe, of Merton college.
1754 Matthew Maddock, of Brasenose college.
Edward Smallwell, of Christ Church.
1755 Hon. John Tracey, of All Souls college.
Charles Mortimer, of Lincoln college.
1756 John Coulson, of University college.
John Fowell, of Exeter college.
1757 John Eyre, of New college.
Francis Lernoult, of Wadham college.
1758 William Holwell, of Christ Church.
George Horne, of Magdalen college.
1759 William Wright, of Merton college.
George Austen, of St. John's college.
1760 John Vivian, of Balliol college.
Richard Skinner, of Corpus Christi college.

1761 Thomas Barker, of Brasenose college.
Thomas Nowell, of Oriel college.
1762 Ellis Jones, of Christ Church.
Richard Scrope, of Magdalen college.
1763 George James Sale, of New college.
John Long, of All Souls college.
1764 Thomas Nicholson, of Queen's college.
George Stinton, of Exeter college.
1765 William Huddesford, of Trinity college.
George Smyth, of Wadham college.
1766 Nathaniel Haines, of Pembroke college.
James Bandinel, of Jesus college.
1767 Francis Atterbury, of Christ Church.
Samuel Vickers, of St. John's college.
1768 Benjamin Wheeler, of Magdalen college.
Edward Whitmore, of New college.
1769 James Norman, of Merton college.
Henry Mayer, of Brasenose college.
1770 William Conybeare, of Christ Church.
James R. Hayward, of All Souls college.
1771 John Russell, of Corpus Christi college.
Charles Tirrel Morgan, of Exeter college.
1772 Richard Chandler, of Magdalen college.
James Foster, of Wadham college.
1773 Edward Bowerbank, of Queen's college.
Richard D. Shackleford, of St. John's college.
1774 Joshua Berkeley, of Christ Church.
John Webber, of New college.
1775 Richard Head, of Oriel college.
Joseph Chapman, of Trinity college.
1776 Richard Wooddeson, of Magdalen college.
Scrope Berdmore, of Merton college.
1777 John Foley, of Brasenose college.
Thomas Pettingal, of Christ Church.
1778 George Watkin, of Lincoln college.
Joseph Ingram, of All Souls college.
1779 John Sarraude, of Exeter college.
Philip Fisher, of University college.

1780 Washbourne Cooke, of New college.
Alexander Litchfield, of Wadham college.
1781 Charles Williams, of Magdalen college.
John Randolph, of Christ Church.
1782 Thomas Hardcastle, of Merton college.
James Davenport, of St. John's college.
1783 Richard Prosser, of Balliol college.
Charles Tahourdin, of Corpus Christi college.
1784 William Stalman, of Brasenose college.
Henry Beeke, of Oriel college.
1785 Martin Joseph Routh, of Magdalen college.
Phineas Pett, of Christ Church.
1786 John Coker, of New college.
Hon. Daniel Finch, of All Souls college.
1787 Henry Smith, of Queen's college.
Richard Vivian, of Exeter college.
1788 Edward Whitley, of Wadham college.
John Bankes Moulding, of Trinity college.
1789 Thomas Phillips, of Pembroke college.
Edward Morgan, of Jesus college.
1790 Charles Buckeridge, of St. John's college.
Charles Thomas Barker, of Christ Church.
1791 Francis Whitcombe, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Boys, of New college.
1792 Thomas Wright, of Brasenose college.
Robert Wall, of Merton college.
1793 Clement Cartwright, of All Souls college.
Charles Henry Hall, of Christ Church.
1794 William Filmer, of Corpus Christi college.
John Cole, of Exeter college.
1795 Henry Davis, of Wadham college.
George Hutton, of Magdalen college.
1796 William Benson, of Queen's college.
Thomas Whitfield, of St. John's.
1797 William Blair, of New college.
George Illingworth, of Christ Church.
1798 James Landon, of Oriel college.
James Wadman Alexander, of Trinity college.

1799 William Cornish Ellis, of Merton college.
Egerton Robert Neve, of Merton college.
Samuel Perrot Parker, of Merton college.
Thomas Butler, of Magdalen college.
1800 John Tench, of Brasenose college.
William Wood, of Christ Church.
1801 George Frederick Nott, of All Souls college.
George Stanley Faber, of Lincoln college.
1802 Edward Rodd, of Exeter college.
Henry Wetherell, of University college.
1803 Brian Broughton, of New college.
Richard Michell, of Wadham college.
1804 Edward Ellerton, of Magdalen college.
Frederick Barnes, of Christ Church.
1805 Peter Vaughan, of Merton college.
Thomas George Clare, of St. John's college.
1806 William Marshall, of Balliol college.
Richard Budd, of Corpus Christi college.
1807 John Dean, of Brasenose college.
Edward Copleston, of Oriel college.
1808 William Corne, of Christ Church.
John Goldesbrough, of Magdalen college.
1809 Francis H. Brickenden, of Worcester college.
William Everett, of New college.
1810 Stephen Peter Rigaud, of Exeter college.
Joseph Prust Prust, of Exeter college.
Henry Wheatley, of Queen's college.
1811 James Ford, of Trinity college.
Robert Stephen Stevens, of Wadham college.
1812 Charles Wightwick, of Pembroke college.
Thomas Davies, of Jesus college.
1813 Hugh N. Pearson, of St. John's college.
Kenneth M. R. Tarpley, of Christ Church.
1814 William Aldrich, of Magdalen college.
Bulkeley Bandinel, of New college.
1815 Francis Rowden, of Merton college.
Richard Stephens, of Brasenose college.

1816 Edmund Goodenough, of Christ Church.
Charles Wrottesley, of All Souls college.
1817 Thomas Darke, of Exeter college.
William Henry Turner, of Corpus Christi college.
1818 Benjamin Parsons Symons, of Wadham college.
William Russell, of Magdalen college.
1819 William Wilson, of Queen's college.
Nathaniel Dodson, of St. John's college.
1820 Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, of New college.
Awbrey Charles Price, of New college.
John Bull, of Christ Church.
1821 William James, of Oriel college.
William Morgan Kinsey, of Trinity college.
1822 John Moore, of Worcester college.
Thomas Sheriffe, of Magdalen college.
1823 Thomas Vowler Short, of Christ Church.
James Smith, of Brasenose college.
1824 John Calcott, of Lincoln college.
Richard W. Huntley, of All Souls college.
1825 William Dalby, of Exeter college.
John Watts, of University college.
1826 George C. Rashleigh, of New college.
William Harbin, of Wadham college.
1827 Charles Thomas Longley, of Christ Church.
Andrew Edwards, of Magdalen college.
1828 William Arundell Bouverie, of Merton college.
Charles L. Swainson, of St. John's college.
1829 James Thomas Round, of Balliol college.
Robert Alder Thorp, of Corpus Christi college.
1830 Joseph Dornford, of Oriel college.
Thomas Townson Churton, of Brasenose college.
1831 Daniel Veysie, of Christ Church.
Robert Meadows White, of Magdalen college.
1832 Francis Clerk, of All Souls college.
Richard Young, of New college.
1833 Henry Alison Dodd, of Queen's college.
John Prideaux Lightfoot, of Exeter college.

1834 James Hardwicke Dyer, of Trinity college.
William Harding, of Wadham college.
1835 Edmund Goodenough Bayly, of Pembroke college.
Robert Evans, of Jesus college.
Henry Reynolds, of Jesus college.
1836 Robert Hussey, of Christ Church.
Henry Thorpe, of St. John's college.
Lancelot Arthur Sharpe, of St. John's college.
1837 William James Butler, of Magdalen college.
William Meech, of New college.
1838 William Ricketts, of Merton college.
Thomas Tyssen Bazely, of Brasenose college.
1839 Jacob Ley, of Christ Church.
Ambrose Goddard Lethbridge, of All Souls college.
1840 Edward Arthur Dayman, of Exeter college.
James Frederick Crouch, of Corpus Christi college.
1841 John Foley, of Wadham college.
William Walter Tireman, of Magdalen college.
John Posthumus Wilson, of Magdalen college.
1842 William Monkhouse, of Queen's college.
James S. Pinkerton, of St. John's college.
1843 Andrew D. Stacpoole, of New college.
William Edward Jelf, of Christ Church.
1844 Henry Peter Guillemard, of Trinity college.
Richard William Church, of Oriel college.
1845 Thomas Harris, of Magdalen college.
John Thomas Henry Peter, of Merton college.
1846 Henry George Liddell, of Christ Church.
Osborne Gordon, of Christ Church.
Thomas Chaffers, of Brasenose college.
1847 James Hannay, of Worcester college.
Martin Johnson Green, of Lincoln college.
1848 William Andrews, of Exeter college.
Thomas Shadforth, of University college.
1849 Henry Thomas May, of New college.
John Cooper, of Wadham college.
1850 George Marshall, of Christ Church.
William George Henderson, of Magdalen college.

1851 John Hungerford Pollen, of Merton college.
James Gram Brine, of St. John's college.
1852 William Charles Lake, of Balliol college.
Henry Pritchard, of Corpus Christi college.
1853 Drummond Percy Chase, of Oriel college.
John William Knott, of Brasenose college.

BURGESSES

RETURNED TO SERVE IN PARLIAMENT [1], FROM 1603 TO 1853.

1603 Sir Daniel Dunn, knt., D.C.L., fellow of All Souls college.
Sir Thomas Crompton, knt., D.C.L., of Merton college.
1609 Sir William Bird, knt., D.C.L., fellow of All Souls college.
1614 Sir Daniel Dunn, knt., D.C.L., fellow of All Souls college.
Sir John Bennett, knt., D.C.L., student of Christ Church.
1620 Sir John Bennett, knt., D.C.L., student of Christ Church.
Sir Clement Edmonds, knt., M.A., fellow of All Souls college.
1621 Sir John Danvers, knt.
1623–4 Sir George Calvert, knt., M.A., of Trinity college.
Sir Isaac Wake, knt., M.A., fellow of Merton college.
1625 Sir Thomas Edmonds, knt.
Sir John Danvers, knt.
1625–6 Sir Francis Stewart, knt., M.A., of Christ Church.
1627–8 Sir Henry Marten, knt., D.C.L., of New college.
Sir John Danvers, knt.

---

[1] Rex concessit et ordinavit duos burgenses parliamenti in universitate Oxon cancellario magistris et scholaribus ejusdem et successoribus suis. Rot. Orig. 1 Jac. I. p. 3. rot. 80.

1639–40 Sir Francis Windebank, knt., B.A., of St. John's college.
Sir John Danvers, knt.
1640 Sir Thomas Roe, knt., of Magdalen college.
John Selden, esq., of Hart hall.
1653 Jonathan Goddard, D.M., warden of Merton college, (nominated by Oliver Cromwell).
1654 John Owen, D.D., dean of Christ Church.
1656 Nathaniel Fiennes.
1658–9 Matthew Hale, D.C.L.
John Mylles, D.C.L., student, afterwards canon of Christ Church.
1660 Sir Thomas Clayton, knt., D.M., fellow of Pembroke college, afterwards warden of Wadham college.
John Mylles, D.C.L.
1661 Hon. Lawrence Hyde, M.A.
Sir Heneage Finch, bart., of Christ Church.
1673–4 Thomas Thynn, esq., of Christ Church.
1678–9 Hon. Heneage Finch, of Christ Church.
John Edisbury, D.C.L., of Brasenose college.
1679 Sir Leoline Jenkins, knt., D.C.L., sometime principal of Jesus college.
Charles Perrott, D.C.L., fellow of St. John's college.
1685 George Clarke, M.A., fellow of All Souls college.
1688 Sir Thomas Clarges, knt., of Wadham college.
Hon. Heneage Finch, D.C.L., of Christ Church.
1695 Sir William Trumbull, knt., D.C.L., fellow of All Souls college.
Hon. Heneage Finch, D.C.L., of Christ Church.
1698 Sir Christopher Musgrave, bart., of Queen's college.
Sir William Glynn, bart., of St. Edmund hall, afterwards D.C.L.
1700–1 Sir Christopher Musgrave, bart., of Queen's college.
Hon. Heneage Finch, D.C.L., of Christ Church.
1700–1 William Bromley, esq., sometime gentleman commoner and B.A. of Christ Church.
1701 Hon. Heneage Finch, D.C.L., of Christ Church.
William Bromley, esq., B.A., of Christ Church.

1703 Sir William Whitlock, knt.
1705 Sir William Whitlock, knt.
William Bromley, esq., D.C.L., of Christ Church.
1717 George Clarke, esq., D.C.L., fellow of All Souls college.
1721–2 Right hon. William Bromley, D.C.L., of Christ Church.
George Clarke, esq., D.C.L., fellow of All Souls college.
1731–2 Hon. Henry Hyde, lord Cornbury, D.C.L., of Christ Church.
1734 Hon. Henry Hyde, lord Cornbury, D.C.L., of Christ Church.
George Clarke, esq., D.C.L., fellow of All Souls college.
1736–7 William Bromley, esq., D.C.L., of Oriel college.
1737 Edward Butler, D.C.L., president of Magdalen coll.
1741 Hon. Henry Hyde, lord Cornbury, D.C.L., of Christ Church.
Edward Butler, D.C.L., president of Magdalen coll.
1745 Peregrine Palmer, esq., M.A., fellow of All Souls college.
1747 Hon. Henry Hyde, lord Cornbury, D.C.L., of Christ Church.
Peregrine Palmer, esq., M.A., fellow of All Souls college.
1749–50 Sir Roger Newdigate, bart., D.C.L., of University college.
1754 Sir Roger Newdigate, bart., D.C.L., of University college.
Peregrine Palmer, esq., D.C.L., fellow of All Souls college.
1762 Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, bart., D.C.L., of Magdalen college.
1768 Sir William Dolben, bart., sometime student of Christ Church, D.C.L.
1768–9 Sir Roger Newdigate, bart., D.C.L., of University college.
Francis Page, esq., D.C.L., of New college.
1780 Sir William Dolben, bart., D.C.L., of Christ Church.
Francis Page, esq., D.C.L., of New college.

1801 Sir William Scott, knt., D.C.L., sometime fellow of University college.

1802 Sir William Dolben, bart., D.C.L., of Christ Church.
Sir William Scott, knt., D.C.L.

1806 Right hon. sir William Scott, knt., D.C.L.
Right hon. Charles Abbot, D.C.L., sometime student of Christ Church.

1817 Right hon. Robert Peel, M.A., of Christ Church.

1818 Right hon. sir William Scott, knt., D.C.L.
Right hon. Robert Peel, D.C.L., of Christ Church.

1821 Richard Heber, esq., M.A., of Brasenose college.

1826 Thomas Grimston Bucknall-Estcourt, esq., M.A., of Corpus Christi college.

1826 Right hon. Robert Peel, D.C.L., of Christ Church.
Thomas Grimston Bucknall-Estcourt, esq., M.A., of Corpus Christi college.

1828 Right Hon. Robert Peel, D.C.L., of Christ Church, (re-elected; having vacated his seat by the acceptance of the office of one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.)

1829 Sir Robert Harry Inglis, bart., D.C.L., of Christ Church.

1830 Thomas Grimston Bucknall-Estcourt, esq., D.C.L., of Corpus Christi college.
Sir Robert Harry Inglis, bart., D.C.L., of Christ Church.

1847 Sir Robert Harry Inglis, bart., D.C.L., of Christ Church.
Right hon. William Ewart Gladstone, M.A., sometime student of Christ Church.

1852 Sir Robert Harry Inglis, bart., D.C.L., of Christ Church.
Right hon. William Ewart Gladstone, D.C.L., of Christ Church.

1853 Right hon. William Ewart Gladstone, D.C.L., (re-elected; having vacated his seat by the acceptance of the office of Chancellor of Her Majesty's Exchequer.)

PROFESSORS.[2]

THE REGIUS PROFESSORS OF DIVINITY.

RICHARD SMYTH, S.T.B., 1535, *fellow of Merton college.* He became principal of St. Alban's hall, and canon of Christ Church.

PETER MARTYR, S.T.P., 1548. Canon of the first stall of Christ Church in 1550.

RICHARD SMYTH, now S.T.P., was restored in 1554, and resigned in 1556.

JOANNES FRATERCULUS or DE VILLA GARCIA, S.T.B., succeeded in 1556, on the resignation of Smyth.

RICHARD SMYTH became professor again in 1559; and in the year following he quitted it and the nation together, and went to Douay, where he died 9th July 1563.

LAURENCE HUMPHREY, M.A., *fellow of Magdalen college,* succeeded in 1560, and died 1st Feb. 1588-9.

THOMAS HOLLAND, S.T.P., *fellow of Balliol college,* succeeded in 1589. He died 17th March 1611, and was buried the 26th of the same month in St. Mary's church in Oxford.

ROBERT ABBOT, S.T.P., *master of Balliol college,* succeeded 25th March 1612[3]; and in 1615 he was made bishop of Salisbury.

JOHN PRIDEAUX, S.T.P., *rector of Exeter college,* succeeded 8th Dec. 1615; and in 1641 he was made bishop of Worcester. In his time a canonry of Christ Church was annexed to the professorship.

ROBERT SANDERSON, S.T.P., some time fellow of Lincoln college, succeeded 19th July 1642[4], and was ejected by the Parliament visitors 14th June 1648.

ROBERT CROSSE, S.T.B., *fellow of Lincoln college,* was substituted by the same authority that ejected his

---

[2] The Regius Professorships of Divinity, Hebrew, Greek, Civil Law, and Medicine, were founded by king Henry VIII.

[3] Rot. Orig. 10 Jac. I. rot. 69.

[4] Pat. 18 Car. I. p. 4. N°. 14.

predecessor in 1648; and about three months afterwards he resigned it into their hands again.

JOSHUA HOYLE, S.T.P., *master of University college*, was put in by the delegates before mentioned 14th Sept. 1648. He died 6th Dec. 1654, and was buried in University college chapel.

JOHN CONANT, S.T.P., *rector of Exeter college*, succeeded about the latter end of the year 1654.

JAMES BARRON, *fellow of Magdalen college, and professor of theology there*, had a grant of 100*l.* per ann. 22nd Sept. 1655[5].

ROBERT SANDERSON, S.T.P., was restored in the beginning of Aug. 1660; and in the same year he became bishop of Lincoln.

WILLIAM CREED, S.T.P., *formerly fellow of St. John's college*, succeeded 12th July 1661, and died 19th July 1663.

RICHARD ALLESTREE, S.T.P., *canon of the eighth stall of Christ church*, succeeded in Sept. 1663. He became provost of Eton.

WILLIAM JANE, S.T.P., *canon of the fifth stall of Christ church*, was admitted 19th May 1680: void by the resignation of Allestrey. Jane died in Feb. 1706–7, being dean of Gloucester.

JOHN POTTER, D.D., nominated 8th Jan. 1707–8, succeeded in 1708. He became bishop of Oxford in 1715.

GEORGE RYE, *archdeacon of Oxford, and deputy regius professor of divinity*, made regius professor vice Dr. Potter, archbishop of Canterbury, 21st Mar. 1736–7.

JOHN FANSHAW, D.D., appointed 30th Oct. 1741, vice George Rye deceased.

EDWARD BENTHAM, D.D., 23rd May 1763, vice John Fanshawe. Ob. 1st Aug. 1776.

BENJAMIN WHEELER, D.D., 24th Aug. 1776, vice Bentham deceased.

JOHN RANDOLPH, B.D., 30th Aug. 1783, vice Dr.

---

[5] Priv. Seals temp. Oliv. Crom.

Wheeler deceased. He resigned on being made bishop of Bangor in 1806.

CHARLES HENRY HALL, 14th Feb. 1807, vice John Randolph resigned.

WILLIAM HOWLEY, 7th Nov. 1809, vice Charles Henry Hall resigned, on being made dean of Durham.

WILLIAM VAN MILDERT, 19th Oct. 1813, vice William Howley resigned.

FRODSHAM HODSON, D.D., *principal of Brasenose college*, appointed in 1820.

CHARLES LLOYD, *bishop of Oxford*, appointed in 1822. Ob. 31st May 1829.

EDWARD BURTON, D.D., 13th July 1829, vice Charles Lloyd, bishop of Oxford deceased. Ob. 19th Jan. 1836.

RENN DICKSON HAMPDEN, D.D., *principal of St. Mary hall*, 17th Feb. 1836, vice Edward Burton deceased.

WILLIAM JACOBSON, D.D., of Christ Church, 1st April 1848, vice Renn Dickson Hampden resigned.

REGIUS PROFESSORS OF CIVIL LAW.

JOHN STORYE, D C.L., was the first, about 1546. He resigned his office in 1553 to

WILLIAM AUBREY, D.C.L., *principal of New Inn hall, and fellow of All Souls college*, who succeeded 7th Oct. 1553.

WILLIAM MOSSE, D.C.L., was the next, in the latter end of 1554. He surrendered his patent, and queen Elizabeth granted it to Griffithe.

JOHN GRIFFITHE, D.C.L., *fellow of All Souls college*, succeeded 23rd Feb. 1558–9[6].

ROBERT LOUGHER or LUFFER, D.C.L., *principal of New Inn hall, and fellow of All Souls college*, succeeded 10th Jan. 1565.

GRIFFITH LLOYD, D.C.L., *principal of Jesus college, and fellow of All Souls college*, succeeded in 1577.

---

[6] Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 3. m. 11.

Albericus Gentilis, D.C.L., had this lecture conferred on him by the Queen 8th June 1587. He died in the beginning of the year 1611, and was buried in Christ Church.

Francis James held this office after Gentilis[16].

John Budden, D.C.L., *principal of New Inn hall*, succeeded 10th April 1611[17]. Ob. 11th June 1620[18].

Richard Zouch, D.C.L., *fellow of New college*, succeeded 22nd Sept. 1620[19].

Giles Sweit, D.C.L., *principal of St. Alban's hall*, succeeded in the beginning of 1661.

Thomas Bouchier, D.C.L., *principal of St. Alban's hall*, succeeded in 1672: surrendered this office to his son James 20th Feb. 1712–13.

James Bouchier, D.C.L., *principal of St. Alban's hall*, 20th Feb. 1712–13. Ob. 19th Aug. 1736.

Henry Brooke, D.C.L., appointed by letters patent 13th Sept. 1736, vice Dr. Bouchier deceased. Dr. Brooke died 24th March 1752.

..... Hay, 19th May 1752, vice Henry Brooke.

Robert Jenner, D.C.L., appointed 25th March 1754.

Robert Vansittart, D.C.L., appointed 4th July 1767, vice Robert Jenner deceased.

Thomas Francis Wenman, D.C.L., appointed 2nd June 1789, vice Robert Vansittart deceased.

French Laurence, D.C.L., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, appointed in 1796.

Joseph Phillimore, D.C.L., appointed in 1809.

REGIUS PROFESSORS OF MEDICINE.

John Warner, M.D., *warden of All Souls college*, was appointed the first professor by king Henry the Eighth: the certain time appears not, but supposed about 1535.

---

[16] Pat. 18 Jac. I. p. 17. m. 11.

[17] Rot. Orig. 9 Jac. I. rot. 44.

[18] Camd. Annals.

[19] Pat. 18 Jac. I. p. 17. m. 11. On 19th June 1655 he was paid 230*l.* the arrear of his fee of 40*l.* per annum. Patents temp. Oliv. Crom.

THOMAS FRANCIS, M.A., appointed 21st May 1554[20]. He resigned in 1561 and became provost of Queen's college.

WALTER BAILIE, B.M., *fellow of New college*, appointed 8th Nov. 1561[21].

ANTHONY AYLWORTH, M.D., *fellow of New college*, succeeded 29th June 1582.

BARTHOLOMEW WARNER, M.D., *of St. John's college*, succeeded 2nd June 1597[22], on the surrender of Aylworth.

THOMAS CLAYTON, M.D., *of Balliol college*, succeeded 9th March 1611. He died master of Pembroke college 10th July 1647, and was buried in the church of St. Aldate, Oxford.

THOMAS CLAYTON, M.D., *of Pembroke college*, succeeded his father in 1647[23]. He was afterwards knighted, and warden of Merton college.

WILLIAM POTTIE, M.D., elected 1st Jan. 1650–1.

JAMES HYDE, M.D., *principal of Magdalen hall*, succeeded 7th June 1665. He died 7th May 1681, ætat. 64.

JOHN PARYS, M.D., succeeded in 1666.

THOMAS JEAMSON succeeded in 1669.

JOHN LUFFE, M.D., *of St. Mary hall*, appointed in 1681.

THOMAS HOY, M.D., in 1697. Dr. Joshua Lasher to be his deputy during his absence 26th Aug. 1717. He died at Kingston, Jamaica, in 1735 or 1736.

JOHSUA LASHER, M.D., appointed 16th Nov. 1721, vice Thomas Hoy.

WILLIAM BEAUVOIR, M.D., elected in 1729. Ob. 3rd Feb. 1730.

WILLIAM WOODWARD, M.D., appointed 6th Feb. 1729–30, vice Dr. Beauvoir.

EVANS PITT, M.D., nominated 7th Jan. 1759, but died before his patent was sealed.

---

[20] Pat. 1 Mar. p. 12. m. 28.

[21] Pat. 3 Eliz. p. 6. m. 35.

[22] Pat. 39 Eliz. p. 17. m. 11.

[23] On 19th June 1655 he was paid his fee of 40*l.* per annum for three years, amounting to 120*l.* Patents temp. Oliv. Crom.

John Kelly, M.D., nominated 16th March 1759.

William Vivian, M.D., appointed 24th Oct. 1772.

Sir Christopher Pegge, knight, M.D., *fellow of Oriel college, and afterwards of Christ Church*, 1801.

John Kidd, D.M., *student of Christ Church*, 1822.

James Adey Ogle, D.M., appointed in 1851.

REGIUS PROFESSORS OF HEBREW.

Thomas Harding, M.A., *fellow of New college*, was the first, appointed by king Henry VIII in or about 1542. He became treasurer of Salisbury in 1555.

Richard Bruerne, S.T.B., *fellow of Lincoln college*, succeeded in 1548. He became canon of the first stall of Christ Church.

Thomas Neale, S.T.B., *fellow of New college*, succeeded in 1559, and resigned in 1569.

Thomas Kyngesmyll, M.A., *fellow of Magdalen college*, appointed 2nd Nov. 1570[6].

John Harding, S.T.B., *fellow of Magdalen college*, was appointed by patent, dated 21st Sept. 1591.

William Thorne, M.A., *fellow of New college*, succeeded 27th July 1598[7].

John Harding, S.T.P., had this lecture again conferred on him 27th April 1604[8]. He became president of Magdalen college in 1607.

Richard Kilby, S.T.P., *rector of Lincoln college*, appointed in 1610[9]. He died in 1620, and was buried 7th or 17th Nov. that year in the church of All Saints, Oxon.

Edward Meetkerk, S.T.B., *student of Christ Church*, succeeded 8th Nov. 1620[10].

John Morris, S.T.B., *late chaplain of All Souls college, and canon of the sixth stall of Christ Church*, succeeded

---

[6] Pat. 11 Eliz. p. 1. m. 16.

[7] Pat. 40 Eliz. I. p. 12. m. 32.

[8] Pat. 2 Jac. I. p. 16. m. 29.

[9] Rot. Orig. 8 Jac. I. rot. 158.

[10] Pat. 18 Jac. I. p. 2. m. 2.

in 1626. In his time a canonry of Christ Church was perpetually annexed to this professorship.

EDWARD POCOCK, S. T. B., *sometime fellow of Corpus Christi college*, succeeded in 1648[11]. Deprived; restored in 1660. Ob. 1691.

ROGER ALTHAM succeeded in 1691; deprived in 1697.

THOMAS HYDE, S.T.P., 20th April 1697, vice Roger Altham deprived.

ROGER ALTHAM, S.T.P., restored 12th March 1702–3.

ROBERT CLAVERING, chosen 20th May 1715. Afterwards bishop of Llandaff, and subsequently bishop of Peterborough. Ob. 21st July 1747.

THOMAS HUNT, D.D., nominated 5th Aug. 1747, vice Robert, bishop of Peterborough. Ob. 30th Oct. 1774.

RICHARD BROWNE, D.D., appointed 12th Nov. 1774, vice Dr. Hunt deceased. Ob. 20th March 1780.

GEORGE JUBB, D.D., appointed 25th March 1780. Ob. 13th Nov. 1787.

BENJAMIN BLAYNEY, appointed 8th Dec. 1787, vice Jubb deceased. Ob. 20th April 1801.

JOSEPH WHITE, D.D., appointed 6th April 1802, vice Dr. Blayney deceased. Ob. 22nd May 1814.

RICHARD LAWRENCE, D.C.L., 7th June 1814, vice Joseph White.

ALEXANDER NICOLL, M.A., July 1822.

EDWARD BOUVERIE PUSEY, M.A., 27th Nov. 1828, vice Nicoll.

REGIUS PROFESSORS OF GREEK.

NICHOLAS HARPSFIELD, LL.B., *fellow of New college*, was the first so styled, supposed about 1546. He became archdeacon of Canterbury.

GEORGE ETHERIDGE, M.A., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, succeeded in or about 1548.

---

[11] The canonry of the sixth stall in the cathedral of Christ Church was attached to the Hebrew professorship 20th June 1660.

GILES LAWRENCE, LL.B., *fellow of All Souls college*, is said to succeed, but no date fixed.

GEORGE ETHERIDGE was again possessed of it in 1553.

GILES LAWRENCE again in 1559. He became archdeacon of Wilts.

JOHN HARMAR, M.A., *fellow of New college*, succeeded in 1585.

HENRY CUFFE, M.A., *fellow of Merton college*, succeeded in 1590.

JOHN PERIN, S.T.P., *fellow of St. John's college*, succeeded in 1597. He became canon of the fourth stall of Christ Church.

JOHN HALES, M.A., *fellow of Merton college*, was the next, in 1612. He became canon of Windsor.

JOHN HARRIS, S.T.B., *fellow of New college*, succeeded in 1619.

JOHN SOUTH, LL.B., *fellow of New college*, succeeded 9th April 1622, on the resignation of John Harris[12]. He became precentor of Salisbury.

HENRY STRINGER, M.A., *fellow of New college*, succeeded 31st Oct. 1625[13]. He became warden of New college.

JOSEPH CROWTHER, S.T.P., *fellow of St. John's college*, his patent is dated 18th March 1642[14].

JOHN HARMER, M.A., was substituted by the Parliament visitors in 1650.

JOSEPH CROWTHER, restored in Aug. 1660.

WILLIAM LEVINZ, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, succeeded 24th Nov. 1665.

HUMPHREY HODY, S.T.P., nominated 15th March 1697–8. Died in 1705.

THOMAS MILLES, S.T.P., nominated 8th Feb. 1706–7. Afterwards bishop of Waterford and Lismore in Ireland.

EDWARD THWAYTES, M.A., nominated 15th Feb. 1707-8, vice Mills promoted to the see of Waterford.

---

[12] Pat. 20 Jac. I. p. 11. N°. 19. [13] Pat. 1 Car. I. p. 13. N°. 10.
[14] Pat. 18 Car. I. N°. 3.

THOMAS TERRY, M.A., nominated 6th March 1711–12. He became canon of the first stall of Christ Church. Ob. 15th Sept. 1735.

JOHN FANSHAW, D.D., appointed 17th Oct. 1735, vice Terry deceased. He resigned in 1741 on being made regius professor of divinity.

THOMAS SHAW, D.D., 7th Nov. 1741, vice Fanshaw. He became principal of Edmund hall.

SAMUEL DICKENS, M.A., 26th Nov. 1751, vice Dr. Thomas Shaw deceased.

WILLIAM SHARPE, B.D., nominated 13th April 1763, vice Samuel Dickens resigned. Sharpe died 15th March 1782.

JOHN RANDOLPH, M.A., appointed 16th March 1782, vice William Sharpe deceased.

WILLIAM JACKSON, M.A., appointed 19th Dec. 1783, vice Randolph resigned.

THOMAS GAISFORD, M.A., 29th Feb. 1812, vice William Jackson.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

CHARLES ATMORE OGILVIE, D.D., *late fellow of Balliol college*, 1842.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

ROBERT HUSSEY, B.D., *late student of Christ Church*, 1842.

MARGARET PROFESSORS OF DIVINITY.

Margaret, countess of Richmond, king Henry the Seventh's mother, founded this professorship 8th Sept. 1502, by force of letters patent 10th Dec., 12 H. VII.[24]

[24] The sixth stall in Worcester cathedral was attached to this professorship by letters patent 5th July 1628; but this has been commuted for a canonry of Christ Church.

Edmund Wylsford, S.T.B., *fellow of Oriel college*, had this office conferred on him on the day after Trinity Sunday 1497.

John Roper, S.T.B., *sometime fellow of Magdalen college*, was appointed in 1502.

John Kynton, S.T.P. The time of his coming in appears not, but he laid it down 5th Oct. 1530.

William Mortimer, S.T.P., was elected 10th Oct. 1530.

Hugh Weston, S.T.P., *rector of Lincoln college*, succeeded (as supposed) in 1540.

Christopher Goodman, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, is called the next. Succeeded about 1548.

John Smith, M.A., *provost of Oriel college*, was designed to this lecture in the latter end of 1553.

Francis Babington, S.T.P., *rector of Lincoln college*, succeeded the latter end of the year 1560.

Herbert Westfaling, S.T.B., *canon of the fourth stall of Christ Church*, succeeded in this professorship 16th Dec. 1562. He was afterwards bishop of Hereford.

John Calfhill[25], S.T.B., *canon of the second stall of Christ Church*, was elected 18th Feb. 1563.

Edward Cradocke, M.A., succeeded 24th Oct. 1565. He resigned in 1594.

John Williams, S.T.B., *fellow of All Souls college*, succeeded 19th July 1594. He died in 1613.

Sebastian Benefield, S.T.P., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, was elected 6th Sept. 1613, and resigned in 1626.

Samuel Fell, S.T.P., *canon of the second stall of Christ Church*, was elected 8th Aug. 1626. Appointed by letters patent 5th July 1627[26]. He resigned 10th March 1637. He became dean of Lichfield, and of Oxford.

---

[25] There is some doubt as to his Christian name. In some documents it occurs as James, in others as John.

[26] Pat. 3 Car. I. p. 8. No. 1.

THOMAS LAWRENCE, S.T.P., *master of Balliol college*, was elected 20th March 1637–8. Ob. 10th Dec. 1657.

FRANCIS CHEYNELL, S.T.B., *sometime fellow of Merton college*, was elected 4th Aug. 1648.

HENRY WILKINSON, S.T.P., *principal of Magdalen hall, canon of the first stall of Christ Church*, was elected 20th July 1652, and ejected presently after the Restoration. He received, 12th July 1655, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for his fee for two years ended 20th July 1654[27].

THOMAS BARLOW, S.T.P., *provost of Queen's college*, was elected 1st Sept. 1660. He became bishop of Lincoln in 1675.

JOHN HALL, S.T.P., *master of Pembroke college*, succeeded 24th May 1676. Bishop of Bristol in 1691.

HENRY MAURICE, S.T.P., *of Jesus college*, was elected 18th July 1691. He died suddenly 30th Oct. 1691.

THOMAS SYKES, S.T.B., was elected 6th Nov. 1691. He was afterwards president of Trinity college. Ob. 14th Nov. 1705.

JOHN WYNNE, S.T.P., succeeded in 1705. Principal of Jesus college in 1712. Bishop of St. Asaph in 1715.

WILLIAM DE LAUNE, S.T.P., *president of St. John's college*, succeeded in 1715. Ob. 23rd May 1728.

THOMAS JENNER, elected 27th May 1728, vice William de Laune.

THOMAS RANDOLPH, D.D., *president of Corpus Christi college*, 1768. Ob. 24th March 1783.

TIMOTHY NEVE, D.D., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, April 1783. Ob. 1st Jan. 1798.

SEPTIMUS COLLINSON, D.D., *provost of Queen's college*, April 1798, vice Dr. Neve deceased. He died 24th Jan. 1827.

GODFREY FAUSSETT, D.D., *late fellow of Magdalen college*, 1827.

CHARLES ABEL HEURTLEY, B.D., *of Corpus Christi college*, 1853.

---

[27] Privy seal, temp. Oliv. Crom.

PROFESSORS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

This lecture was founded by sir William Sedley, knt. and bart. by will dated 29th Oct. 1611.

Edward Lapworth, M.A., was appointed by the will of the founder in 1618.

John Edwards, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, succeeded, on the death of Lapworth, 6th June 1636. He was ejected by the Parliament visitors in 1648.

Joshua Crosse, M.A., *fellow of Magdalen college*, was elected 16th Dec. 1648, but on the Restoration he was removed by the King's visitors.

Thomas Willis, M.B., was elected 25th Aug. 1660. Ob. 11th Nov. 1675.

Thomas Millington, M.D., succeeded in 1675, and was knighted in 1679. Ob. 5th Jan. 1703–4.

James Farrer or Fayrer, S.T.P., succeeded in 1703–4. Ob. 22nd Feb. 1719–20.

Hon. Charles Bertie, D.C.L., *fellow of All Souls college*, 1719.

Joseph Browne, D.D., *fellow*, afterwards *provost, of Queen's college, and chancellor of Hereford*, 1741.

Benjamin Wheeler, D.D., *fellow of Magdalen college*, 1767; afterwards regius professor of divinity.

Thomas Hornsby, D.D., *fellow of Corpus Christi college, Savilian professor of astronomy*, 1782, vice Wheeler resigned.

George Leigh Cooke, B.D., late fellow of Corpus Christi college, 1810.

SAVILIAN PROFESSORS OF GEOMETRY.

Founded by sir Henry Savile in the year 1619[27].

Henry Briggs, M.A., *of Merton college*, was nominated by the founder to be the first reader of this lecture in 1619. He died 26th Jan. 1630, ætat. 70, and was buried in the chapel belonging to Merton college.

---

[27] Pat. 18 Jac. I. p. 1. m. 5.

PETER TURNER, M.A., afterwards M.D., *fellow of Merton college, and professor of Geometry at Gresham college,* succeeded Briggs in the month of February 1630. He was ejected by the Parliament visitors in 1649.

JOHN WALLIS, M.A., afterwards S.T.P., *fellow of Queen's college in Cambridge*, was appointed by the authority of the Parliament delegates 14th June 1649. He was after the Restoration confirmed in it by the proper electors. Ob. 28th Oct. 1703, ætat. 87.

EDMUND HALLEY, D.C.L., succeeded in 1703. He was also astronomer royal at Greenwich. Ob. 1741.

NATHANIEL BLISS, M.A., *of Pembroke college*, elected 18th Feb. 1741–2. He was also astronomer royal at Greenwich.

JOSEPH BETTS, M.A., *fellow of University college*, 1765.

JOSEPH SMITH, D.M., *of Balliol college*, 1766.

STEPHEN PETER RIGAUD, M.A., *fellow of Exeter college*, appointed in 1810.

BADEN POWELL, M.A., *of Oriel college*, appointed in 1827.

SAVILIAN PROFESSORS OF ASTRONOMY.

Founded by sir Henry Savile 11th Aug. 1619[26].

JOHN BAINBRIDGE, M.D., of Merton college, was the first in this office, 9th Jan. 1620. He died 3rd Nov. 1643, and was buried on the left hand of Mr. Briggs, the first professor of geometry.

JOHN GREAVES, M.A., *fellow of Merton college*, succeeded 14th Nov. 1643. He was ejected by the Parliament visitors 30th Oct. 1648.

SETH WARD, M.A., sometime fellow of Sidney-Sussex college in Cambridge, was substituted by the delegates aforesaid in the year 1648, and after the Restoration was confirmed by the proper electors, and resigned the same year. He became bishop of Exeter in 1662, and of Salisbury in 1667.

CHRISTOPHER WREN, D.C.L., *fellow of All Souls college*,

[26] Pat. 18 Jac. I. p. 1. m. 51.

was elected 5th Feb. 1660–61, and admitted 15th May following. He resigned in 1673. Ob. 25th Feb. 1722–3.

Edward Bernard, M.D., of St. John's college, was admitted 9th April 1673: void by the resignation of sir Christopher Wren. Bernard resigned in 1691.

David Gregory, M.A., of the university of Edinburgh, was admitted 6th Feb. 1691. Ob. 12th Sept. 1708.

John Carswell, M.A., succeeded in 1708.

John Keil, M.D., succeeded in 1712. Ob. 31st Aug. 1721.

James Bradley, M.A., of Balliol college, *astronomer royal at Greenwich*, D.D. by diploma, 1721. Ob. 12th July 1762.

Thomas Hornsby, M.A., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, D.D. by diploma, 1762. He became professor of natural philosophy.

Abram Robertson, D.D., of Christ Church, 1810.

Stephen Peter Rigaud, M.A., *fellow of Exeter college*, 1827, vice Dr. Robertson deceased. Ob. 16th March 1839.

George Henry Sacheverell Johnson, M.A., *fellow of Queen's college*, 1839.

William Fishburn Donkin, M.A., of University college, 1842.

PROFESSORS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

This lecture was founded by Thomas White, S.T.P., prebendary of Mora in St. Paul's cathedral, canon of the eighth stall of Christ Church, Oxon., and treasurer of Salisbury, in the year 1621.

William Price, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was the first elected, 26th Sept. 1621.

Thomas Ballow, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected 24th March 1629.

Edward Fulham, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected 27th Jan. 1633. He became canon of Windsor.

George Gisby, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, was elected 13th July 1638.

John Berkenhead, M.A., *fellow of All Souls college*, was elected 3rd April 1643. He was ejected by the Parliament visitors 2nd Oct. 1648.

Edward Copley, M.A., *fellow of Merton college*, was substituted (by the same authority that ejected his predecessor) 30th Oct. 1648. He died 24th March following, and was buried in the chapel belonging to Merton college.

Henry Wilkinson, S.T.B., *principal of Magdalen hall*, succeeded the same day his predecessor died, viz. 24th March 1648–9.

Francis Howell, M.A., *fellow of Exeter college*, 25th March 1654.

William Carpender, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, 7th Oct. 1657.

Francis Palmer, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected 6th Dec. 1660.

Andrew Crispe, M.A., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, was elected 7th Oct. 1664.

Nathaniel Hodges, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected 28th Sept. 1668.

Abraham Campion, M.A., of Trinity college, was elected 21st Nov. 1673. Senior proctor at the same time[27].

Baptist Levinz, M.A., of Magdalen college, was elected 27th March 1677. Afterwards bishop of the Isle of Man.

John Halton, M.A., of Queen's college, was elected about 7th April 1682.

John Barnard, M.A., of Brasenose college, was elected 28th March 1687.

William Christmas, M.A., of New college, succeeded in the latter end of Dec. 1688.

Roger Altham, jun., M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected in 1693.

---

[27] The Oxford University Report states that the chair of Moral Philosophy was virtually suppressed from 1673 to 1829, by the custom of giving it to the senior proctor, himself being one of the electors; but this statement is not quite correct.

Edward Lilly, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, was elected 3rd Oct. 1698.

Samuel Adams, M.A., *fellow of Magdalen college*, was elected 14th Sept. 1703.

Edward Thwaites, M.A., *fellow of Queen's college*, was elected 20th Aug. 1708.

Thomas Girdler, M.A., *fellow of Wadham college*, was elected 29th Dec. 1711.

Charles Holt, *fellow of Magdalen college*, was elected 2nd Jan. 1717.

Henry Gregory, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected 5th Jan. 1722.

George Newland, M.A., *fellow of Magdalen college*, was elected 10th Jan. 1727.

Thomas Foxley, M.A., *fellow of Brasenose college*, was elected 17th Jan. 1732.

William Derham, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, was elected 7th Feb. 1737.

John Lowry, M.A., *fellow of Queen's college*, was elected 29th Jan. 1742.

Thomas Cawley, M.A., *fellow of Brasenose college*, was elected 13th Feb. 1747.

George Smith, M.A., *fellow of New college*, was elected in 1752.

John Fowell, M.A., *fellow of Exeter college*, was elected in 1757.

Thomas Barker, M.A., *fellow of Brasenose college*, was elected 23rd Jan. 1762.

James Bandinel, M.A., *fellow of Jesus college*, was elected 12th Feb. 1767.

Charles Tirrel Morgan, M.A., *fellow of Exeter college*, was elected 13th Feb. 1772.

Richard Wooddeson, M.A., *fellow of Magdalen college*, was elected 4th March 1777.

John Randolph, M.A., *Westminster student of Christ Church*, was elected in 1782.

John Coker, M.A., *fellow of New college*, was elected 15th July 1786.

EDWARD WHITLEY, M.A., *fellow of Wadham college*, was elected in 1789.

WILLIAM FILMER, M.A., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, was elected 24th Nov. 1794.

WILLIAM MILLS, B.D., *fellow of Magdalen college*, 1829.

RENN DICKSON HAMPDEN, D.D., *principal of St. Mary Hall*, 1834. Bishop of Hereford in 1848.

WILLIAM SEWELL, M.A., *fellow of Exeter college*, 1836.

CHARLES WILLIAM STOCKER, D.D., sometime fellow of St. John's college, 1841.

GEORGE HENRY SACHEVERELL JOHNSON, M.A., *fellow of Queen's college*, 1842.

HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, 1845.

JOHN MATTHIAS WILSON, M.A., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, 30th June, 1846. Re-elected in 1851.

PROFESSORS OF ANCIENT HISTORY.

This lecture was founded by William Camden, esq., clarencieux king of arms, 5th March 1621–2.

DEGORY WHEARE, M.A., *late fellow of Exeter college*, was appointed by the founder 16th Oct. 1622.

ROBERT WARING, M.A., *student of Christ Church and senior proctor*, was elected 2nd Aug. 1647; ejected by the Parliament visitors 14th Sept. 1648.

LEWIS DU MOULIN, M.D., was substituted the same day, and by the same authority that ejected his predecessor; but about the beginning of Aug. 1660 he was obliged to quit it.

JOHN LAMPHIRE, M.D., *fellow of New college*, was elected 16th Aug. 1660. He became principal of New Inn and of Hart hall. He died 30th March 1688, and was buried in New college chapel.

HENRY DODWELL, M.A., *of the university of Dublin*, was elected 2nd April 1688.

CHARLES ALDWORTH, D.C.L., *fellow of Magdalen college*, 1691.

Sedgewick Harrison, M.A., *fellow of All Souls college*, 1720.

Richard Frewin, D.M., *student of Christ Church*, 1727.

John Warneford, B.D., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, 1761.

William Scott, D.C.L., *fellow of University college*, 1773, (afterwards lord Stowell.)

Thomas Warton, B.D., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1785.

Thomas Winstanley, M.A., *fellow of Hertford college*, afterwards principal of Alban hall, D.D., 1790.

Peter Elmsley, M.A., *principal of Alban hall*, D.D., 1823.

Edward Cardwell, B.D., *late fellow of Brasenose college*, D.D.; he became principal of Alban hall in 1826.

PROFESSORS OF ANATOMY.

The anatomical lecture was founded by Richard Tomlins, esq., of Westminster, in 1626, by whose statutes the lectureship is to be holden by the Regius professors in medicine.

John Warner, M.D., *warden of All Souls college*, 1535.

Thomas Francis, M.D., *of Christ Church, provost of Queen's college*, 1554.

Walter Bailie, B.M., *fellow of New college*, 1561.

Anthony Aylworth, M.D., *fellow of New college*, 1582.

Bartholomew Warner, M.D., *of St. John's college*, 1597.

Thomas Clayton, M.D., *of Balliol college, master of Pembroke college*, 1611.

Thomas Clayton, M.D., succeeded his father in 1647.

William Pettie, M.D., was elected 1st Jan. 1650–1.

James Hyde, M.D., 1665.

John Parys, M.D., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, succeeded in 1666, and died 20th Sept. 1669.

Thomas Jeamson, M.D., *fellow of Wadham college*, succeeded in 1669.

STEPHEN FRYE, M.D.[28]
CHARLES TADLOW, M.D.
..... NICHOLLS, M.D.
JOHN LUFFE, M.D., *of Trinity college*, afterwards of St. Mary hall, 1681.
THOMAS HOY, M.D., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1697.
JOSHUA LASHER, M.D., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1721.
WILLIAM BEAUVOIX, M.D., *fellow of New college*, 1729.
WILLIAM WOODWARD, M.D., 6th Feb. 1729–30.
EVANS PITT, M.D., *of Christ Church*, was nominated to succeed in 1759, but died before his confirmation.
JOHN KELLY, M.D., *student of Christ Church*, 1759.
WILLIAM VIVIAN, M.D., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, 1772.
SIR CHRISTOPHER PEGGE, knt., M.D., *fellow of Oriel college*, afterwards of Christ Church, 1801.
JOHN KIDD, M.D., *student of Christ Church*, 1822.
JAMES ADEY OGLE, M.D., *of Trinity college*, 1851.

PROFESSORS OF MUSIC,

HOLDING ALSO THE OFFICE OF CHORAGUS[29].

Founded by William Heather in 1626.

RICHARD NICHOLSON, B. Mus., *organist of Magdalen college*, 1626.
ARTHUR PHILIPPS, B. Mus., *organist of Magdalen college*, 1639.
JOHN WILSON, D. Mus., 1665.
EDWARD LOW, *organist of Christ Church*, 1661.
RICHARD GOODSON, *organist of New college*; afterwards of Christ Church, 1682.
RICHARD GOODSON, his son, B. Mus., *organist of Christ Church*, 1718.
WILLIAM HAYES, D. Mus., *organist of Magdalen college*, 1741.

---

[28] There is some doubt whether Frye, Tadlow, and Nicholls, ever held this office; they certainly do not seem to have been Regius professors in medicine.

[29] The offices were divided in 1848.

PHILIP HAYES, D.Mus., *organist of New, Magdalen, and St. John's colleges*, 1777.

WILLIAM CROTCH, D.Mus., *sometime organist of Christ Church and St. John's college*, 1797.

SIR HENRY ROWLEY BISHOP, knt., B. Mus., *of Magdalen college*, 1848.

CHORAGUS.

STEPHEN ELVEY, D.Mus., 1848.

PROFESSORS OF ARABIC.

This lecture was founded by archbishop Laud 8th Aug. 1636.

EDWARD POCOCK, S.T.P., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, was appointed by the founder in 1636. He was also Hebrew professor.

THOMAS HYDE, D.D., *of Queen's college*, 1691; afterwards Regius professor of Hebrew.

JOHN WALLIS, M.A., *fellow of Magdalen college*, B.D., 1702. Ob. in Jan. 1737–8.

THOMAS HUNT, M.A., *of Hart hall*, 1738; afterwards Regius professor of Hebrew, D.D.

JOSEPH WHITE, D.D., *fellow of Wadham college*, 1774; afterwards Regius professor of Hebrew.

THOMAS WINSTANLEY, D.D., *fellow of Hertford college, and principal of Alban hall*, 1814.

WYNDHAM KNATCHBULL, D.D., *fellow of All Souls college*, 1823.

STEPHEN REAY, M.A., *of Alban hall*, B.D., *sub-librarian of the Bodleian*, 1840.

PROFESSORS OF BOTANY.

Founded about 1669.

ROBERT MORISON, D.M., *of University college*, 1669.

EDWIN SANDYS, D.M., *fellow of Wadham college*, 1720.

GILBERT TROWE, D.M., *fellow of Merton college*, 1724.

CHARLES GILES BRIDLE DAUBENY, D.M., *fellow of Magdalen college*, 1834.

SHERARDIAN PROFESSORS OF BOTANY.

Founded in 1728 by Dr. Sherard, and further endowed by the Crown in 1793.

JOHN JAMES DILLENIUS, D.M., *of St. John's coll.*, 1728.
HUMPHREY SIBTHORP, D.M., *of Magdalen college*, 1747.
JOHN SIBTHORP, D.M., *of Lincoln college;* afterwards of University college, 1784.
GEORGE WILLIAMS, D.M., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, 1795.
CHARLES GILES BRIDLE DAUBENY, D.M., *fellow of Magdalen college*, 1834.

PROFESSORS OF POETRY.

Founded by Dr. Birkhead, soon after 1708.

JOSEPH TRAPP, M.A., *fellow of Wadham college;* D.D. by diploma, 1708.
THOMAS WARTON, M.A., *fellow of Magdalen college*, and B.D., 1718.
JOSEPH SPENCE, M.A., *fellow of New college*, 1728.
JOHN WHITFIELD, M.A., *student of Christ Ch.*, 1738.
ROBERT LOWTH, M.A., *fellow of New college;* D.D. by diploma; afterwards bishop of St. David's, Oxford, and London, 1741.
WILLIAM HAWKINS, M.A., *fellow of Pembroke college*, 1751.
THOMAS WARTON, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1756.
BENJAMIN WHEELER, M.A., *fellow of Magdalen college*, 1766; afterwards Regius professor of divinity and D.D.
JOHN RANDOLPH, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, 1776; afterwards Regius professor of divinity, and D.D. by diploma; bishop of Oxford, Bangor, and London.
ROBERT HOLMES, *fellow of New college*, 1783; afterwards canon of Christ Church, dean of Winchester, and D.D.

James Hurdis, B.D., *fellow of Magdalen coll.*, and D.D. 1793.

Edward Copleston, M.A., *fellow, afterwards provost, of Oriel college*, 1802; D.D. by diploma; bishop of Llandaff; and dean of St. Paul's.

John Josias Conybeare, M.A., *student of Christ Church, professor of Anglo-Saxon*, 1812.

Henry Hart Milman, M.A., *late fellow of Brasenose college*, 1821; prebendary of Westminster; now dean of St. Paul's.

John Keble, M.A., *late fellow of Oriel college*, 1831.

James Garbett, M.A., *late fellow of Brasenose college*, 27th Jan. 1842.

REGIUS PROFESSORS OF MODERN HISTORY AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

Founded by George I. 28th Sept. 1724[30]; confirmed by George II. in 1728[31].

David Gregory, M.A., nominated 18th Aug. 1724; resigned 21st May 1736. Afterwards dean of Christ Church.

William Holmes, D.D., *president of St. John's college*, 14th June 1736; he resigned in 1742.

Joseph Spence, M.A., *fellow of New college*, 4th June 1742.

John Vivian, M.A., *fellow of Balliol college*, 1768.

Thomas Nowell, D.D., *fellow of Oriel college;* afterwards principal of St. Mary hall, 1771.

Henry Beeke, D.D., *scholar of Corpus Christi college*, 1810; afterwards fellow of Oriel college, and dean of Bristol,

Edward Nares, M.A., *fellow of Merton college*, 1813.

Thomas Arnold, D.D., *fellow of Oriel college*, 1841.

John Antony Cramer, D.D., *student of Christ Church*,

---

[30] Pat. 11 Geo. I. p. 1. No. 5. [31] Pat. 1 Geo. II. p. 4. No. 3.

and principal of New Inn hall, 1842. Dean of Carlisle in 1844.

HENRY HALFORD VAUGHAN, M.A., *late fellow of Oriel college*, 1848.

PROFESSORS OF ANGLO-SAXON.

Founded by Richard Rawlinson, D.C.L., of St. John's college, in 1740. The endowment was confirmed by his will, 2nd June 1752, and took effect in 1795.

CHARLES MAYO, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1795.

THOMAS HARDCASTLE, M.A., *fellow of Merton college*, 1800.

JAMES INGRAM, M.A., *fellow*, afterwards *president*, *of Trinity college*, 1803; *keeper of the archives*, D.D.

JOHN JOSIAS CONYBEARE, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, 1808; afterwards professor of poetry.

CHARLES DYSON, M.A., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, 1812.

THOMAS SILVER, D.C.L., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1817.

CHARLES JOHN RIDLEY, M.A., *fellow of University college*, 1822.

ARTHUR JOHNSON, M.A., *fellow of Wadham college*, 1827.

FRANCIS PEARSON WALESBY, B.C.L., *fellow of Lincoln college*, 1829.

ROBERT MEADOWS WHITE, B.D., *fellow of Magdalen college*, 1834.

HENRY BRISTOW WILSON, B.D., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1839.

WILLIAM EDWARD BUCKLEY, M.A., *fellow of Brasenose college*, 1844.

JOHN EARLE, M.A., *fellow of Oriel college*.

VINERIAN PROFESSORS OF COMMON LAW.

Founded by Charles Viner, esq., by will, dated 20th Dec. 1755.

WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, D.C.L., *fellow of All Souls college*, 1758; afterwards one of His Majesty's justices in the court of common pleas.

SIR RICHARD CHAMBERS, knt., B.C.L., of University college, 1760.

RICHARD WOODESON, D.C.L., *fellow of Magdalen college*, 1777.

JAMES BLACKSTONE, D.C.L., *fellow of All Souls college*, 1793; afterwards principal of New Inn hall.

PHILIP WILLIAMS, B.C.L., *fellow of New coll.*, D.C.L., 1824.

JOHN ROBERT KENYON, D.C.L., *late fellow of All Souls college*, 1843.

CLINICAL PROFESSORS.

Founded pursuant to the will of the earl of Lichfield, who died in 1772.

JOHN PARSONS, M.D., *sometime student of Christ Church*, 1780.

MARTIN WALL, M.D., *sometime fellow of New college*, 1785.

ROBERT BOURNE, M.D., *sometime fellow of Worcester college*, 1824.

JAMES ADEY OGLE, M.D., of Trinity college, 1830.

LORD ALMONER'S READERS IN ARABIC.

Founded about 1780.

RICHARD BROWNE, D.D., *fellow of Trinity college;* Regius professor of Hebrew and canon of Christ Church, 1780. He held the office but a few days.

HENRY FORD, D.C.L., *principal of Magdalen hall*, 1780.

John David Macbride, D.C.L., *late fellow of Exeter college*, 1813; now principal of Magdalen hall.

ALDRICHIAN PROFESSORS OF MEDICINE.

This and the two following professorships were founded in 1803 under the will of Dr. George Aldrich.

Robert Bourne, M.D., *late fellow of Worcester college*, 1803.

James Adey Ogle, M.D., of Trinity college, 1824.

ALDRICHIAN PROFESSORS OF ANATOMY.

Sir Christopher Pegge, knt., M.D., *late fellow of Oriel college;* afterwards of Christ Church, 1803.

John Kidd, M.D., *late student of Christ Church*, 1822.

James Adey Ogle, M.D., of Trinity college, 1822.

ALDRICHIAN PROFESSORS OF CHEMISTRY.

John Kidd, M.D., *late student of Christ Church*, 1803.

Charles Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D., *fellow of Magdalen college*, 1822.

PROFESSORS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Founded in 1825 by Henry Drummond, esq.

Nassau William Senior, M.A., *late fellow of Magdalen college*, 1825.

Richard Whately, D.D., *principal of Alban hall*, 1830; now archbishop of Dublin.

William Forster Lloyd, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, 1832.

Herman Merivale, M.A., *late fellow of Balliol college*, 1837.

Travers Twiss, D.C.L., *fellow of University college*, 1842.

Nassau William Senior, M.A., *late fellow of Magdalen college;* re-elected in 1847.

BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSCRIT.

Founded by Colonel John Boden, of the honourable East India company's service, in 1830.

Horace Hayman Wilson, M.A., of Exeter college, 1832.

PUBLIC ORATORS.

This office was first permanently settled in the year 1564.

Roger Marbeck, M.A., *senior proctor of the University*, was elected 18th Nov. 1564. He became provost of Oriel college in 1565.

Thomas Kingsmill or Kyngesmyll, M.A., 15th Dec. 1565. He became Hebrew professor in 1570.

Tobie or Tobias Matthew, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected 2nd Nov. 1569. He became president of St. John's college, and was at length archbishop of York.

Arthur Atey, M.A., *principal of St. Alban hall and fellow of Merton college*, was elected Aug. 1572.

Thomas Smyth, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected 9th April 1582.

Thomas Wenman, M.A. *of Balliol college*, was elected 22nd May 1594.

Thomas Cole, M.A., *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, was elected 5th Aug. 1597.

William James, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected 7th Aug. 1601.

Isaac Wake, M.A., *fellow of Merton college*, was elected 14th Dec. 1604. Sir Isaac Wake was one of the representatives of the University in 1623–4.

John King, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected 14th Dec. 1622. He was afterwards canon of the fourth stall of Christ Church, and canon of Windsor.

PHILIP KING, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, succeeded his brother in this office 28th July 1625. He became archdeacon of Lewes in 1660.

WILLIAM STRODE, M.A., *student of Christ Church, and proctor of the University*, was elected 26th Nov. 1629. He was the first that held this office to his death, together with the canonry of the second stall of Christ Church.

HENRY HAMMOND, S.T.P., *late fellow of Magdalen college*, was elected 17th March 1644–5. Ejected by the Parliament-visitors in 1647–8. He was canon of the second stall of Christ Church.

EDWARD CORBET, M.A., *late fellow of Merton college*, was substituted by the same authority that ejected his predecessor about 20th Jan. 1647–8, as also in his canonry of Christ Church.

RALPH BUTTON, M.A., *fellow of Merton college, and proctor of the University*, was put in by the same authority 4th Aug. 1648; but was forced to quit it, and the canonry of the second stall of Christ Church, soon after the Restoration.

ROBERT SOUTH, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was elected 10th Aug. 1660. He became canon of the third stall of Christ Church, and senior prebendary of Westminster.

THOMAS CRADOCKE, M.A., *of Magdalen college*, 1677.

WILLIAM WYATT, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, 1679. He held the office in 1714 and 1726, and became principal of St. Mary hall.

DIGBY COTES, M.A., *fellow of All Souls college, and principal of Magdalen hall*, 1712.

THOMAS LISLE, D.D., *fellow of Magdalen college*, 1745.

ROGER MATHER, M.A., *fellow of Brasenose college*, 1749.

THOMAS NOWELL, M.A., *fellow of Oriel college*, May 1760. He became principal of St. Mary hall.

JAMES BANDINEL, B.D., *fellow of Jesus college*, 10th May 1776, vice Nowell.

William Crowe, B.C.L., *fellow of New college*, April 1784, vice Bandinel resigned.

John Antony Cramer, M.A., *student of Christ Church and principal of New Inn hall*, 1829.

William Jacobson, M.A., *late fellow of Exeter, and canon of Christ Church*, Jan. 1843.

Richard Michell, B.D., *late fellow of Lincoln college*, 1848.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE[32].

Founded in 1249 by William archdeacon of Durham.

MASTERS.

Roger Aswardby, M.A., held the office about 1332.

John Pocklyngton, M.A., *late fellow*, became master of this college in 1362.

William Kexby, M.A., succeeded about 1378.

Thomas Foston, M.A., 1392.

Thomas Duffield, M.A., occurs by the title of master of this college in 1396.

Edmund Lacy, M.A., about 1398. Bishop of Hereford in 1417. Bishop of Exeter in 1420.

John de Appleton, M.A., about 1403.

John Castle, M.A., about 1413.

Robert Burton, S.T.B., was confirmed 7th May 1420.

Richard Wytton, S.T.B., was elected about 1426.

Thomas Benwell or Benyngwell, M.A., succeeded in 1430.

John Marten, S.T.B., was the next, in 1441.

William Gregforth, M.A., 1474. He died about the middle of March 1487, and was buried in St. Mary's church.

---

[32] This college was originally called "The college of William of Durham:" it gradually changed its name to that of "The College of the Mickle, or Great Hall of the University;" by which title it is mentioned in queen Elizabeth's charter. Pat. 15 Eliz. p. 11.

John Rokysburgh or Rokesborough succeeded in the beginning of the year 1488. He died 23rd Sept. 1509, and was buried in St. Mary's church.

Ralph Hamsterley, M.A., *fellow of Merton college*, was elected master of this college 3rd Oct. 1509. He died 2nd Aug. 1518, and was buried in the church belonging to Merton college.

Leonard Hutchinson, M.A., was elected 16th Sept. 1518. He died at Crowlton in Northamptonshire, (of which he was rector,) in the beginning of Oct. 1554, and was buried in the churchyard there.

John Crayford, S.T.P., was elected 13th Sept. 1546, (on the resignation of his predecessor,) and died in 1547.

Richard Salveyn, M.A., was elected 1st Sept. 1547, and resigned 29th Oct. 1551.

George Ellison, M.A., was elected and confirmed 30th Nov. 1551.

Anthony Salveyn, S.T.B., was elected 1st June 1557.

James Dugdale, M.A., succeeded 10th Dec. 1558. Deprived in 1561.

Thomas Caius or Key, M.A., *late fellow of All Souls college*, was substituted 17th Nov. 1561. He was buried 20th May 1572, in the church of St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford.

William James, S.T.B., *and reader of divinity in Magdalen college*, was elected to this mastership 12th June 1572, and resigned 14th Sept. 1584.

Anthony Gate, M.A., was elected 15th Sept. 1584, and died in Aug. 1597.

George Abbot, S.T.P., *fellow of Balliol college*, was elected to this mastership 6th Sept. 1597. He became at length archbishop of Canterbury.

John Bancroft, S.T.P., *late of Christ Church*, succeeded 2nd March 1609–10, and resigned 23rd Aug. 1632. Bishop of Oxford in that year.

Thomas Walker, S.T.B., *late of St. John's college*, was

elected to this mastership 31st Aug. 1632; ejected by the Parliament-visitors 10th July 1648.

Joshua Hoyle, S.T.B., was substituted by the above-mentioned authority the same day and year, viz. 10th July 1648. He died 6th Dec. 1654, and was buried in the old chapel belonging to this college. He was also Regius professor of divinity.

Francis Johnson, M.A., *fellow of All Souls college*, was thrust into this mastership by the power of Oliver Cromwell in 1655, but presently after the Restoration he was obliged to give way to the right owner.

Thomas Walker, now S.T.P., was restored 31st July 1660. He died 5th Dec. 1665, and was buried in the church of St. Peter-in-the-East.

Richard Clayton, S.T.B., *canon residentiary of Salislisbury and late fellow of this college*, was elected 29th Dec. 1665. He died at Salisbury 10th June 1676, and was buried in the cathedral.

Obadiah Walker, M.A., was elected 22nd June 1676, and deprived in 1688.

Edward Ferrar, S.T.P., was elected 15th Feb. 1688–9, and died 13th Feb. 1690–1.

Thomas Benett, S.T.B., was elected 3rd March 1690–1, and died 12th May 1692.

Arthur Charlett, S.T.P., succeeded in 1692. Ob. 4th Nov. 1722.

Thomas Cockman[33]. Ob. 1st Feb. 1744–5.

John Browne, B.D., *archdeacon of Northampton*, was elected 23rd Feb. 1744–5. Ob. 7th Aug. 1764.

Nathan Wetherell, D.D., was elected in 1764. Ob. 30th Dec. 1807, ætat. 82. He was also dean of Hereford and prebendary of Westminster.

---

[33] On the death of Dr. Charlett there was a long controversy about the mastership between Mr. Cockman and Mr. Dennison, which was not terminated until 1st May 1729, in favour of Mr. Cockman.

James Griffith, D.D., was elected in 1808. Ob. 1821.

George Rowley, D.D., was elected 1st June 1821. Ob. 5th Oct. 1836, ætat. 54.

Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D., was elected in Dec. 1836.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Azure, a cross patonce between four martlets, or.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

The foundation of this college was designed by sir John Balliol, of Barnard castle in Durham, knt., in the year 1268; but he dying in the year following, recommended the perfecting his design to his relict Deverguilla[34], who settled the said society, and prescribed them a body of statutes in the year 1282.

PROCURATORS.

Hugh de Hertipoll and William de Menyll were appointed by the foundress in or about 1282.

PRINCIPALS or WARDENS.

Walter de Foderingey, M.A., was admitted in 1282, and resigned in 1296.

Hugh de Warkenby, M.A., succeeded in 1296.

Stephen de Cornwall, M.A., occurs by the title of warden of Balliol in 1303.

Richard de Chickwell, M.A., 18th Aug. 1309.

Thomas de Waldeby, appointed in 1321.

Henry de Seton, M.A., 28th Feb. 1323.

Nicholas de Luceby, M.A., 1327.

John de Pocklyngton, M.A. 1332.

---

[34] Derverguilla, widow of John de Balliol, had license, 7th Oct. 1285, to give a messuage, with its appurtenances, in the suburbs of Oxford, to the master and scholars of Balliol college. Pat. 13 Edw. I. m. 3.

MASTERS.

Hugh de Corbrygge, M.A., 1343.
Robert de Serby, appointed in 1356.
John de Wyclyffe[35], M.A., obtained this mastership early in 1361.
John Hugate occurs in 1365.
Thomas Tyrwhyt, M.A., occurs in 1371.
Humardus Askham, appointed in 1397.
William Lambert or Lambard, M.A., in 1406.
Thomas Chase, M.A., 1412.
Robert Burleigh, M.A., 1423.
Robert Stapylton, M.A., 1429.
William Brandon, M.A., 1432.
Robert Thwaites, M.A., 1451.
William Lambton, M.A., 1461.
John Segden, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Gloucester*, 1472.
Robert Abdy, M.A., 1477.
William Bell, M.A., 1494.
Richard Bernyngham, S.T.B., 1497.
Thomas Cisson, S.T.B., was admitted by the visitor (the bishop of Winchester) 9th Feb. 1511–12.
Richard Stubbs, S.T.B., was admitted 24th April 1518.
William Whyte, S.T.B., was admitted 11th Nov. 1525.
George Cootes or Cotys[36], S.T.P., Nov. 1539.
William Wrycht, M.A., was admitted by the bishop of Lincoln (then visitor) in 1545.
James Brooks or Brookes, S.T.P., 1547. Bishop of Gloucester in 1554.
William Wrycht, S.T.B., again admitted 5th Dec.

---

[35] He has been confounded with John Wickliffe of Merton college. The Reformer was master of Balliol, and the ejected of Canterbury Hall, a Merton man. Mr. Courthope Somerset Herald has fully established these facts in his papers in the Gentleman's Magazine.

[36] Rot. Memor. 35 Hen. VIII. Rot. 27.

1555. Deprived in 1559 for refusing to take the oath of supremacy.

FRANCIS BABINGTON, S.T.P., *late fellow of All Souls college*, was admitted by the Queen's visitors 5th Sept. 1559. Removed to the rectory of Lincoln college in the year following.

ANTHONY GARNET, M.A., was elected in Aug. 1560.

ROBERT HOOPER, M.A., 26th March 1563.

JOHN PIERS, S.T.P., *late fellow of Magdalen college*, 23rd May 1570. He became bishop of Rochester.

ADAM SQUIRE, M.A. (afterwards S.T.P.), 13th May 1571.

EDMUND LILYE or LILLY, S.T.P., *late of Magdalen college*, was elected 18th Aug. 1580. He was buried in St. Mary's church, 12th Feb. 1609.

ROBERT ABBOT, S.T.P., was elected 5th March 1609-10. He became bishop of Salisbury.

JOHN PARKHURST, S.T.P., *late of Magdalen college*, was elected 10th Feb. 1616–17.

THOMAS LAWRENCE, S.T.P., *late of All Souls college*, was elected 11th Nov. 1637.

GEORGE BRADSHAW, M.A., succeeded in 1646; was approved by the Parliament delegates 21st July 1648, and confirmed by the visitors 25th Sept. following.

HENRY SAVAGE, S.T.B., was admitted in Feb. 1650-51. He died 2nd June 1672, ætat. 68, and was buried in the college chapel.

THOMAS GOOD, S.T.P., *canon residentiary of Hereford*, was elected 16th July 1672; died 9th April 1678, and was buried in the cathedral at Hereford.

JOHN VENN, S.T.P., was elected 24th April 1678, and died 8th Oct. 1687.

ROGER MAUNDER, S.T.P., was elected 23rd Oct. 1687.

JOHN BARON, S.T.P., succeeded in 1705. Ob. 21st Jan. 1721–2.

JOSEPH HUNT, S.T.P., elected 10th Feb. 1721–2, vice Dr. Baron. Ob. 15th March 1725–6.

Theophilus Leigh[36], elected in 1726.
John Davy, D.D., elected in 1785. Ob. 5th Oct. 1798.
John Parsons elected in 1798. He became bishop of Peterborough in 1813. Ob. 12th March 1819.
Richard Jenkyns, D.D., elected in 1819.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: The field gules, an orle argent.

MERTON COLLEGE

Was founded in the year 1270 by Walter de Merton, lord chancellor of England in 1261, and afterwards bishop of Rochester. He first placed his society at Maldon in Surrey in 1264[37], but he settled them at Oxford in 1266[38].

---

[36] On the death of Dr. Hunt there was a contest for the mastership between Mr. Best of this college and Mr. Theophilus Leigh of Corpus Christi. It was determined in favour of Mr. Leigh in March 1726–7.

[37] As it has been doubted whether this college was originally established at Maldon, I give the commencement of the foundation charter: "In nomine Dei omnipotentis Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti in honore ejusdem Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis et beatissimæ Dei genitricis Mariæ et beati Johannis Baptistæ Christi præcursoris atque Sanctorum Omnium, Ego Walterus de Merton illustris domini Henrici Regis Angliæ filii Regis Johannis quondam Cancellarius, tam auctoritate mihi a dicto domino meo Rege concessa quam ratione juris et potestatis quæ mihi in meis maneriis de Maudon et de Farley cum eorum pertinentiis competunt, do, assigno et concedo maneria ipsa cum omnibus pertinentiis suis quocumque nomine censeri possint, ad fundationem domus quam dici volo et nuncupari Domum Scolarium de Merton, quam et ego in profectum ecclesiæ Sanctæ Dei pro salute animæ domini mei Regis prædicti et animarum domini Nicholai quondam Dunelmensis Episcopi, Ricardi quondam comitis Gloucestriæ et Hertford Gilberti filii ejus Willielmi de Whateville et Petri de Cudinton necnon parentum et benefactorum meorum omnium; auctoritate venerabilis patris Johannis Wintoniensis Episcopi loci diocesani interveniente: necnon et consensu capituli sui—in dicto manerio de Maudon statuo, fundo, et stabilio ad perpetuam sustentationem viginti scolarium in scolis degentium Oxon. vel alibi

WARDENS.

PETER DE ABENDON, alias LAKING, was warden from the year 1272 to the year 1286, about which time he resigned.

RICHARD DE WARBLYSDEN succeeded in 1286.

JOHN DE LA MORE, 1295.

JOHN DE WANTYNG, 1299, died in 1328[39].

ROBERT DE TRENG, 1328, died in 1351.

WILLIAM DURAND, 1351.

JOHN DE BLOXHAME, S.T.P., 23rd May 1375.

JOHN DE WENDOVER, S.T.P., 1387, resigned 28th July 1398.

EDMUND DE BECKYNGHAM, S.T.P., 1398. He died about 20th March 1415–16.

THOMAS DE RUDBOURN or RADBURN, was admitted 6th April 1416. Bishop of St. David's in 1433.

ROBERT GILBERT, S.T.P., was admitted 5th May 1417, and resigned 25th April 1421. Bishop of London in 1436.

HENRY DE ABENDON, S.T.P., 1421.

ELIAS DE HOLCOT, S.T.B., was admitted 24th May 1438. He held the office 15th Aug. 1444[40].

HENRY SEVER, S.T.P., was admitted 19th Feb. 1454–5.

JOHN GYGUR, S.T.B., was elected in July 1471.

RICHARD FITZ-JAMES, S.T.P., was elected in March 1482–3. Bishop of Rochester in 1497. Bishop of Chichester in 1503–4. Bishop of London in 1506. He resigned the wardenship 7th April 1507.

---

ubi studium vigere contigerit, et ad sustentationem duorum vel trium ministrorum altaris Christi in dicta domo residentium, sub conditione et modo subscriptis tam circa scolares quam ministro prædictos domino largiente imposterum observandis," &c. &c. Cart. 48 Hen. III. m. 2.

[38] Cart. 7 Sept. 50 Hen. III. See also Pat. 51 Hen. III. m. 9.

[39] He is mentioned in Pat. 2 Edw. III. p. 1. m. 11.

[40] Pat. 22 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 1. and 32 Hen. VI.

Thomas Harpur, S.T.P., was appointed by the archbishop's letters dated 21st April 1507, elected 4th May, and admitted 5th June. He died at Bristol 11th Nov. 1508.

Richard Rawlyns, S.T.P., was elected 19th Dec. 1508, and admitted 17th Feb. following. He was deprived 19th Sept. 1521.

Rowland Phipps, M.A., was elected in 1521.

John Chambyr, M.D., was confirmed 30th Aug. 1525. He resigned the wardenship 24th May 1544.

Henry Tyndall, S.T.B., was admitted 23rd June 1544. He died 12th Dec. 1545.

Thomas Raynold or Reynolds, S.T.P., was elected by the fellows 21st Dec., approved by the archbishop on the 24th, and admitted on the 30th of the same month 1545. Bishop elect of Hereford, but set aside by queen Elizabeth, and died in prison presently after her accession to the throne.

James Gervys, M.A., and LL.B., was admitted 30th Oct. 1559, and resigned before 14th Jan. 1561.

John Man, M.A., was admitted 27th May 1562, and died at London 18th March 1568.

Thomas Bickley, S.T.P., was admitted 7th April 1569, and resigned 7th March 1584–5. He became bishop of Chichester.

Henry Savile, M.A., was admitted 18th May 1585, and afterwards knighted. He became provost of Eton, died 19th Feb. 1621–22.

Nathaniel Brent, LL.D., was nominated by the fellows 21st Feb. 1621, elected by the archbishop 16th March, and admitted the 20th of the same month. He was afterwards knighted.

William Harvey, M.D., was nominated by the King's letter 7th April 1645, and elected the next day; but the year following, the city being surrendered to the Parliament,

Nathaniel Brent was restored in 1646. He resigned 7th April 1651.

Jonathan Goddard, M.D., was admitted 9th or 11th Dec. 1651.

Edward Reynolds, S.T.P., was nominated by the King's letters 7th July 1660, and elected the 18th of the same month. He resigned 14th Feb. following. He became bishop of Norwich.

Sir Thomas Clayton, M.D., knt. and M.P. for the university in 1660, was appointed by the archbishop 26th March 1661, admitted by the fellows 4th or 6th May following.

Richard Lydall, M.D., 1693.

Edmund Marten, M.D., 1704.

John Holland, S.T.P., 1709. Ob. 26th May 1734.

Robert Wyntle, M.D., vice Holland, 6th July 1734.

John Robinson, 1750. Ob. 18th March 1759.

Henry Barton, D.D., 1759. Ob. 13th July 1790.

Scrope Berdmore, 1790.

Peter Vaughan, D.D., 1810. He became dean of Chester. Ob. 1826.

Robert Bullock Marsham, D.C.L., 1826.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Or, three chevronels, party azure and gules.

EXETER COLLEGE

Was founded by Walter Stapeldon, bishop of Exeter; who had license 10th May 1314[70] to give two messuages in Oxford to twelve scholars studying in that university.

It was first founded in Hart hall, and called Stapeldon hall, after the founder, who, within a year after, being displeased with his design, and having bought some other lands and tenements, transplanted his scholars to St. Stephen's hall, the place where part of the college now stands.

[70] Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 10.

The bishop of Salisbury reformed the statutes of this college in 1404, and by his endeavours made to pope Innocent VII, altered the name of Stapeldon to Exeter hall.

The rectors of this college were formerly chosen by the dean and chapter of Exeter as often as they thought fit, till in the year 1566, when queen Elizabeth[71] incorporated the hall, and it became a college; a new body of statutes was then made and transmitted hither by the interest of sir William Petre, knight, privy councillor to queen Elizabeth, and William Alley, bishop of Exeter; in which it was ordered, that for the future the rectorship shall be perpetual as in other colleges.

PERPETUAL RECTORS.

John Neale, M.A., was nominated to be the first perpetual rector presently after Whitsuntide 1566. He was deprived 12th Oct. 1570.

Robert Newton, M.A., succeeded 31st Oct. 1570, and resigned 4th Oct. 1578.

Thomas Glasier, LL.D., was elected 21st Oct. 1578, and died 9th March 1591.

Thomas Holland, S.T.P., was elected 24th April 1592. He died 17th March 1611, and was buried in St. Mary's church in Oxon.

John Prideaux, S.T.B., succeeded 4th April 1612, and resigned 3rd Aug. 1642, being then bishop of Worcester.

George Hakewill, S.T.P., was elected 23rd Aug. and admitted 18th Nov. 1642.

John Conant, M.A., afterwards S.T.P., was elected 7th June 1649. Ob. 12th March 1693–4, and was buried at Northampton, being vicar of All Hallows there.

---

[71] Rot. Orig. 8 Eliz. p. 2. rot. 90.

Joseph Maynard, S.T.B., was elected 18th Sept. 1662, and resigned in 1665. His will is in the Prerogative Office[72].

Arthur Bury, M.A., afterwards S.T.P., succeeded 17th May 1665.

William Paynter, S.T.P., succeeded in 1689.

Matthew Hole, D.D., elected 1715–16. Ob. 1730.

John Coneybeare, elected 11th Aug. 1730, vice Matthew Hole deceased. He became dean of Christ Church and bishop of Bristol.

Joseph Atwell, vice Dr. Conybeare, was elected in Jan. 1732–3. Resigned circa April 1737.

James Edgcumbe, elected in 1737.

Francis Webber, 1750.

Thomas Bray, D.D., 1771. Ob. 1785.

Thomas Stinton, D.D., 1785. Ob. 6th July 1797.

Henry Richards, D.D., 1797. Ob. 19th Dec. 1807.

John Cole, 1808.

John Collier Jones, D.D., 1819. Ob. 7th Aug. 1838.

Joseph Loscombe Richards, 1838.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Two coats impaled; the first, two bendlets wavee within a border of keys, indorsed and united in the rings; the second, gules, on a bend, between two escallops, or, a Cornish chough proper, between two cinquefoils, azure; and in a chief of the second, a rose between two demi fleurs-de-lys of the first.

ORIEL COLLEGE.

License was granted 20th April 1324 to Adam de Brome to acquire a messuage in the suburbs of Oxford, and in it to found a college of scholars[73]. Adam

[72] Duke 24.

[73] Pat. 17 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 21.

de Brome's charter founding a college of scholars in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, and giving the college to John de Laghton[72], elected rector of the college, was confirmed by the King 20th Dec. 1324[73].

PROVOSTS.

ADAM DE BROME was nominated by the King to be the first provost 21st Jan. 1325-6[74], and was admitted 9th Aug. 1326. He died 16th June 1332, and was buried in St. Mary's church.

WILLIAM DE LEVERTON succeeded in 1332.

WILLIAM DE HAWKESWORTH, S.T.P., *fellow first of Balliol, and afterwards of Queen's college*, became provost here in the year 1347. He died 8th April 1349, and was buried in St. Mary's.

WILLIAM DE DAVENTRIE succeeded in April or May 1349, and died in 1373.

JOHN COLYNTRE succeeded in 1373. Ob. 1386[75].

JOHN MIDDLETON, S.T.P., was elected in Nov. 1386. A dispute about his election and that of Thomas Kirton referred to arbitration 23rd May 1386[76].

JOHN MALDON, M.A., Theol. Scholaris, and M.B., was elected 9th July 1394. He died in Feb. 1401, and was buried in St. Mary's.

JOHN DE POSSELL succeeded about 18th March 1401.

---

[72] Laghton does not appear however to have been made provost.

[73] Pat. 18 Edw. II. p. 1. m. 1.

[74] Cart. 19 Edw. II. N°. 1: confirmed 1 Edw. III. Cart. N°. 88. See Pat. 22 & 23 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 15.

[75] On the death of John Colyntre, provost of the college, five of the scholars elected John Middelton, S.T.P., and four of the scholars elected Thomas Kyrton, M. A. — Kyrton renounced his right in the January following. (Pat. 10 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 1.) John Landreyn, S.T.D., and Rad. Rudruth, S.T.B., were the two senior fellows at the time. Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 20.

[76] Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 2. mm. 4. 20.

William de Corffe, S.T.P., was the next. The exact time of his coming in appears not, but he died beyond sea in 1414.

Thomas de Leintwarden, *chancellor of St. Paul's, London*, succeeded in Feb. 1414.

Henry Kayle, *fellow first of Exeter, and afterwards of this college*, succeeded in the provostship, but the year is uncertain.

Nicholas Herry was appointed by the archbishop of Canterbury 29th Jan. 1425.

John Carpenter, S.T.P., succeeded; he resigned it in 1443, being made bishop of Worcester.

Walter Lyhert, le Hart, or Hart, *fellow first of Exeter, afterwards of this college*, succeeded in this provostship, but the exact time quære. He resigned it 28th Feb. 1445–6, being made bishop of Norwich.

John Hals or Halse, S.T.B., *of Exeter college*, was elected 23rd March 1445–6. Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1459.

Henry Sampson, S.T.P., was admitted in 1449. He held the office in 1466[77].

Thomas Hawkins, M.A., *precentor of Salisbury*, succeeded, but when appears not. He died at Salisbury in Feb. 1478, and was buried in the cathedral there.

John Taylor, S.T.P., was elected on the 8th, and admitted 17th March 1478. He was afterwards chancellor of the church of Exeter. He died 23rd Dec. 1492.

Thomas Cornish, *titular bishop of Tyne*, was elected 5th Feb. 1492. He was suffragan to Stillington, bishop of Bath and Wells, and also Oldham, bishop of Exeter, precentor and residentiary of the church of Wells, also warden of the college of Ottery St. Mary.

---

[77] Rot. Orig. 6 Edw. IV. Rot. 24.

He died 3rd July 1514[78], and was buried in the cathedral at Wells, having resigned his provostship some years before.

Edmund Wylford, S.T.P., succeeded 30th Oct. 1507. He died 3rd Oct. 1516, and was buried in St. Mary's.

James More, S.T.B., was elected 14th Oct. 1516. He resigned 12th Nov. 1530.

Thomas Ware, S.T.P., was elected 16th Nov. 1530. He resigned 5th Dec. 1538.

Henry Mynne, M.A., succeeded 6th Dec. 1538. He died 13th Oct. 1540, and was buried in St. Mary's.

William Haynes, S.T.B., succeeded 18th Oct. 1540. He resigned the provostship 17th June 1550 and died 8th July following.

John Smith, M.A. and S.T.B., was elected 17th June 1550. He resigned 2nd March 1564.

Roger Marbeck, M.A., *student of Christ Church, and public orator of the university*, was substituted 3rd March 1564. He resigned 24th June 1566.

John Belly, LL.D., was elected 25th June 1566. He resigned 3rd Feb. 1572.

Anthony Blincowe, M.A., (afterwards Jur. Civ. Dr.) was substituted 4th Feb. 1572. He died in Jan. 1617, and was buried in St. Mary's. He held the office 1 Jac. I.[79]

William Lewis, M.A., succeeded 21st Feb. 1617. He resigned 29th June 1621.

John Tolson, S.T.B., was elected the same day his predecessor resigned, viz. 29th June 1621. He died 10th Dec. 1644, and was buried in St. Mary's.

John Saunders, M.D., succeeded 19th Dec. 1644. He died 20th March 1652–3, and was buried in the new chapel belonging to this college.

---

[78] The inscription on his tomb in Britton places his death 3rd July 1514: "Obiit supradictus Dominus Thomas Tinensis Episcopus tertio die mensis Julii ann. MCCCCCXIV." Wharton (Angl. Sacra, pars i. p. 575), says he died 3rd June 1531.

[79] Orig. 1 Jac. I. p. 4. rot. 183.

Robert Say, M.A., (afterwards S.T.P.), succeeded 23rd March 1652–3. He died 24th Oct. 1691.

George Royse, S.T.P., was elected 1st Dec. 1691, and died in 1708. He became dean of Bristol.

George Carter[80], S.T.P., succeeded in 1708. Ob. 30th Sept. 1727.

Walter Hodges, elected 22nd Oct. 1727, vice Dr. Carter. Ob. 14th Jan. 1757.

Chardin Musgrave, D.D., 1757. Ob. 8th Jan. 1768.

John Clarke, D.D., 1768. Ob. 1781.

John Eveleigh, M.A., Dec. 1781. Ob. 10th Dec. 1814.

Edward Copleston, Jan. 1815. Bishop of Llandaff, 1828.

Edward Hawkins, D.D., Feb. 1828.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Gules, three lions passant gardant, or, within a border ingrailed, argent.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE

Was founded by Robert Eglesfield, S.T.B., in 1341, The royal license of foundation dated 18th Jan.[81] in that year. He granted it to queen Philippa and her successors queens of England, and it was then called Queen's hall after her.

PROVOSTS.

Richard de Retteford, S.T.P., late of Balliol college, was made the first provost here in 1341.

William de Muskam or Muschampe

John de Hotham, S.T.P., succeeded about 1343.

Henry de Whitfelde, (styled late provost 7th Feb. 1380[82]), about 1361.

---

[80] In his time a prebend of Rochester was annexed to the provostship of this college. Pat. 12 Ann. p. 1. No. 4. Stat. 13 Ann. c. 6. § 8.

[81] Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 3. m. 9. et Pat. 15 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 35.

[82] Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 12. in dorso.

Thomas de Carlile or Karlell, *late of University college*, succeeded in 1378. He also occurs in 1380[84].

Walter Bell succeeded in this provostship about 1387.

Roger Whelpdale or Quelpdale, *late of Balliol college*, succeeded about 1420. He became bishop of Carlisle in 1420.

Rowland Bires, or de Byrys, or del Byris, occurs in 1427 and 1429[85].

Thomas Eglesfield occurs in 1440.

William Spencer, 1442.

John Peyrson or Pereson, 1459.

Henry Boost or Bost, *provost of Eton*, 1483.

Thomas Langton, LL.D., *bishop of Salisbury*, appointed in 1489. He became bishop of Winchester in 1493, and archbishop elect of Canterbury in 1500.

Christopher Bainbrigge occurs provost of this college 5th May 1495.

Edward Rigge succeeded about the beginning of the year 1508.

John a Pantry or Pantree. He resigned it in 1534.

William Devenish, or Denys[86], or Dennyson, M.A., *of Merton college*, succeeded in 1534. He died 24th March 1558.

Hugh Hodgson, M.A., succeeded in 1558.

Thomas Francis, M.D., 1561.

Lancelot Shawe, S.T.B., occurs provost in 1563.

Alan Scot, M.A., was elected in 1565[87], and resigned in 1575.

Bartholomew Bousfield, M.A., was elected in 1575, and resigned in 1581.

Henry Robinson, M.A., S.T.P., was elected 5th May 1581. Bishop of Carlisle in 1598.

---

[84] Claus. 1 Ric. II. m. 18. Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 12. in dorso.

[85] Claus. 8 Hen. VI. m. 19. in dorso.

[86] De Willielmo Denys præposito collegii Reginæ Oxon. Rot. Memor. 33 Hen. VIII. rot. 4.

[87] Rot. Memor. 9 Eliz. rot. 106.

Henry Airay, S.T.B., succeeded 9th March 1598, and died in 1616.

Barnaby Potter, S.T.P., succeeded 14th Oct. 1616, and resigned in 1626. Bishop of Carlisle in 1629.

Christopher Potter, S.T.B. (afterwards S.T.P.), was elected 17th June 1626, and died in the beginning of March 1645–6. He became dean of Worcester in 1636.

Gerard Langbaine, M.A., (afterwards S.T.P.), succeeded 11th March 1645. He died 10th Feb. 1657, and was buried in the chapel.

Thomas Barlow, S.T.B., (afterwards S.T.P.), succeeded 15th Feb. 1657. Margaret professor in 1660, and keeper of the Bodleian Library. Bishop of Lincoln in 1675.

Timothy Halton, S.T.P., was elected 7th April 1677. Ob. 21st July 1704, ætat. 72.

William Lancaster, S.T.P., succeeded in 1704. Archdeacon of Middlesex, and vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Westminster. Ob. 4th Feb. 1716–17.

John Gibson, S.T.P., elected in 1716–17. Ob. 5th Sept. 1730.

Joseph Smith, 20th Oct. 1730.

Joseph Browne, 1756.

Thomas Fothergill, 1767.

Septimus Collinson, D.D., 1796. Ob. 24th Jan. 1827.

John Fox, D.D., 1827.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Or, three eaglets displayed, gules.

NEW COLLEGE

Was founded by William of Wykeham[14], alias Long, alias Perrott, bishop of Winchester. Foundation

---

[14] He had license to acquire lands and found a college. Pat. 3 Ric. II. p. 1. mm. 32, 33.

charter published 26th Nov. 1379–80[15]. Warden and fellows took possession 14th April 1386.

WARDENS.

Richard de Tonworth, *sometime fellow of Merton college,* was the first warden. He presided over the scholars while the college was building. Principal of Hart hall.

Nicholas de Wykeham was the next: circa 1379. He was principal of Hart hall, archdeacon of Winchester, and chancellor of the church of Salisbury.

Thomas Cranleigh or Cranley, S.T.P., *late fellow of Merton college and chancellor of the university*, was nominated to this provostship by the founder himself in the year 1389. He was principal of Hart hall. Archbishop of Dublin in 1396.

Richard Malford, M.A., was elected in 1396. He died 20th Oct. 1403, and was buried in the chapel.

John Bowke, M.A., was elected 1st Dec. 1403. He resigned 28th Oct. 1429.

William Estcourt, M.A., was elected 22nd Nov. 1429. He resigned in 1435.

Nicholas Ossulbury, M.A. & S.T.B., succeeded 31st Oct. 1435[16]. He died 6th Feb. 1452–3, and was buried in the chapel.

Thomas Chaundler, M.A. & S.T.B., *warden of Winchester college*, was elected to this wardenship the latter end of February or beginning of March 1452–3.

Walter Hyll, M.A., succeeded 5th Sept. 1475. He died 30th March 1494, and was buried in the chapel.

William Porter, M.A., was elected 12th April 1494. He resigned in the beginning of August 1520. He became precentor of Hereford in 1515.

John Rede, S.T.B., *warden of Winchester college*, suc-

---

[15] Pat. 6 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 3.

[16] See Pat. 19 Hen. VI. p. 2. mm. 1, 18.

ceeded in this wardenship in 1520. He died 1st April 1521, and was buried in the chapel.

JOHN YOUNG, S.T.P., *titular bishop of Callipolis, and archdeacon of London,* was elected warden about 13th April 1521. He died 28th March 1526, and was buried in the chapel.

JOHN LONDON, J.C.D., *canon of Windsor, York, and Lincoln,* succeeded in this wardenship in Dec. 1526, and resigned in 1542.

HENRY COLE, LL.D., was elected 4th Oct. 1542. He resigned 16th April 1551. He became archdeacon of Ely, provost of Eton, and dean of St. Paul's.

RALPH SKINNER, M.A., was elected 1st May 1551. He resigned in 1553.

THOMAS WHYTE, LL.D., was elected 11th Sept. 1553. He resigned in 1573.

MARTIN CULPEPPER or COLEPEPPER, M.D., was elected 17th Oct. 1573. He became dean of Chichester. He resigned the wardenship in 1599.

GEORGE RYVES, S.T.P., succeeded 21st Dec. 1599. He died in the beginning of June 1613.

ARTHUR LAKE, S.T.P., *dean of Worcester,* was elected 17th June 1613. Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1616.

ROBERT PINKE, M.A., M.B., (and afterwards S.T.P.,) succeeded 17th July 1617. He died 3rd Nov. 1647, and was buried in the chapel.

HENRY STRINGER, S.T.P., *formerly Greek professor,* was elected 18th Nov. 1647. He was ejected by the Parliament delegates 1st Aug. 1648.

GEORGE MARSHALL, S.T.B., *of St. John's college in Cambridge,* was substituted by the same authority that ejected his predecessor, 25th Jan. 1648–9. He died 3rd Nov. 1658, and was buried in the chapel.

MICHAEL WOODWARD, S.T.B., (afterwards S.T.P.,) was elected 23rd Nov. 1658. He died 16th June 1675.

JOHN NICHOLAS, S.T.P., was elected 30th June 1675.

HENRY BEESTON, LL.D., was elected 7th Aug. 1679.

RICHARD TRAFFLES, LL.D., 1701. Ob. 10th June 1703.

Thomas Braithwait, LL.D., 1703.

John Cobb, LL.D., 1712. Chosen warden of Winchester college 5th Aug. 1720.

John Dobson, chosen 5th Aug. 1720, vice Dr. Cobb. Chosen warden of Winchester college 10th Dec. 1724.

Henry Bigg, elected 1st Jan. 1724–5, vice John Dobson.

John Coxed, elected 5th Feb. 1729–30, vice Henry Bigg.

John Purnell, 1740. Ob. 11th Jan. 1764.

Thomas Hayward, 1764.

John Oglander, D.D., 1768. Ob. 13th Jan. 1794.

Samuel Gauntlett, D.D., 1794. Ob. 12th Sept. 1822.

Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D., 1822.

David Williams, D.D., 1840.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Argent, two chevronels sable, between three roses gules.

LINCOLN COLLEGE

Was founded by Richard Flemmyng, bishop of Lincoln, in 1428[17].

Thomas Rotheram, alias Scot, bishop of Lincoln, (afterwards archbishop of York,) is reckoned a second founder: he, besides finishing the buildings and augmenting the numbers of fellows, &c., gave them a body of statutes 11th Feb. 1479.

RECTORS.

William Chamberleyn was appointed the first, about 1428.

John Beke, S.T.B., succeeded about 1435.

John Tristrope became rector about 1460.

---

[17] License to found the college dated 13th Oct. 1428. Pat. 6 Hen. VI. p. 1. m. 8.

George Strangwayes, S.T.B., was elected 31st Jan. 1479. He died in 1488, and was buried in St. Michael's church, Oxford.

William Bethome succeeded in 1488, and died in the beginning of 1493.

Thomas Banke, S.T.P., succeeded in 1493. He died 10th Aug. 1503, and was buried in All Saints churchyard, Oxford.

Thomas Drax, S.T.B., (afterwards S.T.P.,) was elected 22nd Aug. 1503, and resigned 20th Feb. 1517–18.

John Cottysford, S.T.B., (afterwards S.T.P.,) was elected 2nd March 1517–18. He resigned 7th Jan. 1537–8.

Hugh Weston, M.A., was elected 8th Jan. 1537–8. He resigned in 1555. He was Margaret professor in 1540, and dean of Windsor in 1556.

Christopher Hargreve, M.A., was elected 24th Aug. 1555. He died 15th Oct. 1558, and was buried in the church of All Saints, Oxon.

Henry Heronshaw, alias Henshaw, S.T.B., *fellow first of this college, and afterwards of Magdalen*, was elected rector 24th Oct. 1558. He resigned in 1560.

Francis Babington, S.T.P., *master of Balliol college*, was elected to this rectorship in Aug. 1560. He was also Margaret professor. He resigned in 1563.

John Bridgewater, M.A., *late of Brasenose college, archdeacon of Rochester*, was elected 14th April 1563. Deprived 20th July 1574.

John Tatham, *fellow of Merton college*, succeeded the latter end of July 1574. He was buried in All Saints church 30th Nov. 1576.

John Underhill, S.T.P., *fellow of New college*, succeeded 22nd June 1577. Bishop of Oxford in 1589.

Richard Kilby was elected 10th Dec. 1590. He was Hebrew professor in 1610. He was buried in All Saints church 7th or 17th Nov. 1620.

Paul Hood, S.T.B., was elected 20th Nov. 1620. He

died 2nd[18] Aug. 1668, ætat. 84, and was buried in All Saints church.

Nathaniel Crewe, LL.D., was elected 12th Aug. 1668, and resigned 18th Oct. 1672. Dean and precentor of Chichester 1669; bishop of Oxford 1671; bishop of Durham 1674; baron Crew, of Stene in Northamptonshire.

Thomas Marshall, S.T.P., was elected 19th Oct. 1672. He died 18th April 1685.

Fitz-Herbert Adams, S.T.P., was elected 2nd May 1685. Ob. 30th June 1719.

John Morley, elected 18th July 1719. Ob. in June 1731.

Euseby Isham, elected July 1731.

Richard Hutchins, 1755.

Charles Mortimer, 1781.

John Horner, 1784.

Edward Tatham, 1792.

John Radford, 1834.

James Thompson, 1852.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Between two impaled coats, the arms of the see of Lincoln, ensigned with a mitre and labels. In the first part, barry of six pieces, argent and azure, in chief three lozenges, gules: in the last part, vert, three stags, or.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE

Was founded[19] by Henry Chicheley, archbishop of Canterbury. License to found the college 20th March 1436–7[20]. Charter of incorporation dated 20th May 1437. Foundation-stone laid 10th Feb. 1437–8.

---

[18] The inscription on his tomb says 3rd Aug.

[19] Henry VI, having made several extensive grants to this college, the crown is also considered a founder of this college.

[20] Pat. 15 Hen. VI. m. 24. et Pat. 16 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 24.

WARDENS.

Richard Andrew, LL.D., *chancellor to the founder*, was appointed the first warden in the year 1437[21]. He resigned in Feb. 1442. He became dean of York.

Roger Keys, LL.B., succeeded in Feb. 1442. He became precentor of Exeter.

William Kele, M.A., succeeded in July 1445, and died about 22nd Oct. 1459.

William Poteman, LL.D., was elected 9th Nov. 1459, and resigned in 1466.

John Stokes, M.A., succeeded in 1466, and resigned 1494[22].

Thomas Hobbes, M.A., succeeded in 1494, and resigned in 1503. He became dean of Windsor.

William Broke, Decr. Dr., was elected in 1503, and resigned in 1524. Ob. in 1525.

John Coale, M.A., nominated by the archbishop of Canterbury 28th June 1525.

Robert Wodeward, Dec. Dr., appointed by the archbishop 4th Sept. 1528, on the resignation of John Coale; and resigned in 1533.

Roger Stokeley, M.A., was elected 22nd Feb. 1533, and resigned in 1536.

John Warner, M.D, *regius professor of medicine*, was elected 6th May 1536, and resigned 14th Jan. 1555. Physic professor in 1535.

Seth Holland, M.A., was substituted 29th Feb. 1555, and resigned in 1558.

John Pope, LL.B., had this wardenship conferred on him by cardinal Pole in 1558, but died before admission.

John Warner, M.D., was restored in 1559, and died 21st March 1564–5, being then dean of Winchester.

---

[21] Pat. 17 Hen. VI. p. 1. mm. 2. et 24.

[22] He held it 10 Edw. IV. and 5 Hen. VII.

Richard Barber, LL.D., *archdeacon of Leicester*, was elected 10th April 1565, and admitted on the 26th of the same month. Resigned 25th Oct. 1571.

Robert Hoveden, M.A., was elected 12th, and admitted 16th Nov. 1571. He died 25th March 1614, ætat. 69, and was buried in the chapel. He became prebendary of the third stall, Canterbury.

Richard Moket, S.T.P., succeeded in April 1614. He died 6th July 1618, and was buried in the chapel.

Richard Astley, S.T.P., succeeded in July 1618. He died 23rd Feb. 1635, and was buried in the chapel.

Gilbert Sheldon, S.T.P., succeeded in the middle of March 1635, and was deprived by the Parliament-visitors in 1648.

John Palmer, alias Vaulx, M.B., was put in by the same authority that ejected his predecessor 30th March 1648. He died 4th March 1659–60, and was buried in the college chapel.

Gilbert Sheldon, S.T.P., was restored in 1660, and resigned in Jan. following. He became bishop of London, and archbishop of Canterbury.

John Meredith, LL.D., was elected 21st Jan. 1660. He became provost of Eton; died 16th July 1665, and was buried in the chapel.

Thomas James, M.A. (afterwards S.T.P.), was elected 3rd Aug. 1665. He died 5th Jan. 1686, and was buried in the chapel.

Leopold William Finch, M.A., was admitted 21st Jan. 1686, and died in Dec. 1702. He became prebendary of the twelfth stall, Canterbury.

Bernard Gardiner, LL.D., succeeded in 1702. Ob. 22nd April 1726.

Stephen Niblett, elected 28th May 1726.

John Tracy, 1766.

Edmund Isham, D.D., 1793. Ob. 10th June 1817.

Hon. Edward Legge, D.C.L., *bishop of Oxford*, 1817. Ob. 27th Jan. 1827.

Lewis Sneyd, M.A., elected in 1827.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Or, a chevron between three cinquefoils, gules.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE

Was founded by William Patten, alias Waynflete, bishop of Winchester. License to found the hall of St. Mary Magdalen 6th May 1448[66]. Charter of foundation of the college dated 18th July 1458. Statutes given in the year 1479.

PRESIDENTS.

John Horley or Horsley, S.T.B., was nominated by the founder 28th Aug. 1448, and resigned in 1458.

William Tybard, S.T.B., succeeded 12th July 1458. He resigned in 1480, and 17th Nov. the same year he was buried in the chapel.

Richard Mayew or Mayhewe, S.T.P., *late fellow of New college*, was admitted at the nomination of the founder, 23rd Aug. 1480. Bishop of Hereford in 1504. He had a grant of pardon 19th Jan. 1489[67]. He held it in 1505[68].

John Claymond, S.T.B., succeeded in 1505; he resigned 2nd Dec. 1516, and became president of Corpus Christi college.

John Higden, S.T.P., was elected about 17th Dec. 1516, and resigned 6th Nov. 1525. He became dean of Cardinal college[69].

Lawrence Stubbs, S.T.P., was elected 21st Nov. 1525, and resigned in 1527.

Thomas Knolles, S.T.P., succeeded 6th Feb. 1527, and resigned 3rd Feb. 1535. Ob. 9th May 1547.

Owen Oglethorpe, S.T.B., was elected 21st Feb. 1535, and resigned 27th Sept. 1552.

---

[66] Pat. 26 Hen.VI. p. 2. m. 33.

[67] Pat. 4 Hen.VII. m. 22. See also Pat. 1 Ric. III. p. 2. N°. 56.

[68] Rot. Memor. 21 Hen.VII.

[69] See vol. ii. p. 511.

James Haddon, Jur. Civ. Dr., was elected 30th Sept. 1552, and resigned 30th Oct. 1553. He was also dean of Exeter.

Owen Ogletherpe, S.T.P., was a second time elected 31st Oct. 1553, and resigned 7th April 1555. Bishop of Carlisle in 1557[69].

Arthur Cole, S.T.B., *canon of Windsor and fellow of Eton*, was elected president 22nd April 1555. He died 18th July 1558, and was buried in the chapel[70].

Thomas Coveney, M.A. and M.B., was elected 2nd Aug. 1558. He was deprived 25th Sept. 1561 for not being in orders.

Lawrence Humphrey, M.A., afterwards S.T.P., *regius professor of Divinity*, was elected 11th Dec. 1561. He became dean of Winchester in 1580, died 1st Feb. 1588–9, ætat. 63, and was buried in the college chapel.

Nicholas Bond, S.T.P., was admitted 5th April 1590.

John Harding, S.T.P., was elected 22nd Feb. 1607, and died in 1610.

William Langton, S.T.P., succeeded 19th Nov. 1610. He died 10th Oct. 1626, ætat. 54, and was buried in the chapel.

Accepted Frewen, S.T.B., succeeded 24th Oct. 1626. Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1644; archbishop of York in 1660.

John Oliver, S.T.P., succeeded 24th May 1644. He was ejected by the Parliament delegates in 1648.

John Wilkinson, S.T.P., *principal of Magdalen hall*, was substituted by the same authority that ejected his predecessor, 29th Feb. 1647–8. He died 2nd Jan. 1649-50, and was buried in the church of Great Milton in Oxfordshire.

Thomas Goodwyn, M.A., was made president by Oliver Cromwell in the latter end of the year 1649.

John Oliver, S.T.P., was restored 22nd May 1660.

---

[69] See also Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 8.

[70] Rot. Memor. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. rot. 64.

He became dean of Worcester. Died 24th Oct. 1661, and was buried in the chapel.

THOMAS PIERCE, S.T.P., was elected 9th Nov. 1661, and resigned 4th March 1671. He was dean of Salisbury in 1675.

HENRY CLERK, M.D., was elected 5th March 1671–2. He died 24th March 1686, and was buried in the church of Willoughby in Warwickshire.

JOHN HOUGH, S.T.B., was elected 15th April 1687. He was deprived in 1687. He became bishop of Oxford in 1690, and bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1699.

SAMUEL PARKER, 1687.

BONAVENTURE GIFFORD, 1688.

JOHN HOUGH, restored, 1688.

JOHN ROGERS, S.T.P., succeeded in 1700.

THOMAS BAYLEY, S.T.P., in 1702–3.

JOSEPH HARWAR, S.T.P., in 1706.

EDWARD BUTLER, LL.D., 29th July 1722. Ob. 29th Oct. 1745.

THOMAS JENNER, 1745.

GEORGE HORNE, 1768.

MARTIN JOSEPH ROUTH, 1791.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Lozengee, ermine and sable; on a chief of the second, three lilies slipped, argent.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE

WAS founded by William[71] Smith, bishop of Lincoln, and Richard Sutton of Presbury in Cheshire, esquire. Charter of foundation dated 25th Jan. 1511–12[72]. Statutes dated 13th Feb. 1521–2.

PRINCIPALS.

MATTHEW SMITH, S.T.B., was nominated by the founders to be the first principal of their new founda-

[71] License to William bishop of Lincoln to found Brasenose college. Pat. 3 Hen. VIII. p. 3.

[72] Pat. 3 Hen. VIII. p. 3. m. 3.

tion[73]. He died 6th Feb. 1547, and was buried in St. Mary's church.

John Hawarden, S.T.B., was elected 27th Feb. 1547, and resigned 21st Jan. 1564.

Thomas Blanchard, M.A., succeeded in 1564[74], and resigned 13th Feb. 1573.

Richard Harrys, M.A., was elected 16th Feb. 1573, and resigned 22nd Aug. 1595.

Alexander Nowell, M.A., *dean of St. Paul's, London, and canon of Windsor*, succeeded 6th Sept. 1595, and resigned 14th Dec. following.

Thomas Singleton, S.T.B., succeeded 29th Dec. 1595. He died 29th Nov. 1614, and was buried in St. Mary's.

Samuel Radcliffe, S.T.B., afterwards S.T.P., was elected 14th Dec. 1614. He was ejected by the Parliament delegates 20th Jan. 1647–8. He died 26th June 1648, and was buried the 30th of the same month in St. Mary's.

Thomas Yate, S.T.B., was elected 13th July 1648, but hindered from any enjoyment of it (at that time) by the authority that ejected his predecessor. Ob. 22nd April 1681, ætat. 78.

Daniel Greenwood, M.A., afterwards S.T.P., was substituted in the room of Radcliffe 29th Feb. 1647-8, but did not come into possession before 13th April 1648. Ob. 29th Jan. 1673, ætat. 71. His will is in the Prerogative Office[75].

Thomas Yate, S.T.P., was restored 10th Aug. 1660. He died 22nd April 1681. His will is in the Prerogative Office[76].

John Mear, S.T.P., was elected 7th May 1681.

Robert Shippen, S.T.P., succeeded in 1710.

Francis Yarborough, LL.D., elected 7th Feb. 1745-6. Ob. 24th April 1770.

---

[73] See Rot. Memor. 14 Hen. VIII. rot. 1 & 44. Rot. Memor. 31 Hen. 8. rot. 30.

[74] Rot. Memor. 12 Eliz. rot. 100.

[75] Bunce 46.

[76] North 83.

William Gwyn, elected in 1770.
Ralph Cawley, elected in 1770.
Thomas Barker, D.D., elected in 1777. Ob. 18th Aug. 1785.
William Cleaver, elected in 1785.
Frodsham Hodson, elected in 1809. Ob. 18th June 1822.
Ashurst Turner Gilbert, elected in 1822.
Richard Harington, elected in 1842.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: The arms of the see of Lincoln between the arms of bishop Smyth, viz. argent, a chevron sable, between three roses proper: and the arms of Richard Sutton, esq. viz. quarterly, first, argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed, sable; second, a chevron between three crosslets; the third as the second, the fourth as the first.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE

Was founded by Richard Fox[1], bishop of Winchester. License of foundation dated 26th Nov. 1516. Charter of foundation 1st March 1516–17.

PRESIDENTS.

John Claymond, S.T.B., *late president of Magdalen college*, was translated hither 5th March 1516–17. He died 19th Nov. 1537, and was buried in the college chapel.

Robert Morewent[2], S.T.B., was sworn president

---

[1] License to Richard bishop of Winchester to found Corpus Christi college. Pat. 8 Hen. VIII. p. 2.

[2] See Rot. Memor. 16 Hen. VIII. Rot. 23 & 25 Hen. VIII. rot. 33. He was vice-president of this college during the infirmity of the president. Pat. 28 Hen. VIII. p. 1. & Rot. Memor. 32 Hen. VIII. rot. 45.

26th Nov. 1537. He died 26th Aug. 1558, and was buried near his predecessor.

William Chedsey, S.T.P., *archdeacon of Middlesex, canon of Christ Church and Windsor*, was admitted president 15th Sept. 1558, and deprived the year following, for not taking the oath of supremacy.

William Bocher or Butcher, S.T.B., was sworn 15th Dec. 1559, and resigned in December 1561.

Thomas Greneway, S.T.B., was admitted 3rd Jan. 1561–2, and resigned in 1568.

William Cole, S.T.P., was sworn 19th July 1568, and resigned in 1598. He became dean of Lincoln.

John Rainolds or Reynolds, S.T.P., *dean of Lincoln*, was elected president 11th Dec. 1598; whereupon he resigned his deanery to William Cole above mentioned. He died 21st May 1607, ætat. 58, and was buried in the chapel.

John Spencer, S.T.P., was sworn 9th July 1607. He died 3rd April 1614, and was buried in the chapel.

Thomas Anyan, S.T.P., was sworn 1st June 1614. He resigned in 1629. He was prebendary of the twelfth stall of Canterbury.

John Holt, S.T.P., *prebendary of Westminster*, was sworn 1st May 1629. He died 10th Jan. 1630–31, and it is said was buried in the college chapel.

Thomas Jackson, S.T.P., was sworn 17th Feb. 1630. He died 21st Sept. 1640, and was buried in the chapel.

Robert Newlin, S.T.B., was sworn 9th Oct. 1640. He was ejected by the Parliament delegates in 1648.

Edmund Staunton, S.T.P., was substituted by the same authority that ejected his predecessor 22nd May 1648; but after the Restoration, he was obliged to give place to the right owner.

Robert Newlin, S.T.P., was restored by the King's visitors, 7th Aug. 1660. He died 5th March 1687–8, ætat. 90, or more, and was buried in the chapel.

Thomas Turner, S.T.P., was elected 13th March 1687–8.

Basil Kennett, S.T.P., 1714.
John Mather, S.T.P., 1715.
Thomas Randolph, D.D., 1748. Ob. 24th March 1783.
John Cook, D.D., 1783. Ob. 3rd Feb. 1823, ætat. 89.
Thomas Edward Bridges, 1823.
James Norris, D.D., 1843.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: The arms of the see of Winchester between, first, azure, a pelican with wings disclosed, vulned, and feeding her young; and the arms of Hugh Oldham, bishop of Exeter, (viz.) sable, a chevron between three owls, and in a chief, argent, three roses gules.

CHRIST CHURCH.

DEANS.

King Henry the Eighth, by his patent dated 10th May 1524, granted leave to cardinal Wolsey to convert the monastery of St. Frideswide into a college, by virtue of which the cardinal changed the name of St. Frideswide into Cardinal college; and king Henry confirmed it by his patent dated 13th July 1525. The same King by other patents, dated 1st, 5th, and 10th May 1526, granted several immunities and privileges to the said newly-erected college. But on 15th Jan. 1530–31, all the lands and patronages were surrendered into the King's hands, by deed dated as above, John Higden being then dean; and the King (changing the name from Cardinal college to King Henry the Eighth's college) on 27th Sept. 1532 vested all back again into the hands of trustees. In the year 1542 the same King erected a new bishop's see at Osney; but soon after, not liking that situation, removed it to Oxford, and changed the name once more, from King Henry the Eighth's college, to Christ Church.

So that though John Higden, John Oliver, and John London are reckoned deans here, yet

RICHARD COX, S.T.P., made dean of the newly-erected see at Osney 8th Jan. 1543–4, and translated hither in 1545, became the first dean of Christ Church 4th Nov. He was deprived of this deanery in 1553.

RICHARD MARSHALL or MARTIALL, S.T.P., was put in by queen Mary in 1553; and (upon queen Elizabeth's accession to the crown) he resigned it in May 1559.

GEORGE CAREW, S.T.P., was made dean here 9th May 1559; and he resigned it in 1561, on being made dean of Windsor.

THOMAS SAMPSON, S.T.P., was installed in Michaelmas term 1561. He was deprived in 1564, for puritanism, by archbishop Parker. Died 9th April 1589, ætat. 72.

THOMAS GODWIN, S.T.P., succeeded in June 1565; he was removed to the deanery of Canterbury 10th March 1566–7, and afterwards was promoted to the see of Bath and Wells.

THOMAS COOPER, S.T.P., was presented by the Queen 28th April 1567, and instituted by the archbishop on the 30th of the same month. In 1569 he became dean of Gloucester, and in 1571 he was made bishop of Lincoln.

JOHN PIERS, S.T.P., *master of Balliol college,* was admitted 28th Feb. 1570–71; he obtained the deanery of Salisbury 15th March 1571–2, and in 1576 he was made bishop of Rochester.

TOBIAS MATTHEW, S.T.P., *president of St. John's college,* succeeded in 1577, and resigned it in 1584, having been made dean of Durham 31st Aug. 1583; he became bishop of that see in 1595, and archbishop of York in 1606.

WILLIAM JAMES, S.T.P., *master of University college,* succeeded in 1584; he was removed in 1596 to the deanery of Durham, and to the bishopric of Durham in 1606.

Thomas Ravis, S.T.P., succeeded in 1596; in March 1604–5 he was made bishop of Gloucester, and in 1607 bishop of London.

John King, S.T.P., had this dignity conferred on him 4th Aug. 1605; and in 1611 he was made bishop of London.

William Goodwyn, S.T.P., installed 13th Sept. 1611. He died 11th June 1620, ætat. 65, and was buried in the cathedral.

Richard Corbet, S.T.P., succeeded 20th June 1620, was installed on the 24th of the same month, and in 1628 he was made bishop of Oxford.

Brian Duppa, S.T.P., was nominated by the King 24th Oct. 1628, installed 28th Nov. 1629, and in 1638 he was made bishop of Chichester.

Samuel Fell, S.T.P., was nominated dean here 28th June 1638, vice Duppa promoted to Chichester; and in 1647 he was ejected. He died 1st Feb. 1648–9, and was buried in the church of Sunningwell near Abingdon co. Berks. He had held the office of Margaret professor.

Edward Reynolds, M.A., had possession of this dignity given him by the same authority that ejected his predecessor, 12th April 1648. And in 1650 he was turned out to make room for

John Owen, who enjoyed it under the influence of the same usurped power from 18th March 1650–51 to 11th March 1659–60, when he was deprived. He died 24th Aug. 1683, and was buried in Bunhill fields, London, among the dissenters, ætat. 67.

Edward Reynolds, S.T.P., was restored 13th March 1659–60, but forced to quit the office very soon after. He became bishop of Norwich in 1661.

George Morley, S.T.P., was installed 27th July 1660; and in October the same year he was made bishop of Worcester.

John Fell, S.T.P., was installed 30th Nov. 1660; in

1676 he was made bishop of this see, and held the deanery in commendam till his death, 10th July 1686.

John Massey, M.A., was installed 29th Dec. 1686, and quitted it in the year 1688, being a Roman catholic. He fled abroad, and died in 1716 at Paris, and was buried in the convent of blue nuns there, of which he was confessor.

Benjamin Woodroff was nominated by the King 8th Dec. 1688, but he does not seem to have been installed.

Henry Aldrich, S.T.P., was appointed by letters patent 4th April 1689, and installed 17th June 1689. He died 14th Dec. 1710, and was buried on the 22nd of that month in the cathedral, Oxford.

Francis Atterbury, S.T.P., *dean of Carlisle*, was nominated to this deanery 28th Aug. 1711, vice Dr. Henry Aldrich deceased; and in July 1713 he was made bishop of Rochester and dean of Westminster.

George Smalridge, S.T.P., *dean of Carlisle*, was removed to this deanery 11th July 1713; and in April 1714 he was made bishop of Bristol, with leave to hold this deanery in commendam. Ob. 27th Sept. 1719, ætat. 57.

Hugh Boulter, S.T.P., was made dean of Christ Church and bishop of Bristol 15th Oct. 1719, vice Dr. Smalridge deceased. Dr. Boulter was translated to Armagh in 1723.

William Bradshaw, S.T.P., was nominated to the deanery 29th Aug. 1724, and installed 17th Sept. 1724. He became bishop of Bristol in 1724, and held this deanery in commendam by dispensation dated 7th Oct. 1724. He died at Bath 16th Dec. 1732, ætat. 60.

John Coneybeare, S.T.P., *rector of Exeter college*, was made dean of Christ Church by patent dated 12th Jan. 1732–3. He became bishop of Bristol in 1750, and held this deanery in commendam from 6th Dec. 1750 to his death in July 1755.

David Gregory, S.T.P., was nominated to this deanery 7th May 1756, vice Dr. John Coneybeare, bishop of Bristol, deceased. He died 16th Sept. 1767.

William Markham, S.T.P., was nominated to this deanery in Oct. 1767, vice Dr. Gregory deceased. He was promoted to the see of Chester in 1771, and held this deanery in commendam by dispensation until he was promoted to the archbishopric of York in 1777.

Lewis Bagot, S.T.P., was appointed in 1777, vice Dr. Markham. He was elected bishop of Bristol in 1782, and held this deanery in commendam to 1783, when he was translated to Norwich, and resigned this deanery.

Cyril Jackson, D.D., appointed in 1783, vice bishop Bagot. He resigned the dignity in 1809; and died 31st Aug. 1819, ætat. 73.

Charles Henry Hall, D.D., was appointed 31st Oct. 1809, vice Dr. Cyril Jackson resigned. He resigned this deanery for that of Durham in 1824; and died 16th March 1827, ætat. 63.

Samuel Smith, D.D., nominated 11th Feb. 1824, vice Dr. Hall, and admitted 1st March 1824. He resigned this dignity in 1831.

Thomas Gaisford, D.D., nominated 10th Oct. 1831, and admitted on the 15th of the same month, vice Dr. Smith resigned.

TRINITY COLLEGE

Was founded by sir Thomas Pope[4], knt., of Tettenham in Hertfordshire. License of foundation dated 8th Mar. 1554–5. Founded 18th Mar. 1555–6. Statutes dated 1st May 1556.

PRESIDENTS.

Thomas Slythurst, S.T.B., *canon of Windsor*, was sworn the first president 30th May 1556, and deprived in 1559.

---

[4] Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 5.

Arthur Yeldard, M. A., was admitted 26th Sept. 1559. He died 1st Feb. 1598.

Ralph Kettell, S.T.P., was nominated and admitted by Thomas Bilson, bishop of Winchester, 12th Feb. 1598. He died in July 1643, and was buried in the church of Garsingdon, near Oxford.

Hannibal Potter, S.T.P., was admitted 8th Aug. 1643, and ejected by the Parliament delegates in 1648.

Robert Harris, S.T.B., was substituted by the same authority that ejected his predecessor 29th Feb. 1647-8. He died 12th Dec. 1658, ætat. 80, and was buried in the chapel.

William Hawes, M.A., was admitted 27th Dec. 1658, resigned 12th Sept., died the 14th of the same month, 1659, and was buried in the church at Garsingdon.

Seth Ward, S.T.P., was elected 14th Sept. 1659. After the Restoration, he gave place to the right owner, Potter. He was afterwards precentor, dean, and bishop of Exeter, and bishop of Salisbury.

Hannibal Potter, S.T.P., was restored 3rd Aug. 1660. He died 1st Sept. 1664, and was buried in the chapel.

Ralph Bathurst, M.D., was elected 10th Sept. 1664. He became dean of Wells, and died 8th June 1704.

Thomas Sykes, S.T.P., *Margaret professor*, succeeded in 1704. Ob. 14th Nov. 1705.

William Dobson, S.T.P., in 1705. Ob. 15th June 1731.

George Huddesford, 5th July 1731.

Joseph Chapman, 1776.

Thomas Lee, D.D., 7th March 1808, by death of Joseph Chapman. Ob. 5th June 1824.

James Ingram, B.D., 26th June 1824, by death of Thomas Lee.

John Wilson, D.D., 1850.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Party per pale, or and azure, on a chevron, between three griffins' heads erased, four fleurs-de-lis, all countercharged.

ST. JOHN BAPTIST'S COLLEGE

Was founded by sir Thomas Whyte[5], alderman of the city of London. License of foundation granted 1st May 1555. Second charter of foundation dated 5th March 1557.

PRESIDENTS.

ALEXANDER BELSIRE, S.T.B., *canon of the fourth stall of Christ Church*, was made the first president of this college 29th May 1555, and deprived in 1559.

WILLIAM ELYE, S.T.B., was the next; he came in about 1559, and was likewise deprived of it.

WILLIAM STOCKE or STOCKER, S.T.B., *principal of Gloucester hall* (now Worcester college), became the third president of this college in 1563. He resigned in 1564.

JOHN ROBINSON, M.A., (afterwards S.T.P.) was elected 4th Sept. 1564. He resigned 8th July 1572. He became archdeacon of Bedford and Lincoln.

TOBIE MATTHEW, M.A., *canon of the second stall of Christ Church*, was elected 18th July 1572. Resigned 8th May 1577.

FRANCIS WILLIS, M.A., (afterwards S.T.P.) was elected 15th May 1577, and resigned 2nd July 1590. He became dean of Worcester.

RALPH HUTCHENSON, M.A., was elected 9th June 1590. He died 16th Jan. 1605, ætat. 53, and was buried in the chapel.

JOHN BUCKERIDGE, S.T.P., was elected 18th June 1605. Resigned 1st May 1611. Bishop of Rochester in 1611, and of Ely in 1628.

WILLIAM LAUD, S.T.P., was elected 10th May 1611. Resigned 17th Nov. 1621. Bishop of St. David's in

[5] The license to Thomas Whyte to erect the college of St. John the Baptist is on Pat. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar. p. 15.

1621. Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1626. Bishop of London in 1628. Archbishop of Canterbury in 1633[6].

William Juxon, LL.B., was elected 29th Nov. 1621[7]. Dean of Worcester in 1628. Bishop elect of Hereford in 1633. Bishop of London in 1633. Archbishop of Canterbury in 1660. Ob. 4th June 1663, and buried 9th July in the college chapel.

Richard Baylie, S.T.B., was elected 12th Jan. 1632-3, and ejected by the Parliament delegates 20th Jan. 1647–8. He became dean of Salisbury.

Francis Cheynel, S.T.B., *late fellow of Merton college*, was substituted by the same authority that ejected his predecessor, 13th April 1648. He resigned 12th Sept. 1650.

Thankful or Gracious Owen, M.A., *fellow of Lincoln college, and senior proctor of the university*, was constituted by the Parliament delegates, 6th Sept. 1650.

Richard Baylie, S.T.P., was restored the latter end of July, or beginning of August, 1660. He died at Salisbury, 27th July 1667, and was buried in this college chapel.

Peter Mew, Mews or Meaux, LL.D., *canon of Windsor and St. David's, and archdeacon of Berks*, was elected 5th Aug. 1667. Resigned 3rd Oct. 1673. Dean of Rochester in 1670. Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1672. Bishop of Winchester in 1684.

William Levinz, M.D., was elected 10th Oct. 1673.

William de Laune, S.T.P., succeeded in 1698. Ob. 23rd May 1728.

William Holmes, elected 1st June 1728, vice Dr. William de Laune. He was professor of modern history in 1736, and became dean of Exeter in 1742.

---

[6] Archbishop Laud's remains were removed from Allhallows, Barking, and placed in a vault under the altar of St. John's college chapel, at ten o'clock at night, 24th July 1663.

[7] Camden (Annals) says, that Senhouse was made provost of St. John's in June 1621, vice Laud.

William Derham, 1748. Ob. 16th July 1757.
William Walker, 1757.
Thomas Fry, D.D., 1757. Ob. 22nd Nov. 1772.
Samuel Dennis, D.D., 1772. Ob. 4th March 1795.
Michael Marlow, 1795.
Philip Wynter, D.D., 1828.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Gules, in a border sable, entoire of stars, or; and on a canton ermine, a lion rampant, of the second, an annulet for difference. The stars in border are not excentrical.

JESUS COLLEGE.

Queen Elizabeth has the honour of being foundress of this college, though it was built and endowed mostly at the charge of Hugh Ap Rice or Price, doctor of the canon law, and treasurer of the church of St. David's. Charter of foundation dated 27th June 1571[8].

PRINCIPALS.

David Lewes, LL.D., was nominated in the foundation charter in 1571. He resigned in the year following.

Griffith or Griffin Lloyd, Jur. Civ. Bac., succeeded in 1572.

Francis Bevans, LL.D., succeeded in 1586.

John Williams, S.T.P., was elected 17th May 1602. He became dean of Bangor, died 4th Sept. 1613, and was buried in St. Michael's church, Oxon.

Griffith Powell, M.A., succeeded 8th Sept. 1613. He died 28th June 1620, and was buried in St. Michael's church. His will is in the Prerogative Office[9].

Francis Mansell, M.A., *fellow of All Souls college,*

---

[8] The charter of incorporation is on Pat. 13 Eliz. p. 1.
[9] Savile, 92.

was admitted 3rd July 1620. He resigned the year following.

Sir Eubule Thelwall, knt., succeeded in May 1621. He died 8th Oct. 1630, ætat. 68, and was buried in the chapel.

Francis Mansell, S.T.P., again resumed this principalship in October 1630. Ejected by the Parliament delegates 1648.

Michael Roberts, S.T.B. (afterwards S.T.P.), was substituted by the same authority that ejected his predecessor, 22nd May 1648. He resigned in 1657.

Francis Howell, M.A., *fellow of Exeter college*, was put in by Oliver Cromwell, 24th Oct. 1657; but soon after the Restoration was obliged to give way to the right owner.

Francis Mansell, S.T.P., was restored 1st Aug. 1660, and resigned in the same year. He died 1st May 1665, and was buried in the chapel. His will is in the Prerogative Office[10].

Sir Leoline Jenkyns, knt., LL.D., was elected 1st March 1660–61, and resigned in 1673. Ob. 31st Aug. 1685.

John Lloyd, S.T.B., succeeded 24th April 1673. Bishop of St. David's in 1686.

Jonathan Edwards, S.T.P., was elected 2nd Nov. 1686. Ob. 20th July 1712, ætat. 73.

John Wynne, S.T.P., *lady Margaret's professor in Divinity*, succeeded in 1712. Bishop of St. Asaph in 1715.

William Jones, elected in 1720. Ob. 7th Dec. 1725.

Eubule Thelwall, elected in Dec. 1725. Ob. 20th June 1727.

Thomas Pardo, elected in 1727. Ob. 22nd April 1763.

Humphrey Owen, 1763.

Joseph Hoare, D.D., 1768. Ob. 26th May 1802, ætat. 96.

---

[10] Mico, 182.

David Hughes, D.D., 1802. Ob. 7th March 1817.
Henry Foulkes, 1817.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Azure, three stags tripping, argent.

WADHAM COLLEGE

Was founded by Nicholas Wadham, of Merefield in Somersetshire, esq., and Dorothy his wife[11]. Foundation-stone laid 31st July 1610: charter dated 20th Dec. following. Society admitted into the college 12th April 1613.

WARDENS.

Robert Wright, S.T.P, *treasurer of Wells,* was admitted the first warden 20th April 1613, and resigned the same year. Bishop of Bristol in 1623, and bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1632.

John Flemmyng, S.T.B., *fellow of Exeter college,* succeeded 2nd Sept. 1613. He died 17th March 1616, and was buried in the chapel.

William Smith, M.A., *fellow of this college,* was nominated to the wardenship by the foundress 19th March 1616, and admitted on the 24th of the same month. He resigned 5th Sept. 1635. Ob. 6th May 1655.

Daniel Escott, M.A., succeeded 7th Sept. 1635. He died in the beginning of April 1644, and was buried in the chapel.

John Pytt, S.T.B., was elected 13th April 1644, and admitted on the 25th of the same month. He was deprived by the Parliament-delegates 3rd March 1647–8.

---

[11] Rex concessit Dorotheæ Wadham fundatrici collegii vocati Wadham college in Oxonia generalem per donationem suam Regiam. Rot. Orig. 13 Jac. I. rot. 209.

John Wilkins, M.A., (afterwards S.T.P.,) was substituted by the same authority that ejected his predecessor 7th April 1648. He resigned in 1659. He became master of Trinity college, Cambridge, and afterwards bishop of Chester in 1668.

Walter Blandford, M.A., (afterwards S.T.P.,) succeeded 5th Sept. 1659. Bishop of Oxford in 1665. Bishop of Worcester in 1671.

Gilbert Ironside, S.T.B., (afterwards S.T.P.,) was admitted 7th Dec. 1665. Bishop of Bristol in 1689. Bishop of Hereford in 1691.

Thomas Dunster, S.T.P., was elected 21st Oct. 1689. Ob. 17th May 1719.

William Baker, S.T.P., *rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London,* elected 20th May, vice Dr. Dunster deceased. Made bishop of Bangor in 1723.

Robert Thistlewayte, chosen 28th Dec. 1723, vice William Baker, bishop of Bangor. Resigned in March 1738–9.

Samuel Lisle, 1739.

George Wyndham, LL.D., 1744. Ob. 2nd May 1777.

James Gerard, 1777.

John Wills, D.D., 1783. Ob. 16th June 1806.

William Tournay, 1806.

Benjamin Parsons Symons, 1831.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Baron and feme: 1. Gules, a chevron between three roses, argent; 2. Gules, a bend between two escallop-shells, or.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE

Was founded by Thomas Tesdale, of Sandford Deanly in Berkshire, esq., and Richard Wightwick, S.T.B., late of Balliol college. License of foundation granted 29th June 1624[12].

---

[12] Pat. 22 Jac. I. p. 16. No. 2.

MASTERS.

THOMAS CLAYTON, M.D., *regius professor of medicine*, was made the first master 29th June 1624, and admitted 5th Aug. following. He died on the 10th, and was buried in the church of St. Aldate, Oxford, 13th July 1647.

HENRY WIGHTWICK, S.T.B., was elected 13th July 1647; but presently ejected by the Parliament-delegates.

HENRY LANGLEY, M.A., (afterwards S.T.P.,) was substituted by the same authority that ejected his predecessor 26th Aug. 1647, and confirmed 9th Oct. following; but was obliged to quit it after the Restoration. Ob. 10th Sept. 1679, and buried in St. Helen's church, Abingdon.

HENRY WIGHTWICK was restored 3rd Aug. 1660, and again ejected 21st Dec. 1664.

JOHN HALL, M.A., (afterwards S.T.P.,) was elected 31st Dec. 1664. He became bishop of Bristol in 1691; but held this in commendam till his death, which happened in this college 4th Feb. 1709. He was buried at Bromesgrove in Worcestershire.

COLWELL BRICKENDEN, S.T.P., succeeded in 1709[13].

MATTHEW PANTING, S.T.P., 1714.

JOHN RATCLIFFE, D.D., 1738. Ob. 13th July 1775.

WILLIAM ADAMS, D.D., 1775. Ob. 14th Jan. 1789.

WILLIAM SERGROVE, D.D., 1789. Ob. 16th April 1796.

JOHN SMITH, D.D., 1796. Ob. 19th Oct. 1809

GEORGE WILLIAM HALL, D.D., 1809. Ob. 10th Dec. 1843.

FRANCIS JEUNE, 1843.

---

[13] See Pat. 11 Nov. 12 Ann. p. 1. N°. 4. et Stat. 13 Ann. c. 6.

WORCESTER COLLEGE,

FORMERLY CALLED GLOUCESTER HALL.

In 1291 John Giffard of Brimesfeld had license to grant certain houses in Oxford to the prior and convent of St. Benedict in Oxford[14], and he immediately granted the same (situate in Stockwell-street) to that establishment as a habitation for their students in that University. It was called Gloucester Hall in honour of the abbey of Gloucester, from which the prior and twelve first monks came, who settled at Oxford. At the suppression of monasteries, king Henry the Eighth in 1541 granted the custody of the mansion called Gloucester college to John Glyn and another[15], and in the following year the King granted the same mansion to the bishop of Oxford for a palace[16]; but it was taken away in the reign of Mary, and queen Elizabeth sold it to sir Thomas Whyte, who gave it to his newly-founded college of St. John the Baptist, and ordered it to be continued for a house of learning. On 29th July 1714 the name was changed from Gloucester Hall to Worcester College, and it was incorporated[17].

PRINCIPALS.

William Stocke or Stocker, S.T.B., 24th June 1560. He became president of St. John's college.

Thomas Palmer, M.A., succeeded in 1563.

William Stocke or Stocker resigned the presidentship of St. John's, and again became principal of this hall in 1564.

Henry Russell, M.A., succeeded in 1576.

Christopher Bagshaw succeeded about 1579.

John Delabere, M.D., succeeded about 1581.

John Hawley, LL.D., succeeded about 1593.

---

[14] Pat. 19 Edw. I. m. 16.

[15] Pat. 33 Hen. VIII. p. 6.

[16] Pat. 34 Hen. VIII. p. 8. m. 9.

[17] Pat. 13 Ann. p. 2. N°. 4.

Degory Wheare, M.A., *Camden professor*, admitted 4th April 1626.

Tobias Garbrand or Herks, M.B., admitted in July 1647.

John Maplet, M.D., succeeded in 1660; resigned Ob. 4th Aug. 1670, æt. 55.

Byrom Eaton, S.T.P., admitted 6th Sept. 1662. He became archdeacon of Stow.

Benjamin Woodroffe, S.T.P., admitted 15th Aug. 1692.

Richard Blechynden, LL.D., succeeded in 1712.

PROVOSTS.[18]

Richard Blechynden, LL.D., 29th July 1714. Ob. 8th Oct. 1736.

William Gower, M.A., admitted Oct. 1736. Ob. 20th July 1777.

William Sheffield, admitted 1777. Ob. 23rd June 1795.

Whittington Landon, admitted 1796.

Richard Lynch Cotton, admitted 1839.

HART HALL, afterwards HERTFORD COLLEGE,

Was so styled from Elias de Hertford, who lived in the tenth year of Edward the First, an. Dom. 1282.

In 1312 it changed its name to Stapledon hall[19], but upon the settlement of Exeter college it returned to its former appellation.

PRINCIPALS.

Nicholas Hawe occurs in 1360.

Richard Tonworth, in 1378.

---

[18] Gloucester Hall was converted into a college, and called Worcester College, and the head styled provost, by letters patent, dated 29th July 1714. Pat. 13 Ann. p. 2. No. 4.

[19] Walter bishop of Exeter had license to give two messuages in Oxford to twelve scholars studying in the university of that town. Pat. 7 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 9.

Nicholas Wyckham, 1381.
Thomas Cranleigh, 1384. He was afterwards archbishop of Dublin.
John Walter, 1387.
William Ware, 1388.
John Wryngton, 1391.
John Wythnam, 1397.
Thomas Tenkeldon, 1398.
Thomas Turke, 1399.
John Whyte, 1400.
Thomas Morante or Moronde, 1405.
John Stone, 1407.
John Grene, 1408.
Simon le Writer, 1410.
William Andrew, 1411.
Gilbert Kymer, 1411.
William Payne, 1414.
William More, 1416.
William Prentys, 1420.
John Gorsych, 1425.
John Heyth, 1426.
Richard Here, Sept. 1426.
John Heyth, 1428.
Michael Trewynard, 1436.
John Westlake, 1438.
Robert Carew, 1441.
Michael Trewynard resigned it a second time in 1444.
William Sende, 1444.
John Andrew, 1445.
Walter Windsor, 1448.
John Treganson succeeded 8th Oct. 1451.
William Summayster, 11th Sept. 1463.
John Fermour, 25th Oct. 1465.
Richard Mayoh, 1468.
John Harrow, 1472.
Walter Cowse, 1478.
James Babbe, 1482.

WALTER COWSE again in 1486.
RICHARD PANTER, 1488.
..... TROTT, 1495.
WILLIAM GLOVER, 1496.
JOHN RUGGE, 1501.
WILLIAM EWEN, 25th Oct. 1503. He was killed in a fray betwixt the northern and southern scholars in 1506.
JOHN PARKHOUSE, M.B., succeeded in 1506.
THOMAS MEDE, 1510.
THOMAS IRYSH, 26th Nov. 1514.
JOHN MOREMAN, S.T.B., 1522.
JOHN WHYTE, 11th July 1527.
JOHN FRENCHE, 22nd Nov. 1535.
ROGER BROMHALL, 7th July 1541.
WILLIAM MORE, 1544.
THOMAS VYVIAN, 5th Jan. 1545.
PHILIP RANDALL, M.A., M.B., 9th March 1549. He died 11th March 1598, and was buried in the church of St. Peter in the East, Oxon.
JOHN EVELEIGH, 1599.
THEODORE PRICE, M.A., *fellow of Jesus college*, succeeded in 1604.
THOMAS ILES, S.T.P., succeeded 13th March 1621.
PHILIP PARSONS, M.D., was admitted 15th April 1633. Ob. 1st May 1653.
PHILIP STEPHENS, M.A., *fellow of New college*, was admitted 17th March 1653.
TIMOTHY BALDWYN, LL.D., *fellow of All Souls college*, was admitted 21st June 1660.
JOHN LAMPHIRE, M.D., *principal of New-Inn hall*, was translated hither 30th May 1663. Ob. 30th March 1688.
WILLIAM THORNTON, M.A., 1688. Ob. 25th Sept. 1707.
THOMAS SMITH, S.T.P., 1707. Ob. 15th July 1710.

Richard Newton[20], S.T.P., admitted 28th July 1710.
Edward Holyoak. Ob. 13th July 1769.
David Durell, D.D. Ob. 1775.
Bernard Hodgson. Ob. 28th May 1805.

ST. MARY HALL

Was given by king Edward II 21st Jan. 1325, to Oriel college, by the name of La Perillos Halle in suburbio Oxon.[21], and was governed either by the provosts, or some of the fellows of this college, for many years.

PRINCIPALS.

William Croten, 1436.
Henry Sampson, 1438. He became provost of Oriel college.
Richard Wylcyer, 1445.
John Smyth, 1450.
Henry Popy, 1452.
Thomas Parys, 1458.
Thomas Sadler, 1469.
John Taylour, 1499.
Richard Vaughan, 3rd Sept. 1502. He died presently after.
Richard Dudley succeeded 22nd Oct. 1502.
Thomas Heretage was admitted in 1506.
William Brooke occurs principal (but as deputy to Heretage) in 1511.
Richard Lorgan succeeded in 1521.
Robert James was admitted 31st Oct. 1530.

---

[20] At the recommendation of Dr. Newton, Hart Hall was converted by George II. into a college for students, and called Hertford College, and Dr. Richard Newton was appointed the first principal. (Pat. 14 Geo. II. p. 1. No. 26.) The rules and statutes of this college are to be found at pp. 253—339. vol. ii. Church Book, Home Office.

[21] Cart. 19 Edw. II. N°. 1.

John Rixham, 21st Nov. 1532.
William Pye, M.A., 17th Sept. 1537.
Anthony Albon, M.A., 10th Dec. 1543.
Morgan Philips, M.A., 5th Feb. 1546.
William Norfolke, 27th Oct. 1550.
William Woode, M.A., 6th Nov. 1553.
William Allyn, or Allen, or Alan, M.A., about 1556.
John Raw, M.A., about 1560.
Nicholas Sheffield, 1565.
John Horlock was elected in Nov. 1565.
Richard Pygott, M.A., 1570.
Thomas Philipson, M.A., LL.B., succeeded; but the year is doubtful.
George Dale, M.A., about 1587. He resigned, and ob. 25th Nov. 1625.
Ralph Braddyll, M.A., 1591. He died in 1632.
John Saunders, M.D., was admitted 8th June 1632. He became provost of Oriel college.
Nicholas Brooks, M.A., succeeded in the latter end of the year 1644.
Thomas Cole, M.A., *student of Christ Church*, was admitted 15th Oct. 1656.
Martin Lluellin, M.D., *late student of Christ Church*, was admitted 21st June 1660.
Joseph Crowther, S.T.P., succeeded 26th Dec. 1664. He died 16th Dec. 1689, and was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, London, where he was precentor.
William Wyatt, M.A., was admitted 20th Jan. 1689.
John Hudson, S.T.P., succeeded in 1712. Ob. 26th Nov. 1719.
William King, S.T.P., 30th Nov. 1719, vice Dr. Hudson deceased. Ob. 30th Dec. 1763.
Thomas Nowell, D.D., 1764. Ob. 23rd Sept. 1801, ætat. 73.
Phineas Pett, 1801.
John Dean, D.D., 1815. Ob. 12th April 1833.
Renn Dickson Hampden, 1833.
Philip Bliss, 1848.

MAGDALEN HALL

Was built by William Waynfleet, bishop of Winchester, in the year 1480, and intended for a grammar school to furnish youths for Magdalen college. It was first called Grammar Hall, and afterwards Magdalen Hall.

The Principal is nominated by the Chancellor of the University.

PRINCIPALS.

Richard Gotynden, in 1487.

Edward Grove occurs in 1499.

John Stokesley in 1502. Bishop of London in 1530.

John Longland succeeded in 1505. See Deans of Salisbury.

William Azard or Hazard was admitted 5th Dec. 1507. He died 26th Aug. 1509, and was buried in Magdalen college chapel.

Richard Stokes succeeded 18th July 1509.

John Caley, M.A., 1511.

Henry Wystyng or Whytyng, 1526.

Robert Parkhouse was admitted 8th March 1528.

Christopher Rookes, 15th Dec. 1529.

John Burgess, M.A., 9th April 1532.

John Green, M.A., 25th Jan. 1535.

Richard Engest, 25th April 1537.

Simon Parret, M.A., 31st May 1541.

John Redman, M.A., 19th July 1550.

Thomas Coveney, M.A., 4th April 1553. See Presidents of Magdalen college.

Adrian Hawthorne, M.A., 22nd Oct. 1558.

Robert Lyster, M.A., LL.B., 1570. He was buried 24th July 1602, in the church of St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford.

James Hussee, LL.D., *late fellow of New college, and registrary of the University*, succeeded in 1602.

John Wilkinson, M.A. *fellow of Magdalen college*, succeeded in 1605.

Thomas Read, LL.D., *late fellow of New college*, was admitted by the King's mandate 16th Oct. 1643.

John Wilkinson, S.T.P., was restored in 1646. He became president of Magdalen college.

Henry Wilkinson, S.T.B., (afterwards S.T.P.), was admitted 12th Aug. 1648, and deprived in 1662.

James Hyde, M.D., *late fellow of Corpus Christi college*, was admitted 22nd Sept. 1662. He became regius professor of medicine, died 7th May 1681, ætat. 64, and was buried in the church of St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxon.

William Levett, S.T.P., was admitted 1st June 1681. He became dean of Bristol. Ob. 10th Feb. 1693–4, æt. 50.

Richard Adams, M.D., succeeded in 1694.

Digby Cotes, 1716.

William Denison, 1745.

William Denison, junior, 1755. Ob. 27th Oct. 1786.

Matthew Lamb, 1786.

Henry Ford, D.C.L., 1788. Ob. 26th July 1813.

John David Macbride, 1813.

NEW-INN HALL, or TRILLEK-INN,

Derives its latter appellation from John Trillek, bishop of Hereford, and Thomas Trillek, his brother, who were owners of it in 1349, from whom through several hands it came at length to William Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, who, in the year 1392, gave it to New college.

PRINCIPALS.

William Freman occurs in 1438.

Jeffrey or Griffith Eberjow, 1444.

William Witney, 1445.

Philip Bergavenny or Abergeyney, Decr. Bac., 1457.

Walter Pavy, 1460.

Edward Hanington or Havyngton, M.A., 1462.

Laurence Cocks, Decr. Dr., succeeded in 1468.

Dennis Hogan, 1469.

Philip Welsh, 1469.

John Lychfield, LL.D., 1484.

Richard Carpenter, LL.D., 1490.

..... Powtrell, LL.D., 1497.

Richard or Robert Bond, Jur. Can. Dr., 1499. He resigned in 1500.

Christopher Wardall or Warthiall, LL.B., 1500.

John Lacy, LL.B., 1503.

Richard Salter, 1504.

William Balborow, LL.B., 20th May 1510. He died in Nov. 1514, and was buried in the church of St. Peter-in-the-Bailey.

John Worthiall was admitted 26th Nov. 1514.

John Payne, M.A., 1520. He died in June 1528.

Roger Carew, LL.B., was admitted 7th July 1528. He died the latter end of March 1529, and was buried in St. Peter's-in-the-Bailey.

Thomas Barrett, LL.D., succeeded 8th April 1529.

Henry Wyght, Decr. Dr., succeeded 10th Dec. 1529.

William Roberts, LL.B., 13th Oct. 1530.

Rowland Merrick, LL.B., was admitted 17th Dec. 1534. Bishop of Bangor in 1559.

William Roberts, again in 1535.

Richard Richardson, 1542.

David Lewes, LL.B., *fellow of All Souls college*, was admitted principal 27th Jan. 1545.

John Gybbons, *of All Souls college*, succeeded 27th Aug. 1548.

William Aubrey, L.B., *fellow of All Souls college*, succeeded 17th Dec. 1550.

Hugh Powell in 1557.

Thomas Powell. Said to have succeeded Powell.

John or Thomas Griffith, LL.B., enjoyed it in 1561.

Robert Lougher or Luffer, LL.D., *of All Souls college*, succeeded in 1564.

Richard Bray, *fellow of All Souls college*, succeeded in 1570.

Felix Lewes, LL.B., 1571.

Robert Lougher, LL.D., again admitted 10th May 1575.

Daniel Dunne, LL.D., occurs in 1580. Ob. 17th Sept. 1617.

Edmund or Edward Price, LL.B., 1581.

John Estmond, LL.B., 1584.

Francis Bevans, LL.D., *late fellow of All Souls college*, 1585.

Robert Crane, LL.B., *of Balliol college*, succeeded in 1586.

John Ferrar, M.A., *of Magdalen college*, succeeded in 1593.

John Budden, LL.D., *of Magdalen college*, was admitted 28th June 1609.

Charles Twysden, LL.B., *late fellow of All Souls college*, succeeded 9th March 1618.

Robert Lodington, M.A., *late of Brasenose college*, was admitted 2nd Jan. 1621. He resigned 12th July 1626.

Christopher Rogers, M.A., (afterwards S.T.P.), *of Lincoln college*, was admitted 18th July 1626.

Christopher Prior, S.T.P., *late of Balliol college*, was nominated by the chancellor in the latter end of 1643.

Christopher Rogers, again in 1646, and was ejected in 1662.

John Lamphire, M.D., *Camden professor*, succeeded 8th Sept. 1662.

William Stone, LL.B., *late of Edmund hall*, succeeded 6th July 1663. He resigned in 1684.

Thomas Bayley, S.T.P., was admitted 12th Aug. 1684.

John Brabourne, S.T.P., succeeded in 1709. Ob. Sept. 1726.
John Wigan, Sept. 1726.
De Blosshiers Tovey, 1732.
William Walker, 1745. Ob. 19th June 1761.
William Blackstone, 1761.
Robert Chambers, 1766.
James Blackstone, 1803.
John Antony Cramer, 1831.
Henry Wellesley, 1847.

ALBAN HALL

Takes its name from one Robert of St. Alban's, an Oxford citizen, who lived here in king John's reign, and some years after. It was inhabited by scholars about the end of king Edward the First's reign; but how long before does not appear. It belongs to Merton college.

PRINCIPALS.

Roger Martin occurs in 1437.
Robert Ashe succeeded 14th Jan. 1438–9.
John Gygur in 1444.
William Shyrefe in 1450.
William Romsey in 1452.
Thomas Danett in 1468. Ob. 18th Sept. 1483.
Richard Fitz-James[23] about 1477; from hence he was made warden of Merton college in 1482.
Thomas Lynley, S.T.P.
Robert Gosbourne.
Ralph Hamsterley.

---

[23] During the above periods there occur five principals of Nunne Hall before it was united to St. Alban's Hall, viz. 1445 William Clopton—1450 William Aylward—1451 Henry Trewmse—1452 Robert Fermour—1461 John Vowell.

HUGH SAUNDERS, alias SHAKSPEERES, S.T.P., occurs principal in 1501.

JOHN FORSTER in 1503.

JOHN BEVERSTONE in April 1507. He was drowned in October following.

WILLIAM BYSSE succeeded in 1507. He died 29th Jan. 1509–10, and was buried in Merton college chapel.

WILLIAM WALKER occurs in 1509, and resigned the year following.

JOHN POKYSWELL or POXWELL succeeded 1st June 1510, and resigned in 1514.

JOHN HOPER succeeded 6th Oct. 1514.

SIMON BALLE; when he came in appears not, but he died in 1527.

WALTER BUCKLER, M.A., succeeded 18th July 1527. He was afterwards knighted and made a privy counsellor to queen Elizabeth.

ROBERT TAYLOUR, M.A., succeeded 10th Aug. 1530.

WILLIAM PEDYLL, *proctor of the university*, succeeded 14th Oct. 1532.

ROBERT HUYCK, 10th March 1534–5, afterwards M.D. and one of the physicians to queen Elizabeth.

RICHARD SMYTH, about 1536. He was regius professor of Divinity.

HUMPHREY BURNEFORD, M.A., succeeded 25th Jan. 1536.

JOHN ESTWYCK, M.A., in 1543.

WILLIAM MARSHALL, M.A., in 1547.

ARTHUR ATEY, about 1567. He was knighted in the beginning of the reign of king James the First.

RICHARD RADCLYFFE, M.D., came in in 1581, and died in 1599.

ROBERT MASTER, *fellow of All Souls college*, was the next, in 1599.

HENRY MASTER, M.A., *of Trinity college*, succeeded in the beginning of the reign of king James about 1603. He resigned in 1614.

Anthony Morgan, M.A., *fellow of Magdalen college,* was admitted 27th Dec. 1614. He resigned in 1620.

Richard Parker, S.T.P., *of St. Mary hall,* succeeded 12th Feb. 1620. He resigned in 1624.

Edward Chaloner, *fellow of All Souls college,* succeeded 29th Dec. 1624.

Richard Zouch, LL.D., *fellow of New college,* was admitted 8th Aug. 1625. He was Law professor.

Giles Sweit, LL.D., succeeded 17th June 1641, and resigned in 1664. He was Law professor.

Thomas Lamplugh, S.T.P., *fellow of Queen's college,* succeeded 12th Aug. 1664, and resigned in 1673. Bishop of Exeter in 1676, and archbishop of York in 1688.

Narcissus Marsh, S.T.P., *fellow of Exeter college,* succeeded 12th May 1673. Provost of Trinity college, Dublin, 24th Jan. 1678. Bishop of Fernes and Leighlin 27th Feb. 1682. Archbishop of Cashel 13th March 1690. Archbishop of Dublin 24th May 1694. Archbishop of Armagh 18th Feb. 1702. Several times lord justice of Ireland. He died in 1713.

Thomas Bouchier, LL.D., succeeded in 1678.

James Bouchier, LL.D., succeeded his father in 1723. Ob. 19th Aug. 1736.

Robert Leybourne, 1736.

Francis Randolph, D.D., 1759. Ob. 18th Feb. 1797, ætat. 84.

Thomas Winstanley, D.D., 1796. Ob. 2nd Sept. 1823, ætat. 74.

Peter Elmsley, D.D., 1823. Ob. 8th March 1825.

Richard Whately, 1825.

Edward Cardwell, 1831.

EDMUND HALL

Took its name from a citizen of Oxford in the beginning of king Henry III's reign, circa 1216.

It belongs now to Queen's college, who have the nomination of the principal.

PRINCIPALS.

John de Cornubia occurs in 1317.
Robert Luc de Cornubia, 1319.
John de Bere, 1325.
... ... Thorp, 1351.
William Hamsterley, 1381.
Edward Upton, 1385.
William Taylour, 1390.
Henry Presbyter or Circester, 1395.
Henry Rumworth, *of Queen's college*, was principal in 1399.
Henry Bermingdon or Bermingham, 1408.
Peter Clerk, alias Payne, 1410.
John Derley, Darley, or Derling, occurs 1414.
William Bryton, S.T.B., 1434.
John Thamys or Themys, S.T.B., 1438.
Thomas Lee or Leigh, 1461.
Richard Broke, 1498.
Humphrey Wystow, *of All Souls college*, 1499.
Thomas Cawse, Nov. 1501.
William Patynson was made principal 22nd Feb. 1502.
Christopher Fallowfield, *of Queen's college*, held this principalship in Patynson's name 1505.
John Pytts, *of Magdalen college*, was admitted 14th Feb. 1507.
John Cuthbertson, S.T.B., *of Queen's college*, succeeded in 1520.
Miles Brathwayte was admitted 19th Sept. 1528.
William Robertson, 24th Sept. 1530.
Ottewell Toppyng, *of Queen's college*, was admitted 12th Jan. 1537.
Thomas Peyrson, M.A., was elected by the provost and fellows of Queen's college in Sept. 1540, and ad-

mitted by the commissary of the University 28th Aug. 1542.

Ralph Rudde, M.A., succeeded in 1546.

Nicholas Cook, M.A., was admitted 22nd May 1569.

Nicholas Pullen, M.A., was admitted 7th March 1569.

Philip Johnson, M.A., 24th Sept. 1572.

Henry Robinson, M.A., succeeded 9th May 1576. He became provost of Queen's college.

Thomas Bowsfield, M.A., was admitted 22nd July 1581. He resigned 26th Feb. 1600.

John Aglionby, S.T.P., was elected and admitted 4th April 1601. He died 6th Feb. 1609, and was buried in the church at Islip, near Oxford.

Barnabas Potter, 1610.

John Rawlinson, M.A., (afterwards S.T.P.), *late fellow of St. John's college*, was elected principal 1st May 1610.

Adam Airay, S.T.B., (afterwards S.T.P.), was admitted 9th March 1631. He died 15th Dec. 1658, and was buried in the church of Cherlton, near Oxford.

Thomas Tully, S.T.B., (afterwards S.T.P.), was elected 22nd Dec. 1658. He died 14th Jan. 1675–6.

Stephen Penton, M.A., was admitted 15th Feb. 1675. He resigned in 1683. Ob. 17th Oct. 1706, ætat. 69.

Thomas Crosthwayte, S.T.P., was elected 15th March 1683, and admitted 4th April following. He was deprived in 1685.

John Mill, S.T.P., was elected and admitted 5th May 1685. Ob. 25th June 1707.

Thomas Pearson, S.T.P., succeeded in 1707.

Henry Felton, D.D., admitted 23rd April 1722. Ob. March 1739–40.

Thomas Shaw, D.D., elected 18th Aug. 1746. He was Greek professor in 1741. Ob. 15th Aug. 1751.

George Fothergill, D.D., vice Dr. Shaw deceased, 1751. Ob. 4th Oct. 1760.

George Dixon, D.D., 30th Dec. 1760. Ob. 8th Nov. 1787.

William Dowson, D.D., 1787. Ob. 10th Jan. 1800.

George Thompson, D.D., 1800. Ob. 16th May 1823, ætat. 72.

Anthony Grayson, D.D., 1824. Ob. 6th Sept. 1843.

William Thompson, D.D., 1843.

CAMBRIDGE.

CHANCELLORS.

Hugh de Hothun held the office in 1246.

Reginald de Geffinghall held the office in 1256.

1256 Stephen de Hepworth held the office from 26th Oct. 1256.

1259 William de Ludham or Lowdham.

1270 John Hoak or Hooke held the office from 1270 to 19th Nov. 1275.

1276 Robert de Fulburn.

1283 Andrew de Giselham.

1286 Thomas de Sherningham, Shermingham, or Sheringham.

1287 Stephen de Hepworth.

1289 Ralph de Leicester.

1290 Geoffrey de Pakenham held the office until 1292.

1293 Henry de Boyton or Boiton.

1295 John de Bradenham.

1296 Thomas de Sheringham held the office from 1296 to 1298.

1299 Stephen de Hepworth.

1300–1303 Stephen de Haselfield or Haslingfield.

1303–1306 Stephen de Segrave. See Deans of Lichfield.

1306 Richard de Aston held the office during the absence of Segrave.

1307 Stephen de Haselfeld or Haslingfeld.

1315 Richard de Aston or Ashton.

1320 Roger de Northburgh.

1326 Richard Badewe. Founder of University hall.

1329 Thomas de Foxton, LL.D.
1331 John de Langley, S.T.P.
1334 Robert de Mildenhall, S.T.P. Master of Peterhouse in 1338.
1335–1336 Henry de Herewarden, LL.D.
Gilbert de Segrave[1].
Oliver de Deincourt.
John Clarell.
Simon de Walpol.
Richard Goldington.
Robert de Wynwyk.
1337 Richard de Hailynge or Harling.
1338 Richarde de Badewe.
1339 Richard Le Lynge.
1340 Robert Claydon.
1341–1344 Thomas de Northwode.
1345 Richard Le Lynge.
1346–1348 John de Crakhale or Crakhall.
1348 William de Lymburgh, 15th Dec.
1349 Richard de Hailynge or Harling, 21st Jan.
1349 Richard de Hetherset or Wetherset.
1350 Anthony Granchester.
1351 Richard de Hailynge or Harling.
1352 William Thynghul or Tynkele.
1359 Thomas de Sutton.
1360 Richard de Hetherset or Wetherset, alias Cambridge.
1361 Michael Hampton or Haynton.
1362 Michael de Causton.
1366 William de Gotham, master of Michael-house.
1369 Thomas de Stukeley, abbot of Colchester.
1371 John de Donewick or Dunwich[2], master of Clare hall in 1374.

---

[1] Segrave and the five following persons appear, by the archives of the University, to have held the Chancellorship; but their years of office do not occur.

[2] He was appointed to this office by the bishop of Ely in 1362, but immediately ejected.

1373 Adam de Lakynheth.
1374 John de Donewick or Dunwich, master of Clare hall.
1376 William de Gotham, master of Michael-house.
1378 Richard le Scrope. See Bishops of Lichfield.
1379 Ivo or Eudo or Guydo la Zouch.
1381 John de Cavendish[3].
1382 Guydo or Eudo la Zouch.
1383 John de Bromyard.
1384 John de Neketon, master of Benet college in 1389.
1384 John de Burgh, 24th Nov.
1386 Thomas de Hethersett, master of King's hall.
1388 William Colville, master of Michael-house.
1389 Richard de Dereham.
1390 William Colville, 22nd Jan.; master of Michael-house.
1390 Richard de Dereham.
1391 William Colville, master of Michael-house.
1392 John de Neketon, master of Bene't college.
1394 William Colville, master of Michael-house.
1396 Eudo or Guido la Zouch.
1399 Richard de Dereham held the office[4].
1400 Stephen le Scrope, 14th May.
1400 Richard de Billingford[5] or Billingfeld, 28th May; master of Bene't college.
1402–1408 Richard de Dereham, master of King's hall.
1409 Richard de Billingford, master of Bene't college.
1412 Eudo or Guido la Zouch.
1413 Richard de Billingford, master of Bene't college.
1414 Stephen le Scrope.
1416 John de Rickingale, master of Gonville hall in 1423.
1422 Thomas de Cobham.
1424 Robert Fitz-Hugh, appointed 6th July[6]. See Bishops of London.

---

[3] See Pat. 4 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 26. in dorso.

[4] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 31.

[5] Pope Boniface IX decreed in 1401 "ne Cancellarius confirmationem electionis suæ ab episcopo Eliens. quærat, sed ipso facto electionis confirmatus habeatur."

[6] Pat. 2 Hen. VI. p. 3. m. 13.

1426 William Wymbell, master of Clare hall.
1427 Marmaduke Lumley, master of Trinity hall in 1429.
1428 William Wimble, master of Clare hall in 1429.
1429 John Holbroke, S.T.P.
1431 William Lascells.
1432 Richard de Billingford, master of Bene't college.
1433–35 Richard Caudrey, master of King's hall.
1435 Nicholas Swaffham.
1436 John de Langton, master of Pembroke college.
1443 Thomas Bourchier circa 1443.
1444 John de Langton, master of Pembroke college.
1445 Nicholas de Kenton.
1447 John de Langton, master of Pembroke college.
1448 Robert de Ayscough, LL.D., master of King's hall.
1450 Nicholas Close. See Bishops of Carlisle.
1451–1455 William Percy. See Bishops of Carlisle.
1456–1458 Laurence Booth, master of Pembroke college.
1458 William Wilflett, master of Clare hall.
1459 Robert Woodlark, founder of Catherine hall.
1461 Richard le Scrope, master of King's hall.
1462 Robert Woodlark, provost of King's college, and founder of Catharine hall.
1463 William Boothe, afterwards bishop of Exeter.
1464 William Wilflett, master of Clare hall.
1465 John Herrison, M.D.
1466 William Wilflett, master of Clare hall.
1468 Edward Story, master of Michael-house.
1469 Thomas Rotheram, bishop of Rochester.
1471 Edward Story, master of Michael-house.
1473–1478 Thomas Rotheram, bishop of Lincoln.
1479 John Boynton.
1483 Thomas Rotheram, archbishop of York.
1485 Thomas Northwode.
1488 Richard Badew.
1490 Thomas Cosyn, master of Bene't college.
1494 John Blythe, master of King's hall.
1496 Robert Fitz-Hugh, master of Bene't college.
1499 Thomas Rotheram, archbishop of York.

1500 Richard Fox, bishop of Durham.

1501 John Fisher, master of Michael-house.

1502 Geoege Fitz-Hugh, S.T.P., master of Pembroke coll.

1503 Thomas Ruthall or Rowthall, bishop of Durham in 1509.

1504 John Fisher. He resigned in 1514, in order that the office might be offered to Cardinal Wolsey; but was re-chosen in the same year, and was the first chancellor of Cambridge elected for life[7]. He was president of Queen's college, bishop of Rochester, and a Roman cardinal.

1535 Thomas Cromwell, earl of Essex, held the office in 1535.

1540 Stephen Gardiner, master of Trinity hall, held the office in 1540.

1547 Edward Seymour, duke of Somerset.

1552 John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, held the office in 1552.

1553 Stephen Gardiner, bishop of Winchester, and lord chancellor of England, held the office in 1553.

1556 Reginald Pole, cardinal, archbishop of Canterbury.

1559 William Cecil, afterwards lord Burleigh.

1598 Robert Devereux, earl of Essex.

1600–1 Robert Cecill, afterwards earl of Salisbury; elected 14th Feb.

1612 Henry Howard, earl of Northampton. Ob. 1614.

1614 Thomas Howard, earl of Suffolk; elected 8th July. Ob. 28th May 1626[8].

1626 George Villiers, duke of Buckingham; elected 6th June. Ob. 23rd Aug. 1628.

1628 Henry Rich, earl of Holland.

---

[7] The office of Chancellor is now biennial, or tenable for such a length of time beyond two years as the tacit consent of the University may choose to allow. For many years past it has been filled by individuals of exalted rank. The election is made by poll of the members of the Senate, and determined by a majority of votes.

[8] On his death, Thomas, earl

1648 Edward Mountague, earl of Manchester, ejected by the Parliamentary-visitors.

1651 Oliver S. John, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas.

1660 Edward Mountague, earl of Manchester restored.

1670 George Villiers, duke of Buckingham; elected 7th, admitted 10th June 1671[6].

1674 James Scot, duke of Monmouth; elected 20th July[7], installed 3rd Sept.

1682 Christopher Monk, duke of Albemarle; elected 8th April, and installed 11th May 1682.

1688 George Lord Dartmouth, 1st Dec. 1688, vice Christopher, duke of Albemarle.

1688 Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; installed at Northumberland House 30th May 1689.

1748 Thomas Holles Pelham, duke of Newcastle, 14th Dec.

1768 Augustus Henry Fitzroy, duke of Grafton.

1811 William Frederick, duke of Gloucester.

1834 John Jeffreys, marquis of Camden.

1840 Hugh Percy, duke of Northumberland.

1847 His Royal Highness Prince Albert.

VICE-CHANCELLORS[8].

The accounts of the Vice-Chancellors and Proctors of this University are not to be relied on higher than the year 1501, for which reason I shall deduce the succession of them only from that time.

---

of Berkshire, had 103 votes, and the duke of Buckingham, recommended by the King, had 108.

[6] London Gazette. [7] Ibid.

[8] The Vice-Chancellor is elected annually on the 4th of November, and must be a graduate of a degree not inferior to that of Master of Arts.

1501 John Tysher, president of Queen's college.
1502 Humphrey Fitz-Williams.
1503 Geoffrey Knight.
1504 John Smith.
1505 Richard Burton.
1506 John Eccleston.
1507 William Robson.
1508–9 William Bokenham.
1510–11 Thomas Tomson.
1512–13 John Fawne.
1514–15 John Egleston.
1516 Robert Dussing.
1517 Edmund Nateres.
1518–19 John Watson.
1520 Edmund Nateres.
1521 Thomas Stackhowse.
1522 John Edmonds.
1523 Thomas Grene.
1524 Henry Bullock.
1525–6 Edmund Nateres.
1527–8 John Edmunds.
1529 William Bukmaster.
1530–31 John Watson.
1532–3 Simon Haynes, master of Queen's college.
1534–5 John Craforth, master of University college.
1536 Francis Mallet.
1537 George Day, master of St. John's college.
1538–9 William Buckmaster.
1540 Francis Mallet.
John Edmunds.
1541 Richard Standish.
1542–3 John Edmonds.
Richard Standish.
1543 John Edmonds.
Thomas Smyth.
1544 Thomas Smyth.
Matthew Parker.

1545 Matthew Parker.
John Madew, master of Clare hall in 1549.
1546 John Madew, master of Clare hall in 1549.
1547 Matthew Parker.
1548 William Byll.
1549 Walter Haddon, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1550 John Madew, master of Clare hall.
1551 Andrew Perne, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1552 Edwin Sandys, S.T.P., master of Catherine hall. Afterwards archbishop of York.
1553 John Young, S.T.P., master of Pembroke hall.
1554 William Glyne, S.T.P., president of Queen's college.
Cuthbert Scott, S.T.P., master of Christ's college.
1555 Cuthbert Scott, S.T.P., master of Christ's college.
1556 Andrew Perne, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1557 Robert Brassie, S.T.P., provost of King's college.
1558 Edmund Cosin, LL.D., master of Catherine hall.
John Porie, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi college.
1559 Andrew Perne, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1560 Henry Harvey, LL.D,, master of Trinity hall.
1561 Philip Baker, S.T.P., provost of King's college.
1562 Francis Newton, S.T.P.
1563 Edmund Hawford, S.T.P., master of Christ's college.
1564 Robert Beaumont, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.
1565 John Stokys, S.T.P., president of Queen's college.
1566 Robert Beaumont, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.
Roger Kelke, master of Magdalen college.
1567 Richard Langworth, S.T.P., master of St. John's coll.
1568 John Young, S.T.P., master of Pembroke hall.
1569 John May, S.T.P., master of Catherine hall.
1570 John Whitgift, S.T.P., master of Trinity college. He became archbishop of Canterbury.
1571 Roger Kelke, S.T.P., master of Magdalen college.
1572 Thomas Byng, LL.D., master of Clare hall.
1573 John Whitgift, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.
1574 Andrew Perne, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1575 John Styll, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.

1576 Roger Goad, S.T.P., provost of King's college.
1577 Richard Howland, S.T.P., master of Magdalen coll.
1578 Thomas Byng, LL.D., master of Clare hall.
1579 John Hatcher, M.D., of St. John's college.
1580 Andrew Perne, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1581 William Fulk, S.T.P., master of Pembroke hall.
1582 John Bell, S.T.P., master of Jesus college.
1583 Richard Howland, S.T.P., master of St. John's coll.
1584 Robert Norgat, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi college.
1585 Humphry Tyndall, S. T. P., president of Queen's college.
1586 John Capcotes, S.T.P., fellow of Trinity college.
1587 Thomas Legg, LL.D., master of Gonville and Caius college.
1588 Thomas Nevill, S.T.P., master of Magdalen college.
1589 Thomas Preston, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1590–91 Robert Soame, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1592 John Styll, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.
Thomas Legg, LL.D., master of Gonville and Caius college.
1593–4 John Duport, S.T.P., master of Jesus college.
1595 Roger Goad, S.T.P., provost of King's college.
1596–8 John Jegon, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi college.
1599 Robert Soame, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1600 John Jegon, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi college.
1601 John Duport, S.T.P., master of Jesus college.
1602 William Smith, S.T.P., master of Clare hall.
1603 John Cowel, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1604 Richard Clayton, S.T.P., master of St. John's college.
1605 Samuel Harsnet, S.T.P., master of Pembroke hall.
1606 Roger Goad, S.T.P., provost of King's college.
1607 Robert Soame, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1608 Thomas Jegon, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi college.
1609 John Duport, S.T.P., master of Jesus college.
1610 Fogg Newton, S.T.P., provost of King's college.
1611 Barnabas Goche, S.T.P., master of Magdalen coll.

1612 Valentine Carey, S.T.P., master of Christ's college.
1613 Clement Corbet, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1614 Samuel Harsnet, bishop of Chichester, master of Pembroke hall.
1615 Owen Gwyn, S.T.P., master of St. John's college.
1616 John Hill, S.T.P., master of Catherine hall.
1617 John Richardson, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.
1618 William Branthwayt, S.T.P., master of Gonville and Caius college.
John Gostlin, M.D., master of Gonville and Caius coll.
1619 Robert Scott, S.T.P., master of Clare hall.
1620 Samuel Ward, S.T.P., master of Sidney-Sussex coll.
1621 Leonard Maw, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1622 Jerom Beale, S.T.P., master of Pembroke hall.
1623 Thomas Paske, S.T.P., master of Clare hall.
1624 John Mansell, S.T.P., president of Queen's college.
1625 John Gostlin, M.D., master of Gonville and Caius college.
Henry Smith, S.T.P., master of Magdalen college.
1626 Henry Smith, S.T.P., master of Magdalen college.
1627 Thomas Bainbrigg, S.T.P., master of Christ's college.
1628 Matthew Wren, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1629–30 Henry Butts, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi college.
1631 Thomas Comber, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.
1632 Benjamin Lany, S.T.P., master of Pembroke hall.
1633 Richard Love, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi coll.
1634 William Beale, S.T.P., master of St. John's college.
1635 Henry Smith, S.T.P., master of Magdalen college.
1636 Thomas Comber, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.
1637–8 Ralph Brownrigg, S.T.P., master of Catherine hall.
1639 John Cosin, S.T.P., master of Peter house.
1640–42 Richard Holdsworth, S.T.P., master of Emanuel college.
1643 Ralph Brownrigg, S.T.P., master of Catherine hall.
1645–6 Thomas Hill, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.
1647 John Arrowsmith, S.T.P., master of St. John's coll.
1648 Anthony Tuckney, S.T.P., master of Emanuel coll.

1649 Thomas Horton, S.T.P., president of Queen's college.
1650 Benjamin Wichcott, S.T.P., provost of King's coll.
1651 Samuel Bolton, S.T.P., master of Christ's college.
1652 Richard Minshull, S.T.P., master of Sidney-Sussex college.
1653 Lazarus Seaman, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1654 John Lightfoot, S.T.P., master of Catherine hall.
1655–6 Theophilus Dillingham, S.T.P., master of Clare hall.
1657 John Worthington, S.T.P., master of Jesus college.
1658 John Bond, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1659 William Dillingham, S.T.P., master of Emanuel college.
1660–1 Henry Ferne, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.
1661 Theophilus Dillingham, S.T.P., master of Clare hall.
1662 Edward Rainbow, S.T.P., master of Magdalen college.
1663 James Fleetwood, S.T.P., provost of King's college.
1664 Anthony Sparrow, S.T.P., president of Queen's coll.
1665 Francis Wilford, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi college.
1666 John Howorth, S.T.P., master of Magdalen college.
1667 James Fleetwood, S.T.P., provost of King's college.
1668 Edmund Boldero, S.T.P., master of Jesus college.
1669 James Duport, S.T.P., master of Magdalen college.
1670 John Breton, S.T.P., master of Emanuel college.
1671 Robert Mapletoft, S.T.P., master of Pembroke hall.
1672 William Wells, S.T.P., president of Queen's college.
1673 John Spencer, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi coll.
1674 Edmund Boldero, S.T.P., master of Jesus college.
1675 Isaac Barrow, S.T.P., master of Trinity college[1].
1676 Sir Thomas Page, knt. S.T.P., provost of King's coll.
1677 Thomas Holbeach, S.T.P., master of Emanuel coll.
1678 Francis Turner, S.T.P., master of St. John's college. Afterwards bishop of Ely.
1679 John Eachard, S.T.P., master of Catherine hall.
1680 Humphrey Gower, S.T.P., master of St. John's coll.
1681 Nathaniel Coga, S.T.P., master of Pembroke hall.

[1] London Gazette, N° 1138.

1682 John Coppleston, S.T.P., provost of King's college.
1683 Henry James, S.T.P., president of Queen's college.
1684 Samuel Blithe, S.T.P., master of Clare hall.
1685 William Saywell, S.T.P., master of Jesus college.
1686 John Peachell, S.T.P., master of Magdalen coll.
1687 John Balderston, S.T.P., master of Emanuel coll.
John Mountague, S.T.P., master of Trinity coll.
1688 John Covil, S.T.P., master of Christ's college.
1689 James Johnson, S.T.P., master of Sidney-Sussex coll. Chosen 4th Nov. 1689[2].
1690 Charles Roderick, S.T.P., and LL.D., provost of King's college.
1691 Gabriel Quadring, S.T.P., master of Magdalen coll.
1692 George Oxenden, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1693 William Stanley, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi college.
1694 Thomas Browne, S.T.P., master of Pembroke hall.
1695 John Eachard, S.T.P., master of Catherine hall.
1696–7 Henry James, S.T.P., president of Queen's college.
1698 Sir William Dawes, bart., S.T.P., master of Catherine hall.
1699 Thomas Green, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi coll.
1700 Richard Bentley, S.T.P., master of Trinity college.
1701 Thomas Richardson, S.T.P., master of Peter-house.
1702 Charles Ashton, S.T.P., master of Jesus college.
1703 George Bramston, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1704 Sir John Ellys, knt., M.D., master of Gonville and Caius college.
1705 Bardsey Fisher, S.T.P., master of Sidney-Sussex college.
1706 John Balderston, S.T.P., master of Emanuel college.
1707 Edward Lany, S.T.P., master of Pembroke hall.
1708 John Covell, S.T.P., master of Christ's college.
1709 Charles Roderick, S.T.P. and LL.D., provost of King's college.
1710 Sir Nathaniel Lloyd, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.

---

[2] London Gazette.

1711 GABRIEL QUADRING, S.T.P., master of Magdalen coll.
1712 JOHN ADAMS, S.T.P., provost of King's college.
1713 THOMAS GREEN, S.T.P., master of Corpus Christi coll.
1714 THOMAS SHERLOCK, S.T.P., master of Catharine hall[66].
1715 DANIEL WATERLAND, S.T.B., master of Magdalen coll.
1716 WILLIAM GRIGG, master of Clare hall. Formerly fellow of Jesus college.
1717 THOMAS GOOCH, master of Gonville and Caius college.
1718 THOMAS GOOCH, master of Gonville and Caius college.
1719 THOMAS GOOCH, master of Gonville and Caius college.
1720 THOMAS CROSSE, master of Catharine hall.
1721 ANDREW SNAPE, provost of King's college.
1722 ANDREW SNAPE, provost of King's college.
1723 ANDREW SNAPE, provost of King's college.
1724 WILLIAM SAVAGE, master of Emmanuel college.
1725 JOHN DAVIES, president of Queens' college.
1726 JOSEPH CRAVEN, master of Sidney-Sussex college.
1727 ROBERT LAMBERT, master of St. John's college.
1728 JOHN FRANKLAND, master of Sidney-Sussex college.
1729 ROBERT LAMBERT, master of St. John's college.
1730 MATTHIAS MAWSON, master of Corpus Christi college.
1731 MATTHIAS MAWSON, master of Corpus Christi college.
1732 CHARLES MORGAN, master of Clare hall.
1733 ROGER LONG, master of Pembroke college.
1734 WILLIAM TOWERS, master of Christ's college.
1735 JOHN ADAMS, master of Sidney-Sussex college.
1736 JOHN WILCOX, master of Clare college.
1737 WILLIAM RICHARDSON, master of Emmanuel college.
1738 JOHN WHALLEY, master of Peter-house. Formerly fellow of Pembroke college.
1739 EDWARD HUBBARD, master of Catharine hall.
1740 EDWARD SIMPSON, master of Trinity hall.
1741 WILLIAM SEDGWICK, president of Queens' college.
1742 ROBERT SMITH, master of Trinity college.
1743 WILLIAM GEORGE, provost of King's college.

---

[66] I am indebted to the rev. Joseph Romilly, M.A., registrary of the University of Cambridge, for this portion of this list, between 1714 and 1817, which he kindly prepared expressly for this work.

1744 Kenrick Prescot, master of Catharine hall.
1745 George Henry Rooke, master of Christ's college. Took his degree of A. B. at Trinity college.
1746 Edmund Castle, master of Corpus Christi college.
1747 Francis Sawyer Parris, master of Sidney-Sussex college.
1748 Thomas Chapman, master of Magdalen college. Took B. A. and M. A. at Christ's college.
1749 Edmund Keene, master of Peter-house. Had been fellow of Gonville and Caius college.
1750 Edmund Keene, master of Peter-house.
1751 John Wilcox, master of Clare hall.
1752 Philip Yonge, master of Jesus college. Had been fellow of Trinity college.
1753 Philip Yonge, master of Jesus college.
1754 Hugh Thomas, master of Christ's college.
1755 Edmund Law, master of Peter-house. B.A. at St.John's college, M.A. at Christ's college, and fellow of Christ's college.
1756 John Sumner, provost of King's college.
1757 John Green, master of St. John's college.
1758 Lynford Caryl, master of Jesus college.
1759 James Burrough, master of Gonville and Caius college.
1760 George Sandby, master of Magdalen college. B. A. and M. A. at Merton college, Oxford.
1761 Robert Plumptre, president of Queens' college.
1762 Peter Goddard, master of Clare hall.
1763 William Elliston, master of Sidney-Sussex college. B.A. and M. A. at St. John's college.
1764 John Barnardiston, master of Corpus Christi college.
1765 William Samuel Powell, master of St. John's college.
1766 John Smith, master of Gonville and Caius college.
1767 James Marriott, master of Trinity hall.
1768 John Hinchliffe, master of Trinity college.
1769 William Richardson, master of Emmanuel college.
1770 John Sumner, provost of King's college.
1771 James Brown, master of Pembroke college.
1772 William Cooke, provost of King's college.
1773 Lynford Caryl, master of Jesus college.

1774 Hon. Barton Wallop, master of Magdalen college.
1775 Robert Farmer, master of Emmanuel college.
1776 John Chevallier, master of St. John's college.
1777 Hugh Thomas, master of Christ's college.
Robert Plumptre, master of Queen's college, 3rd Dec. to complete Dr. Thomas's year.
1778 William Colman, master of Corpus Christi college.
1779 Lowther Yates, master of Catharine hall.
1780 John Barker, master of Christ's college.
1781 Richard Beadon, master of Jesus college. Had been fellow of St. John's college.
1782 Richard Beadon, master of Jesus college.
1783 John Torkington, master of Clare hall.
1784 Peter Peckard[67], master of Magdalen college.
1785 Joseph Turner, master of Pembroke college.
1786 James Marriott, master of Trinity hall.
William Elliston, master of Sidney-Sussex college, 18th Nov. to complete sir James Marriott's year.
1787 Richard Farmer, master of Emmanuel college.
1788 Francis Barnes, master of Peter-house. Had been fellow of King's college.
1789 William Pearce, master of Jesus college. Had been fellow of St. John's college.
1790 William Craven, master of St. John's college.
1791 Thomas Postlethwaite, master of Trinity college.
1792 Isaac Milner, president of Queens' college.
1793 William Colman, master of Corpus Christi college.
1794 Lowther Yates, master of Catharine hall.
1795 Philip Douglas, master of Corpus Christi college.
1796 Richard Belward, master of Gonville and Caius college. Took B.A. and M.A. in name of Fisher.
1797 Robert Towerson Cory, master of Emmanuel college.
1798 Humphrey Sumner, provost of King's college.
1799 William Lort Mansel, master of Trinity college.
1800 William Gretton, master of Magdalen college. B.A. and M.A. at Peter-house.
1801 Joseph Procter, master of Catharine hall.

---

[67] He took his B.A. and M.A. degrees at Oxford.

1802 Humphrey Sumner, provost of King's college.
1803 Martin Davy, master of Gonville and Caius college.
1804 John Torkington, master of Clare hall.
1805 Joseph Turner, master of Pembroke college.
1806 William Pearce, master of Jesus college.
1807 Francis Barnes, master of Peter house.
1808 Edward Pearson, master of Sidney-Sussex college.
1809 Isaac Milner, president of Queens' college.
1810 Philip Douglas, master of Corpus Christi college.
1811 Thomas Browne, master of Christ's college.
1812 John Davie, master of Sidney-Sussex college.
Robert Towerson Cory, master of Emmanuel college, 11th Oct. to complete Dr. Davie's year.
1813 William Chafy, master of Sidney-Sussex college.
1814 George Thackeray, provost of King's college.
1815 John Kaye, master of Christ's collene.
1816 James Wood, master of St. John's college.
1817 William Webb, master of Clare hall.
1818 Hon. George Neville, M A., master of Magdalen coll.
1819 William Frere, M.D., master of Downing college.
1820 Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., master of Trinity college.
1821 William French, D.D., master of Jesus college.
1822 Henry Godfrey, D.D., president of Queens' college.
1823 John Lamb, B.D., master of Corpus Christi college.
1824 Thomas le Blanc, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1825 Joseph Procter, D.D., master of Catharine hall.
1826 Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., master of Trinity college.
1827 Martin Davy, D. D., master of Gonville and Caius college.
1828 Gilbert Ainslie, D.D., master of Pembroke college.
1829 William Chafy, D.D., master of Sidney-Sussex coll.
1830 George Thackeray, D.D., provost of King's college.
1831 John Graham, D.D., master of Christ's college.
1832 William Webb, D.D., master of Clare hall.
1833 Joshua King, M.A., president of Queens' college.
1834 William French, D.D., master of Jesus college.
1835 George Archdall, D.D., master of Emmanuel coll.

1836 Gilbert Ainslie, D.D., master of Pembroke college.
1837 Thomas Worsley, M.A., master of Downing college.
1838 William Hodgson, D.D., master of Peter-house.
1839 Ralph Tatham, D.D., master of St. John's college.
1840 John Graham, D.D., master of Christ's college.
1841 George Archdall, D.D., master of Emmanuel coll.
1842 William Whewell, D.D., master of Trinity college.
1843 William Hodgson, D.D., master of Peter-house.
1844 Robert Phelps, D.D., master of Sidney-Sussex coll.
1845 Ralph Tatham, D.D., master of St. John's college.
1846 Henry Philpott, D.D., master of Catharine hall.
1847 Robert Phelps, D.D., master of Sidney-Sussex coll.
1848 Henry Wilkinson Cookson, D.D., master of Peter-house.
1849 James Cartmell, D.D., master of Christ's college.
1850 George Elwes Corrie, B.D., master of Jesus coll.
1851 Richard Okes, D.D., provost of King's college.
1852 James Pulling, D.D., master of Corpus Christi coll.
1853 James Geldart, LL.D., of Trinity hall.

PUBLIC ORATORS[67].

Desiderius Erasmus, of Rotterdam. See Greek Professors and Margaret Professors.

Richard Crook, *fellow of King's college*, 1522. See Greek Professors.

George Day, 1528, *provost of King's college, and afterwards bishop of Chichester.*

John Redman, S.T.P., *master of King's hall*, 1537.

Sir Thomas Smith, LL.D., *fellow of Queens' college*, 1538. See Greek Professors.

Sir John Cheek, M.A., knight, *of St. John's college*, 1542. See Greek Professors.

Roger Ascham, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1546.

Thomas Gardiner, *fellow of King's college*, 1554.

John Stokys, *fellow of King's college*, 1557.

George Ackworth, 1559.

---

[67] The Public Orator is elected on a vacancy by the heads of colleges.

Anthony Girlington, M.A., *fellow of Pembroke college*, 1560.

Andrew Oxenbridge, *fellow of Trinity college*, 1561.

William Masters, M.A., *fellow of King's college*, 1563.

Thomas Bynge, M.A., *fellow of Peter-house*, 1564. See Civil Law Professors, and Masters of Clare hall.

William Lewyn, M.A., *fellow of Christ's college*, 1570.

Theodore Beacon, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1571.

Richard Bridgwater, M.A., *fellow of King's college*, 1573.

Anthony Wingfield, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1580.

Henry Mowtlow, LL.D., *fellow of King's college*, 1589. Burgess for the University in the first parliament of James I.

Sir Robert Naunton, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1594. Burgess in Parliament for the University in 1621, 1624, and 1625.

Francis Nethersole, *fellow of Trinity college*, 1611.

George Herbert, M.A., *fellow of Trinity coll.*, 1619.

Robert Creyghton, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1627. Afterwards Greek professor, and bishop of Bath and Wells.

Henry Molle, M.A., *fellow of King's college*, 1639. Ejected in 1650.

Ralph Widdrington, M.A., *senior fellow of Christ's college*, 1650. See Greek, and Margaret Professors.

Henry Paman, M.D., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1672.

John Billers, S.T.B., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1681.

Henry Felton, LL.D., *fellow of Peter-house*, 1688.

William Ayloffe, M.A., *fellow of Trinity coll.*, 1695.

Edmund Castle, M.A., *fellow of Ben'et college*, elected in Feb. 1726–7. He resigned.

Philip Williams, S.T.B., *fellow of St. John's college*, elected 31st March 1730. He resigned.

James Tunstall, S.T.B., *fellow of St. John's college*, elected 21st Oct. 1741. He resigned.

Philip Yonge, *fellow of Trinity college*, elected 18th June 1746. Afterwards bishop of Bristol.

John Skynner, M.A., *fellow of St. John's coll.*, 1752.
William Barford, M.A., *fellow of King's coll.*, 1762.
Richard Beadon, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1768. See Bishops of Gloucester and of Bath.
William Pearce, B.A., *fellow of St. John's coll.*, 1778.
William Lort Mansel, M.A., *fellow of Trinity coll.*, 1788. Afterwards bishop of Bristol.
Edmund Outram, M.A., *fellow of St. John's coll.*, 1798.
Richard Tatham, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1809.
Christopher Wordsworth, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 4th Feb. 1836.
Thomas Crick, B.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, 27th April 1836.
William Henry Bateson, B.D., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1848.

PROCTORS[68].

1501 Richard Wiot.
Richard Balderston.
1502 Thomas Edyman.
John Hutchins.
1503 John Gening.
William Woderofe.
1504 Robert Cutteler.
John Watson.
1505 William Lambert.
Edmund Page.
1506 Edmund Nateres.
Thomas Swayn.
1507 John Philipe.
Richard Picard.
1508 James Nicholson.
Peter Bykardyke.
1509 W. Capun.
W. Brychowse.

[68] The Proctors are elected annually, and must be Masters of Arts of two years' standing at least.

1510 John Samson, fellow of King's college, and vice-provost.
John Skott.
1511 George Tomson.
Christopher Dukket.
1512 Richard Stanbanke.
William Chaundeler.
1513 Roger Colyngwood.
Richard Master.
1514 Richard Nores.
Thomas Marten.
1515 John Cottyng.
Thomas Goodryke.
1516 Robert Bolton.
Reginald Baynbryg.
1517 John Copinger.
Gilbert Latham.
1518 William Cokks.
Roger Asshe.
1519 William Smyth.
John Cheswryte.
1520 John Dennie.
William Madew.
1521 Richard Frank.
John Craforth.
1522 Nicholas Rowley.
John Staford.
1523 Robert Dente.
John Bryganden.
1524 Robert Aldryge.
Anthony Maxwell.
1525 Edmund Streten.
Thomas Byggs.
1526 William Duplack.
Thomas Harwod.
1527 Ninian Shafto.
James Hutton.
1528 Thomas Smyth.
John Bruar.

1529 Robert Swynburn.
John Blyth. See King's Professors of Physic.
1530 John Lynsey.
Thomas Wylson.
1531 Thomas Blythe.
Robert Masterman.
1532 William Cake.
John Tayler.
1533 Nicholas Ridley. Master of Pembroke hall in 1540.
Richard Wylks.
1534 Henry Mallet.
John Madew.
1535 Ralph Aynsworth.
William Sawnders.
1536 Henry Jollyffe.
Robert Stoks.
1537 Richard Standish.
Thomas Cobbe.
1538 Geoffrey Gylpyn.
Henry Sanderson.
1539 Oliver Aynsworth.
Alban Langdale.
1540 Thomas Pulley.
Edmund Umphrey.
1541 Henry Bysell.
Thomas West.
1542 Simon Bryggs.
Edwin Sands. He became archbishop of York.
1543 Henry Comberforth.
William Waklyng.
1544 John Rayner.
Gregory Barker.
1545 Edmund Cosin.
Simon Bagot.
1546 William Barker.
Andrew Pern. Master of Peter-house in 1554.
1547 Thomas Burman.
Christopher Karlhyll.

1548 Edmund Grindal. Master of Pembroke hall in 1559.
Edward Gasquoyne.
1549 George Bullock.
Philip Baker. Provost of King's college in 1558.
1550 Andrew Pereson.
John Ebden. See Archdeacon of Durham.
1551 Ralph Standish.
William Conny.
1552 Edmund Hawford.
Thomas Yale.
Nicholas Robinson.
1553 Thomas Gardiner. Public Orator in 1554.
Henry Barley.
1554 Thomas Baily.
Gregory Garth.
1555 George Boys.
John Gwyn.
1556 Nicholas Robinson.
Hugh Glyn.
1557 William Goulding.
William Day. Afterwards Bishop of Winchester.
1558 Richard Smith.
John Bell, of Peter-house.
1559 Bartholomew Doddington, of Trinity college.
George Fuller, of Christ's college.
1560 Anthony Girlington.
John Cowel.
1561 William Masters, LL.D. Public Orator in 1563, and fellow of King's college.
George Blyth.
1562 Andrew Oxenbridge.
John Igulden.
1563 Richard Curtis.
Henry Morley.
1564 Thomas Byng, of Peter-house.
Bartholomew Clark, fellow of King's college.
1565 Thomas Byng, of Peter-house.
Thomas Preston, of King's college. Master of Trinity hall in 1584. Vice-chancellor in 1589.

1566 Nicholas Shepard
Edward Deering, of Christ's college.
1567 Christopher Lindley, of Pembroke hall.
John Dawbenie.
1568 John Wells.
Edward Rokery.
William Lewin, of Christ's college.
1569 Thomas Aldrich. He was master of Corpus Christi college in 1569.
Reuben Sherwood, of King's college.
1570 William Bingham, of Clare hall.
Hugh Billit, of Queens' college.
1571 John Beacon, of St. John's college. Public Orator in 1571.
Arthur Puroyfoy, of Peter-house.
1572 Walter Allen, of Christ's college.
John Tracy, of Gonville and Caius college.
1573 Richard Bridgwater, of King's college. Public Orator in 1573. Ob. 5th Feb. 1587–8.
Lancelot Browne, of Pembroke hall.
1574 John Cragg, of Catharine hall.
Lucas Gilpin, of Trinity college.
1575 Thomas Randall, of St. John's college.
David Yale.
1576 Arthur Puroyfoy, of Peter-house.
Thomas Patinson, of Christ's college.
1577 Osmund Lakes, of King's college.
Nicholas Seeres, of Clare hall.
1578 William Farand, of Trinity college.
Richard Willoughby, of Corpus Christi college.
1579 William Lakin, of St. John's college.
John Bradley, of Magdalen college.
1580 Thomas Nevill, of Pembroke hall. See Deans of Canterbury.
John Duport, of Jesus college.
1581 John Jegon, of Queens' college.
Robert Lylesse, of King's college.

1582 Anthony Wingfield, of Trinity college.
Leon Chambers.
Gabriel Harvey, of Trinity hall.
1583 Henry Hickman, of St. John's college.
Henry Hawkins, of Peter-house.
1584 William Hawes, of Clare hall.
Thomas Bradock, of Christ's college.
1585 Soph. Smith, of Corpus Christi college.
John Cowel, LL.D., of King's college. He died master of Trinity college.
1586 Anthony Wingfield, of Trinity college.
Henry Farr, of Pembroke hall.
1587 John Palmer, of St. John's college.
John Smith, of Jesus college.
1588 Robert Cansfield, of Catharine hall.
Miles Sandys, of Queens' college.
1589 Henry Mowtlow, of King's college. Public Orator in 1589. Afterwards burgess in Parliament.
Richard Bets, of Peter-house.
1590 John Sled, of Trinity college.
Cuthbert Bainbridge, of Christ's college.
1591 Gisb. Jacob. of Clare hall.
Otthow Hill, of St. John's college.
1592 Thomas Grimston, of Gonville and Caius college.
Samuel Harsnet, of Pembroke hall. He became archbishop of York.
1593 Henry Mowtlow, of King's college.
Thomas Jegon, of Corpus Christi college.
1594 Gregory Milner, of Trinity college.
John Meriton, of Queens' college.
1595 Lionel Ducket, of Jesus college.
Thomas Cook, of St. John's college.
1596 Ezechiel Hilliard, of Peter-house.
William Boulton, of Christ's college.
1597 William Moon, of Catharine hall.
Richard Sutton, of King's college.
1598 Nathaniel Cole, of Trinity college.
William Rich, of Pembroke hall.

1599 William Boys, of Clare hall.
Randolph Woodcock, of St. John's college.
1600 John Gostlin, of Gonville and Caius college.
George Mountague, of Queens' college.
1601 Robert Nanton, of Trinity hall.
Thomas Morrison, of King's college. Law Professor in 1611.
1602 Richard Trym, of Peter-house.
John Fortho, of Trinity college.
1603 Nathaniel Wyborn, of St. John's college.
Edward Barwell, of Christ's college.
1604 Nathaniel Gyfford, of Pembroke hall.
Edward Manestie, of Clare hall.
1605 Miles Raven, of King's college.
Edward Gent, of Corpus Christi college.
1606 William Barton, of Trinity college.
Simon Tyndall, of Queen's college.
1607 George Dearing, of Jesus college.
Thomas Cecyll, of St. John's college.
1608 Richard Bridges, of Catharine hall.
Anthony Disborough, of Gonville and Caius college.
1609 Abraham Bidle, of King's college.
Leonard Maw, of Peter-house.
1610 John Aungier, of Trinity college.
William Adison, of Christ's college.
1611 Thomas Muriall, of Pembroke hall.
John Williams, of St. John's college.
1612 Richard Thompson, of Clare hall.
Stephen Haget, of Queens' college.
Henry Bird, of Trinity hall.
1613 Arthur Johnson, of King's college. Ob. 2nd April 1621.
Richard Anguish, of Corpus Christi college.
1614 Thomas Kitchin, of Trinity college.
John Dod, of Jesus college.
1615 Andrew Perne, of Peter-house.
Thomas Smith, of St. John's college.

1616 John Brown, of Gonville and Caius college.
George Ramsey, of Christ's college.
1617 John Smithson, of King's college.
Alexander Read, of Pembroke hall.
1618 Henry Goche, of Trinity college.
Thomas Horseman, of Catharine hall.
1619 Robert Mason, of St. John's college.
William Roberts, of Queen's college. See Bishops of Bangor.
1620 Gabriel More, of Christ's college.
Philip Pawlet, of Peter-house.
1621 Thomas Scamp, of King's college.
Thomas Parkinson, of Clare hall.
Charles Mordaunt, of Trinity hall.
1622 Thomas Adams, of Trinity college.
Nathaniel Flick, of Corpus Christi college.
1623 John Smith, of Magdalen college.
Amyas Reading, of St. John's college.
1624 William Boswell, of Jesus college.
Thomas Bowld, of Pembroke hall.
1625 John Norton, of King's college.
Robert Ward, of Queens' college.
1626 Samuel Higson, of Trinity college.
Thomas Wake, of Gonville and Caius college.
1627 Thomas Love, of Peter-house.
Edward Lloyd, of St. John's college.
1628 Richard Loue, of Clare hall.
Michael Honywood, of Christ's college. See Deans of Lincoln.
1629 Thomas Goad, of King's college.
William Roberts, of Corpus Christi college. See Bishops of Bangor.
Robert King, of Trinity hall.
1630 Peter Ashton, of Trinity college.
Roger Hexchester, of Pembroke hall.
1631 Thomas Terwhit, of Catharine hall.
Lionel Gatford, of Jesus college.

1632 John Lothian, of Catharine hall.
Daniel Chandelour, of Queens' college.
1633 Henry Mole, of King's college. Public Orator in 1639.
Luke Skippon, of Peter-house.
1634 Francis Kinaston, of Trinity college.
John Alsop, of Christ's college.
1635 Barnabas Oley, of Clare hall.
John Willington, of St. John's college.
1636 Samuel Belcanquad, of Pembroke hall.
Joseph Loveland, of Gonville and Caius college.
1637 George Goad, of King's college.
John Tindall, of Corpus Christi college.
1638 Herbert Thorndike, of Trinity college.
Richard Brian, of Queens' college.
1639 Henry Hutton, of Jesus college.
John Greenhaugh, of St. John's college.
1640 John Francius, of Peter-house.
Christopher Shute, of Christ's college.
1641 Nicholas Hobart, of King's college.
Samuel Lynford, of Catharine hall.
1642 John Rhodes, of Trinity college.
John Pooley, of Pembroke hall.
1643 James Jackson, of Clare hall.
Thomas Crouch, of Trinity college; burgess in parliament in 1660 and 1661.
John Jude, of St. John's college.
1664 Robert Sherringham, of Gonville and Caius college.
Samuel Selsby, of Queens' college.
1645 Charles Eden, of Trinity hall.
John Sloper, of King's college.
1646 John Harrison, of Trinity college.
Charles Hotham, of Peter-house.
1647 William Moore, of Christ's college.
William Croyden, of Trinity college.
Zacharias Cawdrey, of St. John's college.
1648 Thomas Peele, of Clare hall.
John Goodday, of Pembroke hall.

1649 Thomas Crouch, of King's college.
Tobias Wickham, of Trinity hall.
Samuel Gardiner, of Corpus Christi college.
1650 William Croyden, of Trinity college.
John Wells, of Queens' college.
1651 Thomas Woodcock, of Jesus college.
John Clark, of Trinity hall.
Samuel Heron, of St. John's college.
1652 Gilbert Clark, of Sidney-Sussex college.
John Gibbon, of Emmanuel college.
1653 William Bagg, of Gonville and Caius college.
Daniel Mills, of Catharine hall.
1654 William Fairbrother, of King's college. Ob. 10th Aug. 1681.
Charles Mildmay, of Peter-house.
1655 William Disney, of Trinity college.
William Outram, of Christ's college.
1656 Henry Paman, of St. John's college.
Abraham Clifford, of Pembroke hall.
1657 James Speering, of Queens' college.
Joseph Miles, of Clare hall.
1658 Joseph Hill, of Magdalen college.
John Luke, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1659 Oliver Doyley, of King's college. Ob. 25th Aug. 1693.
John Gardiner, of Corpus Christi college.
1660 William Linnet, of Trinity college.
John Sherman, of Jesus college.
1661 David Morton, of St. John's college.
Robert Ferringham, of Peter-house.
1662 Edward Gelsthorp, of Gonville and Caius college.
Robert Pepper, of Christ's college.
1663 Andrew Spencer, of King's college.
William Quarles, of Pembroke hall.
1664 Benjamin Pulleyn, of Trinity college.
John Slader, of Catharine hall.
1665 Matthew Bonner, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Jackson, of Emmanuel college.

1666 Henry Morland, of St. John's college.
Joseph Kelsey, of Queens' college.
1667 Thomas Burnet, of Christ's college.
Miles Barne, of Peter-house.
1668 John Smith, of King's college. Ob. 23rd Aug. 1706.
Samuel Blyth, of Clare hall.
1669 Charles Wright, of Trinity college.
Samuel Beck, of Corpus Christi college.
1670 Gabbiel Quadring, of Magdalen college. Master of Magdalen college in 1690.
William Birkbeck, of St. John's college.
1671 William Cook, of Jesus college.
Nathaniel Coga, of Pembroke hall. Master of Pembroke hall in 1677.
1672 Matthew Smallwood, of Queens' college.
Benjamin Johnson, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1673 Ezekiel Foxcroft, of King's college.
Henry Lee, of Emmanuel college.
1674 William Corker, of Trinity college.
Peter Parham, of Gonville and Caius college.
1675 Henry Holder, of Peter-house.
Ralph Sanderson, of St. John's college.
1676 Nathaniel Vincent, of Clare hall.
Charles Smithson, of Christ's college.
1677 Samuel Thoms, of King's college. Ob. 13th Nov. 1691.
Thomas Whincop, of Corpus Christi college.
1678 Thomas Bainbrigg, of Trinity college.
Drew Cressener, of Pembroke hall.
1679 John Lord, of Jesus college.
Thomas Verdon, of St. John's college.
1680 John Maulyverer, of Magdalen college.
Obadiah Collinson, of Queens' college.
1681 John Perne, of Peter-house.
Charles Smith, of King's college.
Samuel Bowles, of Trinity hall.
1682 Thomas Horn, of King's college.
Joseph Craven, of Sidney-Sussex college.

1683 John Ekins, of Trinity college.
William Needham, of Emmanuel college.
1684 Thomas Fairmeadow, of Christ's college.
John Naylor, of St. John's college.
1685 James Hollis, of Clare hall.
Thomas Browne, of Pembroke hall. Master of Pembroke hall in 1694.
1686 Henry Jenkes, of Gonville and Caius college.
Clement Scot, of Corpus Christi college.
1687 Cæsar Crouch, of King's college.
John Wooton, of Queens' college.
1688 Henry Lane, of Trinity college.
James Crompton, of Jesus college.
1689 Richard Cooke, of Peter-house.
Jeffery Shaw, of St. John's college.
1690 Jonathan Chadwick, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Waterhouse, of Christ's college.
1691 William Curven, of King's college.
Samuel Lea, of Catharine hall.
1692 George Mood, of Trinity college.
Mark Anthony, of Pembroke hall.
1693 Samuel Burton, of Sidney-Sussex college.
John Peareth, of St. John's college.
1694 Robert Herne, of Clare Hall.
John Sidey, fellow of Emmanuel college.
1695 John Lightwin, of Gonville and Caius college.
Christopher Goodfellow, of Queens' college.
1696 William Tindall, of Trinity hall.
Henry Bowles, of King's college.
1697 Patrick Cock, of Trinity college.
Edward Oliver, of Corpus Christi college.
1698 Ralph Witty, of Peter-house.
Francis Robins, of St. John's college.
1699 Francis Draper, of Pembroke hall.
Simom Every, of Christ's college.
1700 John Millington, of Magdalen college.
Samuel Noyes, of King's college.

1701 John Cooper, of Trinity college.
Samuel Aubery, of Jesus college.
1702 Edward Clarke, of Clare hall.
John Foulkes, of St. John's college.
1703 John Frankland, of Sidney-Sussex college.
Poley Clopton, of Queens' college.
1704 Nicholas Parham, of Gonville and Caius college.
Daniel Newcome, of Emmanuel college.
1705 Richard Stephens, of King's college.
Richard Clotterbook, of Catharine hall.
1706 William Drury, of Trinity college,
William Fownes, of Peter-house.
1707 William Withers, of Christ college.
Peter Chester, of St. John's college.
1708 Reginald Hawkins, of Pembroke hall.
Robert Dannye, of Corpus Christi college.
1709 Richard Laughton, of Clare hall. Ob. 28th July 1723.
John Davies, of Queens' college.
1710 John Turner, of King's college.
John Campian, of Magdalen college.
Francis Dickins, of Trinity hall.
1711 John Bagnall, of Jesus college.
Thomas Blomer, of Trinity college.
Francis Dickins, of Trinity hall.
1712 John Baines, of Peter-house.
Thomas Field, of St. John's college.
1713 John Boldero, of Christ college.
William Webber, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1714 Samuel Pycroft, of Gonville and Caius college.
Robert Alfounder, of Emmanuel college.
1715 William Donne, of King's college.
Christopher Selby, of Pembroke hall.
1716 Thomas Cross, of Catharine hall[2].
John Williams, of Trinity college.
1717 Rowland Sympson, of St. John's college.
John Ward, of Queens' college.

[2] The list of proctors from the year 1716 has been compiled expressly for this work by the rev. Joseph Romilly, registrar of the University.

1718 William Towers, of Christ's college.
Charles Wardell, of Peter-house.
1719 Thomas Dillingham, of Clare hall.
John Hayley, of King's college[3].
1720 John Barnwell, of Trinity college.
John Micklebourgh, of Corpus Christi college.
1721 Theodor. Waterland, of Magdalen college.
Henry Foche, of St. John's college.
1722 Thomas Ashburner, of Pembroke hall.
John Lucas, of Jesus college.
1723 George Frohock, of Queens' college.
Thomas Harrison, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1724 John Burford, of King's college.
William Whitehead, of St. John's college.
1725 John Paris, of Trinity college.
James Burrough, of Catharine hall.
1726 George Birkett, of Peter-house.
Robert Leeke, of St. John's college.
1727 Robert Green, of Clare hall.
Thomas Sitwell, of Christ's college.
1728 Berkeley Seymour, of King's college.
William Low, of Corpus Christi college.
1729 James Jeffery, of Pembroke college.
Richard Cuthbert, of Trinity college.
1730 Lees Ward, of Jesus college.
Milo Archer, of St. John's college.
1731 Robert Foulkes, of Magdalen college.
Walter Post, of Queen's college.
1732 Edward Hubbard, of Catharine hall.
James Betts, of Peter-house.
1733 John Evans, of King's college.
F. S. Parris, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1734 Thomas Grover, of Trinity college.
John Wilkinson, of Emmanuel college.
1735 William Trant, of Christ's college.
Chappell Fowler, of St. John's college.

---

[3] He died during the year, and William Crowe, of Trinity hall, became Junior proctor.

1736 Leon. Addison, of Pembroke college.
John Ferrar, of Clare hall.
1737 Samuel Stedman, of Gonville and Caius college.
Stephen Bolton, of Corpus Christi college.
1738 Robert Parr, of King's college.
Henry Rand, of Queens' college.
1739 John Bradshaw, of Jesus college.
Nat. Heyrick, of Trinity college.
1740 Mark Ogle, of Peter-house.
Thomas Robinson, of St. John's college.
1741 William Beaty, of Magdalen college.
G. H. Rooke, of Christ's college.
1742 John Smith, of King's college.
Christopher Wilson, of Catharine hall.
1743 John Allen, of Trinity college.
Francis Burton, of Pembroke college.
1744 Wynne Bateman, of St. John's college.
Barnard Garnet, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1745 P. S. Goddard, of Clare hall.
William Affleck, of Emmanuel college.
1746 John Dawney, of Gonville and Caius college.
John Bringhurst, of Queens' college.
1747 Thomas Southernwood, of King's college.
William Ridlington, of Trinity hall.
1748 Richard Bentley, of Trinity college.
William Gordon, of Corpus Christi college.
1749 Barnard Swallow, of Peter-house.
Calvert Tennant, of St. John's college.
1750 James Brown, of Pembroke college.
Jonathan Wigley, of Christ's college.
1751 Edward Betham, of King's college.
Philip Bennet, of Magdalen college.
1752 Richard Oakeley, of Jesus college.
Moore Meredith, of Trinity college.
1753 John Courtail, of Clare hall.
Thomas Twells, of St. John's college.
1754 William Boawre, of Queens' college.
John Lawson, of Sidney-Sussex college.

1755 John Smith, of Gonville and Caius college.
John Gordon, of Emmanuel college.
1756 Thomas Carter, of King's college.
Joseph Thorp, of Catharine hall.
1757 Stephen Whisson, of Trinity college.
Michael Smith, of Peter-house.
1758 John Willey, of Christ's college.
Thomas Metcalfe, of St. John's college.
1759 Samuel May, of Pembroke college.
William Colman, of Corpus Christi college.
1760 John Bigg, of Clare hall.
Henry Newcome, of Queen's college.
1761 William Barford, of King's college.
Laurence Eliot, of Magdalen college.
1762 Benjamin Richardson, of Jesus college.
Samuel Peck, of Trinity college.
1763 Daniel Longmire, of Peter-house.
Ralph Forster, of St. John's college.
1764 Thomas Murhall, of Christ's college.
Thomas Martyn, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1765 Joshua White, of Gonville and Caius college.
Richard Farmer, of Emmanuel college.
1766 Henry Talbot, of King's college.
Lancelot Bell, of Pembroke college.
1767 William Dalton, of Catharine hall.
Edward Howkins, of Trinity college.
1768 Robert Barker, of Queen's college.
William Fairclough, of St. John's college.
1769 Joshua Wigley, of Christ's college.
William Oldham, of Peter-house.
1770 Benjamin Wright, of Clare hall.
Elias Thackeray, of King's college.
1771 Thomas Spencer, of Trinity college.
James Nasmith, of Corpus Christi college.
1772 William Purkis, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Ferris, of St. John's college.
1773 John Wilgress, of Pembroke college.
William Dealtry, of Jesus college.

1774 Thomas Preston, of Queens' college.
Christopher Hunter, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1775 William Bennet, of Emmanuel college.
Pell Akehurst, of King's college.
1776 John Smith, of Gonville and Caius college.
Henry Therond, of Trinity college.
1777 Andrew Pemberton, of Peter-house.
Harry Grove, of St. John's college.
1778 Adam Wall, of Christ's college.
Marc Antony Stephenson, of Clare hall.
1779 Francis Barnes, of King's college.
Edward Walsby, of Corpus Christi college.
1780 John Wilson, of Trinity college.
William Wyatt, of Pembroke hall.
1781 Robert Fiske, of St. John's college.
Edward Robert Raynes, of Jesus college.
1782 Samuel Hey, of Magdalen college.
Isaac Milner, of Queens' college.
1783 Joshua Waterhouse, of Catharine hall.
Thomas Veasey, of Peter-house.
1784 William Johnson, of King's college.
John Heslop, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1785 William Hodson, of Trinity college.
William Fillbridge Arnold, of Emmanuel college.
1786 Thomas Parkinson, of Christ's college.
William Wade, of St. John's college.
1787 Henry Cooper, of Pembroke college.
Robert Myddelton, of Clare hall.
1788 Samuel Reeve, of Gonville and Caius college.
Philip Douglas, of Corpus Christi college.
1789 John Maule, of King's college.
Francis Knipe, of Queens' college.
1790 Thomas Gilbank, of Trinity college.
John Plampin, of Jesus college.
1791 William Clerke, of Peter-house.
James Wood, of St. John's college.
1792 William Farish, of Magdalen college.
George Hunter, of Christ's college.

1793 Joshua Wood, of Catharine hall.
Thomas Key, of King's college.
1794 Francis Tennant, of Pembroke college.
Thomas Cautley, of Trinity college.
1795 Edmund Outram, of St. John's college.
Bewick Bridge, of Peter-house.
1796 Walter Whiter, of Clare hall.
Samuel Blackall, of Emmanuel college.
1797 Martin Joseph Naylor, of Queens' college.
John Drew Boorton, of Gonville and Caius college.
1798 John Henry Michell, of King's college.
John Vickers, of Trinity hall.
1799 Harry Porter, of Trinity college.
James Currey, of Corpus Christi college.
1800 Bewick Bridge, of Peter-house.
Robert Jones, of St. John's college.
1801 John Hopkins, of Christ's college.
Benjamin Parke, of Pembroke college.
1802 Thomas Sumpter, of King's college.
John Warter, of Magdalen college.
John Walker, of Trinity hall, 16th Nov.
1803 John Henry Renouard, of Trinity college.
Thomas Casteley, of Jesus college.
1804 Henry Wastell, of Clare hall.
Charles Rushworth, of St. John's college.
1805 George Barnes, of Queens' college.
Samuel Chilcott, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1806 William Gimingham, of Gonville and Caius college.
John Gilbert, of Emmanuel college.
1807 William Hunt, of King's college.
Harry Pearce, of Catharine hall.
1808 George Adam Browne, of Trinity college.
George D'Oyly, of Corpus Christi college.
1809 John Maul, of Christ's college.
Ralph Tatham, of St. John's college.
1810 Isaac Aspland, of Pembroke college.
Joseph Gibson Whaley, of Peter-house.
1811 William Mandell, of Queens' college.
Thomas Kaye Bonney, of Clare hall.

1812 Thomas Hard, of King's college.
Benjamin Thomas Halcott Cole, of Magdalen coll.
1813 Daniel Cresswell, of Trinity college.
George Palmer, of Jesus college.
1814 Charles Blick, of St. John's college.
Joseph Shaw, of Christ's college.
1815 Joseph Shaw, of Christ's college.
Robert Jefferson, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1816 William Okes, of Gonville and Caius college.
William French, of Pembroke college.
1817 Edward Rene Payne, of King's college.
Thomas Smart Hughes, of Emmanuel college.
1818 Henry Pearce, of King's college.
James Cumming, of Trinity college.
1819 William Tatham, of St. John's college.
Joseph Jee, of Queens' college.
1820 John Croft, of Christ's college.
Alldersey Dicken, of Peter-house.
1821 Samuel Berney Vince, of King's college.
Francis William Lodington, of Clare-hall.
1822 George Macfarlan, of Trinity college.
Littleton Charles Powys, of Corpus Christi college
1823 Richard Crawley, of Magdalen college.
Thomas Watson, of St. John's college.
1824 Thomas Dickes, of Jesus college.
Henry Tasker, of Pembroke college.
1825 Nicholas John Temple, of Sidney-Sussex college.
Henry Venn, of Queens' college.
1826 John Tomkyns, of King's college.
Stephen Pope, of Emmanuel college.
1827 Adam Sedgwick, of Trinity college.
Thomas Smith Turnbull, of Gonville and Caius coll.
1828 Alexander Malcolm Wale, of St. John's college.
Henry Melvill, of Peter-house.
1829 Henry Kirby, of Clare hall.
Joseph Power, of Trinity hall, 22nd April.
1829 Henry Kirby, of Clare hall.
Edward Joseph Ash, of Christ's college, 10th Oct.

1830 James Bernard Bernard, of King's college.
Coppinger Henry Gooch, of Corpus Christi college.
1831 Thomas Musgrave, of Trinity college.
Charles Currie, of Pembroke college.
1832 George Skinner, of Jesus college.
Henry Howarth, of St. John's college.
1833 John Lodge, of Magdalen college.
John Graham, of Queens' college.
1834 William Potter, of Peter-house.
Henry Philpott, of Catharine hall.
1835 George Frederick Nicholas, of King's college.
James William Lucas Heaviside, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1836 Francis Martin, of Trinity college.
George Robert Tuck, of Emmanuel college.
1837 Edward Baines, of Christ's college.
John Harrison Evans, of St. John's college.
1838 James Burdakin, of Clare hall.
Henry Arlett, of Pembroke college.
1839 John James Smith, of Gonville and Caius college.
Edwin Steventon, of Corpus Christi college.
1840 Charles Henry Maturin, of King's college.
James Edward Dalton, of Queens' college.
1841 Thomas Gaskin, of Jesus college.
William Hepworth Thompson, of Trinity college.
1842 Henry Wilkinson Cookson, of Peter-house.
John Henry Howlett, of St. John's college.
1843 James Hildyard, of Christ's college.
Stephen Glas Fawcett, of Magdalen college.
1844 Joseph Thackeray, of King's college.
Charles Wycliffe Goodwin, of Catharine hall.
1845 John Mills, of Pembroke college.
William Green Humphry, of Trinity college.
1846 Edward Brumell, of St. John's college, (Oct.)
William Towler Kingsley, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1847 William Percival Baily, of Clare hall.
Henry Griffin Williams, of Emmanuel college.
1848 William Haughton Stokes, of Gonville and Caius coll.
William Henry Edwards, of Queens' college.

1849 John Clement Middleton, of King's college.
William Marsh, of Trinity hall.
1850 Arthur Thacker, of Trinity college.
John Fenwick, of Corpus Christi college.
1851 William Nind, of Peter-house.
John Couch Adams, of St. John's college.
1852 Joseph Clark, of Christ's college.
Richard Ferguson, of Pembroke college.
1853 Edward Reed Theed, of King's college.
Mynors Bright, of Magdalen college.

TAXORS[4].

1600 John Turner, of Queens' college.
Robert Toynton, of Jesus college.
1601 Robert Pierson.
John Hollingworth, of Catharine hall.
1602 Miles Raven, of King's college.
Robert Kitson, of Peter-house.
1603 William Barton, of Trinity college.
Matthew Ward, of Christ's college.
1604 Daniel Horsmanden, of St. John's college.
George Ruggle, of Clare hall.
1605 Matthew Stokys, of Gonville and Caius college.
George Cook, of Pembroke hall. Afterwards bishop of Hereford.
1606 Abraham Biddle, of King's college.
Edward Gent, of Corpus Christi college.
1607 John Auncier, of Trinity college.
Thomas Hall, of Queen's college.
1608 John Owen, of Jesus college. Afterwards bishop of St. Asaph.
Richard Sibbs, of St. John's college.

---

[4] They are appointed annually, in the same manner as the Proctors, and must be Masters of Arts. The Cambridge University Commissioners recommend that the office of Taxor should be discontinued.

1609 Andrew Perne, of Peter-house.
William Addison, of Christ's college.
1610 John Alden, of King's college.
Miles Knowles, of Catharine hall.
1611 Edmund Mason, of Pembroke hall.
Thomas Kitchin, of Trinity college.
1612 Isaac Bargrave, of Clare hall.
Thomas Spell, of St. John's college.
1613 Oliver Naylor, of Gonville and Caius college.
Thomas Bendish, of Queens' college.
1614 John Smithson, of King's college.
Francis Thorndike, of Trinity hall.
1615 George Banks, of Peter-house.
Thomas Adams, of Trinity college.
1616 Gabriel Moore, of Christ's college.
Ralph Hunsbie, of St. John's college.
1617 Thomas Parkinson, of Clare hall.
Roger Hexeter, of Pembroke hall.
1618 John Taylour, of Corpus Christi college.
Richard Bateman, of King's college.
1619 Peter Ashton, of Trinity college.
William Cox, of Queens' college.
1620 Thomas Newcombe, of Jesus college.
William Marshall, of St. John's college.
1621 Christopher Husband, of Gonville and Caius college.
Thomas Rayment, of Catharine hall.
1622 Thomas Love, of Peter-house.
John Norton, of King's college.
1623 Francis Kinaston, of Trinity college.
Michael Honywood, of Christ's college.
1624 Amyas Reading, of St. John's college.
Samuel Calverley, of Pembroke hall.
1625 Richard Love, of Clare hall.
John Thorpe, of Queens' college.
1626 Humphrey Byng, vice-provost of King's college.
Robert Tunstall, of Corpus Christi college.
1627 Richard Watts, of Trinity college.
Thomas Cannon, of Jesus college.

1628 Luke Skippon, of Peter-house.
Timothy Hutton, of St. John's college.
1629 Thomas Gosthn, of Gonville and Caius college.
Francis Cock, of Christ's college.
1630 Samuel Belcanquall, of Pembroke hall.
Thomas Roe, vice-provost of King's college.
1631 William Ashby, of Trinity college.
John Lothyan, of Catharine hall.
1632 John Johnson, of St. John's college.
Robert Townson, of Queen's college.
1633 John Foster, of Christ's college.
George Butler, of Peter-house.
1634 Richard Peterson, of King's college.
Barnaby Oley, of Clare hall.
1635 Thomas Shirley, of Trinity college.
Francis Walsall, of Corpus Christi college.
1636 John Smith, of Magdalen college.
Richard Buckley, of St. John's college.
1637 Richard Drake, of Pembroke hall.
Timothy Hutton, of St. John's college.
1638 Samuel Rogers, of Queens' college.
Richard Johnson, of King's college.
1639 John Rodes, of Trinity college.
William Buxton, of Gonville and Caius college.
1640 John Monings, of Peter-house.
Peter Lane, of St. John's college.
1641 Edward Hassel, of Clare hall.
Griffith Hatley, of Trinity hall.
William Bryerley, of Christ's college.
1642 John Young, of King's college.
William Wilkinson, of Corpus Christi college.
1643 Thomas Briscoe, of Trinity college.
John Randall, of Pembroke hall.
1644 Thomas Robinson, of Jesus college.
William Allot, of St. John's college.
1645 Francis Barksdale, of Queens' college.
William Blake, of Catharine hall.

1646 Thomas Hodges, of St. John's college.
Howard Beecher, of Peter-house.
1647 Ralph Widdrington, of Christ's college. See Margaret Professors.
John Duncombe, of Trinity college.
1648 Edward Stoit, of St. John's college.
Richard Kennet, of Corpus Christi college.
1649 Henry Eyre, of St. John's college.
Thomas Bradshaw, of Trinity college.
1650 William Bagley, of King's college.
Charles Robotham, of Trinity college.
1651 William Bagley, of King's college.
John Pypard, of King's college.
1652 John Frost, of St. John's college.
Thomas Fenton, of Jesus college.
1653 Edward Bright, of Emmanuel college.
Thomas Rolt, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1654 Samuel Pycroft, of Gonville and Caius college.
William Smith, of Corpus Christi college.
1655 William Bagley, of King's college.
William Sammes, of Peter-house.
1656 Robert Scott, of Trinity college.
Thomas Fuller, of Christ's college.
1657 Lawrence Fogg, of St. John's college. See Deans of Chester.
Martin Frances, of Pembroke hall.
1658 Henry Newce, of Clare hall.
John Boord, of Trinity hall.
John Nightingale, of Queen's college.
1659 Christopher Mele, of King's college. Ob. 25th April 1672.
Richard Kitson, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1660 Christopher Mele, of King's college.
Samuel Chapman, of Corpus Christi college.
1661 William Cook, of Jesus college.
Charles Wright, of Trinity college.
1662 Thomas Briggs, of St. John's college.
Bernard Skelton, of Peter-house.

1663 John Robinson, of Gonville and Caius college.
Michael Stamford, of Christ's college.
1664 William Conisby, of King's college.
Marmaduke Urlin, of Pembroke hall.
1665 Richard Hill, of Trinity college.
Henry Wright, of Queens' college.
1666 Gabriel Quadring, of Magdalen college.
Henry Miles, of Emmanuel college.
1667 Humphrey Gower, of St. John's college. Afterward master.
Henry Wright, of Queen's college.
1668 Charles Smithson, of Christ's college.
John Perne, of Peter-house.
1669 Elias Batcheler, of King's college.
James Lowd, of Clare hall.
1670 Thomas Gale, of Trinity college.
Henry Gosling, of Corpus Christi college.
1671 Francis Roper, of St. John's college.
John Unwin, of Magdalen college.
1672 Richard Neech, of Pembroke hall.
John Mawwood, of Jesus college.
1673 Henry James, of Queens' college.
Edward Alston, of Sidney-Sussex college. Afterwards master.
1674 Edward Michell, of King's college.
Thomas Nettleton, of Emmanuel college.
1675 James Halman, of Gonville and Caius college.
Henry Lane, of Trinity college.
1676 John Spurling, of Peter-house.
Thomas Leche, of St. John's college.
1677 Thomas Fairmeadow, of Christ's college.
Richard Leach, of Clare hall.
1678 John Meale, of King's college.
John Cory, of Corpus Christi college.
1679 John Ekins, of Trinity college.
Edward Duncon, of Pembroke hall.
1680 James Crompton, of Jesus college.
Philip Turner, of S. John's college.

1681 Jonathan Chadwick, of Magdalen college.
Charles Palmer, of Queens' college.
1682 Andrew Baron, of Peter-house.
John Warren, of Catharine hall.
1683 Cæsar Crouch, of King's college.
John Saunders, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1684 Thomas Boteler, of Trinity college.
George Green, of Emmanuel college.
1685 Thomas Waterhouse, of Christ's college.
Thomas Browne, of St. John's college. Ob. 23rd June 1741.
1686 Edward Feast, of Pembroke hall.
Edmund Walthew, of Clare hall.
1687 Bartholomew Wortley, of Gonville and Caius coll.
John Jaggard, of Corpus Christi college.
1688 Charles Smith, of Queens' college.
William Bullock, of King's college.
1689 Henry Lane, of Trinity college.
William Hussey, of Jesus college.
1690 Ralph Witty, of Peter-house.
Samuel Dabeyne, of St. John's college.
1691 John Millington, of Magdalen college.
Ralph Heathcot, of Christ's college.
1692 Richard Core, of King's college. Ob. 28th April 1696.
John Leng, of Catharine hall.
1693 George Modd, of Trinity college.
William Banckes, of Pembroke hall.
1694 Thomas Harrison, of Sidney-Sussex college.
Thomas Scotson, of St. John's college.
1695 Edward Clarke, of Clare hall.
Thomas Johnson, of Emmanuel college.
1696 Joshua Burton, of Gonville and Caius college.
John Hayes, of Queens' college.
1697 Robert Cannon, of King's college.
Owen Hughes, of Trinity hall.
1698 Patrick Cock, of Trinity college.
Elias Sydall, of Corpus Christi college.

1699 Alexander Bickerton, of Peter-house.
Robert Grove, of St. John's college.
1700 Philip Osbaldeston, of Pembroke hall.
John Broughton, of Christ's college.
1701 John Haslop, of King's college.
Thomas Barker, of Magdalen college.
1702 John Brook, of Jesus college.
Henry Eden, of Trinity college.
1703 Thomas Dillingham, of Clare hall.
Robert Read, of St. John's college.
1704 Nicholas Penny, of Queens' college.
Richard Allin, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1705 Abel Bunning, of Emmanuel college.
Harbord Cropley, of Gonville and Caius college.
1706 Charles Roberts, of King's college.
Thomas Crosse, of Catharine hall.
1707 George Jeffryes, of Trinity college.
John Audley, of Peter-house.
1708 William Towers[70], of Christ's college.
John Perkins, of St. John's college.
1709 Thomas Ashburner, of Pembroke hall.
Matthias Mawson, of Corpus Christi college.
1710 John Price, of Queens' college.
John Mapletoft, of Clare hall.
1711 Henry Pern, of Magdalen college.
William Hatton, of St. John's college.
1712 William Reneu, of Jesus college.
Robert Johnson, of Trinity college.
1713 Robert Smales, of St. John's college.
Robert Betts, of Peter-house.
1714 Thomas Chaderton, of Sidney-Sussex college.
Thomas Metcalfe, of Christ's college.
1715 Thomas Newhowse, of Gonville and Caius college.
Thomas Whitaker, of Emmanuel college.

---

[70] The list of Taxors, from the year 1708 to 1853, has been compiled expressly for this work by the Rev. Joseph Romilly, registrary of the University.

1716 Charles Tremayne, of Pembroke hall.
William Norton, of King's college.
1717 John Jordan, of Catharine hall.
Phillips Farewell, of Trinity college.
1718 Lancelot Newton, of St. John's college.
Brett Backwell, of Queens' college.
1719 Thomas Wilkinson, of Christ's college.
George Birkett, of Peter-house.
1720 John Wilcox, of Clare hall.
Edward Kemeys, of King's college.
1721 Henry Holme, of Trinity college.
Francis Stanley, of Corpus Christi college.
1722 William Nicolls, of Magdalen college.
John Symonds, of St. John's college.
1723 John Wingfield, of Pembroke hall.
John Jortin, of Jesus college.
1724 John Bell, of Sidney-Sussex college.
Henry Crownfield, of Queens' college.
1725 William Fordham, of Emmanuel college.
Edward Tilson, of King's college.
1726 John Wilson, of Trinity college.
Thomas Burton, of Gonville and Caius college.
1727 Marmaduke Downes, of St. John's college.
James Betts, of Peter-house.
1728 William Neville, of Christ's college.
Nicholas Nicolls, of Clare hall.
1729 Charles Skottowe, of Corpus Christi college.
William Pitman, of King's college.
1730 John Whalley, of Pembroke hall.
Thomas Hough, of Trinity college.
1731 James Bate, of St. John's college.
William Halsall, of Jesus college.
1732 Thomas Johnson, of Magdalen college.
William Everard, of Queens' college.
1733 Henry Hubbard, of Emmanuel college.
Andrew Pern, of Peter-house.
1734 William Foord, of Sidney-Sussex college.
John Leman, of King's college.

1735 Henry Hubbard, of Emmanuel college.
Richard Jackson, of Trinity college.
1736 Thomas Rutherforth, of St. John's college.
Hugh Thomas, of Christ's college.
1737 Roger Barker, of Clare hall.
James Brown, of Pembroke college.
1738 Henry Heaton, of Corpus Christi college.
James Wilson, of Gonville and Caius college.
1739 Christopher Mayes, of Jesus college.
Pierce Dixon, of Queens' college.
1740 Richard Boothouse, of Jesus college.
Roger Mortlock, of Trinity college.
1741 Major Nourse, of St. John's college.
Wynne Bateman, of St. John's college.
1742 William Whitmell, of Christ's college.
Philip Bennett, of Magdalen college.
1743 William Richards, of King's college.
Henry Stebbing, of Catharine hall.
1744 Stephen Whisson, of Trinity college.
Samuel May, of Pembroke college.
1745 William Samuel Powell, of St. John's college.
John Wood, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1746 John Berridge, of Clare hall.
John Gamage, of Emmanuel college.
1747 John May, of Queens' college.
Robert Goodrich, of Gonville and Caius college.
1748 John Rosse, of St. John's college.
William Barford, of King's college.
1749 James Backhouse, of Trinity college.
John Barnardiston, of Corpus Christi college.
1750 Pyers Libanus, of Peter-house.
Philip Allen, of St. John's college.
1751 Samuel May, of Pembroke college.
Thomas Wray, of Christ's college.
1752 William Burford, of King's college.
Laurence Eliot, of Magdalen college.
1753 James Backhouse, of Trinity college.
Benjamin Newton, of Jesus college.

1754 Thomas Frampton, of St. John's college.
John Crosley, of Clare hall.
1755 John Michell, of Queens' college.
William Dejovas Byrch, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1756 James Carlos, of Gonville and Caius college.
Edward Vaughan, of Emmanuel college.
1757 William Barford, of King's college.
Lowther Yates, of Catharine hall.
1758 Thomas Postlethwaite, of Trinity college.
Daniel Longmire, of Peter-house.
1759 William Abbot, of St. John's college.
Adam Wall, of Christ's college.
1760 John Cott, of Corpus Christi college.
Francis Mapletoft, of Pembroke college.
1761 Thomas Derisley, of Queens' college.
Theodore Vincent Gould, of Clare hall.
1762 William Lobb, of Peter-house.
Edward Blakeway, of Magdalen college.
1763 Richard Watson, of Trinity college.
John Jebb, of Peter-house.
1764 Richard Watson, of Trinity college.
John Jebb, of Peter-house.
1765 Richard Watson, of Trinity college.
Edward Oliver, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1766 John Askew, of Emmanuel college.
Samuel Reeve, of Gonville and Caius college.
1767 Elias Thackeray, of King's college.
Richard Baker, of Pembroke college.
1768 Thomas Stevens, of Trinity college.
Philip Gardnar, of Catherine hall.
1769 John Hutton, of St. John's college.
Thomas Preston, of Queen's college.
1770 Francis Dawes, of Peter-house.
William Paley, of Christ's college.
1771 Abraham Evans, of Clare hall.
Robert Pindar, of King's college.
1772 John Charlesworth, of Trinity college.
Lucas Heslop, of Corpus Christi college.

1773 Thomas Kipling, of St. John's college.
William Purkis, of Magdalen college.
1774 Thomas Kipling, of St. John's college.
William Dealtary, of Jesus college.
1775 Henry Colston, of Sidney-Sussex college.
Edward Tymewell Bridges, of Queens' college.
1776 Pell Akehurst, of King's college.
Thomas Starkie, of St. John's college.
1777 Henry Therond, of Trinity college.
John Jelliand Brundish, of Gonville and Caius coll.
1778 Benjamin Holmes, of St. John's college.
George Mounsey, of Jesus college.
1779 Adam Wall, of Christ's college.
Thomas Clark, of Clare hall.
1780 Francis Barnes, of King's college.
Job Wallace, of Corpus Christi college.
1781 George Pretyman, of Pembroke college.
Thomas Cautley, of Trinity college.
1782 Benjamin Holmes, of St. John's college.
Samuel Vince, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1783 Isaac Milner, of Queens' college.
William Farish, of Magdalen college.
1784 Thomas Johnson, of Catharine hall.
Thomas Cautley, of Trinity college.
1785 William Johnson, of King's college.
John Green, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1786 Thomas Jones, of Trinity college.
Robert Towerson Cory, of Emmanuel college.
1787 William Wade, of St. John's college.
Adam Wall, of Christ's college.
1788 Henry Cooper, of Pembroke college.
Walter Whiter, of Clare hall.
1789 Richard Fisher, of Gonville and Caius college.
Philip Douglas, of Corpus Christi college.
1790 John Maule, of King's college.
Francis Knipe, of Queen's college.
1791 John Plampin, of Jesus college.
William Lax, of Trinity college.

1792 William Clerke, of Peter-house.
James Wood, of St. John's college.
1793 Newton Charles Lane, of Christ's college.
Thomas Kerrich, of Magdalen college.
1794 Thomas Key, of King's college.
Joseph Procter, of Catharine hall.
1795 Francis Tennant, of Pembroke college.
Daniel Mitford Peacock, of Trinity college.
1796 Edmund Outram, of St. John's college.
John Haggitt, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1797 Samuel Blackall, of Emmanuel college.
James Plumptre, of Clare hall.
1798 Charles Farish, of Queens' college.
Richard Lucas, of Gonville and Caius college.
1799 John Henry Michell, of King's college.
John Vickers, of Trinity hall.
1800 Nicholas Langley Hendry, of Corpus Christi coll.
George Frederick Tavel, of Trinity college.
1801 John Holme, of Peter-house.
Robert Jones, of St. John's college.
1802 Clement Chevallier, of Pembroke college.
John Doncaster, of Christ's college.
1803 Thomas Sumpter, of King's college.
Samuel Lowe, of Magdalen college.
1804 Thomas Castley, of Jesus college.
John Hudson, of Trinity college.
1805 Charles Rushworth, of St. John's college.
William Webb, of Clare hall.
1806 George Barnes, of Queens' college.
Thomas Hosking, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1807 Jeremiah Day, of Gonville and Caius college.
John Gilbert, of Emmanuel college.
1808 William Hunt, of King's college.
Thomas Starkie, of Catharine hall.
1809 George Adam Browne, of Trinity college.
Joseph Gibson Whaley, of Peter-house.
1810 John Maul, of Christ's college.
Morgan Walter Jones, of St. John's college.

1811 Isaac Aspland, of Pembroke college.
Charles Edward Finch, of Corpus Christi college.
1812 James Haddy Wilson Williams, of Clare hall.
William Mandell, of Queens' college.
1813 Thomas Hart, of King's college.
George Hodson, of Magdalen college.
1814 Daniel Cresswell, of Trinity college.
William Hustler, of Jesus college.
1815 Thomas Jephson, of St. John's college.
Joseph Gibson Whaley, of Peter-house.
1816 Robert Jefferson, of Sidney-Sussex college.
George John Haggitt, of Christ's college.
1817 Jeremiah Day, of Gonville and Caius college.
Bennett Michell, of Emmanuel college.
1818 Edward René Payne, of King's college.
William French, of Pembroke college.
1819 James Cumming, of Trinity college.
Joseph Procter, of Catherine hall.
1820 Joseph Jee, of Queen's college.
Richard Jeffreys, of St. John's college.
1821 Alldersey Dicken, of Peter-house.
Beaupré Philip Bell, of Christ's college.
1822 Samuel Berney Vince, of King's college.
Edward Tomson Bidwell, of Clare hall.
1823 George Macfarlan, of Trinity college.
William Greenwood, of Corpus Christi college.
1824 Hastings Robinson, of St. John's college.
John Lodge, of Magdalen college.
1825 Thomas Dickes, of Jesus college.
Henry Tasker, of Pembroke college.
1826 John Hind, of Sidney-Sussex college.
Henry Venn, of Queens' college.
1827 William Heard Shelford, of Emmanuel college.
John Hind, of Sidney-Sussex college.
1828 William Okes, of Gonville and Caius college.
Joseph Studholme, of Jesus college.
1829 William Hodgson, of Peter-house.
Henry Howarth, of St. John's college.

1830 Joseph Cape, of Clare hall.
Edward Baines, of Christ's college.
1831 Henry Calthrop, of Corpus Christi college.
George Osborne Townshend, of King's college.
1832 James Alexander Barnes, of Trinity college.
Charles Currie, of Pembroke college.
1833 George Skinner, of Jesus college.
John Frederick Isaacson, of St. John's college.
1834 Samuel Wilkes Wand, of Magdalen college.
John Graham, of Queens' college.
1835 William Potter, of Peter-house.
Henry Kuhff, of Catharine hall.
1836 George Frederick Nicholas, of King's college.
James William Lucas Heaviside, of Sidney-Sussex col.
1837 Thomas Borrow Burcham, of Trinity college.
Robert Birkett, of Emmanuel college.
1838 John Baldwin, of Christ's college.
George Langshaw, of St. John's college.
1839 William Percival Baily, of Clare hall.
John Hymers, of St. John's college.
1840 Alexander Thurtell, of Gonville and Caius college.
James Pulling, of Corpus Christi college.
1841 Charles Henry Maturin, of King's college.
Joseph Townson, of Queens' college.
1842 Joseph Edleston, of Trinity college.
Henry Annesley Woodham, of Jesus college.
1843 George Ray, of Peter-house
John William Colenso, of St. John's college.
1844 James Hildyard, of Christ college.
Stephen Glas Fawcett, of Magdalen college.
1845 Joseph Thackeray, of King's college.
Francis Procter, of Catharine hall.
1846 Henry Arlett, of Pembroke college.
William Gilson Humphry, of Trinity college.
1847 William Towler Kingsley, of Sidney-Sussex college.
George Fearnes Reyner, of St. John's college.
1848 Samuel Robert Carter, of Emmanuel college.
John Hulbert Glover, of Clare hall.

1849 Charles Eyres, of Gonville and Caius college.
William Henry Edwards, of Queen's college.
1850 Henry George Hand, of King's college.
William Marsh, of Trinity hall.
1851 Arthur Thacker, of Trinity college.
William Emery, of Corpus Christi college.
1852 William Nind, of Peter-house.
Francis Bashforth, of St. John's college.
1853 Richard Ferguson, of Pembroke college.
John Hays, of Christ's college.

BURGESSES
RETURNED TO SERVE IN PARLIAMENT,
FROM 1603 TO 1853.

1603 Henry Mowtlow, LL.D., formerly fellow of King's college.
Nicholas Steward, LL.D., of Trinity college.
1614 Sir Francis Bacon, knt.
Barnaby Goche, LL.D., master of Magdalene college.
1621 Sir Robert Naunton, knt., formerly fellow of Trinity college.
Barnaby Goche, LL.D., master of Magdalene college.
1624 Sir Robert Naunton, knt., formerly fellow of Trinity college.
Barnaby Goche, LL.D., master of Magdalene college.
1625 Sir Robert Naunton, knt., formerly fellow of Trinity college.
Sir Albert Morton, knt., formerly fellow of King's college.
1628 Sir John Cooke, knt., formerly fellow of Trinity coll.
Thomas Eden, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1640 Henry Lucas, M.A., of St. John's college.
Thomas Eden, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1645 Nathaniel Bacon, vice Thomas Eden deceased.
1654[1] Lord Henry Cromwell.

[1] It was decreed in Parliament 16th Dec. 1653 that this University should only return one Burgess.

1656 Lord Richard Cromwell.
1659 Right Hon. John Thurloe.
Thomas Sclater, M.D., formerly fellow of Trinity coll.
1660 George Monk, afterwards duke of Albemarle, 3rd Apr.
Thomas Crouch, M.A., of Trinity college.
William Montagu, vice George Monk elected for the county of Devon 2nd June.
1661 Thomas Crouch, M.A., of Trinity college.
Sir Richard Fanshawe, knt.
1667 Sir Charles Wheeler, bart.
1679 Sir Thomas Exton, knt., LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
James Vernon, of Trinity college.
1679 Sir Thomas Exton, knt., LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
Sir William Temple, bart.
1681 Robert Brady, professor of medicine and master of Caius college.
Sir Thomas Exton, knt., LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
1685 Sir Thomas Exton, knt., LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
Robert Brady, professor of medicine and master of Caius college.
1689 Sir Robert Sawyer, knt., M.A., of Magdalene college.
Isaac Newton, M.A., fellow of Trinity college.
1690 Hon. Edward Finch, M.A., formerly fellow of Christ's college.
Sir Robert Sawyer, knt., M.A., of Magdalene college.
1692 Hon. Henry Boyle, M.A., of Trinity college, vice sir Robert Sawyer deceased.
1695 George Oxinden, LL.D., master of Trinity hall.
Hon. Henry Boyle, M.A., of Trinity college.
1698 Hon. Henry Boyle, M.A., of Trinity college.
Anthony Hammond, M.A., of St. John's college.
1700 Hon. Henry Boyle, M.A., of Trinity college.
Anthony Hammond, M.A., of St. John's college.
1701 Hon. Henry Boyle, M.A., of Trinity college.
Isaac Newton, M.A., late fellow of Trinity college.
1702 Hon. Arthur Annesley, M.A., fellow of Magdalene college.
Hon. Henry Boyle, M.A., of Trinity college.

1705 Hon. Arthur Annesley, M.A., fellow of Magdalene college.
Hon. Dixie Windsor, M.A., of Trinity college.
1708 Hon. Arthur Annesley, M.A., fellow of Magd. coll.
Hon. Dixie Windsor, M.A., of Trinity college.
1710 Hon. Dixie Windsor, M.A., of Trinity college.
Thomas Paske, LL.D., fellow of Clare hall.
1712 Hon. Dixie Windsor, M.A., of Trinity college.
1713 Hon. Dixie Windsor, M.A., of Trinity college.
Thomas Paske, LL.D., fellow of Clare hall.
1714 Hon. Dixie Windsor, M.A., of Trinity college.
Thomas Paske, LL.D., fellow of Clare hall.
1720 Hon. Thomas Willoughby, M.A., of Jesus college.
1722, 1727 Hon. Edward Finch, M.A., of Trinity college.
1734, 1741 Hon. Thomas Townshend, M.A., of Clare hall.
1742 Hon. Edward Finch, M.A., of Trinity college.
1747, 1754 Hon. Edward Finch, M.A., of Trinity college.
1757 Hon. Edward Finch, M.A., of Trinity college.
1761 Hon. Edward Finch, M.A., of Trinity coll., 14th Jan.
Hon. Edward Finch, M.A., of Trin. coll. } 27th Mar.
Hon. Thomas Townshend, M.A., of Clare hall. } 27th Mar.
1768 Hon. Charles Yorke, M.A., of Corpus Christi coll.
Hon. Thomas Townshend, M.A., of Clare hall.
1770 William de Grey, M.A., of Trinity hall.
1771 Richard Croftes, M.A., of St. John's college.
1774 The Marquis of Granby, M.A., of Trinity college.
Richard Croftes, M.A., of St. John's college.
1779 James Mansfield, M.A., fellow of King's college.
1780 Hon. John Townshend, M.A., of St. John's college.
James Mansfield, M.A., fellow of King's college.
1782 Hon. John Townshend, M.A., of St. John's college.
1783 Hon. John Townshend, M.A., of St. John's college, 11th April.
James Mansfield, M.A., fellow of King's college, 26th Nov.

1784 Right Hon. William Pitt, M.A., of Pembroke coll.
The Earl of Euston, M.A., of Trinity college.
1790 Right Hon. William Pitt, M.A., of Pembroke coll.
The Earl of Euston, M.A., of Trinity coll.
1792 Right Hon. William Pitt, M.A., of Pembroke coll.
1794 The Earl of Euston, M.A., of Trinity college.
1796 Right Hon. William Pitt, M.A., of Pembroke coll.
The Earl of Euston, M.A., of Trinity college.
1802 Right Hon. William Pitt, M.A., of Pembroke coll.
The Earl of Euston, M.A., of Trinity college.
1804 Right Hon. William Pitt, M.A., of Pembroke coll.
1806 Right Hon. Lord Henry Petty, M.A., of Trinity college, 7th Feb.
1806 The Earl of Euston, M.A., of Trin. coll. } 29th Oct.
1806 Right Hon. Lord Henry Petty, M.A., of Trinity college. } 29th Oct.
1807 The Earl of Euston, M.A., of Trinity college.
Sir Vicary Gibbs, knt., M.A., late fellow of King's coll.
1811 Viscount Palmerston, M.A., of St. John's college.
1812 John Henry Smyth, M.A., of Trinity coll., 9th June.
1812 Visct. Palmerston, M.A., of St. John's coll. } 7th Oct.
1812 John Henry Smyth M.A., of Trinity coll. } 7th Oct.
1818 Viscount Palmerston, M.A., of St. John's college.
John Henry Smyth, M.A., of Trinity college.
1820 Viscount Palmerston, M.A., of St. John's college.
John Henry Smyth, M.A., of Trinity college.
1822 William John Bankes, M.A., of Trinity college.
1826 Sir John Singleton Copley, knt., M.A., formerly fellow of Trinity college. } 16th June.
1826 Visct. Palmerston, M.A., of St. John's coll. } 16th June.
Sir John Singleton Copley, knt., M.A., formerly fellow of Trinity college, 16th Dec.
1827 Sir Nicholas Conyngham Tindal, knt., M.A., formerly fellow of Trinity college.
1829 William Cavendish, M.A., of Trinity.
1830 Visct. Palmerston, M.A., of St. John's coll. } 31st July.
1830 William Cavendish, M.A., of Trinity coll. } 31st July.
Viscount Palmerston, M.A., of St. John's college, 30th Nov.

1831 Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, M.A., of Trinity coll.
William Yates Peel, M.A., of St. John's college.

1832 Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, M.A., of Trinity coll.
Right Hon. Charles Manners Sutton, LL.D. K.G. C.B., of Trinity college.

1834 Right Hon. Charles Manners Sutton, LL.D.K.G. C.B., of Trinity college.
Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, MA., of Trinity college. } 6th Jan.

1835 Hon. Charles Ewan Law, M.A., of St. John's college, 21st March.

1837 Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, M.A., of Trinity coll.
Hon. Charles Ewan Law, M.A., of St. John's coll.

1841 Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, M.A., of Trinity college.
Hon. Charles Ewan Law, M.A., of St. John's college. } 30th June.
Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, M.A., of Trinity college, 15th Sept.

1847 Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, M.A., of Trinity coll.
Hon. Charles Ewan Law, LL.D., of St. John's coll.

1850 Loftus Tottenham Wigram, M.A., of Trinity college, vice Law deceased.

PROFESSORS.

LADY MARGARET'S[11] PROFESSORS IN DIVINITY.

Founded in 1502[12] by Margaret, countess of Richmond.

John Fisher, S.T.P., *afterwards president of Queen's college*, 1502. He became bishop of Rochester.

Thomas Cosyn, S.T.P., *master of Corpus Christi college*, 1504.

William Burgoign or Burgoine, S.T.P., *afterwards master of Peter-house*, 1506.

---

[11] Mother of king Henry VII.

[12] An election to this professorship is to be every two years, but the same person may be reelected; this ceremony is generally dispensed with, and the professor continues in office for life.

Erasmus Desiderius Roterodamus or Roterdam, 1511. He was also Greek professor here.

John Fawne, S.T.B., 1515.

Thomas Ashley, S.T.P., *fellow of King's college.* Held the office in 1517.

William Buckmaster, S.T.P., 1532.

John Redmayn or Redman, S.T.P., 1538. First master of Trinity college.

William Skete or Shetts, S.T.P., *fellow of King's college,* 1542.

William Glynn, S.T.P., 1544. Afterwards president of Queen's college, and bishop of Bangor in 1555.

John Redmayn, S.T.P., 1549 (*iterum*).

Thomas Segiswyke, S.T.P., 1554.

George Bullock, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college,* 1556.

Robert Beaumont, S.T.B., *afterwards master of Trinity college,* 1559.

Matthew Hutton, S.T.B., *afterwards master of Pembroke hall,* 1561. He became bishop of Durham, and archbishop of York.

John Whitgift, S.T.B., *afterwards master of Trinity college,* 1563. Subsequently bishop of Worcester and archbishop of Canterbury.

William Chaderton, S.T.P., *afterwards president of Queen's college,* 1567. Subsequently bishop of Chester and of Lincoln.

Thomas Cartwright, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college,* 1569. Ejected in 1570.

John Styll, S.T.B., *master of Trinity college,* 1570. Afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells.

John Handson, S.T.B., *fellow of Trinity college,* 1573.

Peter Baro, *a Frenchman,* S.T.P., *of Trinity coll.,* 1574.

Thomas Playfere, S.T.P., *fellow of St. John's college.* 1596.

John Davenant, S.T.B., *afterwards president of Queen's college,* 1609. Subsequently bishop of Salisbury.

Samuel Ward, S.T.P., *master of Sidney-Sussex college,* 1622.

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S.T.P., *master of Emmanuel college*, elected in Sept. 1643, but not admitted.

RICHARD LOVE, S.T.P., *master of Corpus Christi college*, 1649.

PETER GUNNING, 1660. Afterwards bishop of Chichester and of Ely.

JOHN PEARSON, S.T.P., *master of Trinity college*, 1661. Afterwards bishop of Chester.

RALPH WIDDRINGTON, S.T.P., *senior fellow of Christ's college*, 1672. Afterwards Regius professor of Greek.

HUMPHREY GOWER, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college*, 1688. Ob. 27th March 1711.

ROBERT JENKIN, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college*, 1711. Ob. 7th April 1727.

JOHN NEWCOMBE, D.D., vice Robert Jenkins, 13th Apr. 1727. He became master of St. John's 6th Feb. 1734–5, and dean of Rochester.

ZACHARIAH BROOKE, D.D., 1765. Ob. 7th Aug. 1788, ætat. 72.

JOHN MAINWARING, B.D., 1788. Ob. in 1807.

HERBERT MARSH, B.D., 1807. Subsequently bishop of Llandaff and Peterborough. Ob. 1st May 1839.

JOHN JAMES BLUNT, B.D., 1839.

REGIUS PROFESSORS IN DIVINITY.

Founded by king Henry VIII. A.D. 1540[13]

MARTIN BUCER, *a German*, S.T.P., 1550.

THOMAS SEGISWYKE, S.T.P., 1557.

LEONARD PILKINGTON, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college*, 1561.

MATTHEW HUTTON, S.T.P., *Margaret professor*, 1562. He became bishop of Durham, and archbishop of York.

[13] The professor is appointed by the Crown, durante bene placito. The five royal professorships of Divinity, Hebrew, Greek, Law, and Physic, were severally endowed with 40*l.* per annum; the first three were subsequently made payable out of the revenues of Trinity college when founded in 1546; the two last continue to be paid by the Treasury.

John Whitgift, S.T.P., *Margaret professor*, 1567. He became archbishop of Canterbury.

William Chaderton, S.T.P., *Margaret professor*, 1567. He became master of Queen's college and bishop of Chester.

William Whitaker, S.T.P., *afterwards master of St. John's college*, 1580.

John Overall, S.T.P., *master of Catharine hall*, 1596. Subsequently bishop of Lichfield.

John Richardson, S.T.P., 1607. Afterwards master of Trinity college.

Samuel Collins, S.T.P., *provost of King's college*, elected 22nd Oct. 1617. Ob. 16th Sept. 1651, æt. 75.

John Arrowsmith, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college*, 1651.

Anthony Tuckney, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college*, 1655.

Peter Gunning, S.T.P., *Margaret professor and master of St. John's college*, 1661. Afterwards bishop of Chichester.

Joseph Beaumont, S.T.P., *master of Peter-house*, 1674. Ob. 22nd Nov. 1699.

Henry James, S.T.P., *president of Queen's college*, 1699. Ob. 15th March 1716–17.

Richard Bentley, D.D., *master of Trinity college*; chosen Regius professor of Divinity, 22nd May 1717, vice Dr. James deceased. Suspended 3rd Oct. 1718. Ob. 11th July 1742.

John Whalley, *master of Peter-house*, elected circa July 1742, vice Bentley.

John Green, S.T.B., 1749.

Thomas Rutherforth, D.D., 1756. Ob. 5th Oct. 1771.

Richard Watson, D.D., 1771. Ob. 4th July 1816. He became bishop of Llandaff.

John Kaye, D.D., 1816. Afterwards bishop of Bristol.

Thomas Turton, B.D., 1827. Afterwards bishop of Ely.

Alfred Ollivant, D.D., 1843. Afterwards bishop of Llandaff.

James Amiraux Jeremie, B.D., 1850.

REGIUS PROFESSORS OF CIVIL LAW.

Founded by king Henry VIII. in 1540.

WALTER HADDON, LL.D., *fellow of King's college and master of Trinity hall*, 1550.

WILLIAM DRURY, appointed by patent 30th Jan. 1558–9[14].

WILLIAM SOONE, M.A., appointed in 1561[15].

WILLIAM CLERKE, M.A., appointed by patent 15th March 1562–3[16].

THOMAS LEGGE, LL.D., *fellow of Jesus and Trinity colleges*, held it sometime between 1563 and 1573. He became master of Caius college.

THOMAS BYNGE, LL.D., appointed by patent 18th March 1573–4. He resigned the office in 1594; and on the 6th May in that year the office was granted to him and John Cowel or the longest liver of them[17].

JOHN COWEL, LL.D., resigned the office into the King's hands 25th May 1611[18]. Ob. 11th Oct. 1611. He was master of Trinity hall in 1598.

THOMAS MORISON, LL.D., *fellow of King's college*, 1611.

GEORGE PORTER, LL.D., *fellow of Queen's college.* } The
THOMAS GOAD, LL.D., *fellow of King's college.* } dates of their appointments have not been discovered.

JOHN CLARKE, LL.D., *fellow of Trinity hall*, appointed by patent 23rd June 1666.

JOHN BOORD, LL.D., *fellow of Trinity hall*, 1673.

GEORGE OXINDEN, LL.D., 1684. Afterwards master of Trinity hall. Ob. 21st Feb. 1702–3.

THOMAS AYLIFFE or AYLOFFE, LL.D., *fellow of Trinity hall*, 1703. Ob. March 1713–14.

FRANCIS DICKINS, LL.D., April 1714. Ob. 6th June 1755.

HENRY MONSON, LL.D., 21st June 1755.

---

[14] Pat. 1 Eliz. p. 3. m. 10.
[15] Pat. 3 Eliz. p. 8. m. 26.
[16] Pat. 5 Eliz. p. 3. m. 24.
[17] Pat. 36 Eliz. p. 9. m. 23.
[18] Orig. deed of resign., penes P. Le Neve arm. Norroy.

William Riddlington, LL.D., *of Trinity hall*, 10th May 1757.

Samuel Hallifax, LL.D., *of Trinity hall*, 1770. He became bishop of St. Asaph.

Joseph Jowett, LL.D., *of Trinity hall*, 1782.

James William Geldart, LL.D., *of Trinity hall*, 1813.

Henry James Sumner Maine, LL.D., *of Trinity hall*, 1847.

REGIUS PROFESSORS OF PHYSIC,

Founded by king Henry VIII[19] in 1540.

John Blyth, M.D., *fellow of King's college*, 11th May 1554[20].

John Hatcher, M.D.

Henry Walker, M.D.

Thomas Lorkin, M.D., *of Peter-house*, 21st April 1564, vice Henry Walker deceased[21].

William Ward, M.D., *fellow of King's college*, by patent 8th Nov. 1596.

William Burton, M.D., *fellow of King's college*[22].

John Gostlin, M.D., *master of Gonville and Caius coll.*

John Collins, M.D., *fellow of St. John's college.*

Ralph Winterton, M. D., *fellow of King's college.* Ob. 1636.

Francis Glisson, M.D., *fellow of Trinity hall*, 10th Nov. 1636[23].

Robert Brady, M.D., *master of Gonville and Caius college*, elected circa 1677.

Christopher Greene, M.D., elected circa 1700, late fellow of Gonville and Caius college. Ob. 1st April 1741, ætat. 89. He resigned and was succeeded by

---

[19] The celebrated Thomas Lynacre, M.D., the founder of the college of physicians, had license, 12th Oct. 1524, to establish "tres separatas lecturas artis medicinalis" videlicet duas in universitate nostra Oxoniensi ac unam in universitate nostra Cantabrigiensi. Pat. 16 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 17.

[20] Pat. 1 Mary. p. 12. m. 28.

[21] Pat. 6 Eliz. p. 8. m. 9.

[22] Pat. 38 Eliz. p. 10. m. 14.

[23] Pat. 12 Car. I. p. 10. N° 12.

Russell Plumptre, M.D., had a grant of the office gazetted 7th July 1739, vice Christopher Greene.

Isaac Pennington, M.D., 1793.

John Haviland, M.D., 1817.

Henry John Hayles Bond, M.D., 1851.

REGIUS PROFESSORS OF HEBREW.

Founded by king Henry VIII in 1540.

Thomas Wakefield, M.A., appointed 9th Nov. 1540[24].

John Emmanuel Tremellio, 1550.

Anthony Rodolph Chevalier, a Frenchman, 24th March 1572[25].

Peter Bignon, a Frenchman, of Corpus Christi college, 1574.

Edward Liveley, *fellow of Trinity college*, 1580.

Robert Spalding, S.T.B., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1606.

Geoffrey King, S.T.B., *fellow of King's college*, 1607.

Andrew Byng, S.T.B., *fellow of Peter-house*, 1608.

Robert Metcalfe, S.T.B., *fellow of St. John's college.*

Ralph Cudworth, S.T.P., *master of Christ's college.*

Wolfran Stubbe, S.T.P., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1688.

James Talbot, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1699.

Henry Sike, LL.D., *of Trinity college*, 24th April 1705. Ob. 20th May 1712.

Philip Bouquet, D.D., 24th Aug. 1712.

Thomas Harrison, M.A., 1747. Ob. 3rd July 1753.

Charles Torriano, M.A., 1753.

William Disney, M.A., 1757.

William Collier, M.A., 1771.

John Porter, M. A., 1790. Afterwards bishop of Killala.

Henry Lloyd, M.A., 1795. Ob. 23rd Jan. 1831.

Samuel Lee, B.D., 1831.

William Hodge Mill, D.D., Oct. 1848.

---

[24] Pat. 32 Hen. VIII. p. 5. m. 6. [25] Pat. 14 Eliz. p. 10. m. 4.

REGIUS PROFESSORS OF GREEK.

Founded by king Henry VIII, in 1540.

Desiderius Erasmus, of Rotterdam. He was also Margaret Professor.

Richard Crook, *fellow of King's college.*

Sir Thomas Smith, LL.D., knight, fellow of Queen's college. He was Public Orator in 1538.

Sir John Cheek, M.A., knight, of St. John's college, 1540. He was the first professor of Greek of the foundation of Henry VIII.

Nicholas Carr, *fellow of Pembroke hall*, 1547, afterwards of Trinity college.

Bartholomew Dodington, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1562. Ob. 22nd Aug. 1595.

Francis Wilkinson, *fellow of Trinity college.*

Andrew Downes, M.A., *fellow of St. John's college*, 1595.

Robert Creyghton, *fellow of Trinity college*, circa 1625.

James Duport, S.T.B., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1639. He was dean of Peterborough.

Ralph Widdrington, *senior fellow of Christ's college*, 1654.

Isaac Barrow, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1660.

Robert Creyghton, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1662. Bishop of Bath and Wells.

James Valentine, S.T.B., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1663.

Thomas Gale, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1666. See Deans of York.

Hon. John North, M.A., *master of Trinity coll.*, 1672.

Benjamin Pulleyn, S.T.B., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1674.

Michael Payne, M.A., *fellow of Trinity coll.*, 1686.

Joshua Barnes, S.T.B., *late senior fellow of Emmanuel college*, 1695. Ob. 3rd Aug. 1712.

Thomas Pilgrim, M.A., 24th Aug. 1712.
Walter Taylor, M.A., 1726.
William Fraigneau, M.A., 1744.
Thomas Francklin, M.A., 1750.
Michael Lort, M.A., 1759.
James Lambert, M.A., 1771.
William Cooke, M.A., 1780.
Richard Porson, M.A., 1792.
James Henry Monk, M.A., 1808. Afterwards bishop of Gloucester.
Peter Paul Dobree, M.A., 1823.
James Scholefield, M.A., 1825.
William Hepworth Thompson, M.A., 1853.

PROFESSORS OF ARABIC.

Sir Thomas Adams, knight, lord mayor of London, having given 40*l.* per annum for the maintenance of an Arabic lecture in Cambridge, and made certain constitutions concerning the same, in 1632, his Majesty was pleased to confirm the constitutions (dated 20th June 1666) under the Great Seal 4th July 1666[26].

Abraham Wheelock, M.A., 1632.
Edmund Castle, S.T.P., *late of Emmanuel college*, 1664.
John Luke, S.T.P., *fellow of Christ's college*, 1685.
Charles Wright, S.T.P., *late fellow of Trinity college*, 1702.
Simon Ockley, 1711. Ob. Aug. 1720.
Leonard Chappelow, vice Simon Ockley, 15th Sept. 1720. Ob. 13th Jan. 1768.
Samuel Hallifax, LL.D., 1768. Afterwards bishop of Gloucester.
William Craven, S.T.B., 1770.
Joseph Dacre Carlyle, B.D., 1795. Ob. 12th April 1804.
John Palmer, B.D., 1804.
Samuel Lee, M.A., 1819.
Thomas Jarrett, M.A., 1831.

---

[26] See Addit. MSS. 5810.

THE LORD ALMONER'S PROFESSOR OF ARABIC.

Founded in 1724.

David Wilkins, S.T.P., 1724.
Leonard Chappelow, S.T.B., 1729.
Samuel Hallifax, LL.D., 1768.
William Craven, B.D., 1770.
George Cecil Renouard, B.D., 1815.
Thomas Musgrave, M.A., 1821.
Thomas Robinson, M. A., *afterwards master of the Temple*, 1837.

LUCASIAN PROFESSORS OF MATHEMATICS.

Founded in 1663 by Henry Lucas, Esq., M.P. for the University[27].

Isaac Barrow, S.T.B., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1663.
Isaac Newton, M.A., *fellow of Trinity college*, 1669. Ob. 20th March 1727.
William Whiston, M.A., *late fellow of Clare hall*, 1702. Expelled 30th Oct. 1710.
Nicholas Sanderson, M.A., 19th Nov. 1711.
John Colson, M.A., 1739. Ob. 20th Jan. 1760.
Edward Waring, M.A., 1760.
Isaac Milner, D.D., 1798.
Robert Woodhouse, M.A., 1820.
Thomas Turton, B.D., 1822. Afterwards bishop of Ely.
George Biddell Airy, M.A., 1826.
Charles Babbage, M.A., 1828.
Joshua King, LL.D., 1839.
George Gabriel Stokes, M.A., 1849.

---

[27] Deed of foundation dated 19th Dec. 1663. Confirmation of orders (under the Great Seal) made by the executors of Henry Lucas, Esq., concerning a mathematical professorship founded by him in the University of Cambridge 18th Jan. 1663-4.

PROFESSORS OF MORAL THEOLOGY AND CASUISTICAL DIVINITY.

Founded in 1667 by John Knightbridge, D.D., fellow of St. Peter's. His will after his death being found to be informal and invalid the design was carried into effect by his brother Anthony in 1683.

Thomas Smoult, S.T.B., 1683. Ob. 1707.
John Colbatch, S.T.P., 1707.
Richard Walker, S.T.P., 1744.
Edmund Law, S.T. P., 1764. Afterwards bishop of Carlisle.
Robert Plumptre, S.T.P., 1769.
George Borlase, B.D., 1788. Ob. 7th Nov. 1809.
Robert Towerson Cory, D.D., 1809.
Francis Barnes, D.D., 1813.
William Whewell, B.D., 1838.

PROFESSORS OF CHEMISTRY.

Founded by the University in 1702.

John Francis Vigani, a native of Verona, 1702.
John Walker, S.T.B., 1713.
John Micklebourgh, M.A., 1718.
John Hadley, M.A., 1756.
Richard Watson, M.A., 1764. Afterwards bishop of Llandaff.
Isaac Pennington, M.A., 1773.
William Farish, M.A., 1794.
Smithson Tennant, M.D., 1813.
James Cumming, M.A., 1815.

PLUMIAN PROFESSORS OF ASTRONOMY AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Founded by Dr. Plume, archdeacon of Rochester, by his will bearing date 2nd Sept. 1704. See Stat. 6 Anne, 11th June.

Roger Cotes, M.A., 1705–6. Ob. 5th June 1716.
Robert Smith, M.A., 1716.

Anthony Shepherd, 1760.
Samuel Vince, M.A., 1796.
Robert Woodhouse, M.A., 1822. Ob. Jan. 1828.
George Biddell Airy, M.A., 1828.
James Challis, M.A., 1836.

PROFESSORS OF ANATOMY.

Founded by the University in 1707.

George Rolfe, 1707. Ejected in 1728.
John Morgan, M.A., 1728.
George Cuthbert, M.A., 1734.
Robert Bankes, M.A., 1735.
William Gibson, M.D., 1746.
Charles Collignon, M.B., 1753.
Sir Busick Harwood, M.B., 1785.
John Haviland, M.A., 1814.
William Clark, M.A., 1817.

PROFESSORS OF MODERN HISTORY.

Founded 31st Aug. 1724 by George I[28].

Samuel Harris, M. A., nominated 18th Aug. 1724, appointed 20th Oct. 1724, and renewed 9th April 1728.
Shallet Turner, LL.D., nominated 6th May 1735.
Lawrence Brockett, B.D., nominated 26th Jan. 1763.
Thomas Gray, LL.D., nominated 28th July 1768.
John Symonds, M.A., nominated 26th Nov. 1771.
William Smyth, M.A., nominated 31st March 1807. Ob. 26th June 1849.
Rt. Hon. Sir James Stephen, K.C.B. LL.D., 1849.

PROFESSORS OF BOTANY.

Founded by the University in 1724.

Richard Bradley, F.R.S., 1724.
John Martyn, F.R.S., 1732.
Thomas Martyn, M.A., 1761. Ob. 3rd June 1825.
John Stevens Henslow, M.A., 1825.

---

[28] Pat. 11 Geo. I. p. 1 et Pat. 1 Geo. II. p. 4.

WOODWARDIAN PROFESSORS OF GEOLOGY.

Founded in 1727 in conformity with the will of Dr. Woodward, dated 1st Oct. 1727, carried into effect 31st Jan. 1731–2.

CONYERS MIDDLETON, D.D., 31st Jan. 1731–2.
CHARLES MASON, M.A., 1734.
JOHN MICHELL, M.A., 1762.
SAMUEL OGDEN, D.D., 1764.
THOMAS GREEN, M.A., 1778.
JOHN HAILSTONE, M.A., 1788.
ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., 1818.

LOWNDEAN PROFESSORS OF ASTRONOMY AND GEOMETRY.

Founded by Thomas Lowndes, esq. by will dated 6th May 1748.

ROGER LONG, D.D., *master of Pembroke college*, 1750.
JOHN SMITH, D.D., 1771.
WILLIAM LAX, M.A., 1795. Ob. 29th Oct. 1836.
GEORGE PEACOCK, M.A., 1836.

NORRISIAN PROFESSORS OF DIVINITY.

Founded in 1760 by John Norris esq., of Whitton in Norfolk.

JOHN HEY, D.D., 1780.
JAMES FAWCETT, B.D., 1795.
THOMAS JACKSON, B.D., 1815.
JOHN BANKS HOLLINGWORTH, D.D., 1824.
GEORGE ELWES CORRIE, B.D., 1838.

JACKSONIAN PROFESSORS OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

Founded in 1783 by the rev. Richard Jackson, M.A.

ISAAC MILNER, M.A., 1783.

Francis John Hyde Wollaston, M.A., 1792.
William Farish, M.A., 1817. Professor of Chemistry, Ob. 12th Jan. 1837.
Robert Willis, M.A., 1837.

DOWNING PROFESSORS OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.

Founded in the pursuance of the will of sir George Downing, bart., K.B., 1800.

Edward Christian, M.A., 1800.
Thomas Starkie, M.A., 1823.
Andrew Amos, M.A., 1849.

DOWNING PROFESSORS OF MEDICINE.

Founded in pursuance of the will of sir George Downing, bart., K.B., 1800.

Sir Busick Harwood, M.D. 1800.
Cornwallis Hewett, M.A., and M.D., 1814.
William Webster Fisher, M.D., 1841.

PROFESSORS OF MINERALOGY.

Founded by the University in 1808.

Edward Daniel Clarke, LL.D., 1808.
John Stevens Henslow, M.A., 1822.
William Whewell, M.A., 1828.
William Hallows Miller, M.A., 1832.

PROFESSORS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Conferred by grace of the Senate on

George Pryme, esq., M.A., in May 1828.

PROFESSORS OF MUSIC.

Founded by the University in 1684.

Nicholas Staggins, Mus. D., 1684.
Thomas Tudway, Mus. D., 1704.
Maurice Greene, Mus. D., 1730.
John Randall, Mus. Dr. 1755.

Charles Hague, Mus. B., 1799.

John Clarke Whitfield, Mus. D., 1821. Ob. 23rd Feb. 1836.

Thomas Atwood Walmisley, M.A. and Mus. B., 29th April 1836.

DISNEY PROFESSOR OF ARCHÆOLOGY.

Founded in 1851 by George Disney esq.

John Howard Marsden, B.D., 1851.

PETER-HOUSE,

Was founded in the year 1257 by Hugh Balsham[29], then sub-prior, afterwards bishop of Ely, who endowed it in the year 1282[30].

MASTERS.

Gerard de Hoo was elected master[31] in the year 1284.

Robert de Wynwyck was elected in 1330.

Robert de Mildenhal, S.T.P., was master in 1338.

Roger de la Goter was master x Cal. Maii (22nd April) 1339.

Ralph de Holbeche was first a fellow of this college, and afterwards master. He resigned the mastership 6th July 1349.

William de Wittlesey was elected master 10th Sept. 1349, and confirmed the 20th of the same month. See Bishops of Rochester, Worcester, and Archbishops of Canterbury.

Richard de Wisbeche was master in 1351.

---

[29] Copies of the Statutes in MS. Harl. 7032. and MS. Harl. 7046.

[30] See Fuller's Church History, p. 33, of Cambridge.

[31] The bishop of Ely, who is the visitor of the College, appoints to the mastership one of two candidates presented to him by the fellows.

Thomas de Wormehall or Wormenhale died master in 1381.

John Neuton succeeded 3rd March 1381-2, and quitted it in 1397.

William Cavendish was appointed master by the bishop of Ely 11th April 1397. He quitted it in the same year.

John Bottelsham succeeded 27th Aug. 1397, and in 1400 was made bishop of Rochester.

Thomas de Castro Bernardi (Bernard's Castle) was elected 7th June 1400, and confirmed the 14th of the same month.

John de Holbroke, S.T.P., was master here in 1425 and 1433. He was chancellor of the university in 1428 and 1429.

Thomas Lane, appointed in 1450. Ob. 1498. His will, dated 28th May 1498, was proved in the following November.

John Warkworth, S.T.B., succeeded 6th Nov. 1473, and died in 1500.

Thomas Denham, M.D., was admitted 19th Nov. 1500.

Henry Horneby, S.T.P., appointed in 1516.

William Burgoyne, S.T.P., was admitted 19th Feb. 1517–18.

John Edmunds, S.T.P., succeeded in the latter end of the year 1522.

Ralph Aynsworth, M.A., was admitted in Nov. 1544, and deprived in 1553.

Andrew Perne[32], S.T.P., was admitted 7th Feb. 1553–4.

Ralph Some, S.T.P., being nominated by the college, was confirmed by the archbishop of Canterbury 11th May 1589.

John Richardson, S.T.P., was appointed by the bishop of Ely 30th Jan. 1608–9; and in 1615 he was translated to the mastership of Trinity college.

---

[32] He founded two bye fellowships in 1589.

Thomas Turner, S.T.B., succeeded 13th June 1615.

Leonard Mawe, S.T.P., succeeded 6th Nov. 1617. Translated to Trinity college. He was afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells.

Matthew Wren, S.T.P., was admitted 26th July 1625. He resigned 22nd Jan. 1634–5, being then bishop elect of Hereford.

John Cosin was admitted 8th Feb. 1634–5, and ejected 13th March 1643–4. See Deans of Peterborough.

Lazarus Seaman was appointed master by the authority of the Parliament 11th April 1644. His will is in the Prerogative Office[33]; proved in 1676. After the Restoration

John Cosin was again restored 3rd Aug. 1660; and he being in the same year made bishop of Durham,

Bernard Hale, S.T.P., was constituted master 5th Nov. 1660. See Archdeacons of Ely. And after his death,

Joseph Beaumont, S.T.P., was appointed by the visitor, the bishop of Ely, 21st April 1663. He died 23rd Nov. 1699.

Thomas Richardson[34], S.T.P., *fellow of Eton college*, succeeded 9th Dec. 1699. Ob. 31st July 1733.

John Whalley, B.A., *fellow of Pembroke college*, elected in Sept. 1733.

Edmund Keene, D.D., 1748. See Bishops of Chester and of Ely.

Edmund Law, D.D., 1754. Afterwards bishop of Carlisle.

Daniel Longmire, B.D., 1787. He was not elected

---

[33] Bence, 72.

[34] All these elections or admissions are taken either from the college-register, or from the registers of the bishops of Ely, except the two first, which were taken from a manuscript at Jesus college, and were communicated to me by the reverend and learned Mr. Thomas Baker, of St. John's college, to whose kind assistance throughout this part of my work I thankfully acknowledge very many obligations. (Note by Le Neve.)

by the college, but nominated by the bishop of Ely. He was removed from the mastership by judgment of the Court of King's Bench.

Francis Barnes, B.D., 1788. Ob. 1st May 1838.

William Hodgson, D.D., 16th May 1838. Ob. 16th Oct. 1847.

Henry Wilkinson Cookson, D.D., 3rd Nov. 1847.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Or, four pallets within a bordure gules, charged with entoyre of eight coronets.

CLARE HALL.

A small college, by the name of University Hall, was founded by Richard Badew, chancellor of this University, about the year 1326; but about sixteen years after a casual fire reduced this house to ashes, on the ruins of which Elizabeth, grand-daughter to king Edward the First, second daughter and coheiress to Gilbert, earl of Clare, Hertford and Gloucester, widow of John, and mother of William de Burgo, both earls of Ulster, rebuilt and endowed this college, naming it Clare Hall[35].

MASTERS[36].

Walter de Thaxsted, 1326.

Ralph Kirdington, 1342; but his name does not occur in the archives of Clare hall.

Nicholas de Brunne held the office in 1359.

John Dunwich or de Donewick, 1374, chancellor of this University in 1371 and 1374.

John de Chateresse. The year of his election is uncertain, but it was after 1384.

---

[35] Copies of the statutes in MS. Harl. 7932. and MS. Harl. 7041.

[36] N.B. Part of the archives of this college being burnt in king Henry the Eighth's time, their accounts are imperfect. (Note by Le Neve.)

William Radwinter. The year of his election does not occur.

William Wymble, 1429; chancellor of the University in 1426.

William Gull, S.T.P. The year of his election is not known, but he held the office in 1455.

William Wilflett, 1458; there is some doubt about the year of his election. Chancellor of the University in 1458, 1464, and 1466.

William or John Millington, S.T.P., held the office in 1465; died in 1466. See Provosts of King's college.

Thomas Stoyle, S.T.P., 1466.

Richard Stubbs. The year of his election is uncertain, but he held the office in 1486.

Gabriel Sylvester, 1496.

William Wodrofe, S.T.P., 1506.

Edmund Natures, S.T.P., 1514.

John Crawford, S.T.P., 1530.

Roland Swynburne, 1539; ejected in 1549.

John Madew, S.T.P., 1549.

Roland Swynburne, restored 1553; again ejected in 1558.

Thomas Bayley, 1558.

Edward Leeds, LL.D., 1560.

Thomas Bynge, LL.D., 1571.

William Smyth, S.T.P., 1598. See Provosts of King's college.

Robert Scott, S.T.P., 1612; died in Dec. 1620. See Deans of Rochester.

Thomas Paske, S.T.B., elected in 1620–1, ejected in 1644. See Archdeacons of London.

Ralph Cudworth, S.T.P., was substituted by the Parliament then in power, in 1645.

Theophilus Dillingham, S.T.P., 1654. See Archdeacons of Bedford.

Thomas Paske; re-admitted in 1660.

Theophilus Dillingham, S.T.P., 1661.

Samuel Blithe, S.T.P., 1678; died 19th April 1713.

William Grigg, M.A., *fellow of Jesus college*, succeeded in 1713. Ob. 9th April 1726.

Charles Morgan, M.A., vice Dr. Grigg, 18th April 1726. Ob. 30th April 1736.

John Wilcox, D.D., 1736. Ob. 16th Sept. 1762.

Peter Stephen Goddard, D.D., 1762. Ob. 1781.

John Torkington, B.D., Nov. 1781. Ob. 11th July 1815.

William Webb, B.D., 1815.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Two coats impaled within a bordure gutty; the first is or, three chevronels gules; the other or, a cross gules.

VALENCE MARY,

COMMONLY CALLED

PEMBROKE COLLEGE,

Was founded by Mary, daughter of Guydo de Chastillon, earl of St. Pol in France, and Mary, daughter of John, earl of Richmond, by Beatrix, daughter of Henry III, king of England, baroness of Voisser and Montenac; she married when very young Audomarus de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, whose widow she was, when she founded this college in 1343.

MASTERS[37].

Robert Thorpe was elected in 1347, and vacated it in 1364.

Thomas Byngham, M.A., elected in 1364, vacated it in 1389 for the rectory of Little Gransden. Ob. 1393.

---

[37] I am indebted to the kindness of Dr. Ainslie, the present master of this college, for the list of his predecessors in this office. The election of Master rests entirely with the fellows. Copy of the Statutes, MS. Harl. No. 7034.

Richard Morys, M.A., elected in 1389, vacated it in 1406.

John Sudbury[38], LL.B., elected in 1406, resigned in 1428. Ob. 1434.

John Langton, elected in 1428. He became bishop of St. David's in 1447. Ob. 22nd May 1447.

Hugh Damlet, S.T.P., elected in 1447, resigned in 1450. Ob. 17th May 1476.

Lawrence Bothe, elected in 1450. Ob. 19th May 1480. He became bishop of Durham in 1457, and archbishop of York in 1476. He became lord chancellor of England 27th July 1473; he also was chancellor of this University in 1456.

Thomas Scot, alias Rotheram, *bishop of Lincoln*, elected in 1480, resigned in 1480, on becoming archbishop of York. Ob. 29th May 1500. He filled the offices of bishop of Rochester, lord chancellor of England, and chancellor of this University.

George Fitz-Hugh, S.T.P., *dean of Lincoln*, elected in 1480. Ob. 20th Nov. 1505. He was chancellor of this University in 1496.

Roger Leybourne, *bishop of Carlisle*, elected in 1505. Ob. July or August 1507.

Richard Fox, *bishop of Winchester*, elected in 1507, resigned in 1518. Ob. 14th Sept. 1528. He held the various offices of bishop of Exeter, Bath and Wells, and Durham; chancellor of this University, and lord keeper of the privy seal.

Robert Sherton[39], S.T.P., elected Oct. 1518. Resigned in 1534. Ob. 17th Oct. 1535.

Robert Swinbourne, M.A., elected in 1534; resigned

---

[38] Between Monys and Sudbury Le Neve erroneously inserts "John Tinmew, elected in 1400."

[39] Dr. Ainslie states, "I have seen his name thus written by himself. It is otherwise spelled Sherton, Shirton, Schurton. He was elected fellow of Pembroke in 1505, and in 1511 he was appointed the very first master of St. John's college, which he left in 1518, when elected master of Pembroke."

in 1537 for the vicarage of Tilney. Ob. before 10th Feb. 1539–40.

George Folbery, S.T.P., elected in 1537. Ob. 1540.

Nicholas Ridley, *bishop of London*, elected in 1540; deposed in 1553. Martyred 18th Oct. 1555.

John Younge, S.T.P., elected in 1553; deposed 20th July 1559. Ob. 1579.

Edmund Grindal, *bishop elect of London*, elected master in 1559, resigned 1562. Ob. 6th July 1583. He became archbishop of York, and subsequently of Canterbury.

Matthew Hutton, S.T.B., elected 14th May 1562; resigned in 1567 for the deanery of York. Ob. 15th Jan. 1605–6. He became bishop of Durham, and subsequently archbishop of York.

John Whitgift, S.T.P., elected in 1567; he resigned three months afterwards for the mastership of Trinity college. He was Margaret professor of divinity in 1563, regius professor of divinity in 1567, bishop of Worcester in 1577, and archbishop of Canterbury in 1583. Ob. 29th Feb. 1603–4.

John Young, S.T.B., elected 12th July 1567; resigned in 1578, on being made bishop of Rochester. Died at Bromley 10th April 1605.

William Fulke, S.T.P., elected 10th May 1578. Ob. 28th Aug. 1589.

Lancelot Andrews, S.T.P., elected 6th Sept. 1589; resigned in 1605 for the bishopric of Chichester. He was dean of Westminster in 1601, bishop of Chichester in 1605, bishop of Ely in 1609, bishop of Winchester and prelate of the Garter in 1618–19, &c. Ob. 26th Sept. 1626.

Samuel Harsnet, M.A., *archdeacon of Essex*, elected 9th Nov. 1605; resigned in 1616. He became bishop of Chichester in 1609, bishop of Norwich in 1619, and archbishop of York in 1628. Ob. 25th May 1631. His will is dated 13th Feb. 1630–1, and a codicil to it 18th May 1631.

Nicholas Felton, S.T.P., elected 29th June 1616; resigned in 1618–19, on being translated from the see of Bristol (to which he was appointed in 1616–17) to that of Ely. Ob. 6th Oct. 1626.

Jerome Beale, elected 21st Feb. 1618–19. Ob. Dec. 1630.

Benjamin Laney, S.T.P., elected 25th Dec. 1630; deposed 13th March 1643–4.

Richard Vines, appointed by Edward, earl of Manchester, 13th March 1643–4; deposed in 1650. Ob. Feb. 1655–6.

Sydrach Simpson, appointed by Cromwell's visitors in 1650. Ob. April 1655.

William Moses, elected by the fellows, and approved by Cromwell in April 1655; deposed in 1660. Ob. 30th Oct. 1688.

Benjamin Laney, S.T.P., *dean of Rochester*, restored in 1660. He became bishop of Peterborough in the same year, and resigned the mastership of this college on being translated to Lincoln in 1663. He was removed to Ely in 1667. Ob. 24th Jan. 1674–5.

Mark Frank, S.T.P., *archdeacon of St. Alban's*, elected 23rd Aug. 1662. Ob. circa June 1664.

Robert Mapletoft, S.T.P., elected circa June 1664. He became dean of Ely in 1667. Buried 20th Aug. 1677.

Nathaniel Coga, S.T.P., elected 20th Aug. 177 Ob. in 1693–4.

Thomas Browne, S.T.P., elected 3rd Feb. 1693–4. Ob. 1706–7.

Edward Lany, S.T.P., elected 15th March 1706–7. Ob. 9th or 10th Aug. 1728.

John Hawkins, D.D., elected 15th Aug. 1728; resigned 24th Sept. 1733. Ob. 2nd Aug. 1736.

Roger Long, D.D., elected 12th Oct. 1733. Lowndean professor in 1750. Ob. 16th Dec. 1770, ætat. 91.

James Brown, D.D., elected 21st Dec. 1770. Ob. 30th Sept. 1784, ætat. 80.

Joseph Turner, D.D., elected 6th Oct. 1784. Ob. in Aug. 1828.

Gilbert Ainslie, D.D., elected 15th Aug. 1828, the present master.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Per pale, semi baron and feme, the first is Barry argent and azure, an orle of martlets, gules; being the half-part of Valence's coat, joined with half the coat of Guy de Chastillon, who bore Vairy, three pallets gules, in a chief or, or file of three labels.

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE.

Edmund Gonville, (younger son of sir Nicholas Gonville, knt.,) rector of Terrington in Norfolk, obtained letters patent under the great seal of England, dated 28th Jan. 1347[40], 22nd Edw. III., to found a hall at Cambridge, to be named *Gonville Hall*, dedicated to the honour of the Annunciation of the blessed Virgin Mary, wherein he appointed a master or keeper, and four fellows[41]; and dying in the year 1350, he left the reverend father in God, William Bateman, then bishop of Norwich, his executor, a great sum of money for the perfecting and endowment of his foundation. The establishment was originally called *Gonville Hall.*

MASTERS OF GONVILLE HALL.

John Colton, nominated by the founder in 1348. He was archbishop of Armagh.

William de Rougham, M.D., elected in 1353.

Richard de Pulham, elected in 1393.

William Somersham, 1412.

---

[40] Pat. p. 1. 22 Edw. III. m. 33.

[41] Statutes in the university library, MS. MM. 420.

John Rickingale, S.T.P., 1423. He resigned "in crastino 8vi Benedict.," 1426. See Bishops of Chichester.

Thomas Attwood, 1426.

Thomas Boleyn, elected in 1454.

Edmund Sheriffe, elected in 1472. Ob. 29th Sept. 1475.

Henry Cottesly, or Costley, 1475. Ob. 29th July 1483.

John Barley, 1483.

Edmund Stubbs, 1503. Ob. 1514, "paulo post festum S. Matthæi Apostoli."

William Bokenham, 1514. Resigned in 1536. Ob. 18th June 1540, æt. 81.

John Skip, S.T.P., 1536. Resigned 25th June 1540. See Bishops of Hereford.

John Sturmin, S.T.B., 1540.

Thomas Bacon, S.T.B., 1552. Ob. 1st Jan. 1559–60.

In the year 1557, John Caius, doctor in physic, fellow of the said hall, obtained of king Philip and queen Mary a charter of confirmation, and also of foundation, of the college of *Gonville and Caius*, as now established in the university of Cambridge.

MASTERS OF GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE.

John Caius, M.D., 24th June 1559.

Thomas Legge, LL.D., was appointed by his predecessor Caius in 1573. He died 12th July 1607, ætat. 72. See Civil Law Professors.

William Branthwaite, S.T.P., 14th Dec. 1607. He died 15th Feb. 1618–19.

John Gostlin, M.D., 16th Feb. 1618–19. See Professors of Medicine.

Thomas Batchcroft, S.T.P., 1625. Deposed in 1649.

William Dell, M.A., 1649.

Thomas Batchcroft, restored in 1660.

Robert Brady, M.D., 1670. He was professor of Medicine in 1677. He represented the university in parliament in 1681 and 1685. Died 19th Aug. 1700.

James Halman, A.M., elected 24th Aug. 1700. He was registrar of this university. He died 19th Dec. 1702.

Sir John Ellys, M.D., elected 1st Jan. 1702–3. Ob. 29th Nov. 1716.

Sir Thomas Gooch, bart., vice sir John Ellys, 2nd Dec. 1716. He became bishop of Bristol, Norwich, and Ely. Ob. 14th Feb. 1754.

Sir James Burrough, 1754. Ob. 7th Aug. 1764.

John Smith, M.A., 1764. Lowndean professor in 1771. Ob. 17th June 1795.

Richard Fisher Belward, D.D., 1795. Ob. 16th May 1803.

Martin Davy, M.D., 1803. Ob. 18th May 1839.

Benedict Chapman, M.A., 1839.

Edwin Guest, M.A., 1852.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Two coats impaled within a bordure gobonated, argent and sable. The first is Argent, on a plain chevron between two couple-closes indented, sable, three escallops of the first. And secondly, Or, in a field semi of oaken leaves, two serpents respecting each other issuant out of a hole, and erected, having a flower slipped, all proper, with a book clasped between them, sable.

TRINITY HALL

Was founded by William Bateman, bishop of Norwich[42], by letters bearing date 15th Jan. 1349–50.

---

[42] Statutes in MS. Harl. 7029. The statutes which bishop Bateman gave to the college, bearing date 1st June 1352, were confirmed by the archbishop of Canterbury 1st Dec. following, and afterwards by the university of Cambridge on the 9th of the same month.

The foundation was confirmed by the bishop of Ely 20th Jan., and by the chancellor and masters of the university 21st Jan. in the same year. The King's charter of foundation bears date 20th Nov. 1350,

MASTERS.

ROBERT DE STRETTON was the first master in 1350. See Bishops of Lichfield.

ADAM DE WICKMORE, 1355.

ROBERT BRAUNCH, LL.B., 1384.

HENRY WELLS, M.A., 1413.

MARMADUKE LUMLEY[43], 1429. Bishop of Carlisle in 1429. Bishop of Lincoln in 1450.

SIMON DALLING, 1443.

SIMON DE THORNHAM, 1453. Held the office 7th Jan. 1461–2[44].

WILLIAM DALLING, 1471.

EDWARD SHOULDHAM, 1502.

JOHN WRIGHT, 1505.

WALTER HUKE or HEWKE, LL.D., 1512.

ROBEKT LARKE, 1520.

STEPHEN GARDINER, LL.D., 1525. Bishop of Winchester in 1531.

WALTER HADDON, LL.D., circa 1551. Translated to Magdalen college in Oxford, 1552. See Civil Law Professors.

WILLIAM MOWSE, 1552. Ejected in 1553. Ob. 1588.

STEPHEN GARDINER, restored, 1553.

HENRY HARVEY, LL.D., 1560. Vice-chancellor in 1560.

THOMAS PRESTON, LL.D., 1584.

JOHN COWELL, LL.D., 1598. See Civil Law Professors. Ob. 11th Oct. 1611.

CLEMENT CORBETT, LL.D., 1611.

---

[43] It is supposed that there was a master between Wells and Lumley, but his name has not occurred.

[44] Pat. 1 Edw. IV. p. 4. m. 12.

Thomas Eden, LL.D., 1626. Ob. July 1645. He was a burgess in parliament for the university in two parliaments of Charles I.

Robert King, LL.D., elected 28th Oct. 1645. Ejected in 1646. Ob. 6th Nov. 1676.

John Bond, M.A., put in in March 1645–6, by the authority of Parliament.

Robert King, re-elected and admitted 20th Aug. 1660.

Sir Thomas Exton, LL.D., 1676. He represented this university in parliament.

George Oxinden, LL.D., 1688. See Professors of Civil Law. He represented this university in parliament from 1679 to 1687. Ob. 21st Feb. 1702–3.

George Bramston, LL.D., 1702–3. Ob. 3rd June 1710.

Sir Nathaniel Lloyd, knt., 1710. Resigned this mastership circa Oct. 1735.

Edward Simpson, LL.D., elected in Nov. 1735, vice sir Nathaniel Lloyd resigned.

Sir James Marriott, LL.D., July 1764.

Sir William Wynne, LL.D., 1803.

Thomas le Blanc, LL.D., 1815. He resigned in 1818, but was immediately re-elected.

Sir Herbert Jenner Fust, LL.D., 1843.

Thomas Charles Geldart, M.A., 1852.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE,
VULGO BENE'T,

Was founded by Henry duke of Lancaster, and the aldermen and brethren of the guild of Corpus Christi, and of the guild of the blessed Virgin Mary in Cambridge, in the year 1351; which two guilds had been united in the year 1324[45].

MASTERS.

Thomas de Eltisle, LL.B., 1352.

[45] Statutes in the University library, MSS. GG. 4. 8.

Richard Treton, S.T.B., 1376.
John Kynne, A.M., 1377.
John de Neketon, S.T.P., 1389.
Richard de Billingford, S.T.P., 1398. Four times chancellor of the university.
John Titeshull or Tytleshale, S.T.P., 1432.
John Botwright, S.T.P., 1443.
Walter Smyth, S.T.B., 1474.
Simon Grene, S.T.B., 1477.
Thomas Cosyn, S.T.P., 1487. He was chancellor in 1498, and Margaret professor in 1504.
John Edyman, S.T.P., 1515.
Peter Hobys, S.T.P., 1516.
William Sowde or Sowode, S.T.B., 1523.
Matthew Parker, S.T.P., 1544 Dean of Lincoln in 1552. Archbishop of Canterbury in 1559.
Laurence Maptid or Moptyd, S.T.B., 1553.
John Porie, S.T.B., 1557.
Thomas Aldrich, M.A., 1569.
Robert Norgate, M.A., 1573.
John Capcotes or Copcot, S.T.P., 1587.
John Jegon, S.T.P., 1590. Bishop of Norwich in 1603.
Thomas Jegon, S.T.P., 1603. See Archdeacons of Norwich.
Samuel Walsall, S.T.P., 1618. Ob. 1626. Buried in the college chapel.
Henry Butts, S.T.P., 1626.
Richard Love, S.T.P., 1632. Dean of Ely in 1660. See Margaret Professors.
Peter Gunning, S.T.P., 1660. Master of St. John's college, Cambridge in 1661. Bishop of Chichester in 1669. Bishop of Ely in 1675. See Margaret Professors.
Francis Wilford, S.T.P., 1661. Dean of Ely in 1662. See Archdeacons of Bedford. Ob. 1667. Buried in the college chapel.
John Spencer, S.T.P., 1667. Dean of Ely in 1677.

William Stanley, S.T.P., 1693. Dean of St. Asaph and archdeacon of London. Ob. 9th Oct. 1731.

Thomas Green, S.T.P., 1698. Prebendary and archdeacon of Canterbury. Resigned in 1716. Afterwards bishop of Norwich and of Ely.

Samuel Bradford, S.T.P., elected 17th May 1716. Made bishop of Carlisle in 1718. Resigned in 1724.

Matthias Mawson, D.D., 3rd Oct. 1724, vice Samuel Bradford. He became bishop of Llandaff in 1738–9.

Edmund Castle, M.A., elected 27th Feb. 1744–5.

John Green, D.D., 1750. Afterwards dean and bishop of Lincoln.

John Barnardiston, D.D., 1764. Ob. July 1778.

William Colman, B.D., Aug. 1778. Ob. 17th Dec. 1794.

Philip Douglas, B.D , 1795. Ob. 2nd Jan. 1822.

John Lamb, M.A., 1822. He was also dean of Bristol. Ob. 19th April 1850.

James Pulling, B.D., 1850.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Sable, a pelican with her wings expanded, argent, vulnerating her breast for her young, and standing in her nest, and quartered with azure, three lilies slipped proper. The third as the second; the fourth as the first.

KING'S COLLEGE

Was founded by king Henry the Sixth, in the year 1443[46].

PROVOSTS.

William or John Millington, S.T.P., was elected from Clare hall hither in 1443, and in 1446 was remanded back again thither.

---

[46] Rot. Cart. 21—24. Hen. VI. nn. 4. 38. Statutes in MS. Harl. 7323.

John Chedworth, S.T.P., 5th Nov. 1446. See Bishops of Lincoln.

Robert Woodlarke, S.T.P., 17th May 1452[47]. Founder of Catharine hall. He held it in 1464[48].

Walter Field, S.T.P., elected 15th Oct. 1479.

John Dogget, LL.D., 10th April 1499. See Archdeacons of Chester.

John Argentyne, S.T.B., 4th May 1501.

Richard Hatton, LL.D., 21st March 1507.

Robert Hacomblene, S.T.P., 28th June 1509.

Edward Fox, S.T.P., 1st April 1528. Bishop of Hereford in 1535. Ob. 8th May 1538.

George Day, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college*, elected hither 5th June 1538. Bishop of Chichester in 1543.

John Cheke, 1st April 1548. Knighted afterwards. See Public Orators and Greek Professors.

Richard Atkynson, S.T.P., 25th Oct. 1553.

Robert Brassie, S.T.P., 1556. Ob. 1558.

Philip Baker, S.T.B., 12th Dec. 1558. Deprived 22nd Feb. 1569–70.

Roger Goad, S.T.B., 19th March 1569–70.

Fogg Newton, S.T.B., 10th May 1610.

William Smith, S.T.P., 21st Aug. 1612. He died 26th March 1615. See Masters of Clare hall.

Samuel Collins, S.T.P., 1615. See Regius Professors. Ejected in 1644.

Benjamin Whichcot, M.A., 1644, appointed by Parliament.

James Fleetwood, S.T.P., 1660. See Bishops of Worcester.

Sir Thomas Page, knt., 1675. He died 8th Aug. 1681.

John Copplestone, S.T.P., 24th Aug. 1681. Ob. 24th Aug. 1689.

Charles Roderick, LL.D., 1689. Dean of Ely, 1708.

John Adams, S.T.P., 1712. Ob. 29th Jan. 1719–20.

Andrew Snape, S.T.P., master of Eton college, vice

---

[47] Reg. Chedworth Linc.

[48] Ibid.

John Adams, 10th Feb. 1719–20. Ob. 30th Dec. 1742, ætat. 71.

William George, D.D., elected 18th Jan. 1742–3. Ob. 22nd Sept. 1756.

John Sumner, D.D., 1756.

William Cooke, D.D., 1772. Ob. 20th Oct. 1797, ætat. 80. See Deans of Ely.

Humphrey Sumner, D.D., 1797. Ob. 23rd March 1814.

George Thackeray, D.D., 1814. Ob. 21st Oct. 1850.

Richard Okes, D.D., 1850. Inducted Nov. 1850.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Sable, three roses argent; in a chief parted per pale, an additament out of the arms of England, viz., azure, a fleur de lys or, and gules, a lion passant gardant of the same.

QUEENS' COLLEGE

Was founded by Margaret, wife of king Henry the Sixth; the first stone was laid the 15th of April in 1449[47]. The first charter granted by Henry VI[48], by which he founded a college to be called St. Bernard's and St. Margaret's college, was cancelled; and another, granted by Edward IV, enabled his queen to augment the revenues of the college. It was henceforth called Queens' College.

PRESIDENTS OR MASTERS.

Andrew Doket was appointed by the foundress in 1448[48]. He held the office 25th March 1465[50], and 25th March 1484[51].

---

[47] Statutes MS. Cole xlvii. in Mus. Brit.

[48] Dated 30th March 1449.

[49] Pat. 26 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 39.

[50] Pat. 5 Edw. IV. p. 3. m. 22.

[51] Pat. 1 Ric. III. p. 3. no. 189. et Pat. 2 Ric. III. p. 1. no. 105.

THOMAS WILKINSON, S.T.P., 1484.

JOHN FISHER, bishop of Rochester, 1505. See Margaret Professors.

ROBERT BEKENSHAW, or BERKENSHAW, S.T.P., 1508.

JOHN JENNINS, S.T.P., 1510.

THOMAS FOURMAN, S.T.P., 1525.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN, or FRANKLAND, S.T.P., 1526.

SIMON HEYNES, S.T.B., 1528. See Deans of Exeter.

WILLIAM MAY, LL.D., 1537. Dean of St. Paul's in 1545. Ejected 1 Mariæ.

WILLIAM GLYN, S.T.P., 1553. Bishop of Bangor, 1555.

THOMAS PEACOCK, S.T.B., 1556.

WILLIAM MAY restored, 1559.

JOHN STOKYS, S.T.B., 1560.

WILLIAM CHADERTON, S.T.P., 1568. Bishop of Chester, 1579. Bishop of Lincoln, 1595. See Regius and Margaret Professors.

HUMPHREY TINDALL, S.T.P., 1579. Dean of Ely, 1591. He died in 1614.

JOHN DAVENANT, S.T.P., 1614. Bishop of Salisbury, 1621. See Margaret Professors.

JOHN MANSELL, S.T.B., 1622.

EDWARD MARTIN, S.T.P., 1631. See Deans of Ely.

HERBERT PALMER, put in by the authority of Parliament, 1644.

THOMAS HORTON, S.T.P., 1648. He died before 11th May, 1674. His will is in the Prerogative Office[52].

EDWARD MARTIN, restored in 1660.

ANTHONY SPARROW, S.T.P., 1662. Prebendary of Ely. Bishop of Exeter, 1667. Bishop of Norwich, 1676.

WILLIAM WELLS, S.T.P., 1667. See Archdeacons of Colchester.

HENRY JAMES, S.T.B., 1675. Regius professor of divinity. Prebendary of Canterbury. Ob. 15th March, 1716–17.

---

[52] Pye, 101.

John Davies, LL.D., vice Henry James, 22nd March, 1716–17. Ob. 6th March, 1731–2.

William Sedgwick, A.M., elected in March 1731–2. Ob. 4th Nov. 1760.

Robert Plumptree, D.D., 1760. Ob. 1788.

Isaac Milner, B.D., 1788. Ob. April 1820, ætat. 70.

Henry Godfrey, 1820.

Joshua King, LL.D., 1832.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Sable, an episcopal staff argent, ensigned with a cross patee, or, a crosier in saltire; in like manner over all, a boar's head couped, or.

The ancient bearing was, within a border vert, quarterly of six coats: 1. Barry of six, or and gules. 2. Azure, semée of fleur-de-lys, a label for difference. 3. The arms of Jerusalem, viz. Argent, a potent cross between four croslets, or. 4. Azure, semée de lys of France in a border gules. 5. Crusily of croslets, two lucies hauriant, or. 6. Or, on a bend, gules, three eaglets displayed, argent.

The crest, a phœnix in a crown.

CATHARINE HALL

Was founded by Robert Woodlarke, the third provost of King's college, in the year 1473.

MASTERS.

Robert Roche, S.T.P., appointed the first master by the founder, 1475.

John Tapton, A.M.

John or William Wardall, S.T.B.

Richard Balderstone, S.T.B.

Thomas Grene, S.T.P., 1507.

Reginald Baynbrygge, S.T.B.

Edwin Sandys, S.T.P., 1549; ejected in 1553. Bishop of Worcester, 1559. Bishop of London, 1570. Archbishop of York, 1577.

Edmund Cosin, S.T.B., 1553.

John Mey, S.T.P., 1559. Bishop of Carlisle, 1577.

Edmund Hounde, S.T.P., 1596.

John Overall, S.T.P., 1598. Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1614. Bishop of Norwich in 1618.

John Hills, S.T.P., 1614.

Richard Sibbs, 1626.

Ralph Brownrigg, S.T.P., 1631. Bishop of Exeter, 1642.

William Spurstow, 1645, by authority of Parliament.

John Lightfoot, S.T.P., 5th Oct. 1650, by Cromwell.

John Eachard, S.T.P., 1675.

Sir William Dawes, bart., S.T.P., 1697. Bishop of Chester, 1707. Archbishop of York, 1714.

Thomas Sherlock, S.T.P., 1714. Dean of Chichester[53]. Resigned circa Sept. 1719.

Thomas Crosse, D.D., 1719. Ob. 27th Aug. 1736.

John Sayer, B.D., chosen 2nd Sept. 1736; and resigned in the October following.

Edward Hubbard, D.D., elected 16th Oct. 1736. Ob. 22nd Dec. 1741.

Kenrick Prescot, B.D., elected 28th Dec. 1741. Ob. 3rd Aug. 1779.

Lowther Yates, B.D., 1779.

Joseph Procter, B.D.,, 1799.

Henry Philpott, B.D., 1845.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Sable, a Catharine wheel, or.

---

[53] See Pat. 26. Ap. 13 Ann. and Stat. 13 Ann. c. 6.

JESUS COLLEGE

Was formerly a nunnery, founded by Malcolm the Fourth, king of Scotland, and dedicated to St. Radegund. By the royal license of king Henry the Seventh[54], it was converted into a college by John Alcock, bishop of Ely, lord chancellor of England, anno 1496, dedicating it to the Blessed Virgin Mary, St. John the Evangelist, and St. Radegund, to be called Jesus College.

MASTERS.

William Chubbes, S.T.P., was appointed the first master in 1497. He had been fellow of Pembroke hall.

John Eccleston, S.T.P., 1506. He died in Feb. 1515.

Thomas Alcock, LL.D., 1515. He resigned the 14th July following.

William Capon, S.T.P., 1516. He resigned in 1546.

John Reston, S.T.P., 10th Nov. 1546.

Edmund Pierpoint, S.T.B., fellow of Christ's college, 1551.

John Fuller, LL.D., 1553. He died in 1558.

Thomas Redman, S.T.B., fellow of Trinity college, 1559.

Edward Gascoyne, 1560.

John Lakyn, S.T.B., 1562.

Thomas Ithell, LL.D., 1563.

John Bell, S.T.P., 1579.

John Duport, S.T.P., 1590. He died in 1617.

Roger Andrewes, S.T.P., 1618.

William Beale, S.T.P., 1632.

Richard Sterne, S.T.P., 1633. Ejected in 1644.

Thomas Young, put in by authority of Parliament in 1644.

---

[54] Pat. 12 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 4.

John Worthington, S.T.B., 1650.

Richard Sterne, restored in 1660. See Archbishops of York.

John Pearson, 20th Nov. 1660.

Joseph Beaumont, S.T.P., 1662. See Masters of Peter-house.

Edmund Boldero, S.T.P., 21st May 1663. Ob. 5th July 1679, ætat. 72.

Humphrey Gower, S.T.P., 11th July 1679. Translated to St. John's in the same year.

William Saywell, S.T.P., 3rd Dec. 1679. Archdeacon of Ely.

Charles Ashton, S.T.B., 5th July 1701. Ob. 31st March 1752.

Philip Yonge, B.D., 1752.

Lyndford Caryl, D.D., 1758. Ob. 18th June 1781.

Richard Beadon, D.D., 1781.

William Pearce, D.D., 1789. Ob. 14th Nov. 1820, ætat. 77.

William French, D.D., 16th Dec. 1820, vice Pearce.

Georges Elwes Corrie, B.D., 1849.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Argent, a fess between three cocks' heads erased sable, crested and jolloped gules, all within a border entoyre of eight coronets, or.

CHRIST'S COLLEGE

Was founded originally by Henry VI under the name of God's house, and in 1505 lady Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, mother to king Henry the Seventh, changed the name, incorporated and endowed it[55].

---

[55] Statutes in MS. Harl. 7044, N° 7046.

MASTERS.

John Suclyng, *fellow of Corpus Christi college*, was appointed the first master in 1506. See Masters of God's house.

Richard Wyot, S.T.P., 1507.

Thomas Thompson, S.T.P., 1510.

John Watson, S.T.P., 1517.

Henry Lockwood, S.T.P., 1531[56].

Richard Wilkes, S.T.P., 1549.

Cuthbert Scott, S.T.B., 1553. Bishop of Chester in 1556.

William Taylor, ST.P., 1557. Ejected in 1559.

Edward Hawford, S.T.P., 1559.

Edmund Barwell, S.T.P., 1581.

Valentine Carey, S.T.P., 1610. Dean of St. Paul's in 1614, and bishop of Exeter in 1621.

Thomas Baynbrigge, S.T.P., 1620.

Samuel Bolton, S.T.P., 1645. He died in Oct. 1654.

Ralph Cudworth, S.T.P., succeeded in 1654. He died 26th June 1688.

John Covell or Cowell, S.T.P., succeeded 7th July 1688. Ob. 19th Dec. 1722.

William Towers, M.A., vice Dr. Cowell, 13th Jan. 1722–3. Ob. 1st March 1744–5.

George Henry Rooke, M.A., elected 12th March 1744-5, became D.D. 2nd July 1745. Ob. 7th Feb. 1754.

Hugh Thomas, D.D., elected in 1754. He was also dean of Ely. Ob. 11th July 1780.

John Barker, D.D., 1780. Ob. 19th Feb. 1808.

Thomas Browne, B.D., 1808.

John Kaye, B.D., 1814.

John Graham, B.D., 1830.

Joseph Shaw, B.D., 12th Jan. 1849, and resigned 3rd Feb. following.

James Cartmell, B.D., 13th Feb. 1849.

---

[56] Claus. 23 Hen. VIII. m. 13 dorso.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Quarterly, France and England within a border gobonated, argent and azure.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

Owes its foundation to the lady Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, mother to King Henry the Seventh.

This lady (though she lived not to put all her religious designs in execution) left it ordered by her last will, that her executors should endeavour to obtain a proper license to convert an hospital of regular canons (then standing in the same place) into a college, by the ancient name of St. John the evangelist.

This license was first granted by her grandson, king Henry the Eighth, dated 7th Aug. 1509, soon after which, viz. 20th Jan. 1510–11[57], the old house was dissolved, and leave given to erect a college, to consist of a master, and fifty fellows and scholars, aut circa.

This license was afterwards confirmed by a bull of pope Julius the Second, by virtue of which authorities the building of the new college was undertaken in the year 1511, and carried on successfully by the care and conduct of Robert Shorton, the first master.

By the college then in being I mean only what is now the first court, the second and fairest being afterwards added mostly at the charge of Mary, countess of Shrewsbury, in the year 1602, as the case of the new library was, after that built at the charge of John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, lord keeper, in the year 1624.

MASTERS.

Robert Shorton or Shirton, S.T.P., was constituted 9th April 1511. See Masters of Pembroke college.

---

[57] Statutes in MS. Harl. N° 7050.

Alan Percy, M.A., was constituted 29th July 1516: void by the cession of Shorton.

Nicholas Metcalfe, S.T.P., was constituted in 1518: void by the resignation of Percy. See Archdeacons of Rochester.

George Day, S.T.P., was admitted 27th July 1537: void by the cession of Metcalfe. In 1538 Day was translated to the provostship of King's college.

John Tayler, S.T.P., was elected 4th July 1538: void by the promotion of Day.

William Bill, S.T.P., was admitted 10th March 1546: void by the cession of Tayler. In 1551 Bill was translated to the mastership of Trinity college.

Thomas Lever, S.T.B., was admitted 10th Dec. 1551: void by the promotion of Bill.

Thomas Watson, S.T.P., was admitted 28th Sept. 1553: void by the deprivation of Lever. In the latter end of the same year Watson became dean of Durham, and bishop of Lincoln in 1557.

George Bullock, S.T.P., was admitted 12th May 1554: void by the promotion of Watson.

James Pilkington, S.T.B., was admitted 20th July 1559: void by the deprivation of Bullock. In 1561 he was made bishop of Durham.

Leonard Pilkington, S.T.P., was admitted 19th Oct. 1561: void by the promotion of James Pilkington.

Richard Longeworth, S.T.P., was admitted 11th May 1564: void by the resignation of Leonard Pilkington.

Nicholas Shepherd, S.T.B., was admitted 17th Dec. 1569: void by the cession of Longeworth.

John Still, S.T.P., was admitted 21st July 1574: void by the resignation of Shepherd. In 1577 Still was translated to the mastership of Trinity college.

Richard Howland, S.T.P., was admitted 20th July 1577: void by the promotion of Still. In 1585 Howland was made bishop of Peterborough.

William Whitaker, S.T.P., was admitted 25th Feb. 1586: void by the promotion of Howland. Whitaker

died 4th Dec. 1595, and was buried on the 10th of the same month in the college chapel. See Regius Professors of Divinity.

RICHARD CLAYTON, S.T. P., was admitted 22nd Dec. 1595: void by the death of Whitaker. See Deans of Peterborough. Ob. June 1612.

OWEN or AUDOËN GWYNNE, S.T.P., was admitted 16th May 1612: void by the death of Clayton. See Archdeacons of Huntingdon. Ob. June 1633.

WILLIAM BEALE, S.T.P., was admitted 20th Feb. 1633: void by the death of Gwynne; rejected in 1644.

JOHN ARROWSMITH, S.T.P., was constituted 11th April 1644: void by the deprivation of Beale. In 1653 Arrowsmith was translated to the mastership of Trinity college.

ANTHONY TUCKNEY, S.T.P., *master of Emmanuel college*, was translated hither, and admitted 3rd June 1653: void by the promotion of Arrowsmith.

PETER GUNNING, S.T.P., was admitted 25th June 1661: void by the cession of Tuckney. In 1669 Gunning became bishop of Chichester, and bishop of Ely in 1675.

FRANCIS TURNER, S.T.P., was admitted 11th April 1670: void by the resignation of Gunning. In 1683 Turner became bishop of Rochester, and bishop of Ely in 1684.

HUMPHREY GOWER, S.T.P., *master of Jesus college*, was translated hither 3rd Dec. 1679: void by the resignation of Turner. Ob. 27th March 1711.

ROBERT JENKIN, S.T.P., was admitted 16th April 1711: void by the death of Gower. Ob. 7th April 1727.

ROBERT LAMBERT, S.T.P., vice Robert Jenkin, 22nd April 1727. Ob. 24th Jan. 1734–5.

JOHN NEWCOME, S.T. P., elected 6th Feb. 1734–5. See Margaret Professors and Deans of Rochester. Ob. 10th Jan. 1765.

WILLIAM SAMUEL POWELL, 1765. Ob. 19th Jan. 1775.

John Chevalier, B.D., 1775. Ob. 7th March 1789.

William Craven, B.D., 1789. Ob. 29th Jan. 1815, ætat. 84.

James Ward, B.D., 1815. Ob. 23rd April 1839. He was also dean of Ely.

Ralph Tatham, B.D., 1839.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Quarterly, France and England, a bordure gobonated argent and azure.

ST. MARY MAGDALENE COLLEGE.

Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham, anno 1519, was the original founder of this college, calling it by the name of Buckingham college.

Thomas lord Audeley of Walden, knight of the most noble Order of the Garter, lord chancellor of England, 33 Hen. VIII[57], was the next, and indeed the principal founder of the college, changing the name from Buckingham college to that of St. Mary Magdalene, which it now bears.

MASTERS.

Robert Evans, *dean of Bangor,* was admitted the first master by the founder in 1544.

Richard Carre, LL.D., 1546.

Roger Kelke, B.D., *archdeacon of Stow*, succeeded in 1559, and died 6th Jan. 1575–6.

Richard Howland, S.T.B., succeeded in 1576, and in 1577 was translated to the mastership of St. John's college in this university.

Henry Copinger was nominated by the Queen to succeed in this mastership in 1577, but the patron (afterwards earl of Suffolk, or those in whose wardship he was) contesting his title, he resigned, having held this mastership a short while.

---

[57] The Great Seal was delivered to sir Thomas Audeley as chancellor 26th Jan. 1532–3. He was created Lord Audeley Walden in Nov. 1538. The Statutes are in MS. Sloane 3644.

Degory Nichols, S.T.P., succeeded in the same year, 1577.

Thomas Nevile, S.T.P., was admitted in 1582, and in 1593 was translated to the mastership of Trinity college in this University. See Deans of Peterborough.

Richard Clayton, S.T.P., succeeded in 1593, and in 1595 was translated to the mastership of St. John's college in this university. See Deans of Peterborough.

John Palmer, S.T.P., succeeded in 1595. See Deans of Peterborough.

Barnaby Goche succeeded in 1604. He represented this university in parliament.

Henry Smith, S.T.P., succeeded in 1626, and died in 1642. See Prebendaries of the fifth stall, Peterborough.

Edward Rainbow, S.T.P., succeeded in 1642, and in 1650 was ejected for refusing the engagement.

John Sadler, M.A., was admitted in 1650, and deprived at the restoration.

Edward Rainbow, S.T.P., was restored in 1660; dean of Peterborough the same year. Bishop of Carlisle in 1664.

John Howorth, S.T.B., *prebendary of the second stall of Peterborough*, succeeded in this mastership in 1664, and died in 1668.

James Duport, S.T.P.,, *dean of Peterborough*, succeeded in 1668, and died in 1679.

John Peachel, S.T.B., was admitted in 1679. Buried 5th Feb. 1689–90 in the college chapel.

Gabriel Quadring, M.A., succeeded in 1690.

Daniel Waterland, M.A., succeeded in 1713. Ob. 23rd Dec. 1740.

Edward Abbot, 1741. Ob. 18th Aug. 1746.

Thomas Chapman, D.D., 1747. Ob. 9th June 1760.

George Sandby, D.D., 1760.

Hon. Barton Wallop, M.A., 1774.

Peter Peckard, M.A., 1781. Dean of Peterborough in 1792. Ob. 8th Dec. 1797.

William Gretton, M.A., 1797. Ob. 29th Sept. 1813. See Archdeacons of Essex.

Hon. George Neville afterwards Grenville, M.A., 1813.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, in the second and third quarter an eagle displayed or; on a bend azure, a fret between two martlets, or.

MICHAEL-HOUSE

Was founded by Hervey Stanton, clerk, canon of York and Wells, in the year 1324[58].

MASTERS.

Roger Burton, S.T.B., was appointed the first master by the founder in 1324.

. . . . . Roos.

Thomas Henningham.

John Rimpham.

Richard Langley.

William Gotham[59].

William Colvile.

Henry Cranby.

John Otteringham.

William Aiscough, 1461.

Edward Storie. See Bishops of Carlisle and Chichester.

John Yotton, S.T.P., 1493. See Deans of Lichfield.

John Fothead, S.T.B., 1507.

Thomas Slackhouse, 1525.

Nicholas Wilson, S.T.P., 1533.

Francis Mallet, S.T.P., held the office 4th Sept. 1542[60].

---

[58] License to found, Pat. 17 Edw. II. p. 2. m. 12.

[59] Mentioned in Pat. 48 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 17.

[60] Pat. 34 Hen. VIII. p. 6. m. 7.

KING'S HALL.

Founded by king Edward III in 1332.

WARDENS.

JOHN DE LANGTOFT, 1333[61].

THOMAS POWYS, appointed 28th Sept. 1334[62]. Still warden in 1352[63].

NICHOLAS DE DRAYTON, appointed in 1363[64].

NICHOLAS DE ROOS, appointed in 1364[65].

RICHARD RONHALE, appointed in 1375[66].

SIMON NEYLOND, appointed 12th Aug. 1377, vice Richard Ronhale resigned[67].

THOMAS HETERSETE, appointed 26th May 1385, vice Simon Neylond removed[68].

RALPH SELBY, appointed 10th Jan. 1391[69].

RICHARD DE DEREHAM, appointed 6th Oct. 1399[70]. He held the office 10th Feb. 1405–6[71].

RICHARD HOLME, appointed 3rd Oct. 1418, vice Richard Dereham[72].

ROBERT FITZ-HUGH, appointed 6th July 1424, vice Richard Holme[73].

RICHARD CAUDRAY, appointed 2nd July 1431, vice Robert Fitz-Hugh[74].

ROBERT AISCOUGH.

---

[61] Mentioned in Claus. 7 Edw. III. p. 1. mm. 3. 7. 18. 25.

[62] Pat. 8 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 23. The King grants Magistro Thomæ Powys custodi scolarium nostrorum quos de elemosina nostra in universitate Cantebr sustentamus, tres denarios singulis diebus, et duas robas per annum, unam videlicet cum pellura et alteram cum linura percipiendos. Mentioned in Claus. 9 Edw. III. m. 35.

[63] Claus. 26 Edw. III. m. 6.

[64] Pat. 37 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 8.

[65] Pat. 38 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 10.

[66] Pat. 49 Edw. III. p. 2. m. 10.

[67] Pat. 1 Ric. II. p. 1. mm. 16 & 15.

[68] Pat. 8 Ric. II. p. 1. et Pat. 9 Ric. II. p. 1. m. 27.

[69] Pat. 14 Ric. II. p. 2. m. 41.

[70] Pat. 1 Hen. IV. p. 1. m. 31.

[71] Reg. Repyndon. Linc.

[72] Pat. 5 Hen. V. m. 15.

[73] Pat. 2 Hen. VI. p. 3. m. 13.

[74] Pat. 9 Hen. VI. p. 2. m. 6.

THOMAS SAINTJUST, *doctor of music*, appointed 12th Dec. 1463[75].

JOHN GUNTHORP, *secretary to the Queen*, appointed 30th Sept. 1468, vice Thomas Saintjust deceased[76].

RICHARD LE SCROP or SCROOPE, *bishop of Carlisle*, was master or warden of King's hall, 9th Nov. 1464[77].

HENRY BOST, *provost of Eton*, appointed 2nd Oct. 1477[78], confirmed 18th Feb. 1483–4[79].

CHRISTOPHER URSWYK, *the King's almoner*, surrendered this place to

JOHN BLITHE, 24th April 1488[80]. Patent vacated 11th Feb. 1498, and the place granted to

GEOFFREY BLITHE, *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*. He held the office of master or warden of King's hall, 2nd Feb. 1505–6[81].

TRINITY COLLEGE.

From Michael-house and King's hall, and Fistewick's hostel, and two or three more, arose Trinity college, being all added together and converted into one college by king Henry VIII, who dedicated the same to the holy and undivided Trinity in the year 1546, anno regni 38[82]. King Edward VI gave statutes to this college 8th Nov. 1552; queen Elizabeth did the like, 29th March 1559, and her present Majesty, in the year 1844, gave a new body of statutes to this college.

SIMON DALLYNG was custos or warden here 6th Dec. 1546.

---

[75] Pat. 3 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 11.

[76] Pat. 7 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 24. See also Pat. 8 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 17.

[77] Reg. Chedworth.

[78] Pat. 17 Edw. IV. p. 2. m. 30.

[79] Pat. 1 Ric. III. p. 3. No. 40.

[80] Pat. 3 Hen. VII. p. 2. m. 1.

[81] Reg. Warham.

[82] See Rymer, vol. xv. p. 106. Pat. 38 Hen. VIII. p. 7. m. 3.

MASTERS.

JOHN REDMAN, S.T.P., was appointed the first master 19th Dec. 1546, and died in 1551.

WILLIAM BILL, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college*, was translated hither in 1551, and deprived in 1553.

JOHN CHRISTOPHERSON, S.T.B., was instituted in 1553, and deprived in 1558. See Bishops of Chichester.

WILLIAM BILL, S.T.P., was restored in 1558. Ob. 15th July 1561, and buried in Westminster Abbey. See Deans of Westminster.

ROBERT BEAUMONT, *fellow of Peter-house*, was admitted 25th Aug. 1561. See Margaret professors.

JOHN WHITGIFT, S.T.P., was admitted 4th July 1567, and in 1577 he was made bishop of Worcester.

JOHN STILL, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college*, was translated hither 30th May, 1577. See Bishops of Bath and Wells.

THOMAS NEVILE, S.T.P., *fellow of Pembroke hall*, succeeded in 1593. He died 2nd May 1615, and was buried in the cathedral of Canterbury, of which he was dean.

JOHN RICHARDSON, *master of Peter-house*, was translated hither and admitted 24th May 1615.

LEONARD MAWE, S.T.P., *master of Peter-house*, was translated hither by patent 28th May 1625, and admitted 29th June 1625[83]. See Bishops of Bath and Wells.

SAMUEL BROOKE, S.T.P., was admitted 5th Sept. 1629.

THOMAS COMBER, S.T.P., was admitted 12th Oct. 1631. Ob. 28th Feb. 1653–4. See Deans of Carlisle.

THOMAS HILL was put in by authority of the Parliament in 1645.

---

[83] Pat. 1 Car. I. p. 2. No. 2.

John Arrowsmith, S.T.P., *master of St. John's college*, by the same authority was translated hither in 1653.

John Wilkins[84], S.T.P., succeeded in 1658–9. He was afterwards bishop of Chester in 1668.

Henry Ferne, S.T.P., patent dated 29th June 1660, and he was admitted 3rd Aug. 1660. He was bishop of Chester for five weeks in 1662.

John Pearson, S.T.P. (his patent dated 10th April 1662), was admitted 14th April 1662, and in 1673 he also became bishop of Chester.

Isaac Barrow, S.T.P., was admitted 27th Feb. 1672–3; died 4th May 1677, ætat. 47, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

The Hon. John North was admitted 12th May 1677.

The Hon. John Mountague was admitted 3rd May 1683, and in 1699 was made dean of Durham.

Richard Bentley, S.T.P., was admitted 1st Feb. 1699–1700. Archdeacon of Ely, and keeper of the royal library at Westminster. Ob. 11th July 1742.

Robert Smith, D.D., *professor of astronomy and experimental philosophy*, succeeded Dr. Bentley 20th July 1742. Ob. 2nd Feb. 1768.

John Hinchcliffe, D.D., appointed 16th Feb. 1768, vice Dr. Smith. He became bishop of Peterborough in 1769. He resigned in 1789.

Thomas Postlethwaite, B.D., appointed 16th June 1789, vice the bishop of Peterborough resigned. Ob. 4th May 1798.

William Lord Mansel, D.D., appointed 25th May 1798, vice Dr. Thomas Postlethwaite deceased. He was also bishop of Bristol. Ob. 27th June 1820.

---

[84] Upon the King's restoration he lost the mastership of Trinity college, Cambridge, having no other title to it than the presentation of Richard Cromwell, protector. He was out of favour at Whitehall and Lambeth. But was taken by the hand by bishop Ward of Exeter, and through his persevering friendship he succeeded after many misfortunes and trials to the see of Chester.

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, D.D., 1820; resigned in 1841. Ob. 2nd Feb. 1846.

WILLIAM WHEWELL, B.D., 1841, vice Wordsworth resigned.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Argent, a chevron between three roses gules; in a chief of the second, a lion passant gardant between two bibles clasped, or.

Note by Le Neve.—It will, during life, be the utmost satisfaction to me, to remember that I once had the honour to style myself a happy (though unworthy) fellow-commoner of this society.—J. L.

EMMANUEL COLLEGE

Was founded by sir Walter Mildmay, knight, (chancellor of the Exchequer, and of the duchy of Lancaster,) in the year 1584[85].

MASTERS.

LAURENCE CHADERTON, S.T.B., *fellow of Christ's college*, was appointed the first master by the founder in 1584; resigned in 1622.

JOHN PRESTON, S.T.B., *fellow of Queen's college*, was elected 3rd Oct. 1622; died 20th July 1628, and was buried in the church of Fawsly, in Northamptonshire.

WILLIAM SANCROFT, S.T.B., was elected in 1628, and died in 1637.

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S.T.B., *fellow of St. John's college*, was elected in 1637; ejected in or about 1644. See Margaret Professors and Deans of Worcester.

ANTHONY TUCKNEY, *fellow of this college*, was placed

---

[85] Statutes, MS. Sloane, 1739.

master by the earl of Manchester, Autoritate Parl. circa 1644–5. In 1653 he was translated to the mastership of St. John's college.

WILLIAM DILLINGHAM, *fellow of this college*, was elected master in 1653.

WILLIAM SANCROFT, S.T.P., (afterwards archbishop of Canterbury,) was elected master in 1662. See Deans of York.

JOHN BRETON, S T.P., *prebendary of Worcester*, was admitted, (Regiis literis,) in 1665. Ob. 2nd March 1675–6.

THOMAS HOLBECHE, S.T.P., *formerly fellow of this college*, was elected master 9th March 1675–6.

JOHN BALDERSTON, S.T.P., *being senior fellow*, was elected master 4th Nov. 1680. Ob. 28th Aug. 1719, and buried 6th Sept. in Peterborough cathedral, where he held the fifth stall.

WILLIAM SAVAGE, S.T.P., vice John Balderston, 26th Sept. 1719. Ob. 2nd Aug. 1736.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, D.D., elected 10th Aug. 1736. Ob. 1775.

RICHARD FARMER, D.D., 1775. Ob. 8th Sept. 1797, ætat. 63.

ROBERT TOWERSON CORY, D.D., 1797. Ob. 1835.

GEORGE ARCHDALL, D.D., 1835.

The arms of this college are thus blazoned: Argent, a lion rampant azure, holding in the dexter paw a laurel crown triumphal, ensigned over head with this word *Emmanuel* in a scroll or.

SIDNEY-SUSSEX COLLEGE.

May 20th, 1596, was the first stone laid of Sidney college in Cambridge, (the whole fabric whereof was finished three years after,) at the cost of the Lady

Frances Sidney, countess of Sussex, daughter to Sir William, sister to Sir Henry, (lord-deputy of Ireland,) aunt to Sir Philip Sidney, and relict of Thomas Ratcliffe, the third earl of Sussex[86].

MASTERS.

JAMES MONTAGUE, M.A., *fellow commoner of Christ's college,* was the first master here in 1595. He was subsequently bishop of Bath and Wells, afterwards of Winchester.

FRANCIS ALDRICH, S.T.P., 1608.

SAMUEL WARD, S.T.P., 1609, *fellow of Emmanuel college;* afterwards Lady Margaret professor. Ejected in 1643.

RICHARD MINSHULL, S.T.B., appointed by the authority of Parliament 1643, but confirmed by the King 25th Jan. 1660–1. Died 30th Dec. 1686, and buried in the college chapel.

JOSHUA BASSETT, S.T.B., 1686, *fellow of Gonville and Caius college;* being a Roman catholic, he was removed from the office by king William III.

JAMES JOHNSON, S.T.B., 1688.

BARDSEY FISHER, S.T.P., elected 22nd Jan. 1703–4. Ob. 18th Feb. 1722–3.

JOSEPH CRAVEN, S.T.B., elected in Feb. 1722–3. Ob. 11th Jan. 1727–8.

JOHN FRANKLAND, S.T.P., *dean of Gloucester*, elected in Feb. 1727–8.

JOHN ADAMS, S.T.P., 1730. His election was disputed for some time by Mr. John Taylor, a fellow of the college. Ob. 12th Aug. 1746.

FRANCIS SAWYER PARIS, B.D., *fellow of the college,* elected 20th Aug. 1746.

WILLIAM ELLISTON, M.A., 1760.

FRANCIS JOHN HYDE WOLLASTON, B.D., 1807. Jacksonian professor in 1792. Removed from the office by the Visitor.

---

[86] Statutes, MS. Cole, 1598.

Edward Pearson, B.D., 1808.
John Davie, B.D., 1811.
William Chafy, D.D., 1813.
Robert Phelps, B.D., 1843.

DOWNING COLLEGE,

Founded 22nd Sept. 1800, pursuant to the will of Sir George Downing, bart., of Gamlingay Park, dated 20th Dec. 1717. The Statutes were framed in July 1805.

MASTERS.

Francis Annesley, LL.D., 1800; admitted in 1801.
William Frere, M.A., 1812.
Thomas Worsley, M.A., 1836.

INDEX NOMINUM.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abp. *for* archbishop; archd. *for* archdeacon; bp. *for* bishop; burg. *for* burgess; chan. *for* chancellor; dn. *for* dean; hon. can. *for* honorary canon; mast. *for* master; prb. *for* prebendary; pre. *for* precentor; prin. *for* principal; proc. *for* proctor; prof. *for* professor; pub. orat. *for* public orator; rect. *for* rector; subd. *for* subdean; tax. *for* taxor; treas. *for* treasurer; vice-chan. *for* vice-chancellor.

A...., treas. York, 160.
Abberbury or Edderbury, Thomas, prb. York, 222.
Abbot, Right Hon. Charles, burg. Oxford, 508.
Abbot, Edward, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Abbot, George, dn. Winchester, 22.
Abbot, George, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Abbot, George, vice-chan. Oxford, 476, 477.
Abbot, Robert, prb. Southwell, 435.
Abbot, Robert, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 509.
Abbot, Robert, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Abbot, William, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Abbott, William, prb. York, 188.
Abdy, Robert, proc. Oxford, 483.
Abdy, Robert, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Abendon, Henry de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Abendon, alias Laking, Peter de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Aberford, Henry de, prb. York, 176.
Abergeyney or Bergavenny, Philip, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Abson, John, prb. Southwell, 422.
Abson, Samuel, prb. Southwell, 455, 458.
Acca, bp. Hexham, 277.
Acherley, John, proc. Oxford, 484.
Ackworth, George, prb. Southwell, 430.
Ackworth, George, pub. orat. Cambridge, 613.
Acland, Baldwin, proc. Oxford, 493.
Aclom, Robert, proc. Oxford, 480.
Acome, John de, prb. York, 200.
Acroid, Roger, archd. York, 134.
Acroyde, Roger, prb. Southwell, 454.
Adam, dn. York, 123.
Adam of York, pre. York, 155.
Adams, Fitzherbert, prb. Durham, 314, 318, 319.
Adams, Fitz-Herbert, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Adams, Fitz-Herbert, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Adams, John, prb. Southwell, 457.
Adams, John, can. Windsor, 406.
Adams, John, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Adams, John, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Adams, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Adams, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Adams, John Couch, proc. Cambridge, 635.

Adams, Richard, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.
Adams, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 496.
Adams, Samuel, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Adams, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Adams, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Adams, William, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Adderley, Robert, proc. Oxford, 497.
Addison, Leon., proc. Cambridge, 629.
Addison, William, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Adelmare, alias Cæsar, Henry, prb. Westminster, 351.
Adenulph, prb. York, 208.
Adison, William, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Adomar, prb. York, 220.
Adrian, prb. York, 174.
Ads, William, prb. Southwell, 456.
Adulph or Ethelwold, prb. York, 177.
Advent, prb. York, 201.
Aediluald, bp. Lindisfarne, 278.
Aegelric, bp. Durham, 281.
Aegelwine, bp. Durham, 281.
Aegilberht, bp. West Saxons, 2.
Aelfeah, Alfheah or Elphege, bp. Winchester, 6.
Aelfheah the Bald, bp. Winchester, 5.
Aelfric Puttuc, abp. York, 96.
Aelfsig or Alsius, bp. Chester-le-Street, 280.
Aelfsige or Alsine or Alfsin, bp. Winchester, 5.
Aelfwine or Alwyne, bp. Winchester, 6.
Aethelbald, abp. York, 95.
Aethelberht, bp. Hexham, 277.
Aethelberht or Cœna, abp. York, 94.
Aethelheard, bp. Winchester, 4.
Aethelhun, bp. Worcester, 47.
Aethelred or Alhfrithus, bp. Winchester, 5.
Aethelwald or Aldulf, bp. Carlisle, 229.
Affleck, James, prb. York, 210.
Affleck, Robert, prb. York, 218.
Affleck, William, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Aglenbie or Aglionby, Henry, can. Windsor, 394.
Aglionby, Geo., prb. Westminster, 359.
Aglionby, John, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Aglionby or Aglenbie, Henry, can. Windsor, 394.
Aidan, bp. Lindisfarne, 276.
Ailleston, John, can. Windsor, 383.
Ainger, William, prb. Chester, 273.
Ainslie, Gilbert, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 676.
Ainslie, Gilbert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612, 613.
Airay, Adam, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Airay, Henry, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Airay, Henry, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Airy, George Biddell, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Airy, George Biddell, Plum. prof. astron. Cambridge, 664.
Aiscough, Robert, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Aiscough, William, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Aislaghbie, William de, prb. York, 174.
Akehurst, Pell, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Akehurst, Pell, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Akume, John, prb. York, 221.
Alambrygg, Nich., proc. Oxford, 488.
Alan, bp. Sodor and Man, 324.
Alan or Allyn or Allen, William, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Alard, chan. Oxford, 463.
Albano, Reginald de Sto., prb. Southwell, 416.
Albany, Roger de, prb. York, 201.
Albert, H.R.H. Prince, chan. Cambridge, 602.
Alberwick, Gilbert de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Alberwyk, William de, prb. York, 172.
Albon, Anthony, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Alburbury, Thomas de, prb. York, 206.
Alburwic, William de, chan. York, 164.
Alburwick, William de, prb. York, 176.
Alburwicke, William de, pre. York, 154.
Alburwyke, William de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Alchmund, bp. Winchester, 4.
Alcmund or Alhmund, bp. Hexham, 277.
Alcobasse, Peter de, can. Windsor, 384.
Alcock, John, prb. York, 195.
Alcock, John, bp. Worcester, 61.
Alcock, Thomas, archd. Worcester, 75.
Alcock, Thomas, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Aldem, Murdoch, can. Windsor, 399.
Alden, John, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Aldred, dn. York, 120.
Aldred, bp. Chester-le-Street, 280.
Aldred or Ealdred, bp. Worcester, 48.
Aldrich, Francis, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Aldrich, Henry, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 570

Aldrich, Henry, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Aldrich, Robert, can. Windsor, 392.
Aldrich, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Aldrich, Thomas, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Aldrich, William, proc. Oxford, 502.
Aldrich or Aldridge, Robert, prov. Eton, 343.
Aldrich or Aldridge, Robert, bp. Carlisle, 240.
Aldrich or Aldridge, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 354, 355.
Aldridge or Aldrich, Robert, prov. Eton, 343.
Aldridge or Aldrich, Robert, bp. Carlisle, 240.
Aldridge or Aldrich, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 354, 355.
Aldryge, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Aldulf, bp. Worcester, 48.
Aldulf or Aethelwald, bp. Carlisle, 229.
Aldulfus or Eadulf, abp. York, 96.
Aldwine, archd. Durham, 301.
Aldwine, bp. Chester-le-Street, 280.
Aldwine, bp. Durham, 280.
Aldworth, Charles, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 525.
Alen or Alleyn, Simon, can. Windsor, 395.
Alexander, archd. York, 132.
Alexander, Francis, prb. Winchester, 37.
Alexander, James Wadman, proc. Oxford, 501.
Alexander, Michael Solomon, bp. Jerusalem, 339.
Aleyn, John, can. Windsor, 378, 379.
Alfheah, Aelfeah or Elphege, bp. Winchester, 6.
Alfounder, Rob., proc. Cambridge, 627.
Alfred or Alured, bp. Worcester, 49.
Alfsin, Alsine or Aelfsige, bp. Winchester, 5.
Algeric, archd. Worcester, 73.
Alhfrithus or Aethelred, bp. Winchester, 5.
Alhmund or Alcmund, bp. Hexham, 277.
Alhwin, bp. Worcester, 47.
Allen, John, prb. Chester, 271.
Allen, John, prb. Southwell, 435.
Allen, John, archd. Chester, 266.
Allen, John, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Allen, Joseph, prb. Westminster, 368.
Allen, Philip, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Allen, Thomas, dn. Chester, 265.
Allen, Walter, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Allen or Allyn or Alan, William, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Allerthorpe, Laurence de, prb. York, 219.
Allerton, Robert, can. Windsor, 385.
Allestree, Richard, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Allestree or Allestry, Richard, prov. Eton, 344.
Allestry, Richard, prov. Eton, 344.
Alleyn or Alen, Simon, can. Windsor, 395.
Allibond, Peter, proc. Oxford, 493.
Allin, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Allison or Elison, Nathaniel, prb. Durham, 313.
Allot, William, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Allwarde, John, proc. Oxford, 481.
Allyn, William, proc. Oxford, 488.
Allyn or Allen or Alan, William, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Almaly or Almary, Walter, dn. Windsor, 371.
Almaly or Almary, William, can. Windsor, 381.
Almary, Walter, dn. Windsor, 371.
Almary, William, can. Windsor, 381.
Alneto, R. de, archd. York, 131.
Alnwick, William, prb. York, 197.
Alredus or Ealdred, abp. York, 97.
Alsine, Aelfsige or Alfsin, bp. Winchester, 5.
Alsine or Elfsige, bp. Worcester, 6.
Alsop, Anthony, prb. Winchester, 35.
Alsop, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Alsop, Nathaniel, proc. Oxford, 495.
Alston, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Alsius or Aelfsig, bp. Chester-le-Street, 280.
Alt, Just, prb. York, 214.
Altham, Roger, prb. Southwell, 425.
Altham, Roger, prb. York, 186.
Altham, Roger, proc. Oxford, 495, 496.
Altham, Roger, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Altham, Roger, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Alum or Halam, Robert, chan. Oxford, 466.
Alured or Alfred, bp. Worcester, 49.
Alvey, Richard, prb. Westminster, 352, 353.
Alwyne or Aelfwine, bp. Winchester, 6.
Alyn, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Alyngton, Robert, chan. Oxford, 466.
Ambaldus, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Amicius, archd. Surrey, 28.
Amos, Andrew, Down. prof. law. Cambridge, 666.
Amphibalus, bp. Sodor and Man, 322.

Amphlett, Joseph, prb. Carlisle, 255.
And, William de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Andeg', William Vileine de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Anderson, David, bp. Rupert's Land, 339.
Anderson, Nicholas, prb. York, 182.
Andrew, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Andrew, Richard, prb. Southwell, 451.
Andrew, Richard, can. Windsor, 387.
Andrew, Richard, prb. York, 203, 221.
Andrew, Richard, dn. York, 125.
Andrew, Richard, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Andrew, William, proc. Oxford, 481.
Andrew, William, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Andrewes, Roger, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Andrewes, William, proc. Oxford, 504.
Andrews, Joseph, proc. Oxford, 498.
Andrews, Lancelot, prb. Southwell, 430.
Andrews, Lancelot, prb. Westminster, 358.
Andrews, Lancelot, dn. Westminster, 348.
Andrews, Lancelot, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 674.
Andrews, Lancelot, bp. Winchester, 18.
Andrews, Roger, prb. Southwell, 430.
Andrews, Roger, prb. Winchester, 37.
Anesty, Thos. de, archd. Durham, 302.
Anesty, Thomas de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Angarvill, alias Bury, Richard de, bp. Durham, 290.
Angle, Samuel de l', prb. Westminster, 362.
Anglicus, John, dn. York, 123.
Anguish, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 621.
Angus or Angusius, bp. Sodor, 325.
Angusius, bp. Sodor, 325.
Annesley, Hon. Arthur, burg. Cambridge, 650, 651.
Annesley, Francis, mast. Downing coll. Cambridge, 704.
Annesley, Rich., prb. Westminster, 362.
Anson, Charles, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Anson, Fred., prb. Southwell, 425, 449.
Anson, Frederick, can. Windsor, 414.
Anson, Frederick, dn. Chester, 266.
Anthony, Mark, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Anyan, Thomas, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Apilton, William, prb. York, 217.
Appelby, Robert de, subd. York, 128.
Appleby, John de, prb. Southwell, 426.
Appleby, John de, prb. York, 203.
Appleby, John de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Appleby, Thomas de, bp. Carlisle, 236.
Appleton, John de, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Appylby, William, proc. Oxford, 483.
Appylton, Robert, prb. York, 173.
Apulia, Simon de, chan. York, 163.
Apulia, Simon de, dn. York, 120.
Archadiensis, Christian, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Archadiensis, Simon, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Archbold, John, prb. Worcester, 82.
Archdall, George, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 702.
Archdall, George, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612, 613.
Arche, Richard, can. Windsor, 393.
Arche or de Leche, Peter del, archd. Worcester, 73.
Archer, Milo, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Arden, Robert, proc. Oxford, 484.
Arden, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 81.
Arden, Thomas, prb. York, 225.
Arden, William, prb. Worcester, 83.
Arden or Arderne, James, dn. Chester, 265.
Arderne, Richard, proc. Oxford, 487.
Arderne or Arden, James, dn. Chester, 265.
Ardrey, John, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Argentyne, John, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Arlett, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Arlett, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Armstrong, John, bp. Graham's Town, 339.
Arnald, William, can. Windsor, 411.
Arnall, Richard, prb. York, 171, 199.
Arnall, Richard, subd. York, 129.
Arnold, Richard, can. Windsor, 389.
Arnold, Thomas, Reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, 530.
Arnold, William Fillbridge, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Arrowsmith, John, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Arrowsmith, John, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Arrowsmith, John, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
Arrowsmith, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Arthuret, Richard de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Arundel, John, prb. York, 221, 223.
Arundel, John, proc. Oxford, 481.

Arundel, John, archd. Richmond, 140.
Arundel, John, dn. Windsor, 372.
Arundel, Reginald, pre. York, 153.
Arundel, Thomas, abp. York, 108.
Arundel, Maurice de, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Arundell, Edmund, prb. York, 194.
Arundell, John, can. Windsor, 387, 389.
Arundell, John, prb. York, 166, 175.
Ascham, Roger, pub. orat. Cambridge, 613.
Ascogh, Robert, dn. Windsor, 372.
Ascough, Robert, prb. Southwell, 456.
Ascough, Robert, prb. York, 185.
Ash, Edward Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Ashall, Thomas, prb. Chester, 270.
Ashborn, Christopher, prb. York, 204.
Ashbourne, Christopher, prb. York, 218.
Ashburner, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Ashburner, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 641.
Ashby, William, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Ashden or Ashton, Hugh, archd. York, 134.
Ashe, Robert, prb. Winchester, 40.
Ashe, Robert, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 590.
Ashley, Thomas, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Ashton, Charles, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Ashton, Charles, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Ashton, Hugh, prb. York, 216.
Ashton, Peter, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Ashton, Peter, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Ashton, William, prb. York, 178, 197.
Ashton or Ashden, Hugh, archd. York, 134.
Ashton or Aston, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Asketellus, prb. York, 177.
Askew, John, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Askham, Humardus, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Askham, Roger de, prb. York, 223.
Aspinall, Edw., prb. Westminster, 365.
Aspland, Isaac, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Aspland, Isaac, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Asserio, Rigaud de, bp. Winchester, 13.
Asshe, Roger, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Asshrigge, William, can. Windsor, 383.
Asshton, Matthew de, prb. York, 198.
Astcourt or Estcourt, John, chan. York, 164.
Asthalle or Esthall, Robert de, archd. Worcester, 74.
Astley, Richard, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Aston, Hugh, archd. Winchester, 26.
Aston, William, prb. Southwell, 424.
Aston or Ashton, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Aston, Nicholas de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Aston, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Aston, Thomas de, can. Windsor, 379.
Aswardby, Roger, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Atey, Arthur, pub. orat. Oxford, 534.
Atey, Arthur, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Athelwold, bp. Winchester, 5.
Athelwold or Brihtwold, bp. Winchester, 6.
Athelwoldus, abp. York, 96.
Atie, Arthur, proc. Oxford, 489.
Atkinson, Bryan, prb. Southwell, 435.
Atkinson, Gilbert, prb. York, 192.
Atkinson, John, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Atkinson, Thomas, prb. York, 213.
Atkinson, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 492.
Atkinson, William, prb. Southwell, 444.
Atkinson, William, can. Windsor, 391.
Atkynson, Richard, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Atterbury, Francis, proc. Oxford, 500.
Atterbury, Francis, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Atterbury, Francis, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 570.
Atterbury, Francis, dn. Westminster, 349.
Attewode or Atwode, William, prb. York, 169.
Attwood, Thomas, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Atwater, William, can. Windsor, 390.
Atwater, Wm., vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Atwell, Joseph, prb. Southwell, 436, 449.
Atwell, Joseph, prb. Westminster, 367.
Atwell, Joseph, prb. York, 223.
Atwell, Joseph, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Atwode or Attewode, William, prb. York, 169.
Aubery, Sam., proc. Cambridge, 627.
Aubrey, William, proc. Oxford, 490.
Aubrey, William, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 511.
Aubrey, William, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 538.
Audeley or Audley, Edmund, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Audley, Edmund, can. Windsor, 388.

Audley, Edmund, prb. York, 189.
Audley, John, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Audley or Audeley, Edmund, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Augo, William de, pre. York, 153.
Augustinis, Augustin de, prb. York, 203.
Aungier, John, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Aungier, John, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Austen, George, proc. Oxford, 499.
Austen, Ralph, proc. Oxford, 492.
Austin, William Piercy, bp. Guiana, 337.
Avenel, Britel, can. Windsor, 381.
Avenel, Dionysius, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Averell, John, prb. Southwell, 444.
Avery, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Avis, Robert, prb. Worcester, 83.
Ayard or Hayard, William, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Ayde, Robert, prb. Southwell, 460.
Aylesham, Robert, chan. Oxford, 465.
Ayliffe or Ayloffe, Thomas, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Aylmer, Theophilus, prb. York, 177.
Ayloffe, William, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Ayloffe or Ayliffe, Thomas, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Aylworth, Anthony, prof. anat. Oxford, 526.
Aylworth, Anthony, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Aymon of Savoy, archd. York, 132.
Aynesley, Lord Charles Murray, archd. Man, 330.
Aynesworth, William, prb. York, 221.
Aynsworth, Oliver, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Aynsworth, Ralph, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Aynsworth, Ralph, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Ayreminne, William, (Carlisle,) 235.
Ayreminne, Wm. de, prb. York, 186.
Ayremynne, Richard, prb. York, 211.
Ayremynne, William, prb. York, 200.
Ayremynne, Rich. de, prb. York, 201.
Ayremynne, William de, prb. York, 201, 203.
Ayscough, Francis, prb. Winchester, 36.
Ayscough, Robert de, chan. Cambridge, 600.

B.

Babbage, Charles, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Babbe, James, proc. Oxford, 484.
Babbe, James, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Babington, Francis, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Babington, Francis, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Babington, Francis, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Babington, Gervase, bp. Worcester, 66.
Babington, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 271.
Babthorp, Robert, subdn. York, 130.
Babthorpe, Richard, proc. Oxford, 481.
Babthorpe, Robert, prb. York, 219.
Babyngton, Francis, proc. Oxford, 488.
Babyngton, Francis, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Backhouse, Gilbert, prb. Worcester, 83.
Backhouse, James, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Backwell, Brett, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Bacon, Sir Francis, burg. Cambridge, 649.
Bacon, John, prb. York, 182, 194, 226.
Bacon, John, archd. Richmond, 138.
Bacon, Nath., burg. Cambridge, 649.
Bacon, Roger, prb. Southwell, 432.
Bacon, Roger, prb. York, 169.
Bacon, Thomas, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Bacon or Bakton, Roger de, subdn. York, 129.
Badew, Richard, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Badewe, Rich., chan. Cambridge, 597.
Badewe, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Bagg, William, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Baggard, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 79.
Baghe, Thomas, archd. Surrey, 30.
Bagley, William, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Bagnall, John, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Bagot, Lewis, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 571.
Bagot, Hon. Rich., can. Windsor, 414.
Bagot, Richard, prb. Worcester, 81.
Bagot, Simon, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Bagot, sir Walter Wagstaffe, burg. Oxford, 507.
Bagshaw, Christopher, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 580.
Bagshaw, Henry, prb. Durham, 317.
Bagshaw, Henry, prb. Southwell, 425.
Bagshaw, Henry, prb. York, 171, 188.
Bagwell, John, proc. Oxford, 496.
Bailey, Richard, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Bailie, Walter, prof. anat. Oxford, 526.
Bailie, Walter, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Baillie, Charles, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Baillie, John, prb. York, 227.
Baily, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 618.

Baily, William Percival, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Baily, William Percival, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Bainbridge, Cuthbert, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Bainbridge, John, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 521.
Bainbridge or Baynbrigg, Christopher, dn. Windsor, 373.
Bainbrigg, Christ., prb. Oxford, 216.
Bainbrigg, Christ., abp. York, 112.
Bainbrigg, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Bainbrigg, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Bainbrigge, Christopher, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Baines, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Baines, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Baines, John, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Baines, Osbert de, archd. York, 131.
Baker, John, proc. Oxford, 482, 497, 499.
Baker, John, prb. Westminster, 351.
Baker, Philip, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Baker, Philip, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Baker, Philip, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Baker, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Baker, Samuel, can. Windsor, 401.
Baker, Samuel, prb. York, 190.
Baker, Samuel, chan. York, 165.
Baker, Thos., hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Baker, William, proc. Oxford, 496.
Baker, William, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Bakton or Bacon, Roger de, subdn. York, 129.
Balbarow, William, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Balcanquall, Walter, dn. Durham, 299.
Balch, Robert, proc. Oxford, 495.
Balderston, John, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 702.
Balderston, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Balderston, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 615.
Balderstone, Richard, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 686.
Baldock, Richard, prb. York, 224.
Baldwin, bp. Worcester, 50.
Baldwin, John, prb. Chester, 272.
Baldwin, John, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Baldwin, Roger, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Baldwyn, Timothy, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Balguy, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 42.
Balguy, Thos., archd. Winchester, 28.
Ball, Simon, proc. Oxford, 487.
Ballard, Reeve, prb. Westminster, 366.
Ballard alias Hawford, Philip, dn. Worcester, 70.
Balle, Simon, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Ballow, Thomas, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 522.
Ballow, William, proc. Oxford, 591.
Balsall, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 482.
Bamburgh, John de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Bamfeud or Baumfeld, Richard de, prb. Southwell, 440.
Banard, John, chan. Oxford, 466.
Banckes, William, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Bancroft, John, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Bancroft, Rich., prb. Westminster, 358.
Bancroft, Richard, chan. Oxford, 469.
Bandinel, Bulkeley, proc. Oxford, 502.
Bandinel, James, proc. Oxford, 500.
Bandinel, James, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Bandinel, James, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Bandinelli, David, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Banke, Thomas, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Banke, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Bankes, Henry, prb. Southwell, 420.
Bankes, Robert, prof. anat. Cambridge, 664.
Bankes, William John, burg. Cambridge, 652.
Banks, George, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Banks, Henry, prb. York, 180, 209.
Banks, Henry, pre. York, 156.
Banks, Robert, prb. Southwell, 455.
Banks, Robert, prb. York, 214.
Bapthorpe, Thomas, prb. York, 189.
Barber, Richard, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Barbon, Peter de, prb. York, 191.
Barclay, James, can. Windsor, 407.
Barde, Frederick de, prb. York, 184.
Bardelby, Robert de, prb. York, 180.
Bardon, John, prb. York, 180.
Barford, Will., proc. Cambridge, 630.
Barford, William, tax. Cambridge, 643, 644.
Barford, William, pub. orat. Cambridge, 615.
Bargrave, Isaac, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Barker, Anthony, prb. Winchester, 32.
Barker, Anthony, can. Windsor, 393.
Barker, Chas. Thos., proc. Oxford, 501.

Barker, Gregory, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Barker, Harry, prb. Westminster, 364.
Barker, John, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Barker, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Barker, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Barker, Roger, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Barker, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 500.
Barker, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Barker, Thomas, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Barker, Thomas, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 565.
Barker, William, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Barkesdale, John, prb. Southwell, 427.
Barksdale, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Barksdale, William, prb. Worcester, 81.
Barksdale, William, prb. York, 171.
Barley, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Barley, John, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Barlow, John, dn. Worcester, 70.
Barlow, Ralph, prb. Winchester, 35.
Barlow, Ralph, archd. Winchester, 27.
Barlow, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 85.
Barlow, Thomas, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Barlow, Thomas, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Barlow, Will., prb. Westminster, 350.
Barlow, William, prb. York, 216.
Barlowe, Barnaby, prb. Southwell, 420.
Barlowe, Barnaby, prb. York, 181.
Barlowe, William, prb. Southwell, 439.
Barlowe, Will., prb. Westminster, 359.
Barlowe, William, prb. Winchester, 37.
Barlowe, William, dn. Chester, 264.
Barnaby, Gabriel, proc. Oxford, 496.
Barnack, Ralph, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Barnard, Edward, can. Windsor, 410.
Barnard, Edward, prov. Eton. 345.
Barnard, George, prb. Southwell, 435.
Barnard, John, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Barnard, Richard, prb. Southwell, 431, 457.
Barnard, Robert, prb. Winchester, 38.
Barnard, Will., prb. Westminster. 365.
Barnardiston, George, prb. Southwell, 436.
Barnardiston, John, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Barnardiston, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 682.
Barnardiston, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Barnby, John, prb. Southwell, 426.
Barne, Miles, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Barneby, Iohn de, prb. Southwell, 421.
Barneby, William de, prb. Southwell, 416.
Barnerdiston, Wm. de, prb. York, 191.
Barnes, Emanuel, prb. Durham, 311, 312.
Barnes, Emanuel, prb. York, 185.
Barnes, Francis, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Barnes, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Barnes, Francis, prof. mor. theol. Cambridge, 663.
Barnes, Francis, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 670.
Barnes, Francis, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611, 612.
Barnes, Frederick, proc. Oxford, 502.
Barnes, George, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Barnes, George, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Barnes, James Alexander, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Barnes, John, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Barnes, Joshua, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Barnes, Richard, chan. York, 165.
Barnes, Richard, bp. Carlisle, 241.
Barnes, Richard, bp. Durham, 294.
Barnes, Theophilus, prb. York, 188.
Barnet, John, prb. York, 189.
Barnet, John, bp. Worcester, 58.
Barningham, Rich., proc. Oxford, 485.
Barnwell, John, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Baro, Peter, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Baro or Barres, Theobald de, treas. York, 159.
Baron, Andrew, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Baron, John, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Baron, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Baron, Richard, proc. Oxford, 480.
Barow, Thomas, prb. York, 199.
Barra, Robert, prb. Southwell, 419.
Barra, Robert, prb. York, 209.
Barres or Baro, Theobald de, treas. York, 159.
Barret, Richard, proc. Oxford, 489.
Barrett, Thomas, prb. York, 201.
Barrett, Thomas, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Barrington, George, prb. Durham, 317, 319.
Barrington, Hon. Shute, can. Windsor, 411.
Barrington, Hon. Shute, bp. Durham, 297.
Barron, James, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.

Barrow, Hugh, proc. Oxford, 495.
Barrow, Isaac, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Barrow, Isaac, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Barrow, Isaac, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
Barrow, Isaac, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Barrow, Isaac, bp. Sodor and Man, 327.
Barrow, John, prb. Southwell, 456.
Barrow, John, can. Windsor, 405.
Barrow, William, prb. Southwell, 423.
Barrow, William, archd. Nottingham, 153.
Barrow, William, chan. Oxford, 467.
Barrowe, William, bp. Carlisle, 238.
Bartholomew, archd. Richmond, 136.
Bartholomew, archd. Winchester, 24.
Barton, Henry, prb. York, 209.
Barton, Henry, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Barton, John, prb. York, 166.
Barton, Philip, prb. Winchester, 40.
Barton, Robert, prb. York, 170.
Barton, Samuel, prb. Westminster, 363.
Barton, William, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Barton, William, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Barton, or Breton, Clement, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Barton, Henry de, prb. York, 207.
Barton, Henry de, pre. York, 155.
Barton, Henry de, treas. York, 160.
Barton, Philip de, archd. Surrey, 29.
Barum, Gilbert de, prb. York, 195.
Barwell, Edmund, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Barwell, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Barwick, John, prb. Durham, 311, 316.
Barwick, John, dn. Durham, 300.
Barwicke, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 439.
Bashforth, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 649.
Basing, alias Kingsmill, William, dn. Winchester, 21.
Basingstoke, William de, alias Munday de, archd. Durham, 303.
Basire, Isaac, prb. Durham, 315.
Basire, Isaac, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Baskervyle, Simon, proc. Oxford, 491.
Bassel, John, prb. York, 219.
Basset, Edward, prb. Southwell, 432, 451.
Basset, Fulco, dn. York, 121.
Basset, James, prb. York, 176.
Bassett, Joshua, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Bastarde, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 86.
Batchcroft, Thomas, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 677.
Batchden, Richard, chan. Oxford, 463.
Batcheler, Elias, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Bate, Henry, prb. York, 175.
Bate, James, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Bate, John, prb. Southwell, 419.
Bate, John, prb. York, 181.
Bate, John, subd. York, 129.
Bate, Walter, proc. Oxford, 482.
Bateman, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Bateman, Wynne, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Bateman, Wynne, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Bates, Henry, prb. Southwell, 420.
Bates, Roger, prb. Westminster, 356.
Bateson, William Henry, pub. orat. Cambridge, 615.
Bathe, Bothe or Boothe, Laurence, archd. Richmond, 140.
Bathurst, Henry, prb. Durham, 310.
Bathurst, Ralph, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Bathurst, Ralph, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Batteley, Oliver, proc. Oxford, 498.
Battell, Ralf, prb. Worcester, 81.
Baumfeld, or Bamfeud, Richard de, prb. Southwell, 440.
Bayley, Henry Vincent, prb. Westminster, 369.
Bayley, Thomas, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Bayley, Thomas, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Bayley, Thomas, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Baylie, Henry, proc. Oxford, 488.
Baylie, John, can. Windsor, 389.
Baylie, Nicholas, proc. Oxford, 492.
Baylie, Richard, proc. Oxford, 491.
Baylie, Rich., archd. Nottingham, 152.
Baylie, Richard, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 574.
Baylie, Richard, vice-chan. Oxford, 477, 478.
Baylie, Walter, proc. Oxford, 488, 494.
Bayly, Edmund Goodenough, proc. Oxford, 504.
Baynbridge, Christo., bp. Durham, 293.
Baynbrigg, Christo., archd. Surrey, 30.
Baynbrigg, Christo., dn. York, 125.
Baynbrigg or Bainbridge, Christopher, dn. Windsor, 373.
Baynbrigge, Thomas, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Baynbryg, Reginald, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Baynbrygge, Reginald, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.

Bazely, Thomas Tyssen, proc. Oxford, 504.
Beacon, John, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Beacon, Theodore, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Beadon, Richard, pub. orat. Cambridge, 615.
Beadon, Richard, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Beadon, Richard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Beake or Bek, Anthony de, archd. Durham, 302.
Beake or Bek, Anthony de, bp. Durham, 288.
Beale, Jerome, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Beale, Jerom, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Beale, William, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Beale, William, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Beale, Wm., vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Beategravius, chan. Oxford, 463.
Beaty, William, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Beauchamp, Richard, dn. Windsor, 372.
Beauclerk, Hon. and Rev. James Lord, can. Windsor, 408.
Beauford, Ralph, prb. York, 169.
Beaufort, Henry, chan. Oxford, 466.
Beaufort, Henry, bp. Winchester, 14.
Beaufort, Henry de, prb. York, 209.
Beaumont, Geo., prb. Westminster, 360.
Beaumont, George, prb. Winchester, 35.
Beaumont, Henry, can. Windsor, 398.
Beaumont, Henry, dn. Windsor, 375.
Beaumont, John, prb. Westminster, 314.
Beaumont, Joseph, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Beaumont, Joseph, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Beaumont, Joseph, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Beaumont, Rob., proc. Oxford, 481, 490.
Beaumont, Robert, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Beaumont, Robert, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Beaumont, Robert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Beaumont, William, proc. Oxford, 497.
Beauvoir, William, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Beauvoix, Wm., prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Becher, John Thos., prb. Southwell, 434.
Becher, William, prb. Southwell, 460.
Beck, Anthony, prb. York, 214.
Beck, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Becke, Henry, proc. Oxford, 501.
Becke, Henry, Reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, 530.
Beckington, Thomas, prb. York, 173.
Becks, A. de, prb. Southwell, 440.
Beckyngham, Edmund de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Beconsau or Bekensall, Robert, can. Windsor, 391.
Bedell, Thomas, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Bedewynd, Walter de, treas. York, 159.
Bedford, Ralph, prb. York, 178.
Bedminster, John, proc. Oxford, 481.
Bedyll, Thomas, prb. York, 202.
Beecher, Howard, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Beeston, Henry, prb. Winchester, 40.
Beeston, Henry, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Bek, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 464.
Bek or Beake, Anthony de, archd. Durham, 302.
Bek or Beake, Anthony de, bp. Durham, 288.
Beke, John, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 556.
Beke, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Bekensall or Beconsau, Robert, can. Windsor, 391.
Bekenshaw or Berkenshaw, Robert, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Beket, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 483.
Bekingham, Simon de, chan. York, 164.
Bekingham, Simon de, pre. York, 154.
Bekingham, Thomas, prb. York, 213.
Bekinton, Thomas, prb. York, 221.
Belcanquad, Sam., proc. Cambridge, 623.
Belcanquall, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Bell, Andrew, prb. Westminster, 369.
Bell, Beaupré Philip, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Bell, George, prb. York, 204.
Bell, John, prb. Southwell, 435.
Bell, John, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Bell, John, tax. Cambridge, 602.
Bell, John, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Bell, John, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Bell, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Bell, Lancelot, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Bell, Richard, prb. Southwell, 456.
Bell, Richard, bp. Carlisle, 239.
Bell, Thomas, prb. York, 206.
Bell, Walter, proc. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Bell, William, prb. Westminster, 367.
Bell, William, prb. York, 173.

Bell, William, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Bellamy, Robert, prb. Durham, 310.
Bellasis, Anthony, prb. York, 197.
Bellassys or Bellicis, Anthony, prb. Westminster, 352.
Belletory, John, proc. Oxford, 487.
Bellicis or Bellassys, Anthony, prb. Westminster, 352.
Bellingham, Henry, proc. Oxford, 491.
Bellomonte, Almerick de, archd. Durham, 303.
Bellomonte, Louis de, bp. Durham, 289.
Bellot, Hugh, bp. Chester, 259.
Bellott, Cuthbert, prb. Westminster, 357.
Bellott, Cuthbert, archd. Chester, 266.
Belly, John, prov. Oriel, coll. Oxford, 550.
Belsire, Alexander, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 573.
Belward, Richard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Belward, Richard Fisher, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 678.
Bemysley, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 482.
Bendish, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Benedict, prb. York, 178.
Benefield, Sebastian, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Benet, Gilbert, prb. Southwell, 433.
Benett, Thomas, mast. University coll. Oxford, 538.
Benger, Rich., vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Bennet, Gilbert, prb. York, 192.
Bennet, John, proc. Oxford, 490.
Bennet, John, prb. York, 199.
Bennet, Philip, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Bennet, Robert, prb. Durham, 318.
Bennet, Robert, prb. Winchester, 42.
Bennet, Robert, dn. Windsor, 374.
Bennet, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 495.
Bennet, Walter, proc. Oxford, 491.
Bennet, Walter, prb. York, 199.
Bennet, William, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Bennet, William, prb. Durham, 311.
Bennett, sir John, burg. Oxford, 505.
Bennett, Philip, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Bennett, William, prb. Southwell, 430.
Benson, Christo., prb. Worcester, 88.
Benson, George, proc. Oxford, 491.
Benson, George, prb. Worcester, 82.
Benson, Martin, prb. Durham, 310.
Benson, Thomas, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Benson, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 445.
Benson, Thomas, prb. York, 193.
Benson, William, proc. Oxford, 501.
Bentham, Edward, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Bentinck, William Harry Edward, prb. Westminster, 369.
Bentinck, William Henry Cavendish, chan. Oxford, 470.
Bentley, ..., proc. Oxford, 485.
Bentley, Richard, prb. Worcester, 82.
Bentley, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Bentley, Richard, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Bentley, Richard, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
Bentley, Rd., vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Benwell or Benyngwell, Thomas, mast. University coll., Oxford, 536.
Benyngwell, Thomas, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Berdmore, Samuel, prb. Southwell, 449.
Berdmore, Samuel, prb. York, 180.
Berdmore, Scrope, proc. Oxford, 500.
Berdmore, Scrope, prb. Southwell, 422, 423.
Berdmore, Scrope, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Berdmore, Scrope, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Bere, John de, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Bereblock, John, proc. Oxford, 489.
Bereford, Rich. de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Berenger, John, prb. York, 212.
Bereworth, Stephen, proc. Oxford, 483.
Berewyks, John de, prb. York, 184, 192.
Bergavenny or Abergeyney, Philip, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Bergaveny, Vincent de, archd. Worcester, 73.
Bergeveney, Wm. de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Berkeley, Geo., prb. Westminster, 362.
Berkeley, Joshua, proc. Oxford, 500.
Berkenhead, John, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Berkenshaw or Bekenshaw, Robert, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Bermingdon or Bermingham, Henry, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Bermingham, John, prb. York, 223.
Bermingham or Bermingdon, Henry, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Bermyngham, Fulk, prb. York, 194.
Bermyngham, John, treas. York, 161.
Bernard, bp. Carlisle, 230.
Bernard, Dan., vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Bernard, Edward, proc. Oxford, 494.
Bernard, Edward, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 522.
Bernard, Francis, proc. Oxford, 496.
Bernard, James Bernard, proc. Cambridge, 634.

Bernard, Richard, proc. Oxford, 483.
Bernardscastle, Richard de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Bernham, Robert, can. Windsor, 378.
Bernyngham, Richard, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Berridge, John, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Berston, alias Chyrton, William de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Berthram, Maurice, proc. Oxford, 484.
Bertie, Hon. Charles, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Berton, Wm., chan. Oxford, 465, 466.
Berton, Thomas de, pre. York, 154.
Bessy, Hugh de, prb. York, 192.
Best, John, bp. Carlisle, 241.
Beston, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 483.
Bethome, William, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Bethum, William, proc. Oxford, 484.
Bets, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Betts, James, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Betts, James, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Betts, Joseph, Sav. prof. geom. Oxford, 521.
Betts, Robert, tax, Cambridge, 641.
Bettys, John, proc. Oxford, 484.
Bevans, Francis, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 575.
Bevans, Francis, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Bevem or Boston, William, dn. Westminster, 347.
Bevercotes, William de, prb. Southwell, 453.
Beverley, John of, abp. York, 94.
Beverley, William de, prb. York, 213.
Beverley, William de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Beverley, William, prb. York, 183.
Beverley, William, pre. York, 155.
Beverley, William, dn. Windsor, 372.
Beverston, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Beverstone, John, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Bickerton, Alex., tax. Cambridge, 641.
Bickersteth, Edward, archd. Buckingham, 340.
Bickley, Brune, proc. Oxford, 496.
Bickley, Thomas, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Biddle, Abraham, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Bideston, Nicholas, prb. York, 221.
Bidle, Abraham, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Bidwell, Edward Tomson, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Bigg, Henry, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Bigg, John, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Bigge, Edw., archd. Lindisfarne, 308.
Bignon, Peter, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Biham, Gilbert de, chan. Oxford, 463.
Bill, John, bp. Worcester, 63.
Bill, William, prov. Eton, 343.
Bill, William, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Bill, William, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Bill or Byll, William, dn. Westminster, 348.
Billers, John, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Billingfeld or Billingford, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Billingford, Richard de, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Billingford, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 599, 600.
Billingford or Billingfeld, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Billingsley, Samuel, archd. Surrey, 31.
Billit, Hugh, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Bilson, Leonard, prb. Winchester, 32.
Bilson, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 39.
Bilson, Thomas, bp. Winchester, 18.
Bilson, Thomas, bp. Worcester, 66.
Bing, Andrew, subd. York, 130.
Binge, Andrew, prb. Southwell, 442.
Binge, Thomas, prb. York, 216.
Bingham, George, proc. Oxford, 499.
Bingham, William, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Binney, Hibbert, bp. Nova Scotia, 335.
Birch, Peter, prb. Westminster, 362.
Birch or Birtche, William, prb. Durham, 315.
Bird, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Bird, Ralph, prb. York, 187.
Bird, Richard, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Bird, sir William, burg. Oxford, 505.
Birde, John, archd. Chester, 266.
Birde, John, archd. Richmond, 267.
Birde, John, bp. Chester, 258.
Birinus, bp. West Saxons, 1.
Bires or de Byrys or del Byris, Rowland, proc. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Birkbeck, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 625.
Birkett, Edward, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Birkett, George, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Birkett, George, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Birkett, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Birkhead, Dan., prb. Durham, 314, 318.
Birkhead or Bricket, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 359.
Birnstan, bp. Winchester, 5.

Birstall, William, prb. York, 178.
Birtche or Birch, William, prb. Durham, 315.
Bishop, sir Henry Rowley, prof. mus. Oxford, 528.
Bishopeston, John de, prb. York, 179.
Bishopsbridge, Roger of, abp. York, 100.
Bishopston, John de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Bispham, William, prb. Chester, 270.
Bitham, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Blackall, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Blackall, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Blackburn, John, prb. York, 210.
Blackburn, Lancelot, abp. York, 118.
Blackburne, Francis, prb. York, 173.
Blackburne, Francis, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Blackleach, alias Hesketh, Huan, bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Blackstone, James, Vin. prof. com. law, Oxford, 532.
Blackstone, James, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 590.
Blackstone, William, Vin. prof. com. law, Oxford, 532.
Blackstone, William, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 590.
Blacow, Richard, can. Windsor, 409.
Bladus, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Blagrave, Jonathan, prb. Worcester, 86.
Blair, John, prb. Westminster, 367.
Blair, William, proc. Oxford, 501.
Blake, Anthony, prb. York, 218.
Blake, Charles, prb. Chester, 271.
Blake, Charles, prb. York, 214.
Blake, Charles, subd. York, 130.
Blake, Charles, archd. York, 135.
Blake, William, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Blakeston, Thomas, prb. York, 226.
Blakeston or Blaxton, Marmaduke, prb. York, 226.
Blakeston or Blaxton, Marmaduke, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Blakiston, Marmaduke, prb. Durham, 315.
Blakiston, Ralph, prb. Durham, 317.
Blakiston, Robert, prb. Durham, 315.
Blakeway, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Blanc, Thomas le, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Blanc, Thomas le, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Blanchard, John, archd. Worcester, 74.
Blanchard, Thomas, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Bland, George, archd. Lindisfarne, 308.
Bland, Henry, prb. Durham, 314.
Bland, Henry, can. Windsor, 407.
Bland, Henry, prov. Eton, 344.
Bland, Henry, dn. Durham, 300.
Blandford, Walter, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Blandford, Walter, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Blandford, Walter, bp. Worcester, 67.
Blaxton or Blakeston, Marmaduke, prb. York, 226.
Blaxton or Blakeston, Marmaduke, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Blayney, Benjamin, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Blechynden, Richard, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Blechynden, Richard, prov. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Blencow, Anthony, proc. Oxford, 489.
Blethin, William, prb. York, 208.
Bleys or Bloys or Blois, William of, bp. Worcester, 51.
Blick, Charles, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Blida or Blith, William de, subd. York, 128.
Blincowe, Anthony, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
Bliss, Nathaniel, Sav. prof. geom. Oxford, 521.
Bliss, Philip, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Blith, Jeffry, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Blith or Blida, William de, subd. York, 128.
Blith or Blythe, Geoffrey, prb. York, 216.
Blithe, Geoffrey, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 698.
Blithe, John, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 698.
Blithe, Samuel, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Blithe, Sam., vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Blois, Henry of, bp. Winchester, 7.
Blois or Bloys or Bleys, William of, bp. Worcester, 51.
Blomberg, Frederick William, prb. Westminster, 368.
Blomer, Thomas, prov. Cambridge, 627.
Blomfield, Charles James, bp. Chester, 263.
Blomfield, G. B., prb. Chester, 273.
Blount, Walter, prb. Southwell, 444.
Blower, John, prb. York, 177.
Bloxham, John de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Bloxhame, John de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.

Bloys or Blois or Bleys, William of, bp. Worcester, 51.
Blund, John, chan. York, 163.
Blunt John James, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Blunt, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 458.
Blunt, alias Warner, Henry, can. Windsor, 378.
Blyburgh, William de, prb. York, 190, 204.
Blyth, George, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Blyth, John, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Blyth, John, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Blyth, John, archd. Richmond, 140.
Blyth, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Blythe, Geoffrey, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Blythe, Geoffrey, dn. York, 125.
Blythe, Hugh, can. Windsor, 396.
Blythe, James, can. Windsor, 393.
Blythe, John, prb. York, 202.
Blythe, John, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Blythe, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Blythe or Blith, Geoffrey, prb. York, 216.
Boawre, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 629.
Bocher or Butcher, William, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Bodeham, William de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Bodley, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 489.
Boiton or Boyton, Henry de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Bokelly, alias Flandreyn, Richard de, can. Windsor, 378.
Bokenham, William, mast. Gonville Hall Cambridge, 677.
Bokenham, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Bokkyng, William, proc. Oxford, 484.
Bold, Henry, proc. Oxford, 494.
Bold, James, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Boldero, Edmund, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Boldero, Edmund, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Boldero, John, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Bolen, Wm., archd. Winchester, 26.
Bolestrede, Adam de, prb. Southwell, 423.
Boleyn, Thomas, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Boleyn or Bulleyn, Geo., prb. York, 220.
Bolton, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Bolton, Robert, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Bolton, Samuel, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Bolton, Samuel, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Bolton, Stephen, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Bolyn, William, prb. York, 216.
Bond, Henry John Hayles, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 659.
Bond, John, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Bond, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Bond, Nich., prb. Westminster, 354.
Bond, Nicholas, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Bond, Nich., vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Bond, Richard or Robert, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Bondeby, Andrew, subd. York, 129.
Bonetemps, Wm., can. Windsor, 385.
Boniere, William, prb. Southwell, 429.
Boniface, prb. York, 198.
Bonifaunt, alias Twynge, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Bonner, Matthew, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Bonney, Thomas Haye, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Bonyngworth, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Boor, John, can. Windsor, 381.
Boord, John, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Boord, John, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Boorton, John Drew, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Boorton, Robert, proc. Oxford, 484.
Boost or Bost, Henry, prov. Eton, 342.
Boost or Bost, Henry, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Booth, Chas. Everard, prb. York, 223.
Booth, John, prb. York, 209.
Booth, John, proc. Oxford, 486.
Booth, Laurence, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Booth, Peniston, can. Windsor, 407.
Booth, Penyston, dn. Windsor, 376.
Booth, Robert, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Boothby, Brooke, prb. Southwell, 421, 431, 434.
Boothby, Charles, prb. Southwell, 431.
Boothe, Robert, archd. Durham, 305.
Boothe, Wm., chan. Cambridge, 600.
Boothe, Bothe or Bathe, Laurence, archd. Richmond, 140.
Boothouse, Rich., tax. Cambridge, 643.
Bore, John, prb. York, 202.
Boreman or Bourman, Robert, prb. Westminster, 361.
Borlase, George, prof. mor. theol. Cambridge, 663.
Borrett, John, proc. Oxford, 498.

Bosa, abp. York, 94.
Boscawen, Hon. and Rev. Nicholas, prb. Westminster, 367.
Bosco, Wm. de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Bosel, bp. Worcester, 46.
Bost, Henry, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 698.
Bost or Boost, Henry, prov. Eton, 342.
Bost or Boost, Henry, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Bostock, John, can. Windsor, 409.
Boston or Bevem, William, dn. Westminster, 347.
Boswell, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 622.
Boteler, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 640.
Bothe, John, prb. York, 165, 215, 226.
Bothe, John, treas. York, 162.
Bothe, John, archd. Richmond, 140.
Bothe, Laurence, prb. York, 226.
Bothe, Lawrence, prb. York, 223.
Bothe, Lawrence, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Bothe, Lawrence, bp. Durham, 292.
Bothe, Lawrence, abp. York, 111.
Bothe, Ralph, archd. Durham, 304.
Bothe, Ralph, archd. York, 133.
Bothe, Robert, prb. York, 169, 223.
Bothe, Robert, dn. York, 125.
Bothe, Thomas, prb. York, 169.
Bothe, William, prb. Southwell, 447.
Bothe, William, abp. York, 111.
Bothe, Boothe or Bathe, Laurence, archd. Richmond, 140.
Botheby, William de, prb. York, 215.
Botivelein, Robert, dn. York, 120.
Bottlesham, John, prb. York, 207.
Bottlesham, John, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Botwright, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Bouchier, James, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Bouchier, James, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Bouchier, Thomas, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Bouchier, Thomas, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Bouchier, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 467.
Boudier, John, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Boudon, alias Soudon, William de, prb. York, 170.
Boughs, John, prb. York, 212.
Bouland, John, can. Windsor, 381.
Boulter, Hugh, archd. Surrey, 31.
Boulter, Hugh, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 570.
Boulton, Sam., prb. Westminster, 360.
Boulton, William, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Bouquet, Philip, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Bourbank, Thos., archd. Carlisle, 249.
Bourbank, William, prb. York, 218.
Bourbank, Wm., archd. Carlisle, 249.
Bourchier, Thos., bp. Worcester, 61.
Bourchier, Thos., chan. Cambridge, 600.
Bourman or Boreman, Robert, prb. Westminster, 361.
Bourne, Gilbert, prb. Worcester, 83.
Bourne, Robert, prb. Winchester, 35.
Bourne, Robert, Ald. prof. med. Oxford, 533.
Bourne, Rob., clin. prof. Oxford, 532.
Bourne, Bartholomew de, treas. York, 160.
Bousfield, Bartholomew, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Bouverie, William Arundell, proc. Oxford, 503.
Bovell, Henry, prb. Southwell, 435.
Bovill, Sewall de, archd. York, 132.
Bovill, Sewall de, dn. York, 121.
Bovill, Simon de, chan. Oxford, 463.
Bovill or Bowill, Sewall de, abp. York, 102.
Bovilla, Sewell de, prb. York, 184.
Bovisvilla, Gilbert de, prb. York, 174.
Bowde, Thomas, can. Windsor, 389.
Bower, George Buckley, archd. Richmond, 268.
Bower, John, prb. Southwell, 448.
Bowerbank, Edward, proc. Oxford, 500.
Bowers, George Hall, dn. Manchester, 334.
Bowes, John, prb. Durham, 309, 313.
Bowet, Henry, prb. Southwell, 429, 441, 447.
Bowet, Henry, prb. York, 196, 212.
Bowet, Henry, archd. Richmond, 140.
Bowet, Henry, abp. York, 109.
Bowet, Robert, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Bowett, Hen., prb. York, 200, 202, 215.
Bowett, Henry, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Bowett, Robert, prb. York, 169.
Bowill or Bovill, Sewall de, abp. York, 102.
Bowke, John, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Bowld, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Bowle or Bowles, John, can. Windsor, 395.
Bowles, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Bowles, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Bowles or Bowle, John, can. Windsor, 395.

Bowsfield, Thomas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Bowstead, James, bp. Sodor and Man, 329.
Bowyer, Reynold Gideon, prb. Durham, 309, 313, 317.
Bowyer, Reynold Gideon, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Bowyer, Richard, can. Windsor, 387.
Boxoll, John, dn. Windsor, 374.
Boyle, Hon. Henry, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Boynton, John, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Boys, George, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Boys, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 501.
Boys, William, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Boyton or Boiton, Henry de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Brabant, Robert, prb. Worcester, 84.
Brabazon, John, treas. York, 160.
Brabourne, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 590.
Braddyll, Ralph, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Bradelegh, Rich., proc. Oxford, 484.
Bradenham, John de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Bradford, Matth., prb. Southwell, 436.
Bradford, Sam., prb. Westminster, 364.
Bradford, Sam., dn. Westminster, 349.
Bradford, Samuel, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 682.
Bradford, Samuel, bp. Carlisle, 244.
Bradley, James, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 522.
Bradley, John, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Bradley, John, prb. York, 206, 221.
Bradley, Richard, prof. bot. Cambridge, 664.
Bradley, Thomas, prb. York, 204.
Bradock, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 620.
Bradshaw, George, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Bradshaw, Hen., prb. Winchester, 42.
Bradshaw, John, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Bradshaw, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 638.
Bradshaw, Wm., proc. Oxford, 497.
Bradshaw, William, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 570.
Brady, Robert, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Brady, Robert, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Brady, Robert, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 678.
Braithwait, Thomas, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Braithwait, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Bralesford, Humphrey, prb. Southwell, 445.
Bramborow, Edw., proc. Oxford, 488.
Bramhall, John, prb. York, 195.
Bramston, George, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Bramston, George, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Bramston, William, prb. Worcester, 81.
Brancestre, John de, archd. Worcester, 73.
Brand, William, prb. Southwell, 448.
Brand, William, prb. York, 224.
Brand, William, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Brandanus or Brendinus, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Brande, William, prb. York, 171, 193.
Brandeston, Laurence de, prb. Southwell, 428.
Brandisby, John, prb. Southwell, 419.
Brandling, Richard, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Brandon, Thomas, prb. York, 196.
Brandon, Wm., proc. Oxford, 481.
Brandon, William, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Brandon, John de, prb. York, 179.
Brandon, Thomas de, prb. York, 174.
Brandon, Thos. de, subd. York, 129.
Brangtre or Branketre, John de, treas. York, 160.
Branketre, John de, treas. York, 160.
Bransby, John, prb. York, 207.
Bransbye, John, prb. York, 197.
Bransford, Wulstan de, bp. Worcester, 57.
Branston, John, prb. York, 185.
Branston, Roger, prb. Chester, 271.
Branthwaite, William, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 677.
Branthwayt, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Brassie, Robert, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Brassie, Robert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Brathwayte, Miles, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Braunch, Robert, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Braunche, Richard, proc. Oxford, 490.
Brawby, John de, prb. York, 210.
Bray, Richard, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Bray, Thomas, can. Windsor, 411.
Bray, Thomas, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.

Braybroke, Robert de, prb. York, 184, 186.
Brayezz, John, prb. York, 187.
Braynton, Roger de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Breach, William, proc. Oxford, 495.
Brearey, Samuel, prb. Southwell, 439.
Brearey, Wm., archd. East-Riding, 144.
Breary, Samuel, prb. York, 216.
Breary, William, prb. York, 177.
Breithweite, Thomas, prb. Chester, 272.
Breithweite, Thos., archd. Chester, 267.
Breithweite, Thomas, archd. Richmond, 268.
Brembre, Thomas de, prb. Southwell, 429, 443.
Brendinus or Brandanus, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Brent, Benedict, proc. Oxford, 480.
Brent, Nathaniel, proc. Oxford, 491.
Brent, Nathaniel, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Brereley, Edward, prb. Southwell, 433.
Bresley or Brisele, Simon de, prb. York, 207.
Brether, John, proc. Oxford, 483.
Breton, François le, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Breton, John, mast. Emmanuel, coll. Cambridge, 702.
Breton, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Breton, Thomas le, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Breton, William Corbet le, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Breton or Barton, Clement, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Bretto, Bernard de la, prb. York, 222.
Bretton, John, prb. Worcester, 79.
Bretton or Britten, William, prb. Westminster, 353.
Breuster, William, can. Windsor, 386.
Breval, Francis Durant de, prb. Westminster, 362.
Brevint, Daniel, prb. Durham, 318.
Brew, William, proc. Oxford, 483.
Brewarne, Richard, can. Windsor, 395.
Brewster, William, can. Windsor, 386.
Brian, Reginald, prb. York, 201.
Brian, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Brian or Bryene, Reginald, bp. Worcester, 58.
Brickenden, Colwell, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Brickenden, Francis H., proc. Oxford, 502.
Bricket or Birkhead, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 359.
Brid, Ralph, prb. Southwell, 448.
Bridde, John, prb. Southwell, 443.
Bridde, Ralph, prb. Southwell, 443.
Briddeham, Hugh de, can. Windsor, 379.
Bridekirke, John de, prb. York, 210.
Brideoake, Ralph, archd. Winchester, 27.
Brideoke, Ralph, can. Windsor, 402.
Bridge, Bewick, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Bridgeman, Charles, archd. Richmond, 267.
Bridgeman, Henry, prb. York, 214.
Bridgeman, Hen., archd. Richmond, 267.
Bridgeman, Henry, dn. Chester, 265.
Bridgeman, John, bp. Chester, 260.
Bridges, Edward Tymewell, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Bridges, John, prb. Winchester, 35.
Bridges, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Bridges, Thomas Edward, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 567.
Bridges, William, prb. York, 210.
Bridgewater, John, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Bridgman, Dove, prb. Chester, 270.
Bridgman, Henry, bp. Sodor and Man, 328.
Bridgwater, Richard, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Bridgwater, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 619.
Bridlington, John de, prb. York, 207.
Bridlington, Robert de, prb. Southwell, 459.
Bridlington, Robert de, prb. York, 205.
Briggs, Henry, Sav. prof. geom. Oxford, 520.
Briggs, John, prb. Chester, 272.
Briggs, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Bright, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Bright, Henry, prb. Worcester, 83.
Bright, Mynors, proc. Cambridge, 635
Brightwell, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 466.
Brihteagus, bp. Worcester, 48.
Brine, James Gram, proc. Oxford, 505.
Bringhurst, John, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Brinkelow or Brynkelee, John de, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Briscoe, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Brisele or Bresley, Simon de, prb. York, 207.
Briskyn, Griffith, prb. York, 208.
Brithelmus, bp. Winchester, 5.
Brittan, George, prb. Southwell, 424.
Brittan, James, prb. Southwell, 427.
Britten or Bretton, William, prb. Westminster, 353.
Britton, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 423.
Broad, Francis, proc. Oxford, 493.
Brockett, Lawrence, prof. mod. hist. Cambridge, 664.

Brockholes, John, prb. York, 175.
Brode, Philip, prb. York, 190.
Brodrick, Lawrence, prb. Westminster, 364.
Broke, Richard, prin. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 593.
Broke, William, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Broke or Brook, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Broke, Richard de, prb. York, 174.
Brom, Roger de, prb. York, 182.
Brome, Adam de, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 548.
Bromhall, Roger, proc. Oxford, 487.
Bromhall, Roger, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Bromley, sir Thos., chan. Oxford, 468.
Bromley, Wm., burg. Oxford, 506, 507.
Bromley, right hon. William, burg. Oxford, 507.
Bromyard, John de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Bronescomb, Walter, archd. Surrey, 28.
Brook, John, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Brook or Broke, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Brooke, Henry, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Brooke, John, prb. Southwell, 419.
Brooke, John, prb. York, 188.
Brooke, Samuel, prb. York, 177.
Brooke, Samuel, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Brooke, Thomas, dn. Chester, 265.
Brooke, William, proc. Oxford, 486.
Brooke, William, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Brooke, Zachariah, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Brookes, John, pre. York, 156.
Brookes, Nicholas, proc. Oxford, 492.
Brookes or Brooks, James, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Brooks, James, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Brooks, Jonathan, archd. Liverpool, 268.
Brooks, Nicholas, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Brooks or Brookes, James, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Brough, William, can. Windsor, 401.
Broughton, Brian. proc. Oxford, 502.
Broughton, Hugh, prb. Durham, 317.
Broughton, John, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Broughton, Samuel or Stephen, prb. Worcester, 81.
Broughton, William Grant, bp. Australia, 338.
Broughton, Wm. Grant, bp. Sydney, 338.
Brounesgrove, John, prb. Southwell, 441.
Brown, Edward, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Brown, Francis, can. Windsor, 406.
Brown, James, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Brown, James, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Brown, James, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Brown, James, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Brown, John, prb. Southwell, 445.
Brown, John, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Brown, Jonath., prb. Westminster, 356.
Brown, Thomas, can. Windsor, 401.
Browne, Abraham, prb. Winchester, 40.
Browne, Benjamin, proc. Oxford, 496.
Browne, Cuthbert, prb. York, 193.
Browne, Edmund, prb. York, 200.
Browne, Francis, proc. Oxford, 496.
Browne, George Adam, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Browne, George Adam, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Browne, John, prb. Durham, 310.
Browne, John, can. Windsor, 395.
Browne, John, proc. Oxford, 490.
Browne, John, mast. University coll. Oxford, 538.
Browne, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Browne, Jos., prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Browne, Joseph, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Browne, Jos., vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Browne, Lancelot, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Browne, Richard, prb. Worcester, 80.
Browne, Richard, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Browne, Richard, L. Alm. read. Arab. Oxford, 532.
Browne, Roger, can. Windsor, 396.
Browne, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Browne, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 493.
Browne, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Browne, Thos., prb. Westminster, 350.
Browne, Thomas, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Browne, Thomas, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Browne, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608, 612.
Browne, Wolstan, proc. Oxford, 482.
Browne, alias Cordon, Richard, prb. York, 179.
Brownrigg, Ralph, prb. Durham, 319.
Brownrigg, Ralph, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Brownrigg, Ralph, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.

Broxop, ..., archd. Man, 329.
Bruar, John, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Bruch, Atherton, proc. Oxford, 492.
Brucre, William de la, prb. York, 180.
Brucy, John, archd. Worcester, 74.
Bruen, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 494.
Bruera, Gilbert de, prb. York, 181.
Bruere, John, proc. Oxford, 499.
Bruerne, Richard, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 514.
Brugge, Walter, prb. York, 184.
Brumell, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Brun, Richard le, prb. York, 206.
Brundish, John Jelliand, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Brunkler, alias Scaldeford, Stephen, can. Windsor, 378.
Brunne, Nicholas de, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 670.
Brunsell, Henry, prb. Southwell, 445.
Brunsell, Samuel, prb. Southwell, 445.
Brusey, Hugh, proc. Oxford, 485.
Brusy, Hugh, proc. Oxford, 485.
Brydbroke, John, can. Windsor, 385.
Brydd, John de, prb. York, 217.
Bryde, John, prb. Southwell, 443.
Bryene or Brian, Reginald, bp. Worcester, 58.
Bryerley, William, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Bryganden, John, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Bryggs, Simon, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Bryghowse, W., proc. Cambridge, 615.
Brynkelee or Brinkelow, John de, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Brynker, Robert, proc. Oxford, 497.
Bryton, William, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, prb. York, 183.
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, archd. Richmond, 139.
Bucer, Martin, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Buchanan, George, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Bucke, John, prb. York, 191.
Bucke, Simon, prb. Southwell, 419.
Buckeridge, Charles, proc. Oxford, 501.
Buckeridge, John, can. Windsor, 399.
Buckeridge, John, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 573.
Buckingham, John de, prb. York, 200.
Buckland, William, dn. Westminster, 350.
Buckler, Walter, proc. Oxford, 487.
Buckler, Walter, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Buckley, Edward, prb. Chester, 269.
Buckley, Edward, prb. Westminster, 356.
Buckley, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Buckley, William Edward, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
Buckmaster, William, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Buckmaster, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Bucknall-Estcourt, Thomas Grimston, burg. Oxford, 508.
Buckner, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 37.
Bucksie, Nicholas, prb. Chester, 268.
Buckton, Robert de, prb. York, 224.
Budd, Richard, proc. Oxford, 502.
Budden, John, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Budden, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Bukmaster, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Bulkeley, Roger, proc. Oxford, 481.
Bulkeley, Roger, vice-chan. Oxford, 472, 473.
Bull, John, prb. York, 186.
Bull, John, proc. Oxford, 503.
Buller, William, prb. Winchester, 36.
Buller, William, can. Windsor, 410.
Bulleyn or Boleyn, George, prb. York, 220.
Bullingham, John, prb. Worcester, 81.
Bullingham, Nicholas, bp. Worcester, 65.
Bullock, George, prb. Durham, 317.
Bullock, George, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Bullock, George, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Bullock, George, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Bullock, Henry, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Bullock, Maurice, proc. Oxford, 488.
Bullock, Richard, prb. Westminster, 366.
Bullock, Wm., tax. Cambridge, 640.
Bundy, Rich., prb. Westminster, 365.
Bungey, John, prb. York, 173.
Bunney, Edmund, prb. York, 226.
Bunney, Edmund, subd. York, 130.
Bunney, Francis, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Bunnie, Francis, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Bunnie or Bunye, Edward, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Bunning, Abel, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Bunning, Robert, prb. York, 171.
Bunnye, Francis, prb. Durham, 316.
Bunye or Bunnie, Edmund, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Burbach, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.

Burbank, William, prb. York, 185.
Burby, Edward, prb. Southwell, 433.
Burby, Edward, prb. Winchester, 34.
Burby, Edw., archd. Winchester, 27.
Burcham, Thomas Borrow, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Burchett, William, can. Windsor, 408.
Burdakin, James, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Burdett, Charles, prb. Westminster, 367.
Burdett, John, archd. Worcester, 74.
Burdon, Walter de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Burford, John, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Burford, Wm., tax. Cambridge, 643.
Burgeis, John, proc. Oxford, 483.
Burges, John, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Burgess, Thos., prb. Durham, 314, 317.
Burgh, John, prb. York, 191.
Burgh, William, prb. York, 167.
Burgh, John de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Burghill or Burghull, Pagan, can. Windsor, 386.
Burghull, Pagan, can. Windsor, 386.
Burgoign or Burgoine, William, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 653.
Burgoine, Francis, prb. Southwell, 433.
Burgoine or Burgoign, William, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 653.
Burgoyne, Francis, prb. Durham, 316.
Burgoyne, Francis, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Burgoyne, William, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Burland, Robert, prb. York, 213.
Burleigh, Robert, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Burman, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 617.
Burn, Richard, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Burne, John, prb. York, 187.
Burneby, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Burneford, Humphrey, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Burneham, Richard, proc. Oxford, 481.
Burnel, Robert, archd. York, 132.
Burnel, William, prb. York, 168.
Burnell, Robert, prb. York, 192.
Burnet, Thos, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Burnet, William, prb. York, 168.
Burnett, Robert, prb. York, 190.
Burrel, John, pre. York, 155.
Burrough, James, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Burrough, sir James, mast. Gonville & Caius coll. Cambridge, 678.
Burrough, James, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Burstall, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 443.
Burstall, Thomas, prb. York, 173.
Burt, William, prb. Winchester, 23.
Burton, Edward, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Burton, Francis, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Burton, John, prb. York, 177, 180.
Burton, John, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Burton, John, archd. Worcester, 75.
Burton, Joshua, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Burton, Richard, prb. Southwell, 456.
Burton, Richard, prb. York, 188.
Burton, Rich., archd. Worcester, 75.
Burton, Richard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Burton, Robert, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Burton, Robert, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Burton, Roger, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Burton, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Burton, Thomas, prb. Carlisle, 254, 255.
Burton, Thomas, prb. Durham, 311, 320.
Burton, Thomas, prb. York, 190, 218.
Burton, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Burton, Thomas, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Burton, Thomas, bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Burton, William, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Burton, John de, prb. Southwell, 455.
Burton, John de, prb. York, 221.
Burton, Robert de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Burton, Walter de, subd. York, 128.
Burton, Wm. de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Burwash, Henry de, prb. York, 209.
Bury, Arthur, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Bury, John, can. Windsor, 387.
Bury, Phineas, proc. Oxford, 494.
Bury, alias Angarvill, Richard de, bp. Durham, 290.
Busby, Richard, prb. Westminster, 360.
Busby, William Beaumont, can. Windsor, 413.
Bust, Henry, proc. Oxford, 489.
Bust, John, proc. Oxford, 489.
Butcher or Bocher, William, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Butiller, Thomas, can. Windsor, 381.
Butiller, Thomas, dn. Windsor, 371.
Butler, Charles, chan. Oxford, 470.
Butler, Edward, burg. Oxford, 507.
Butler, Edward, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Butler, Edw., vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Butler, George, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Butler, James, chan. Oxford, 470.
Butler, John, prb. Winchester, 39.

Butler, John, can. Windsor, 403.
Butler, John, archd. Surrey, 31.
Butler, Joseph, bp. Durham, 297.
Butler, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 502.
Butler, William, can. Windsor, 390.
Butler, William James, proc. Oxford, 504.
Button, Ralph, proc. Oxford, 493.
Button, Ralph, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Button, Thos. de, prb. York, 192, 196.
Buttrie, John, prb. York, 176.
Butts, Henry, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Butts, Henry, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Buxton, Wm., tax. Cambridge, 637.
Byard, Libbeus, prb. Worcester, 81.
Byfield, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 494.
Byggs, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 616.
Bykardyke, Peter, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Bylda, Adam de, prb. York, 172.
Byll, Wm., vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Byll or Bill, William, dn. Westminster, 348.
Byne, Henry, proc. Oxford, 497.
Byng, Andrew, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Byng, Humphrey, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Byng, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Byng, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604, 605.
Bynge, Andrew, prb. York, 190.
Bynge, Thomas, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Bynge, Thomas, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Bynge, Thomas, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Byngham, Thomas, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 672.
Byrch, John, proc. Oxford, 480.
Byrch, William Dejovas, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Byrche, William, prb. Worcester, 88.
Byrde, Ralph, prb. York, 217.
Byrley, William, prb. Southwell, 429.
Byrley, William, prb. York, 209.
Byris, Byrys or Bires, Rowland del, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Byrom, Thos., archd. Nottingham, 151.
Byrton, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 442.
Byrton, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 487.
Byrys, Bires or del Byris, Rowland de, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Bysell, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Bysse, William, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Bywell, William, prb. York, 210.

C.

Cadamo, John, prb. York, 182.
Cadamo, Peter de, prb. York, 212.
Cæsar alias Adelmare, Henry, prb. Westminster, 351.
Caius, John, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 677.
Caius or Key, Thomas, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Cake, William, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Calcott, John, proc. Oxford, 503.
Caldbeck, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Caldbeck, Thos. de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Caldwell, Thomas, prb. York, 189.
Caldwell, Thomas, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Caley, William, prb. Southwell, 425.
Caley, John, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Calfhill, John, prb. Durham, 312.
Calfhill, John, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Calfhill, John, (Worcester) 65.
Calthrop, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Calton, Nicholas, prb. Southwell, 421.
Calverley, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Calvert, sir George, burg. Oxford, 505.
Calvert, William, prb. York, 180.
Cambridge alias Hetherset or Wetherset, Rich. de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Camilla, Dedicius de, archd. York, 132.
Cammell, Robert, proc. Oxford, 480.
Campbell, John, bp. Sodor, 325.
Campbell, Neil, bp. Sodor, 325.
Campden, Geoffrey de, prb. York, 176.
Campeden, Joan, archd. Surrey, 29.
Campian, Edmund, proc. Oxford, 489.
Campian, John, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Campield, Benj., prb. Southwell, 417.
Campion, Abraham, proc. Oxford, 495.
Campion, Abraham, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Campion, Edmund, proc. Oxford, 486.
Canleigh, Cranley or Craule, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 466.
Canner, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Canning, William, can. Windsor, 414.
Cannon, Robert, prb. Westminster, 364.
Cannon, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Cannon, Thomas, prb. York, 188.
Cannon, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Canon, Peter, prb. Southwell, 420, 433.
Canon, Thomas, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Cansfield, Rob., proc. Cambridge, 620.
Cantelupe, Hugh de, pre. York, 154.
Cantilupe, Hugh de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Cantilupe, Thos. de, chan. Oxford, 463.

Cantilupe, Walter de, bp. Worcester, 52.
Canutus or de Crecklade, Robert, chan. Oxford, 463.
Capcotes, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Capcotes or Copcot, John. mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Cape, Joseph, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Capella, Roger de, prb. Southwell, 423.
Capon, William, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Capun, W., proc. Cambridge, 615.
Cardwell, Edward, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 526.
Cardwell, Edward, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Carew, George, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 568.
Carew, Robert, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Carew, Roger, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Carewe, George, can. Windsor, 395.
Carewe, George, dn. Windsor, 374.
Carey, Richard, prb. York, 197.
Carey, Valentine, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Carey, Valentine, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Carey, William, prb. Westminster, 369.
Carey, William, prb. York, 197.
Carleton, Gerard, prb. Westminster, 358.
Carleton, Guy, proc. Oxford, 493.
Carleton, Guy, prb. Durham, 319.
Carleton, Guy, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Carleton, John, prb. York, 173, 209.
Carleton, John de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Carlile, or Karlell, Thomas de, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Carliol, Henry de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Carlos, James, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Carlyle, Joseph Dacre, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Carlyle, Joseph Dacre, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Carmelian, Peter, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Carmeliano, Peter, prb. York, 169.
Carne, Edward, prb. York, 186.
Carnebull, Henry, prb. York, 187, 202.
Carp, John, prb. York, 172, 207.
Carp, John de, prb. York, 198.
Carpender, William, proc. Oxford, 494.
Carpender, William, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Carpenter, Henry, can. Windsor, 403.
Carpenter, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Carpenter, John, chan. Oxford, 467.
Carpenter, John, bp. Worcester, 61.
Carpenter, Richard, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Carpenter, William, prb. Southwell, 416, 459.
Carr, Alan, proc. Oxford, 495.
Carr, Nicholas, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Carr, Robert James, bp. Worcester, 69.
Carr, Thomas, bp. Bombay, 336.
Carre, Richard, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 694.
Carre, Thomas, prb. Durham, 311.
Carrington, Gervase, prb. Worcester, 87.
Carswell, John, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 522.
Carswell, John, bp. Sodor, 325.
Carter, Benjamin, prb. Southwell, 458.
Carter, Edmund, prb. Southwell, 441.
Carter, George, proc. Oxford, 497.
Carter, George, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 551.
Carter, John, archd. Chester, 266.
Carter, Robert, proc. Oxford, 486.
Carter, Samuel Robert, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Carter, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Carter, William, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Carteret, Robert de, doyen de Jersey, 23.
Cartmell, James, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Cartmell, James, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Cartwright, Clement, proc. Oxford, 501.
Cartwright, Hugh, prb. Southwell, 445.
Cartwright, John, prb. Worcester, 88.
Cartwright, Thomas, prb. Durham, 313.
Cartwright, Thomas, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Cartwright, Thomas, dn. Ripon, 332.
Cartwright, Thomas, bp. Chester, 261.
Cartwright, William, proc. Oxford, 493.
Carus, William, prb. Winchester, 38.
Carver, John, prb. Worcester, 86.
Carver, John, prb. York, 216, 224.
Carver, John, archd. Surrey, 31.
Carver, John, archd. York, 134.
Cary, William, prb. York, 172.
Caryl, Linford, prb. Southwell, 431.
Caryl, Lyndford, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Caryl, Lynford, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Caryl, Timothy, prb. Southwell, 455.
Casteley, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 632.
Castell, John, proc. Oxford, 480.

Castell, John, prb. York, 223.
Castell, John, pre. York, 155.
Castell, John, chan. Oxford, 467.
Castiliona, Brandus de, prb. Southwell, 448.
Castle, Edmund, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Castle, Edmund, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Castle, Edmund, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 682.
Castle, Edmund, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Castle, John, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Castley, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Case, William, prb. Chester, 270.
Caseley, Peter, proc. Oxford, 484.
Cassy, Richard, prb. York, 207.
Castre, John de, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Castro Bernardi, Thomas de, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Cathcart, Hon. Archibald Hamilton, prb. York, 172, 200.
Catrick, John, archd. Surrey, 29.
Catryk, John, prb. York, 207.
Catton, Nicholas de, prb. York, 171.
Catton, Will. de, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Caudray, Richard, prb. Southwell, 453.
Caudray, Richard, prb. York, 193.
Caudray, Richard, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Caudrey, Richard, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Caumpeden, John, prb. Southwell, 418.
Caunton, Richard, prb. York, 191.
Causton, Thos., prb. Westminster, 368.
Causton, Michael de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Cautley, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Cautley, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Cave, John, prb. Durham, 311.
Cave, William, can. Windsor, 405.
Cave, Nicholas de, pre. York, 155.
Cavendish, William, burg. Cambridge, 652.
Cavendish, William, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Cavendish, John de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Cawdrey, Zach., proc. Cambridge, 623.
Cawe, Walter de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Cawley, Ralph, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 565.
Cawley, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 499.
Cawley, Thomas, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Cawode, William, prb. York, 176.
Cawood, William de, prb. York, 217.
Cawoode, William, prb. York, 194.
Cawse, Thomas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Caley, William, prb. York, 175, 195.
Ceadda, abp. York, 93.
Cecil, William, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Cecill, Robert, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Cecyll, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Cestria, Peter de, prb. York, 178.
Cestria, Richard de, prb. York, 189.
Chace, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 467.
Chadderton, John, prb. Southwell, 429.
Chaderton, Laurence, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 701.
Chaderton, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 641.
Chaderton, William, prb. Westminster, 353.
Chaderton, William, prb. York, 185.
Chaderton, William, archd. York, 134.
Chaderton, William, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Chaderton, William, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Chaderton, William, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Chaderton, William, bp. Chester, 259.
Chadwick, Daniel, prb. Southwell, 420.
Chadwick, Jonathan, proc. Cambridge, 426.
Chadwick, Jonath., tax. Cambridge, 640.
Chadwyk, John, prb. Southwell, 460.
Chaffers, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 504.
Chafy, William, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 704.
Chafy, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Chalke, alias Tweyn, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Chalke, alias Yweyn, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Challis, James, Plum. prof. astron. Cambridge, 664.
Chaloner, Edward, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Chaloner, Robert, can. Windsor, 397.
Chamberlain, Will., can. Windsor, 403.
Chamberlain, William, prb. York, 170.
Chamberleyne, William, rect. Lincoln. coll. Oxford, 556.
Chambers, John, can. Windsor, 398.
Chambers, Leon, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Chambers, sir Richard, Vin. prof. com. law, Oxford, 532.
Chambers, Robert, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 590.
Chambre, John, can. Windsor, 391.
Chambre, William de, subd. York, 128.

Chambyr, John, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Champagne, George, can. Windsor, 413.
Champvent, Will. de, subd. York, 128.
Chancefeld, Robert, prb. York, 191.
Chandeler, Thomas, prb. York, 175.
Chandeler, Thomas, chan. York, 164.
Chandelour, Daniel, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Chandler, Edward, prb. Worcester, 86.
Chandler, Edward, bp. Durham, 297.
Chandler, John, proc. Oxford, 497.
Chandler, Richard, proc. Oxford, 500.
Chandler, Wadham, prb. Durham, 320.
Chanvill, William de, archd. Richmond, 136.
Chapirnay, Lewis de, chan. Oxford, 463.
Chaplin, Robert, prb. Southwell, 443.
Chapman, Benedict, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 678.
Chapman, James, bp. Colombo, 338.
Chapman, Joseph, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Chapman, Joseph, proc. Oxford, 500.
Chapman, Jos., vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Chapman, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Chapman, Thomas, prb. Durham, 311.
Chapman, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 499.
Chapman, Thomas, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Chapman, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Chappel, John, prb. York, 221.
Chappell, Edward, prb. Southwell, 455.
Chappelow, Leonard, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Chappelow, Leonard, L. Alm. prof. Arab. Cambridge, 662.
Charite or Perkins, Humphrey, prb. Westminster, 355.
Charlesworth, John, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Charlet, Francis, prb. Worcester, 82.
Charlet, John, prb. Worcester, 85.
Charleton, Humph. de, prb. York, 209.
Charlett, Arthur, proc. Oxford, 495.
Charlett, Arthur, mast. University coll. Oxford, 538.
Charlton, Francis, prb. Southwell, 434.
Charlton, Lewis, chan. Oxford, 465.
Charlton or Cherlton, Thomas, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Charnelles, John de, prb. York, 200.
Charnells, John de, prb. York. 198.
Charnock, James, proc. Oxford, 489.
Charnock, Stephen, proc. Oxford, 494.
Chase, Drummond Percy, proc. Oxford, 505.
Chase, Thomas, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Chateresse, John de, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 670.
Chaterton, Edmund, prb. Southwell, 419, 432, 444, 451, 456.
Chaumbre, John de la, dn. Windsor, 371.
Chaundeler, John, prb. Winchester, 37.
Chaundeler, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 432.
Chaundeler, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 482.
Chaundeler, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 472, 473.
Chaundeler, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 467, 468.
Chaundeler, William, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Chaundler, Thomas, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Chaundler, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Chauntrel, Nicholas, prb. York, 191.
Chause or Chausey, Robert de, bp. Carlisle, 233.
Chausey, Robert de, bp. Carlisle, 233.
Chaworth, Richard, proc. Oxford, 492.
Chaytor, Henry, prb. Durham, 311.
Cheap, Andrew, prb. York, 197.
Checano, Thomas de, prb. York, 208.
Chedsey, William, can. Windsor, 394.
Chedsey, William, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Chedworth, John, prb. York, 199.
Chedworth, John, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Cheek, sir John, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Cheek, sir John, pub. orat. Cambridge, 613.
Cheiney, Edward, prb. York, 176.
Cheke, John, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Cheney, Edward, prb. York, 223.
Cherlton or Charlton, Thomas, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Cherlton, Humphrey de, archd. Richmond, 138.
Cherlton, Humphrey de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Cherlton, Thomas de, prb. York, 212.
Chester, Peter, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Chesterfield, John de, prb. York, 191.
Chesterfield, Richard de, prb. Southwell, 438, 450.
Chesterfield, Roger de, prb. York, 191.
Cheston, Stephen, prb. Winchester, 32.
Cheston, Stephen, archd. Winchester, 26.
Cheston, Thomas, prb. York, 191.

Cheswryte, John, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Chetwood, Knightley, archd. York, 135.
Chevalier, Anthony Rodolph, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Chevalier, John, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 694.
Chevalier, Temple, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Chevallier, Clem., tax. Cambridge, 646.
Chevallier, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Cheynel, Francis, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 574.
Cheynell, Francis, prb. Worcester. 85.
Cheynell, Francis, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Cheyney, Rich., prb. Westminster, 352.
Cheyney, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 40.
Cheyney, Thomas, dn. Winchester, 23.
Chicheley, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 416.
Chichely, Thomas, prb. York, 187.
Chickwell, Richard de, ward. Balliol coll. Oxford, 539.
Chilcott, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Chillingworth, Wm., prb. Chester, 271.
Chipenham, Thomas, prb. York, 223.
Chippenham, Thomas, archd. York, 133.
Chippenham, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Cholmondeley, Hugh, dn. Chester, 265.
Chomley, Reginald, prb. York, 191.
Christian, archd. Man, 329.
Christian, Edward, Down. prof. law, Cambridge, 666.
Christmas, William, proc. Oxford, 496.
Christmas, William, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Christopherson, John, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Chubbes, William, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Church, Richard William, proc. Oxford, 504.
Churton, Edward, prb. York, 197.
Churton, Edw., archd. Cleveland, 149.
Churton, Thomas Townson, proc. Oxford, 503.
Chyrton, alias Berston, William de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Circester or Presbyter, Henry, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Cisson, Thomas, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford. 540.
Claiburgh, William, prb. Southwell, 419.
Clara, Richard de, prb. York, 196.
Clare, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 467.
Clare, Thos. George, proc. Oxford, 502.
Clare, Bogo de, treas. York, 159.
Clare, Roger de, prb. York, 201.
Clarell, John, prb. Southwell, 437.
Clarell, John, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Clarges, sir Thomas, burg. Oxford, 506.
Clark, Alured, prb. Westminster, 365.
Clark, Bartholomew, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Clark, Essex, prb. Chester, 270.
Clark, Gabriel, prb. Durham, 309, 310, 314.
Clark, Gabriel, archd. Durham, 304.
Clark, Gabriel, archd. Northumberland. 307.
Clark, Gilbert, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Clark, John, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Clark, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 635.
Clark, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Clark, William, prb. Winchester, 38.
Clark, Wm., prof. anat. Cambridge, 664.
Clark, William, dn. Winchester, 22.
Clarke, Alured, prb. Winchester, 42.
Clarke, Edward, prb. Southwell, 420.
Clarke, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Clarke, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Clarke, Edward Daniel, prof. min. Cambridge, 666.
Clarke, George, burg. Oxford, 506, 507.
Clarke, James Stanier, can. Windsor, 414.
Clarke, John, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Clarke, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 551.
Clarke, Thomas, prb. York, 194.
Clarke, Unwin, prb. Chester, 272.
Clarke, Unwin, archd. Chester, 267.
Clarkson, John, prb. York, 195.
Claughton, Thomas Legh, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Clavering, Robert, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Clay, Benjamin, prb. Southwell, 457.
Clay, William de, prb. York, 210.
Clayburgh, Wm., prb. Southwell, 454.
Clayburgh, William, prb. York, 169.
Clayburgh or Cleybrooke, William, archd. Worcester, 75.
Claydon, Robert, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Claydon, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 485.
Claymond, John, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 565.
Claymond, John, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 561.
Clayton, Nicholas, prb. Southwell, 454.
Clayton, Richard, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Clayton, Richard, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.

Clayton, Richard, mast. University coll. Oxford, 538.
Clayton, Richard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Clayton, Thomas, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Clayton, Thomas, prof. anat. Oxford, 526.
Clayton, Thomas, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Clayton, sir Thomas, burg. Oxford, 506.
Clayton, sir Thomas, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Clayton, William, prb. Southwell, 444.
Clayton, William, prb. York, 193.
Cleaver, James Jarvis, prb. Southwell, 452.
Cleaver, John, prb. Chester, 272.
Cleaver, Wm., prb. Westminster, 367.
Cleaver, William, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 565.
Cleaver, William, bp. Chester, 262.
Clemens, Simon, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Clement, Simon, archd. Worcester, 74.
Clement, Thomas, prb. York, 167.
Clement, Vincent, archd. Winchester, 26.
Clericus, Johannes, prb. Southwell, 437.
Clerk, Francis, proc. Oxford, 503.
Clerk, Henry, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Clerk, Henry, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Clerk, John, dn. Windsor, 373.
Clerk, John, prov. Eton, 342.
Clerk, Nicholas, subd. York, 129.
Clerk, Thomas, archd. Man, 329.
Clerk, Thomas, dn. Chester, 263.
Clerk, alias Payne, Peter, prin. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 593.
Clerke, John, proc. Oxford, 495.
Clerke, Philip, proc. Oxford, 495.
Clerke, William, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Clerke, William, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Clerke, William, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Cleve, John, prb. Southwell, 421.
Cleybrooke or Clayburgh, William, archd. Worcester, 75.
Cliff, George, prb. Durham, 318.
Cliff, William, treas. York, 162.
Cliffe, Henry de, prb. York, 166.
Clifford, Abraham, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Clifford, Richard, prb. York, 184.
Clifford, Richard, dn. York, 124.
Clifford, Richard, bp. Worcester, 59.
Clifford, John de, treas. York, 161.
Clifford, Rich. de, prb. Southwell, 441.
Clifford, Rich. de, prb. York, 198, 209.
Clifford, Wm. de, prb. Southwell, 447.
Clifton, Gamaliel, can. Windsor, 392.
Clifton, Gamaliel, prb. York, 226.
Clifton, Gervas, prb. Southwell, 419.
Clifton, Robert, prb. York, 226.
Clifton, Robt., archd. East-Riding, 143.
Clifton, Robert Cox, can. Manchester, 334.
Clifton, William, prb. Southwell, 441.
Clifton, William, subd. York, 130.
Clint, William, prb. York, 202.
Clive, Robert, prb. Westminster, 367.
Clonil, Edmund, can. Windsor, 379.
Cloos or Close, Nicholas, bp. Carlisle, 238.
Clopton, Poley, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Close, Nicholas, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Close, Stephen, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Close or Cloos, Nich., bp. Carlisle, 238.
Clotterbook, Richard, prb. Chester, 271.
Clotterbook, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Clutterbuck, Thomas, chan. York, 165.
Clutterbuck, Thomas, archd. Winchester, 27.
Clyff, William, prb. York, 185.
Clyff, William, pre. York, 156.
Clyff, William, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Clyff, William, dn. Chester, 264.
Clyfford, Richard de, prb. York, 184.
Clyfton, Gervas, prb. Southwell, 429.
Clyfton, Robert, prb. Southwell, 429.
Clynt, William, chan. Oxford, 466.
Clyve, Richard de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Coale, John, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Coates, Samuel, prb. York, 170.
Cobb, John, prb. Winchester, 40.
Cobb, John, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Cobbe, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Cobeham, James de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Cobham, Thomas, pre. York, 154.
Cobham, Thomas de, prb. York, 184.
Cobham, Thomas de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Cobham, Thomas de, bp. Worcester, 55.
Cock, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Cock, James, prb. York, 199.
Cock, Patrick, tax, Cambridge, 640.
Cockburn, Rich., prb. Winchester, 41.
Cockburn, William, dn. York, 127.
Cockman, Thomas, mast. University coll. Oxford, 538.
Cocks, Hon. James Somers, prb. Worcester, 82.
Cocks, Laurence, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Cocks, William, prb. York, 171.

Cocks or Cox, Rich,, can. Windsor, 394.
Cockshut, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 417.
Cockys, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Codyngton, Henry de, prb. Southwell, 447.
Cœna or Aethelberht, abp. York, 94.
Coenwalch, Kynewold or Coenwald, bp. Worcester, 47.
Coenwald, bp. Worcester, 47.
Coga, Nathaniel, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Coga, Nathaniel, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Coga, Nathaniel, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Coilli, Henry de, (York,) 98.
Cokayne, William, proc. Oxford, 499.
Coke, alias Stanford, Roger, prb. Worcester, 86.
Coker, John, proc. Oxford, 501.
Coker, John, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Cokk, Alexander, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Cokkes, William, can. Windsor, 390.
Cokks, William, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Cokkys, Laurence, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Cokkys, Lawrence, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Cokkys, William, can. Windsor, 389.
Colbatch, John, prof. mor. theol. Cambridge, 663.
Colby, William de, prb. York, 196.
Colby, William de, dn. York, 122.
Coldale, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Cole, Arthur, proc. Oxford, 487.
Cole, Arthur, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Cole, Benjamin Thomas Halcott, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Cole, Henry, prb. Westminster, 357.
Cole, Henry, proc. Eton, 343.
Cole, Henry, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Cole, John, prb. York, 223.
Cole, John, proc. Oxford, 501.
Cole, John, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Cole, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Cole, Nathaniel, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Cole, Ralph, chan. Oxford, 463.
Cole, Thomas, prb. York, 193.
Cole, Thomas, pub. orat. Oxford, 534.
Cole, Thomas, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Cole, Thomas, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Cole, William, prb. Westminster, 368.
Cole, William, prb. Winchester, 43.
Cole, William, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Cole, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Cole or Coole, Arthur, can. Windsor, 393.
Colebrand, Rich., prb. Westminster, 361.
Coleire, Richard, proc. Oxford, 496.
Colenso, John William, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Colenso, John William, bp. Natal, 339.
Colepepper, Martin, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Colepepper or Culpepper, Martin, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Coleridge, William Hart, bp. Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands, 337.
Colhame, Richard, prb. York, 217.
Collier, William, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Collignon, Charles, prof. anat. Cambridge, 664.
Collingwood, William, prb. Chester, 269.
Collins, Daniel, can. Windsor, 401.
Collins, John, proc. Oxford, 499.
Collins, John, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Collins, Martin, prb. York, 167, 179.
Collins, Martin, pre. York, 156.
Collins, Samuel, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Collins, Samuel, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Collinson, John, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Collinson, Obadiah, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Collinson, Septimus, prb. Worcester, 85.
Collinson, Septimus, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Collinson, Septimus, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Collum, Richard, prb. York, 219.
Collyng, Richard, proc. Oxford, 480.
Collyng, William, proc. Oxford, 481.
Collyngson, Lancelot, prb. York, 224.
Collyns, Martin, treas. York, 162.
Collynson, Lancelot, treas. York, 162.
Colman, bp. Lindisfarne, 276.
Colman, Robert, chan. Oxford, 467.
Colman, William, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Colman, William, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 682.
Colman, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Colmer, Clement, proc. Oxford, 489.
Colmer, Jasper, proc. Oxford, 490.
Colmor, Clement, prb. Durham, 318.
Colnet, John, prb. York, 176.
Colson, John, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Colston, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 645.

Colthurst, William, proc. Oxford, 480.
Colton, John, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 676.
Colton, John de, prb. York, 179.
Columba, William Raymond de, prb. York, 225.
Columna, Johannes Nob. Viri Landulfi de, prb. Southwell, 450.
Columna, Prosper de, prb. York, 197, 201.
Columpna, Agapitus de, archd. Durham, 303.
Columpna, John de, treas. York, 159.
Colun, John, proc. Oxford, 480.
Colvile, William, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Colville, William, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Colyar, Edward, proc. Oxford, 485.
Colyngwood, Roger, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Colyns, Martin, prb. Southwell, 441.
Colyntre, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 548.
Comber, Thomas, prb. York, 186, 193.
Comber, Thomas, pre. York, 157.
Comber, Thomas, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Comber, Thomas, dn. Durham, 300.
Comber, Thomas, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Comber, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Comberforth, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Compton, alias Theale, John, prb. Worcester, 80.
Comyn, Alured, prb. York, 178.
Comyn, William, archd. Worcester, 73.
Conant, John, prb. Worcester, 88.
Conant, John, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Conant, John, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 546.
Conant, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Conant, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 494.
Conanus, archd. Richmond, 135.
Conanus, bp. Sodor and Man, 322.
Coneybeare, John, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 570.
Coneybeare, John, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Conindicus or Conindricus, bp. Sodor and Man, 322.
Conindricus, bp. Sodor and Man, 322.
Coningston, Richard, prb. York, 224.
Coningston, Richard de, prb. York, 174.
Conisby, William, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Conny, William, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Constable, Tho., archd. East-Riding, 144.
Constable, William, prb. York, 225.
Constable, William, subd. York, 129.
Constable, William, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Constantine, John, prb. Winchester, 43.
Constantiis, John de, bp. Worcester, 50.
Contentus, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Conybeare, John, proc. Oxford, 498.
Conybeare, John Josias, prb. York, 222.
Conybeare, John Josias, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
Conybeare, John Josias, prof. poet. Oxford, 530.
Conybeare, William, prb. York, 222.
Conybeare, William, proc. Oxford, 500.
Conyers, Toby, prb. York, 204.
Conyngham, Roger de, prb. York, 215.
Conyngston, Richard, archd. York, 133.
Conyngston, Richard de, prb. Southwell, 441.
Conyngston, Richard de, prb. York, 170, 200.
Cook, George, tax. Cambridge, 935.
Cook, John, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 567.
Cook, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Cook, Nicholas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Cook, Patrick, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Cook, Robert, prb. Durham, 314.
Cook, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Cook, William, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Cook, William, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Cooke, George Leigh, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Cooke, Henry, prb. Southwell, 455.
Cooke, Henry, prb. York, 170.
Cooke, John, prb. Southwell, 433.
Cooke, John, prb. Winchester, 43.
Cooke, John, proc. Oxford, 496.
Cooke, sir John, burg. Cambridge, 649.
Cooke, Marmaduke, prb. York, 209.
Cooke, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Cooke, Robert, proc. Oxford, 490.
Cooke, Robert Bryan, prb. York, 220.
Cooke, Walter, prb. York, 221.
Cooke, Washbourne, proc. Oxford, 501.
Cooke, William, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Cooke, William, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 682.
Cooke, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Cookley, Ralph, prb. Worcester, 81.
Cookson, Henry Wilkinson, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Cookson, Henry Wilkinson, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 670.

Cookson, Henry Wilkinson, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Cookson, William, can. Windsor, 412.
Coole or Cole, Arthur, can. Windsor, 393.
Cooper, Charles, prb. Durham, 309.
Cooper, Charles, archd. York, 135.
Cooper, Charles, prb. York, 210, 223.
Cooper, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Cooper, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Cooper, John, prb. Southwell, 435.
Cooper, John, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Cooper, John, proc. Oxford, 504.
Cooper, Stephen, prb. Southwell, 436.
Cooper, Thomas, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 568.
Cooper, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Cooper, William, prb. Southwell, 439.
Cooper, William, archd. York, 135.
Cootes or Cotys, George, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Copcot or Capcotes, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Cope, Alan, proc. Oxford, 488.
Cope, Richard, prb. Westminster, 366.
Copinger, Henry, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 694.
Copinger, John, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Copleston, Edward, proc. Oxford, 502.
Copleston, Edward, prof. poet. Oxford, 530.
Copleston, Edward, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 551.
Copleston, Edward, dn. Chester, 265.
Copley, Edward, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Copley, sir John Singleton, burg. Cambridge, 652.
Coppinger, Ambrose, prb. York, 167.
Coppinger, Henry, prb. York, 167.
Coppleston, John, prov. Eton, 344.
Coppleston, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Coppleston, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 482.
Copplestone, John, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Corbet, Clement, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Corbet, Edward, proc. Oxford, 493.
Corbet, Edward, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Corbet, Richard, proc. Oxford, 491.
Corbet, Richard, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 569.
Corbett, Clement, mast. Trinity hall. Cambridge, 679.
Corbett, Stuart, prb. York, 216.
Corbett, Stuart, archd. York, 135.
Corbolio, Peter de, archd. York, 131.
Corbridge, Thomas, chan. York, 163.
Corbridge, Thos. de, prb. York, 206, 212.
Corbridge, Thomas de, abp. York, 104.
Corbrigge, Hen. de, prb. Southwell, 452.
Corbrygge, Hugh de, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Cordon, alias Browne, Richard, prb. York, 179.
Core, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Corffe, William de, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Coringham or Corynham, John, can. Windsor, 384.
Corker, William, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Cornbull, Henry, archd. York, 134.
Cornbury, Hon. Henry Hyde, Lord, burg. Oxford, 507.
Corne, William, proc. Oxford, 502.
Cornebull, Henry, prb. York, 223.
Cornebull, Henry, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Cornebull, Henry, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Cornere or Corneriis or de Corneys, William de la, pre. York, 154.
Corneriis, William de, pre. York, 154.
Cornet, Nicholas, vice doyen de Jersey, 23.
Corneys or Corner, William de, prb. York, 170.
Corneys or Corneriis or de la Cornere, William de, pre. York, 154.
Cornilaw, Thomas, prb. York, 215.
Cornish, Thomas, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Cornubia, John de, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Cornubia, Rich. de, prb. York, 186, 203.
Cornubia, Richard de, chan. York, 163.
Cornubia, Robert Luc de, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Cornubia, John de, or Cornwall, John of, archd. Worcester, 73.
Cornwaleys, alias S. Austolo, Philip de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Cornwall, Folliot Herbert Walker, can. Windsor, 412.
Cornwall, Folliott Herbert Walker, bp. Worcester, 69.
Cornwall, Stephen de, ward. Balliol coll. Oxford, 539.
Cornwall, John of, or de Cornubia, archd. Worcester, 73.
Cornwallis, Frederick, can. Windsor, 408.
Cornwallis, James, prb. Westminster, 367.
Cornwallis, Hon. James, dn. Windsor, 377.

Corrie, Daniel, bp. Madras, 336.
Corrie, George Elwes, Norr. prof. div. Cambridge, 665.
Corrie, George Elwes, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Corrie, George Elwes, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Corte, William, proc. Oxford, 483.
Corun, R. de, prb. York, 203, 205.
Cory, John, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Cory, Robert Towerson, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Cory, Robert Towerson, prof. mor. theol. Cambridge, 663.
Cory, Robert Towerson, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 702.
Cory, Robert Towerson, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611, 612.
Coryet, George, prb. York, 221.
Coryngdon, John, can. Windsor, 388.
Corynham, Rich. de, archd. York, 133.
Corynham or Coringham, John, can. Windsor, 384.
Cosin, Edmund, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Cosin, Edmund, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Cosin, Edmund, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Cosin, John, prb. Durham, 318.
Cosin, John, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Cosin, John, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Cosin, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Cosin, John, bp. Durham, 296.
Costard, George, proc. Oxford, 499.
Costley or Cottesly, Henry, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Cosyn, Thomas, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 653.
Cosyn, Thomas, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Cosyn, Thomas, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Cotes, Digby, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Cotes, Digby, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.
Cotes, George, prb. Chester, 268.
Cotes, George, proc. Oxford, 487.
Cotes, George, archd. Chester, 266.
Cotes, George, bp. Chester, 258.
Cotes, Roger, Plum. prof. astron. Cambridge, 663.
Cotes, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 481.
Cotesford, Thomas, prb. York, 167.
Cott, John, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Cottesly or Costley, Henry, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Cottington, James, archd. Surrey, 30.
Cotton, George, dn. Chester, 265.
Cotton, Henry, prb. Winchester 36.
Cotton, Richard Lynch, prov. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Cotton, Richard Lynch, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Cottyng, John, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Cottyngham, Robert de, prb. York, 186.
Cottysford, John, proc. Oxford, 486.
Cottysford, John, rect. Lincoln coll. 557.
Cottysford, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Cotys or Cootes, George, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Coulson, John, proc. Oxford, 499.
Coultman, John, prb. York, 167.
Coulton, Ralph, prb. York, 193.
Coulton, Ralph, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Courtail, John, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Courtenay, Peter, bp. Winchester, 15.
Courtenay, Richard, prb. York, 203.
Courtenay, William de, prb. York, 168.
Courteney, Peter, can. Windsor, 372.
Courteney, Richard, chan. Oxford, 466.
Courtney, Richard, chan. Oxford, 466.
Courtney, William, chan. Oxford, 465.
Couteur, Clement le, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Couteur, Philippe le, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Couton, Elyas de, prb. Southwell, 437.
Covell, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Covell or Cowell, John, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Coveney, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 488.
Coveney, Thomas, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Coveney, Thomas, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Covil, John, chan. York, 165.
Covil, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Cowel, John, proc. Cambridge, 618, 620.
Cowel, John, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Cowel, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Cowell, John, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Cowell or Covell, John, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Cowper, Hon. Spencer, dn. Durham, 300.
Cowper, Thomas, bp. Winchester, 18.
Cowse, Walter, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582, 583.
Cox, John, proc. Oxford, 498.
Cox, Richard, dn. Christ Church Oxford, 568.

Cox, Richard, dn. Westminster, 347.
Cox, Richard, chan. Oxford, 468.
Cox, William, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Cox or Cocks, Rich., can. Windsor, 394.
Coxe, Richard Charles, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Coxe, Richard Charles, archd. Lindisfarne, 340.
Coxed, John, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Crackinthorpe, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 485.
Cracroft, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 494.
Cradock, Edward Hartopp, prb. Worcester, 80.
Cradock, Edward Hartopp, prin. Brasenose coll., 340.
Cradock, John, prb. Durham, 312.
Cradock, John, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Cradock, William, proc. Oxford, 496.
Cradock, Zacharias, prov. Eton, 344.
Cradocke, Edward, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Cradocke, Thos., pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Craforth, John, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Craforth, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Craft or Croft, Wm., proc. Oxford, 484.
Cragg, John, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Craig, Wm., prb. Westminster, 364.
Crakhale or Crakhall, John de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Crakhall, John de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Crall, John, prb. York, 201.
Cramer, John Antony, Reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, 530.
Cramer, John Antony, pub. orat. Oxford, 536.
Cramer, John Antony, prin. New Inn hall, Oxford, 590.
Cramer, John Antony, dn. Carlisle, 248.
Cranby, Henry, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Crane, Edward, prb. Westminster, 366.
Crane, Robert, prin. New Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Cranebull, Henry, prb. Southwell, 438.
Crank, Edward, proc. Oxford, 497.
Cranleigh, Thomas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Cranleigh or Cranley, Thomas, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Cranley, Thomas, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Cranley, Craule or Canleigh, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 466.
Crassus, Roger, prb. Southwell, 461.
Craucumbe, John de, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Craule, Cranley or Canleigh, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 466.
Craven, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Craven, Joseph, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Craven, Joseph, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Craven, William, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Craven, William, L. Alm. prof. Arab. Cambridge, 662.
Craven, William, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 694.
Craven, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Crawcomb, John de, prb. York, 190.
Crawford, John, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Crawley, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 633.
Crawshawe, William, prb. York, 208.
Crayford, John, prb. Winchester, 32.
Crayford, John, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Crayford or Crayforth, John, prb. Durham, 308.
Crayforth, John, prb. Durham, 308.
Crayne, Robert, proc. Oxford, 489, 490.
Crecklade or Canutus, Robert de, chan. Oxford, 463.
Creed, William, proc. Oxford, 493.
Creed, William, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Crenale, Thomas, prb. York, 196.
Cresacre, Edward, prb. York, 181.
Cresacre, Edward, subd. York, 129.
Crespyne, Richard, proc. Oxford, 486.
Cressener, Drew, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Cressey, Hugh, can. Windsor, 402.
Cresswell, Daniel, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Cresswell, Daniel, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Cressy, John, can. Windsor, 388.
Cressy, Robert, prb. Southwell, 444.
Creton or Cretyng, William, can. Windsor, 389.
Cretyng, William, can. Windsor, 389.
Crew, Nathaniel, bp. Durham, 296.
Crewe, Hon. Nathaniel, proc. Oxford, 494.
Crewe, Nathaniel, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Creyghton, Robert, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Creyghton, Robert, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.

Creyke, Stephen, prb. York, 206.
Creyke, Stephen, archd. York, 135.
Crick, Thomas, pub. orat. Cambridge, 615.
Crigan, Claudius, bp. Sodor and Man, 328.
Crispe, Andrew, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Crispyne, Edmund, proc. Oxford, 488.
Crobrow, Samuel, prb. Southwell, 430.
Crobrow, Samuel, prb. York, 225.
Croft, Herbert, can. Windsor, 402.
Croft, Herbert, prb. Worcester, 86.
Croft, John, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Croft, Robert, prb. York, 177, 214.
Croft, Thomas Hutton, prb. York, 214.
Croft or Craft, William, proc. Oxford, 484.
Croftes, Richard, burg. Cambridge, 651.
Croftys, George, proc. Oxford, 486.
Croke, Charles, proc. Oxford, 491.
Crompton, James, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Crompton, James, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Crompton, sir Thomas, burg. Oxford, 505.
Cromwell, Lord Henry, burg. Cambridge, 649.
Cromwell, Oliver, chan. Oxford, 469.
Cromwell, Lord Richard, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Cromwell, Richard, chan. Oxford, 469.
Cromwell, Tho., chan. Cambridge, 601.
Crook, Richard, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Crook, Richard, pub. orat. Cambridge, 613.
Crooke, John, prb. Winchester, 33.
Crophill, John de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Cropley, Harbord, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Crosley, John, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Cross, ————, prb. Winchester, 41.
Cross, Joshua, proc. Oxford, 493.
Cross, Thos., prb. York, 208, 221, 222.
Cross, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Crosse, Joshua, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Crosse, Robert, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 509.
Crosse, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Crosse, Thomas, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Crosse, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Crossley, Thos., archd. Cleveland, 147.
Crossley, Thomas, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Crosthwait, James, prb. York, 218.
Crosthwaite, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 495.
Crosthwayte, Thomas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Crotch, William, prof. mus. Oxford, 528.
Croten, William, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Crouch, Cæsar, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Crouch, Cæsar, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Crouch, James Frederick, proc. Oxford, 504.
Crouch, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 623, 624.
Crouch, Thos., burg. Cambridge, 650.
Crowbrough, Samuel, archd. Nottingham, 152.
Crowbrow, Samuel, prb. York, 180.
Crowe, Wm., pub. orat. Oxford, 536.
Crownfield, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Crowther, Joseph, prb. Worcester, 86.
Crowther, Joseph, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Crowther, Joseph, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Crowton, William, prb. Southwell, 416.
Crowton, William, proc. Oxford, 482.
Croyden, William, proc. Cambridge, 623, 624.
Crull, Robert, prb. York, 187.
Crumbewell, Rich. de, prb. York, 225.
Crusius, Lewis, prb. Worcester, 80.
Cudberct, bp. Lindisfarne, 277.
Cudworth, Jeremiah, prb. Southwell, 422.
Cudworth, Ralph, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Cudworth, Ralph, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Cudworth, Ralph, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Cuffe, Henry, proc. Oxford, 490.
Cuffe, Henry, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Culpepper or Colepepper, Martin, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Cumming, James, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Cumming, James, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Cumming, James, prof. chem. Cambridge, 663.
Cumpton, Richard de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Cureton, Wm., prb. Westminster, 370.
Curia Majori or Curte-Major, Simon de, prb. Southwell, 458.
Curle, Walter, bp. Winchester, 19.
Currey, James, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Currie, Charles, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Currie, Charles, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Curte-Major or Curia Majori, Simon de, prb. Southwell, 458.

Curtis, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Curven, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 626.
Curwen, John, prb. York, 218.
Cust, Hon. Henry Cockayne, can. Windsor, 413.
Cuthbert, bp. Lindisfarne, 277.
Cuthbert, George, prof. anat. Cambridge, 664.
Cuthbert, George, subd. York, 130.
Cuthbert, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 628.
Cuthbertson, John, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Cutheard, bp. Chester-le-Street, 279.
Cutteler, Rob., proc. Cambridge, 615.
Cyneberht, bp. Winchester, 4.
Cyneheard, bp. Winchester, 4.
Cynuulf, bp. Landisfarne, 278.

D.

Dacre, Hugh, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Dakyn, John, prb. York, 185.
Dakyns, John, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Dalby, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 427.
Dalby, Thomas, prb. York, 205, 213.
Dalby, Thomas, archd. Richmond, 140.
Dalby, William, proc. Oxford, 503.
Dalby, Thomas de, prb. York, 217.
Dalby, Thos. de, archd. Richmond, 139.
Dale, Christopher, proc. Oxford, 491.
Dale, George, proc. Oxford, 490.
Dale, George, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Dale, Philip, proc. Oxford, 486.
Dale, Robert, proc. Oxford, 485.
Dale, William, proc. Oxford, 485.
Dalgarno, Arthur, prb. York, 220.
Dalling, Simon, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Dalling, William, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Dallyng, Simon, ward. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 698.
Dalton, Darcy, prb. York, 199.
Dalton, James Edward, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Dalton, John, prb. Worcester, 84.
Dalton, Robert, prb. Durham, 315.
Dalton, Thomas, prb. Durham, 312.
Dalton, William, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Dalton, John de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Dalton, Robert de, prb. York, 217.
Dalton, William de, prb. York, 196.
Dalyon or Dolyon, Dennis, prb. Westminster, 364.
Damet or Dannet, Thomas, can. Windsor, 385.
Damlet, Hugh, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Dampier, Thomas, prb. Durham, 310, 320.
Dampier, Thomas, can. Windsor, 410.
Dampier, Thomas, dn. Durham, 300.
Danby, John de, prb. York, 174.
Dandeby, John de, prb. Southwell, 447.
Danet, Thomas, can. Windsor, 388.
Danet or Danette, Thomas, dn. Windsor, 372.
Danett, Thomas, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 590.
Danette or Danet, Thomas, dn. Windsor, 372.
Dangard, John, prb. York, 221.
Daniel, bp. Winchester, 3.
Daniel, Nicholas, archd. Winchester, 26.
Daniel, William, proc. Oxford, 482.
Dannet or Damet, Thomas, can. Windsor, 385.
Dannye, Robert, prb. Southwell, 434.
Dannye, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Danvers, John, prb. Southwell, 435.
Danvers, John, prb. York, 175.
Danvers, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Danvers, sir John, burg. Oxford, 505, 506.
Darby, Edward, proc. Oxford, 485.
Darfeld, Thomas de, prb. York, 178.
Darke, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 503.
Darley, Derley or Derling, John, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Darnell, William Nicholas, prb. Durham, 314, 317.
Darrel, George, prb. Westminster, 355.
Darrell, George, proc. Oxford, 491.
Dartmouth, George Lord, chan. Cambridge, 602.
Dashwood, Samuel Francis, prb. Southwell, 431.
Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle, prof. bot. Oxford, 528.
Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle, Ald. prof. chem. Oxford, 533.
Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle, Sher. prof. bot. Oxford, 529.
Daubuz, Claudius, prb. Southwell, 436.
Davell or Dovell, Robert, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Davenant, James, proc. Oxford, 495.
Davenant, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Davenant, John, pres. Queen's coll. Cambridge, 685.
Davenport, James, proc. Oxford, 501.
Daventre, John de, prb. York, 226.
Daventre, Philip de, prb. Southwell, 450.

Daventrey, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Daventrie, William de, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 548.
Daventry, John de, prb. York, 182.
Daveyne, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Davie, John, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 704.
Davie, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Davies, Griffin, proc. Oxford, 496.
Davies, John, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Davies, John, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 686.
Davies, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Davies, Jonathan, can. Windsor, 411.
Davies, Jonathan, prov. Eton, 345.
Davies, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 502.
Davill, Robert, prb. York, 193.
Davis, Daniel Gateward, bp. Antigua, 337.
Davis, Henry, proc. Oxford, 501.
Davis, Richard, proc. Oxford, 483.
Davison, John, prb. Worcester, 84.
Davy, John, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 542.
Davy, Martin, mast. Gonville & Caius coll. Cambridge, 678.
Davy, Martin, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Davys, George, dn. Chester, 265.
Davys, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Davys, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 488.
Davyson, John, prb. York, 181.
Davyson, John, dn. Windsor, 372.
Davyson, William, prb. York, 225.
Dawbenie, John, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Dawes, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Dawes, Lancelot, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Dawes, sir William, prb. Worcester, 83.
Dawes, sir William, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Dawes, sir William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Dawes, sir William, bp. Chester, 261.
Dawes, sir William, abp. York, 118.
Dawney, John, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Day, George, pub. orat. Cambridge, 613.
Day, George, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Day, George, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Day, Geo., vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Day, Jeremiah, tax. Cambridge, 646, 647.
Day, William, can. Windsor, 396.
Day, William, prb. York, 169.
Day, William, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Day, Wm., archd. Nottingham, 152.
Day, William, prov. Eton, 343.
Day, William, bp. Winchester, 18.
Daye, John, proc. Oxford, 488.
Daye, William, dn. Windsor, 372.
Daykins, John, prb. York, 173.
Dayman, Edward Arthur, proc. Oxford, 504.
Dayrell, Nicholas, prb. Winchester, 43.
Dayrell, Walter, prb. Winchester, 41.
Dayrell, Walter, archd. Winchester, 27.
Dealtary, John, prb. Southwell, 445.
Dealtary, John, prb. York, 214.
Dealtary, Wm., tax. Cambridge, 645.
Dealtry, Thomas, bp. Madras, 336.
Dealtry, Wm., prb. Southwell, 445.
Dealtry, Wm., prb. Winchester, 34.
Dealtry, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 630.
Dealtry, Wm., archd. Surrey, 31.
Dean, John, prb. Winchester, 32.
Dean, John, proc. Oxford, 502.
Dean, John, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Dean, Nicholas, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Dean, Richard, prb. Southwell, 424.
Deane, Peter de, prb. York, 189.
Dearing, George, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Deering, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Deincourt, Oliver de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Delaber, John, prb. York, 171.
Delabere, John, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 580.
Delaune, Wm., prb. Winchester, 37.
Delaune, Wm., prb. Worcester, 85.
Delaune, Wm., vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Dell, William, mast. Gonville & Caius coll. Cambridge, 677.
Dene, Peter, prb. York, 190.
Dene, Peter de, prb. Southwell, 416.
Deneberht, bp. Worcester, 47.
Deneuulf, bp. Winchester, 5.
Denham, Thomas, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Denison, Edward. prb. Southwell, 445.
Denison, William, proc. Oxford, 497.
Denison, William, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.
Denne, John, prb. York, 173.
Dennie, John, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Dennis, Samuel, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 575.
Dennis, Samuel, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Dennis or Dyonis, Wm., prb. York, 183.
Dennys, William, can. Windsor, 394.
Dennyson, Devenish or Denys, William, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Dent, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 363.
Dentayicty or Dienteaducty, Paul, prb. Southwell, 443.

Dente, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Denton, John, can. Windsor, 391.
Denton, James, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Denton, James, prb. York, 195.
Denton, John de, prb. Southwell, 446.
Denys, Devenish or Dennyson, William, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Depeden, John, can. Windsor, 385.
Derby, John de, prb. York, 182.
Derby, John de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Derby, Richard de, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Dereham, Richard de, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Dereham, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Derham, William, can. Windsor, 407.
Derham, William, proc. Oxford, 498.
Derham, William, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Derham, William, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 575.
Dering, Heneage, prb. York, 188, 192.
Dering, Heneage, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Dering, William, proc. Oxford, 497.
Derisley, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Derley, Darley or Derling, John, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Derling, John, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Dethick, Henry, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Dethick or Vethick, Henry, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Devenesche, John, (Winchester,) 13.
Devenish or Denys or Dennyson, William, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Devereux, Rob., chan. Cambridge, 601.
Dicken, Aldersey, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Dicken, Aldersey, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Dickens, Samuel, prb. Durham, 319, 320.
Dickens, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 499.
Dickens, Samuel, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 517.
Dickens, Samuel, archd. Durham, 305.
Dickes, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 633.
Dickes, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 647.
Dickins, Francis, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Dickins, Francis, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Dicus, Hugh, proc. Oxford, 491.
Dienteaducty or Dentayicty, Paul, prb. Southwell, 443.
Digby, Charles, can. Windsor, 413.
Digby, William, prb. Worcester, 80.
Digby, William, dn. Durham, 300.
Digby, William, dn. Worcester, 72.
Diggle, Edmund, prb. York, 195.
Diggle, Edmund, archd. York, 135.
Dillenius, John James, Sher. prof. bot. Oxford, 529.
Dillingham, Theophilus, prb. York, 220.
Dillingham, Theophilus, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Dillingham, Theophilus, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Dillingham, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Dillingham, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Dillingham, William, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 702.
Dillingham, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Dinan, Peter de, archd. York, 131.
Dingley, William, proc. Oxford, 495.
Dinkley, Robert, proc. Oxford, 480.
Disborough, Anthony, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Disney, William, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Disney, William, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Dix, Edward, prb. Southwell, 439.
Dixemuth, Bomere de, prb. Southwell, 428.
Dixon, George, prb. York, 180.
Dixon, George, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 595.
Dixon, Nicholas, prb. York, 223.
Dixon, Pierce, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Dixon, W. H., can. Ripon, 332.
Dixon, William Henry, prb. York, 225.
Dobbes, Robert, pre. York, 155.
Dobbs, Robert, prb. York, 205.
Dobbys, Richard, proc. Oxford, 483.
Dobree, Peter Paul, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Dobson, Henry, prb. Durham, 314.
Dobson, John, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Dobson, William, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Dochen, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 489.
Dod, John, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Dod, John, proc. Oxford, 494.
Dod, Nathaniel, prb. Chester, 270.
Dod, Thomas, prb. Chester, 270.
Dod, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 497.
Dod, Thomas, archd. Richmond, 267.
Dodd, Henry Alison, proc. Oxford, 503.
Dodding, William, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Doddington, Bartholomew, proc. Cambridge, 618.

Dodeswell, William, prb. York, 190.
Dodesworth, Francis, prb. York, 182.
Dodington, Bartholomew, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Dodson, Nathaniel, proc. Oxford, 503.
Dodsworth, Fred., can. Windsor, 411.
Dodwell, Henry, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 525.
Doget, John, prb. Southwell, 453.
Dogget, John, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Doke or Duck, Richard, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Doket, Andrew, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 684.
Dolben, John, prb. Durham, 314, 319.
Dolben, John, dn. Westminster, 349.
Dolben, John, abp. York, 117.
Dolben, sir William, burg. Oxford, 507, 508.
Dole, William, can. Windsor, 380.
Dolphin, John, prb. York, 210.
Dolyon or Dalyon, Dennis, prb. Westminster, 354.
Dominis, Marcus Antonius de, dn. Windsor, 375.
Doncaster, John, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Donewick or Dunwick, John de, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 670.
Donewick or Dunwick, John de, chan. Cambridge, 598, 599.
Donkin, William Fishburn, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 522.
Donne, William, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Donygton, Reginald de, prb. York, 170.
Donyngton, Thos., prb. Southwell, 442.
Donyngton, Thomas, prb. York, 189.
D'Oyly, George, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Dornford, Joseph, proc. Oxford, 503.
Dorset, Robert, dn. Chester, 264.
Dottis, John Fraunces de, prb. Windsor, 435.
Doughty, John, prb. Westminster, 359.
Doughty, John, proc. Oxford, 492.
Doughty, Thomas, can. Windsor, 404.
Douglas, Henry, prb. Durham, 315.
Douglas, James, prb. Durham, 312, 313.
Douglas, John, can. Windsor, 410.
Douglas, John, dn. Windsor, 377.
Douglas, John, bp. Carlisle, 245.
Douglas, Philip, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Douglas, Philip, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Douglas, Philip, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 682.
Douglas, Philip, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611, 612.
Douglas, Wm., prb. Westminster, 368.
Dove, Henry, archd. Richmond, 267.
Dovell or Davell, Robert, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Dowdeswell, Bernard, proc. Oxford, 498.
Dowdswell, William, prb. Worcester, 82.
Downe, Thomas, can. Windsor, 387.
Downeham, William, prb. Westminster, 357.
Downes, Andrew, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Downes, Galfrid, prb. Southwell, 442.
Downes, Geoffrey, prb. York, 193.
Downes, Jeffrey, chan. York, 165.
Downes, John, prb. Worcester, 86.
Downes, Marmaduke, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Downham, George, prb. Chester, 270.
Downham, William, bp. Chester, 258.
Dowson, William, proc. Oxford 481.
Dowson, William, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 595.
Dowson, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 471, 472.
Doyley, John, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Dragley, William, prb. Southwell, 451.
Drake, Francis, prb. York, 221.
Drake, John, can. Windsor, 381.
Drake, John, prb. York, 182, 194.
Drake, Nathan, prb. Southwell. 458.
Drake, Nathaniel, prb. York, 173.
Drake, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Drake, Samuel, prb. Southwell, 436.
Draper, Christopher, prb. York, 175.
Draper, Francis, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Draper, John, prb. Winchester, 32.
Drax, Thomas, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Drax, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 485.
Drax, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Draycot, William, prb. York, 205.
Drayton, Henry, can. Windsor, 384.
Drayton, Nicholas de, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Drokenesford, John de, prb. Southwell, 440.
Drope, John, proc. Oxford, 492.
Drummond, Edward Auriol, prb. York, 195.
Drummond, Edward Auriol Hay, prb. Southwell, 455.
Drummond, George William Auriol, prb. York, 220.
Drummond, Robert Hay, prb. Westminster, 366.
Drummond, Robt. Hay, abp. York, 119.
Drury, John, can. Windsor, 386.
Drury, Richard, prb. Southwell, 454.
Drury, Richard, prb. York, 171, 204.
Drury, William, proc. Cambridge, 627.

Drury, William, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Dryden, Jonathan, prb. York, 177, 188.
Duck or Doke, Richard, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Ducke, Richard, proc. Oxford, 486.
Ducket, Lionel, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Duckworth, Charles, prb. Chester, 27.
Dudd or Dudda, bp. Winchester, 4.
Dudda, bp. Winchester, 4.
Dudley, George, prb. Southwell, 459.
Dudley, John, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Dudley, Richard, prb. York, 202.
Dudley, Richard, proc. Oxford, 485.
Dudley, Richard, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Dudley, Robert, prb. York, 223.
Dudley, Robert, chan. Oxford, 468.
Dudley, William, can. Windsor, 388.
Dudley, William, prb. York, 166, 213.
Dudley, William, dn. Windsor, 372.
Dudley, William, bp. Durham, 292.
Dudley, William, chan. Oxford, 468.
Dudley, alias Sutton, Arthur, prb. Worcester, 87.
Duffeld, William, prb. Southwell, 438.
Duffield, Thomas, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Duffield, Thomas, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Duffield, William, prb. York, 226.
Duffield, William, proc. Oxford, 480.
Duffield, William, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Dugard, Geo., hon. can. Durham, 320.
Dugdale, James, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Dujon, Patrick, prb. York, 210.
Duke, Richard, prb. York, 181.
Duke, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 487.
Dukket, Christo., proc. Cambridge, 616.
Dunmoe, John, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Dun, Thomas, prb. Chester, 269.
Dunbertus or Tunberht, bp. Winchester, 5.
Duncan or Dunkon, Eleazar, prb. Durham, 312.
Duncombe, Hon. Augustus, prb. York, 175.
Duncombe, John, prb. York, 190.
Duncombe, John, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Duncon, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Duncon, Eleazar, prb. York, 197.
Dunkan, John, bp. Sodar and Man, 324.
Dunkon, Eleazar, prb. Winchester, 43.
Dunkon or Duncan, Eleazar, prb. Durham, 312.
Dunmowe, John, can. Windsor, 388.
Dunmowe, John, prb. York, 171.
Dunn, sir Daniel, burg. Oxford, 505.
Dunn, Feildan, prb. York, 192.
Dunne, Daniel, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Dunstan, bp. Worcester, 48.
Dunster, John, proc. Oxford, 491.
Dunster, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 496.
Dunster, Thomas, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Dunwich or Donewick, John de, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 670.
Dunwich or Donewick, John de, chan. Cambridge, 598, 599.
Duplack, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 616.
Duport, James, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Duport, James, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Duport, Jas., vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Duport, John, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Duport, John, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Duport, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Duppa, Brian, proc. Oxford, 492.
Duppa, Brian, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 569.
Duppa, Brian, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Duppa, Brian, bp. Winchester, 19.
Dupré, Edouard, doyen Jersey, 24.
Durand, archd. Northumberland, 305.
Durand, William, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Durandus, archd. York, 131.
Durel, John, prb. Durham, 312.
Durell, David, prb. Durham, 316, 317.
Durell, David, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 584.
Durell, David, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Durell, John, can. Windsor, 403.
Durell, John, dn. Windsor, 376.
Durham, William, proc. Oxford, 494.
Duroforti, Gailard de, prb. York, 222.
Duryche, Thomas, can. Windsor, 384.
Dussing, Robert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Du Val, Peter, can. Windsor, 410.
Duval, Philip, prb. Worcester, 82.
Dyer, James Hardwicke, proc. Oxford, 504.
Dyngley, Roger, proc. Oxford, 486.
Dynham, Oliver, can. Windsor, 389.
Dynham, Oliver, archd. Surrey, 30.
Dyson, Charles, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.

E.

Eachard, John, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.

Eachard, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607, 608.
Eadberct, bp. Lindisfarne, 277.
Eadbury, Thomas de, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Eadbury, Thomas de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Eade, John Davie, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Eadhun, bp. Winchester, 4.
Eadmund, bp. Durham, 281.
Eadred, bp. Durham, 281.
Eadulf or Aldulfus, abp. York, 96.
Ealdred or Aldred, bp. Worcester, 48.
Ealdred or Alredus, abp. York, 97.
Eanbald, abp. York, 95.
Eanbald II. abp. York, 95.
Eanberht, bp. Lindisfarne, 279.
Eanberht or Heanberht, bp. Hexham, 277.
Eardulf, bp. Lindisfarne, 279.
Earle, John, prof.Ang.Sax.Oxford, 531.
Earle, John, dn. Westminster, 349.
Earle, John, bp. Worcester, 67.
Eata, bp. Hexham, 277.
Eata, bp. Lindisfarne, 276.
Eatferth, bp. Lindisfarne, 277.
Eaton, Byrom, proc. Oxford, 493.
Eaton, Byrom, prov. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Eaton, Thomas, prb. Chester, 273.
Ebden, John, prb. Winchester, 38.
Ebden, John, prb. York, 180.
Ebden, John, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Ebden, John, archd. Durham, 304.
Ebden, John, archd. Winchester, 26.
Eberjow, Jeffrey or Griffith, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 587.
Eborum, William de, prb. York, 195.
Ebroicis, John de, prb. Southwell, 450.
Ebroicis, John de, archd.Gloucester, 77.
Eccleston, John, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Eccleston, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Ecgberht, bp. Lindisfarne, 278.
Ecgberht, abp. York, 94.
Ecgred, bp. Lindisfarne, 279.
Ecguuine, bp. Worcester, 46.
Echingham or Hethingham, John de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Edderbury or Abberbury,Thomas, prb. York, 222.
Eden, Charles, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Eden, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Eden, John Patrick, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Eden, Robert, prb. Winchester, 41.
Eden, Robert, prb. Worcester, 83.
Eden, Robert, proc. Oxford, 498.
Eden, Robert, archd. Winchester, 27.
Eden, Robert John, bp. Sodor and Man, 329.
Eden, Thomas, prb. Durham, 315, 317.
Eden, Thomas, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Eden, Thomas, burg. Cambridge, 649.
Edendon or Edington, William, bp. Winchester, 14.
Edenestowe, Henry de, prb. Southwell, 447.
Edenstow, Rob. de, prb.Southwell, 462.
Edgcumbe, James, proc. Oxford, 498.
Edgcumbe, James, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Edington or Edendon, William, bp. Winchester, 14.
Edisbury, John, burg. Oxford, 506.
Edleston, Joseph, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Edmonds,sirClement,burg.Oxford,505.
Edmonds, Henry, proc. Oxford, 496.
Edmonds, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Edmonds, sir Thos., burg. Oxford, 505.
Edmund, can. Windsor, 378.
Edmund, chan. Oxford, 463.
Edmunds, John, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Edmunds, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Edon, Richard, prb. Winchester, 32.
Edward, prb. Westminster, 369.
Edwards, Andrew, proc. Oxford, 503.
Edwards, Howel Holland, prb. Westminster, 368.
Edwards, John, prb. Durham, 319.
Edwards, John, proc. Oxford, 493.
Edwards, John, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Edwards, Jonathan, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Edwards, Jonathan, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Edwards, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 456.
Edwards, William Henry, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Edwards, William Henry, tax. Cambridge, 649.
Edyman, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Edyman, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 615.
Edyndon, John de, archd. Surrey, 29.
Eedes, Richard, proc. Oxford, 490.
Eedes, Richard, dn. Worcester, 71.
Ega, Philip de, prb. York, 195.
Egbald, bp. Winchester, 4.

Egerton, Francis Henry, prb. Durham, 312.
Egerton, Henry, prb. Durham, 310.
Egerton, Henry, prb. York, 194.
Egerton, John, bp. Durham, 297.
Egerton, Thomas, prb. York, 182.
Egerton, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 469.
Eglesfield, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 481.
Eglesfield, Thomas, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Eglesfield, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Egleston, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Ekins, Jeffrey, dn. Carlisle, 248.
Ekins, John, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Ekins, John, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Ekys, John, proc. Oxford, 482.
Elcock, Anthony, prb. Southwell, 436.
Elcock, Anthony, prb. York, 208.
Elcocke, Anthony, prb. York, 181.
Elcocke, Anthony, subd. York, 130.
Elfride, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 357.
Elfsige or Alsine, bp. Winchester, 6.
Elias, prb. York, 215.
Eliot, Laurence, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Eliot, Laurence, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Elis, Clement, prb. Southwell, 417.
Elison or Allison, Nathaniel, prb. Durham, 313.
Elle or Elly, John, can. Windsor, 400.
Ellerker, John, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Ellerker, John de, prb. York, 176.
Ellerton, Edward, proc. Oxford, 502.
Ellis, David, prb. Chester, 270.
Ellis, John, prb. Worcester, 84.
Ellis, John, prb. York, 172.
Ellis, Welbore, prb. Winchester, 39.
Ellis, Wm. Cornish, proc. Oxford, 502.
Ellison, George, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Elliston, William, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Elliston, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610, 611.
Elly or Elle, John, can. Windsor, 400.
Ellyot, Robert, proc. Oxford, 483.
Ellyot, Roger, proc. Oxford, 488.
Ellys, sir John, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 678.
Ellys, sir John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Elmsley, Peter, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 526.
Elmsley, Peter, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Elphege, Aelfeah, or Alfheah, bp. Winchester, 6.
Elsius, alias Kenulf, bp. Winchester, 6.
Elsley, William, prb. York, 218.
Eltisle, Thomas de, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 680.
Elvet, John, prb. York, 198, 205.
Elvey, Stephen, choragus, Oxford, 528.
Ely, Nicholas of, bp. Winchester, 10.
Ely, William de, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Elye, William, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 573.
Emery, William, tax. Cambridge, 649.
Engelh, alias Englishe, Robert de, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Engest, Richard, prin. Magadalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Englishe, alias Engelh, Robert de, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Engolisma, Hugh de, prb. York, 209.
Entwistle, Edmd. archd. Chester. 266.
Erasmus, Desiderius, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Erasmus, Desiderius, pub. orat. Cambridge, 613.
Ergham, Richard de, prb. York, 219.
Erle, John, prb. York, 194.
Erles, John, proc. Oxford, 492.
Ermested, William, can. Windsor, 394.
Erskine, Henry David, prb. York, 222.
Erskine, Henry David, dn. Ripon, 322.
Erste or Est, William, can. Windsor, 394.
Erytage, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Escott, Daniel, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 577.
Essex, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 356.
Est or Erste, Wm., can. Windsor, 394.
Estcote, Daniel, proc. Oxford, 492.
Escourt, William. ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Estcourt or Astcourt, John, chan. York, 164.
Esterfield, John, can. Windsor, 390.
Esthall or Asthalle, Robert de, archd. Worcester, 74.
Estmond, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Estmond, Rich., vice-chan, Oxford, 473.
Estmonde, Richard, proc. Oxford, 484.
Eston, John, can. Windsor, 383.
Estwyck, John, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Estwyke, John, proc. Oxford, 487.
Ethelwold or Adulph, prb. York, 177.
Etheridge, George, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 515, 516.
Eton, Henry, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Etty, Lewis, prb. York, 190.
Eure, William, pre. York, 155.

Euroys, John de, prb. Southwell, 447.
Eustace, archd. Richmond, 136.
Eustachius, treas. York, 158.
Euston, Earl of, burg. Cambridge, 652.
Evans, Abraham, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Evans, George, can. Windsor, 403.
Evans, John, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Evans, John Harrison, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Evans, Michael, prb. Chester, 271.
Evans, Michael, prb. Westminster, 363.
Evans, Robert, proc. Oxford, 504.
Evans, Robert, prb. York, 168.
Evans, Robert, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 694.
Evans, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 82, 88.
Evans, Thomas, archd. Worcester, 76.
Evelegh, John, proc. Oxford, 490.
Eveleigh, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Eveleigh, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 551.
Ever, Richard, prb. Worcester, 81.
Everard, Nicholas, prb. York, 171, 189.
Everard, Nicholas, pre. York, 156.
Everard, William, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Everdon, Silvester de, bp. Carlisle, 232.
Everett, William, proc. Oxford, 502.
Everingham, Adam de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Everingham, Adam de, prb. York, 191.
Everleigh, James, prb. York, 223.
Every, Simon, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Everyngham, Adam de, prb. York, 191.
Evesham, Hugh de, prb. York, 178.
Evesham, Hugh de, archd. Worcester, 74.
Evesham, John de, (Worcester,) 57.
Evesham, Silvester de, bp. Worcester, 51.
Evesham, Simon of, pre. York, 154.
Evesham, Simon de, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Evesham, Simon de, archd. Richmond, 137.
Evotts, John, subd. York, 129.
Ewbank, Henry, prb. Durham, 318.
Ewelme, Nicholas de, chan. Oxford, 463.
Ewen, William, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Ewer, John, can. Windsor, 408.
Excestria, John de, prb. York, 183.
Excestria, John de, chan. York, 163.
Exeter or Exon, William de, subd. York, 128.
Exon, William de, prb. York, 209.
Exon or Exeter, William de, subd. York, 128.
Exon or Oxon, alias Gernsey, John de, bp. Winchester, 10.
Exton, John, can. Windsor, 382.
Exton, Richard, prb. Winchester, 41.
Exton, sir Thos., burg. Cambridge, 650.
Exton, sir Thomas, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Eyans, John, proc. Oxford, 496.
Eyer, John, prb. York, 171.
Eyre, Anthony, Fountayne, prb. York, 194.
Eyre, Charles W., prb. York, 216.
Eyre, Christopher, prb. Winchester, 39.
Eyre, Giles, prb. Westminster, 359.
Eyre, Gyles, prb. York, 195.
Eyre, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Eyre, John, prb. Southwell, 440.
Eyre, John, prb. York, 168.
Eyre, John, proc. Oxford, 499.
Eyre, John, archd. Nottingham, 153.
Eyre, Robert, prb. Winchester, 36.
Eyre, Robert, proc. Oxford, 498.
Eyre, Samuel, prb. Durham, 311.
Eyre, Seth, proc. Oxford, 497.
Eyre, Venn, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Eyres, Charles, tax. Cambridge, 649.

F.

Faber, Geo. Stanley, proc. Oxford, 502.
Fairbrother, William, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Fairclough, Will. proc. Cambridge, 630.
Fairfax, Brian, prb. York, 199.
Fairfax, Brian, pre. York, 155.
Fairfax, Henry, prb. York, 188.
Fairfax, Thomas, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Fairfax, Bogo de, treas. York, 159.
Fairmeadow, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Fairmeadow, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 639.
Falewell, William, can. Windsor, 382.
Fall, James, pre. York, 157.
Fall, James, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Falle, Philip, prb. Durham, 312.
Fallowfield, Christopher, prin. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 593.
Fane, John, chan. Oxford, 470.
Fangef or Fangfisse, Robert de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Fangfisse, Robert de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Fanshaw, John, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Fanshaw, John, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 517.
Fanshawe, sir Richard, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Farand, William, proc. Cambridge, 619.

Farendon, Will., vice-chan. Oxford, 470.
Farewell, Phillips, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Fargis, Bertrand de, prb. York, 198, 206.
Fargis, Bertrand de, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Farington, Robert, prb. York, 219.
Farington, Robert de, prb. York, 200.
Farish, Charles, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Farish, William, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Farish, William, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Farish, William, prof. chem. Cambridge, 663.
Farish, William, Jack. prof. nat. phil. Cambridge, 666.
Farlington, S. de, archd. Durham, 302.
Farmer, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Farmer, Richard, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 702.
Farmer, Richard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Farmer, Robert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Farnham, Nich. de, bp. Durham, 286.
Farnilawe, Thomas de, prb. York, 174.
Farr, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Farren, James, proc. Oxford, 493.
Farrer or Fayrer, James, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Farylaw or Fernilawe, Thomas de, chan. York, 164.
Fauntleroy, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 474, 475.
Faussett, Godfrey, prb. Worcester, 85.
Faussett, Godfrey, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Faversham, Simon de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Favour, John, prb. Southwell, 449.
Favour, John, prb. York, 208.
Favour, John, pre. York, 157.
Fawcet, Richard, prb. Durham, 316.
Fawcett, James, Norr. prof. div. Cambridge, 665.
Fawcett, Richard, prb. Durham, 311.
Fawcett, Stephen Glas, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Fawcett, Stephen Glas, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Fawne, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Fawne, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Fayrer or Farrer, James, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Feast, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Feild, Robert, prb. Southwell, 420.
Feild, Robert, subdn. York, 130.
Feld, Richard, can. Windsor, 381.
Fell, John, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 569.
Fell, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Fell, Samuel, prb. Worcester, 84.
Fell, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 491.
Fell, Sam., Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Fell, Samuel, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 569.
Fell, Samuel, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Fell, William, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Felter, William, prb. York, 166, 183.
Felter, William, archd. York, 133.
Felter, William, dn. York, 125.
Felton, Henry, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Felton, Henry, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Felton, Nicholas, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Felton, Robert, can. Windsor, 385.
Fenman or Ferryman, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 83.
Fenton, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Fenton, Timothy, prb. Southwell, 425.
Fenwick, John, proc. Cambridge, 635.
Fenwick, Thomas de, prb. York, 210.
Ferebie, Will. de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Fereby, Nicholas de, prb. York, 213.
Ferentino, Stephen de, prb. Southwell, 437.
Ferguson, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 635.
Ferguson, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 649.
Feriby, Richard, prb. Southwell, 432.
Feriby, William de, prb. York, 192.
Fermour, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Ferne, Henry, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
Ferne, Henry, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Ferne, Henry, bp. Chester, 260.
Fernilawe or Farylaw, Thomas de, chan. York, 164.
Ferquhard, bp. Sodor, 325.
Ferrar, Edward, mast. University coll. Oxford, 538.
Ferrar, John, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Ferrar, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Ferraras, Robert, bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Ferrer, Robert, prb. York, 178.
Ferrer, John de, prb. Southwell, 455.
Ferret, Thomas, prb. York, 210.
Ferriby, Thomas, prb. York, 166.
Ferriby, John de, prb. York, 172.
Ferriby, Will. de, prb. York, 172, 181.
Ferriby, Wm. de, archd. Cleveland, 146.

Ferringham, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Ferris, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Ferryman or Fenman, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 83.
Feryby, Will., archd. East-Riding, 142.
Feythe or Harvy, William, prb. Westminster, 358.
Field, Edward, bp. Newfoundland, 337.
Field, Richard, can. Windsor, 398.
Field, Robert, prb. York, 185.
Field, Robert, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Field, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Field, Walter, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Fiennes, Nathaniel, burg. Oxford, 506.
Filmer, William, proc. Oxford, 501.
Filmer, William, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 525.
Finan, bp. Lindisfarne, 276.
Finch, Chas. Edw., tax. Cambridge, 647.
Finch, Hon. Daniel, proc. Oxford, 501.
Finch, Hon. Edward, prb. York, 223.
Finch, Hon. Edward, burg. Cambridge, 650, 651.
Finch, Hon. Heneage, burg. Oxford, 506.
Finch, sir Heneage, burg. Oxford, 506.
Finch, Henry, prb. York, 223.
Finch, Henry, dn. York, 127.
Finch, Leopold William, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Finch, Robert Pool, prb. Westminster, 367.
Finmere, William, prb. Chester, 271.
Finmore, William, archd. Chester, 266.
Finney, James, prb. York, 195.
Fisher, Anthony, proc. Oxford, 485.
Fisher, Bardsey, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Fisher, Bardsey, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Fisher, Christopher, prb. York, 195.
Fisher, John, prb. Southwell, 459.
Fisher, John, can. Windsor, 412.
Fisher, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 653.
Fisher, John, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Fisher, John, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Fisher, Joseph, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Fisher, Philip, proc. Oxford, 500.
Fisher, Richard, proc. Oxford, 490.
Fisher, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Fisher, William Webster, Down. prof. med. Cambridge, 666.
Fiske, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Fissher, Robert, can. Windsor, 391.
Fitzalan, Henry, chan. Oxford, 468.
Fitz-Allen, John, prb. York, 203.
Fitz-harding, Thomas, archd. Worcester, 73.
Fitzherbert, John, prb. Southwell, 448.
Fitz-Herbert, Rich., proc. Oxford, 491.
Fitzherbert, Thos., prb. Southwell, 422.
Fitzherbert, William, prb. Southwell, 451, 453.
Fitzherbert, William, treas. York, 158.
Fitzherbert, William, (York) 99.
Fitzhugh, George, prb. York, 224.
Fitz-Hugh, George, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Fitz-Hugh, Geo., chan. Cambridge, 601.
Fitz-Hugh, Robert, prb. York, 191.
Fitz-Hugh, Robert, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Fitz-Hugh, Robert, chan. Cambridge, 599, 600.
Fitz-James, Richard, proc. Oxford, 484.
Fitz-James, Richard, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 590.
Fitz-James, Richard, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Fitzjames, Richard, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Fitzletold, John, archd. York, 131.
Fitz-Ralph, Richard, chan. Oxford, 465.
Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, chan. Cambridge, 602.
Fitzroy, lord Henry, prb. Westminster, 368.
Fitz-Thomas, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Fitz-William, prb. York, 189.
Fitz-William, Robert, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Fitz-Williams, Humphrey, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Fitz-Williams, John, can. Windsor, 405.
Flambard or Passeflabere, Ralph, bp. Durham, 282.
Flandreyn alias Bokelly, Richard de, can. Windsor, 378.
Flathers, William, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Fleetwood, Edmund, proc. Oxford, 489.
Fleetwood, James, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Fleetwood, James, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Fleetwood, James, bp. Worcester, 68.
Fleetwood, John, archd. Worcester, 76.
Fleetwood, William, can. Windsor, 406.
Fleming, George, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Fleming, George, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Fleming, George, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Fleming, George, bp. Carlisle, 244.
Fleming, Samuel, prb. Southwell, 457.

Fleming, William, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Fleming, William, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Flemming, John, proc. Oxford, 491.
Flemmyng, John, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 577.
Flemmyng, Rich., prb. York, 199, 205.
Flemmyng, Richard, proc. Oxford, 480.
Flemmyng, Richard, (York) 110.
Flemmyng, Robert, proc. Oxford, 482.
Fletcher, John, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Fletcher, Jonathan, archd. Man, 329.
Fletcher, Richard, bp. Worcester, 66.
Fletcher, Walter, prb. York, 180.
Fletcher, Walter, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Flick, Nathaniel, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Flisco, Adrian de, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Flisco, Innocent de, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Flisco, John de, John son of, prb. York, 215.
Flisco, Manuel de, prb. York, 168.
Flisco, Manuel de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Flisco, William de, prb. York, 181, 215.
Florens, William, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Florentia, James Sinebaldi de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Flower, George, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Flower, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Foche, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Foderingey, Walter de, ward. Balliol coll. Oxford, 539.
Fogg, John, prb. York, 175.
Fogg, Lawrence, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Fogg, Lawrence, dn. Chester, 265.
Fogge, Arthur, prb. Chester, 271.
Fogge, Laurence, prb. Chester, 271.
Folbery, George, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 674.
Foley, John, proc. Oxford, 500, 504.
Foord, Bernard, prb. York, 218.
Foord, William, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Forbes, Alexander, prb. Winchester, 43.
Ford, Henry, L. Alm. read. Arab. Oxford, 532.
Ford, Henry, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.
Ford, James, proc. Oxford, 502.
Ford, Philip, prb. York, 214.
Ford, Robert de la, prb. York, 206.
Fordham, Will., tax. Cambridge, 642.
Fordham, John de, prb. York, 203, 211.
Fordham, John de, bp. Durham, 290.
Forest, John, prb. Southwell, 419.
Forester, Thomas, prb. York, 169.
Forrest, John, prb. York, 181.
Forrest, John, archd. Surrey, 29.
Forrester, Townsend, prb. Worcester, 87.
Forrester, Will., archd. Winchester, 26.
Forster, John, prb. York, 187, 203.
Forster, John, proc. Oxford, 484.
Forster, John, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Forster, Ralph, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Forster, William, prb. Chester, 270.
Forster, William, bp. Sodor and Man, 327.
Fortescue, James, proc. Oxford, 499.
Fortescue, Hon. John, prb. Worcester, 84.
Forth, Rob. de la, prb. Southwell, 434.
Fortho, John, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Fossey, William, proc. Oxford, 486.
Foster, Henry, proc. Oxford, 490.
Foster, James, proc. Oxford, 500.
Foster, John, can. Windsor, 410.
Foster, John, proc. Oxford, 480.
Foster, John, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Foster, William, prb. Southwell, 433.
Foston, Thomas, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Fothead, John, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Fotherby alias Grene, Simon, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Fothergill, George, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 595.
Fothergill, John, prb. Southwell, 420.
Fothergill, Thomas, prb. Durham, 313.
Fothergill, Thomas, prb. York, 177.
Fothergill, Thomas, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Fothergill, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Foulkes, Henry, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 577.
Foulkes, John, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Foulkes, Peter, proc. Oxford, 496.
Foulkes, Rob., proc. Cambridge, 628.
Fountain, John, dn. York, 127.
Fountain, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 87.
Fountayne, John, can. Windsor, 408.
Fourman, Thomas, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Fowell, John, proc. Oxford, 499.
Fowell, John, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Fowler, Chappell, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Fowler, Humph., prb. Southwell, 460.
Fowler, Robert, prb. Westminster, 367.
Fownes, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 627.
Fox, Edward, prb. York, 207.
Fox, Edward, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Fox, John, prb. Westminster, 352.

Fox, John, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Fox, John, archd. Surrey, 300.
Fox, John, archd. Winchester, 26.
Fox, Richard, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Fox, Richard, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Fox, Richard, bp. Durham, 292.
Fox, Richard, bp. Winchester, 16.
Fox, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 492.
Foxcroft, Ezekiel, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Foxe, John, prb. Durham, 310.
Foxley, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 498.
Foxley, Thomas, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Foxton, Thomas de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Fraigneau, William, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Frampton, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Frampton, William, proc. Oxford, 495.
Frances, Martin, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Franceys, John, prb. York, 213.
Francis, prb. York, 215.
Francis, archd. Worcester, 74.
Francis, archd. York, 133.
Francis, John, prb. York, 209.
Francis, Thomas, prof. anat. Oxford, 526.
Francis, Thomas, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 413.
Francis, Thomas, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Franciscus, prb. York, 215.
Franciscus, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Francklin, Thomas, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Frank, Mark, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Frank, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Frank, Robert, prb. Southwell, 421.
Frankland, John, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Frankland, John, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Frankland, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Frankland, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 494.
Frankland or Franklin, William, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Frankleyn, William, dn. Windsor, 373.
Franklin, Will., archd. Durham, 304.
Franklin or Frankland, William, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Franklyn, Richard, proc. Oxford, 494.
Franklyn, William, prb. York, 213.
Fraterculus or de Villa Garcia, Joannes, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 509.
Fraunces, Thomas, can. Windsor, 389.
Fraunces, William, proc. Oxford, 482.
Freak or Freke, Edmund, prb. Westminster, 357.
Freake, Edmund, bp. Worcester, 65.
Frederick, William, chan. Cambridge, 602.
Freind, Robert, proc. Oxford, 496.
Freke, Edmund, can. Windsor, 396.
Freke or Freak, Edmund, prb. Westminster, 357.
Freman, William, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 587.
French, Paul, can. Windsor, 396.
French, Will., proc. Cambridge, 633.
French, William, tax. Cambridge, 647.
French, William, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
French, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Frenche, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Frere, Temple, prb. Westminster, 370.
Frere, William, mast. Downing coll. Cambridge, 704.
Frere, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Freton, Roger de, prb. York, 169.
Frewen, Accepted, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Frewen, Accepted, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Frewen, Accepted, abp. York, 117.
Frewin, Richard, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 526.
Friend, Robert, prb. Westminster, 365.
Friend, Robert, can. Windsor, 407.
Friend, Will., prb. Westminster, 366.
Friothuberht, or Fruidbert, bp. Hexham, 277.
Frithestan, bp. Winchester, 5.
Frohock, Geo., proc. Cambridge, 628.
Frost, John, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Frost, John, archd. Winchester, 26.
Frost, Robert, prb. York, 175.
Frost, Robert, archd. Winchester, 26.
Frowceter, Edmund, proc. Oxford, 484.
Fruidbert or Friothuberht, bp. Hexham, 277.
Fry, Thomas, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 575.
Fryade, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 488.
Frye, Stephen, prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Fryth, Thomas, can. Windsor, 399.
Fulburn, Robert de, chan. Cambridge, 597.

Fulford, Francis, bp. Montreal, 335.
Fulham, Edward, can. Windsor, 402.
Fulham, Edward, proc. Oxford, 493.
Fulham, Edward, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 522.
Fulham, George, prb. Winchester, 38.
Fulham, Geo., archd. Winchester, 27.
Fulham, John, can. Windsor, 409.
Fulk, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Fulke, William, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 674.
Fuller, George, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Fuller, John, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Fuller, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Fuller, William, dn. Durham, 300.
Furney, Richard, archd. Surrey, 31.
Fust, sir Herbert Jenner, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Fynes, Charles, prb. Westminster, 368.
Fynney, James, prb. Durham, 311.
Fysh, Robert, prb. York, 190, 220.
Fytton, John, prb. York, 173.

G.

Gabriel, Richard, prb. York, 203.
Gainsborough or Geynesburg, William de, bp. Worcester, 53.
Gaisford, Thomas, prb. Durham, 312, 319.
Gaisford, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 81.
Gaisford, Thomas, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 517.
Gaisford, Thomas, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 571.
Gale, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Gale, Thomas, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Gale, Thomas, dn. York, 127.
Galfrid, prb. Southwell, 461.
Galloway, Mark of, bp. Sodor and Man, 324.
Galloway, William, prb. Worcester, 82.
Gamage, John, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Gamaliel, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Game, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Gandy, Henry, proc. Oxford, 495.
Ganne, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 483.
Garbett, James, prof. poet. Oxford, 530.
Garbett, John, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Garbrand, alias Herks, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 489.
Garbrand or Herks, Tobias, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Garderobe, Reginald, can. Windsor, 378.
Gardiner, Bernard, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Gardiner, Bernard, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Gardiner, Charles, proc. Oxford, 497.
Gardiner, John, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Gardiner, Sam., proc. Cambridge, 624.
Gardiner, Stephen, archd. Worcester, 75.
Gardiner, Stephen, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Gardiner, Stephen, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Gardiner, Stephen, bp. Winchester, 16, 17.
Gardiner, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 618.
Gardiner, Thomas, pub. orat. Cambridge, 613.
Gardnar, Philip, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Garencieres, Dudley, prb. Chester, 271.
Garnet, Anthony, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Garnet, Barnard, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Garnett, John, prb. Winchester, 36.
Garnier, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 39.
Garnier, Thomas, dn. Winchester, 23.
Garnier, Wm., prb. Winchester, 39.
Garth, Gregory, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Garthwait, John, prb. Southwell, 439, 457.
Garthwaite, John, prb. York, 180.
Gascoigne, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Gascoigne, Thos., chan. Oxford, 467.
Gascoine, Thomas, chan. York, 164.
Gascoyne, Edward, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Gaskin, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 634.
Gasquoyne, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Gastrell, Francis, bp. Chester, 261.
Gate, Anthony, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Gates, Roger, can. Windsor, 385.
Gates, Roger, proc. Oxford, 480.
Gatford, Lionel, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Gauden, John, bp. Worcester, 67.
Gaunstede, Simon, prb. York, 174.
Gaunstede, Simon de, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Gaunt, Robert de, dn. York, 120.
Gaunt, Simon of, chan. Oxford, 464.
Gauntlett, Samuel, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Gawen, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 38.
Gaytaini, Francis, prb. York, 196.
Gaytani, Francis, archd. Richmond, 137.
Gaytani, Francis, prb. York, 212.
Gaytani, Francis, treas. York, 159.

Gaytiani, John, prb. York, 209.
Gayton, John de, prb. York, 200.
Gebaven, archd. Durham, 303.
Gebennis, Robert de, treas. York, 160.
Gee, Edward, prb. Westminster, 363.
Gee, Edward, proc. Oxford, 491.
Gee, John, prb. Southwell, 422.
Geffinghall, Reginald de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Geffrey, Leyson, can. Windsor, 387.
Geldart, James, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Geldart, James William, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 658.
Geldart, Thomas Charles, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Gelsthorp, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Genensis, John Boernius or Boerius, archd. Durham, 304.
Gening, John, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Gent, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Gent, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Gentilis, Albericus, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Geoffrey, archd. York, 131.
Geoffrey, bp. Durham, 282.
Geoffrey of Norwich, pre. York, 154.
Geoffrey of Norwich, dn. York, 121.
George, William, can. Windsor, 408.
George, William, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 684.
George, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Gerald, prb. York, 213.
Gerard, abp. York, 98.
Gerard, James, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Germanus, bp. Sodor and Man, 322.
Gernsey, alias Exon or Oxon, John de, bp. Winchester, 10.
Gerrard, Richard, prb. Southwell, 439.
Gervase, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Gervase, archd. Worcester, 73.
Gervys, James, proc. Oxford, 488.
Gervys, James, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Gery, William, prb. Southwell, 425.
Geyell, Nicholas, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Geynesburg or Gainsborough, William de, bp. Worcester, 53.
Ghinucci, Jerome de, bp. Worcester, 62.
Gibbes, John, prb. Chester, 268.
Gibbon, John, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Gibbon, Thomas, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Gibbon or Gibson, John, pre. York, 156.
Gibbon or Gibson, John, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Gibbs, Charles, prb. Westminster, 360.
Gibbs, sir Vicary, burg. Cambridge, 652.
Gibson, Edmund, can. Windsor, 408.
Gibson, Edmund, archd. Surrey, 31.
Gibson, John, prb. York, 177, 204.
Gibson, John, archd. York, 134.
Gibson, John, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Gibson, Richard, prb. Southwell, 445.
Gibson, Robert, prb. Southwell, 457.
Gibson, William, can. Windsor, 409.
Gibson, William, prof. anat. Cambridge, 664.
Gibson or Gibbon, John, pre. York, 156.
Gibson or Gibbon, John, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Giffard, G., archd. York, 132.
Giffard, Godfrey, bp. Worcester, 52.
Giffard, John, prb. York, 190.
Giffard, Walter, chan. Oxford, 464.
Giffard, Walter, abp. York, 103.
Gifford, Bonaventure, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Gifford, Roger, proc. Oxford, 489.
Gigles, John, prb. York, 173.
Gigles, John, bp. Worcester, 62.
Gigles, Silvester, bp. Worcester, 62.
Gilbank, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 631.
Gilbert, prb. Southwell, 461.
Gilbert, pre. York, 153.
Gilbert, archd. Man, 329.
Gilbert, bp. Sodor and Man, 324.
Gilbert, Ashurst Turner, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 565.
Gilbert, Ashhurst Turner, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Gilbert, John, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Gilbert, John, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Gilbert, John, abp. York, 118.
Gilbert, Robert, prb. Southwell, 439.
Gilbert, Robert, prb. York, 197, 207.
Gilbert, Robert, treas. York, 161.
Gilbert, Robert, archd. Durham, 304.
Gilbert, Robert, dn. York, 124.
Gilbert, Robert, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Giles, Nathaniel, can. Windsor, 400.
Giles, Nathaniel, prb. Worcester, 83.
Gillingham, George, can. Windsor, 401.
Gillot or Gyloth, William, can. Windsor, 382.
Gillow, Henry, prb. York, 217.
Gillow, Henry, subd. York, 129.
Gillowe, Henry, prb. York, 187.
Gilly, William Stephen, prb. Durham, 317.
Gilpin, Bernard, archd. Durham, 304.
Gilpin, Lucas, proc. Cambridge, 619.

Gilpin, Luke, prb. Southwell, 444.
Gilys or Gyglis, John de, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Gimingham, William, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Gineswell, John de, archd. Richmond, 138.
Gipps, Henry, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Girald, Garcinus, prb. York, 196.
Girdler, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 497.
Girdler, Thomas, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Girlington, Anthony, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Girlington, Anthony, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Gisborne, Thomas, prb. Durham, 309, 313.
Gisborne, William, prb. York, 219.
Gisbourne, James, prb. Durham, 312.
Gisburgh, John, prb. York, 179.
Gisburgh, John, pre. York, 155.
Gisby, George, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 522.
Giselham, Andrew de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Gladstone, Right Hon. William Ewart, burg. Oxford, 508.
Glanville, Joseph, prb. Worcester, 80.
Glasier, Thomas, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 546.
Glazier, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 489.
Glenn, George, prb. Worcester, 87.
Glisson, Francis, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Glisson, John, proc. Oxford, 493.
Gloucester, Walter de, prb. York, 166.
Gloucester, Walter of, archd. York, 132.
Glover, John, proc. Oxford, 489.
Glover, John Hulbert, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Glover, William, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Glyn, Hugh, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Glyn, William, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Glyne, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Glynn, William, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Glynn, sir William, burg. Oxford, 506.
Goad, George, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Goad, Roger, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Goad, Roger, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Goad, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 41.
Goad, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Goad, Thomas, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Gobat, Samuel, bp. Jerusalem, 339.
Goche, Barnabas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Goche, Barnaby, burg. Cambridge, 649.
Goche, Barnaby, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Goche, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Godburne, Henry, prb. York, 181.
Goddard, Jonathan, burg. Oxford, 506.
Goddard, Jonathan, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Goddard, Peter, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Goddard, P. S., proc. Cambridge, 629.
Goddard, Peter Stephen, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 672.
Goddard, Thomas, can. Windsor, 406.
Goddard, Vincent, proc. Oxford, 491.
Godelegh, John de, prb. York, 212.
Godfrey, archd. Worcester, 73.
Godfrey, Henry, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 686.
Godfrey, Henry, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Godley, Richard, prb. Chester, 272.
Godolphin, Henry, prov. Eton, 344.
Godwin, Thomas, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 568.
Godwyks, John, prb. Southwell, 459.
Goldesbrough, John, proc. Oxford, 502.
Goldesburgh, Thomas de, archd. Durham, 302.
Golding, John, prb. York, 190.
Goldington, Richard, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Goldsborough, Godfrey, prb. Worcester, 81.
Goldsborough, Godfrey, archd. Worcester, 75.
Goldwell, James, can. Windsor, 387.
Goldwell, Richard, prb. York, 205.
Gooch, Coppinger Henry, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Gooch, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Gooch, sir Thomas, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 678.
Good, John, proc. Oxford, 493.
Good, Nicholas, proc. Oxford, 483.
Good, Thomas, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Goodall, Joseph, can. Windsor, 413.
Goodall, Joseph, prov. Eton, 245.
Goodday, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Goodenough, Edmund, prb. Carlisle, 253.

Goodenough, Edmund, prb. Westminster, 369.
Goodenough, Edmund, prb. York, 222.
Goodenough, Edm., proc. Oxford, 503.
Goodenough, Robert Philip, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Goodenough, Robert Philip, prb. Southwell, 425.
Goodenough, Robert Philip, prb. York, 186.
Goodenough, Sam., can. Windsor, 412.
Goodenough, Sam., bp. Carlisle, 245.
Goodenough, Samuel James, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Goodenough, Wm., archd. Carlisle, 250.
Goodfellow, Christopher, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Goodman, Christopher, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Goodman, Christopher, archd. Richmond, 267.
Goodman, Gabriel, prb. Westminster, 359.
Goodman, Gabriel, dn. Westminster, 348.
Goodman, Godfrey, prb. Westminster, 356.
Goodman, Godfrey, can. Windsor, 400.
Goodrich, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Goodricke, Henry, prb. York, 192.
Goodryke, Tho., proc. Cambridge, 616.
Goodson, Richard, prof. mus. Oxford, 527.
Goodwin, Charles Wycliffe, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Goodwin, Richard, prb. York, 175.
Goodwin, Wm., vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Goodwyn, Thomas, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Goodwyn, William, prb. York, 175.
Goodwyn, William, chan. York, 165.
Goodwyn, William, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 569.
Goolde, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Gordon, Alexander, bp. Sodor, 325.
Gordon, John, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Gordon, Osborne, proc. Oxford, 504.
Gordon, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 629.
Gorges, Robert, proc. Oxford, 494.
Gorges, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 360.
Gorges, Thomas, archd. Winchester, 27.
Gorstale, Richard, archd. Man, 329.
Gorsuch, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Gorsych, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Gosborne, Robert, proc. Oxford, 484.
Gosbourne, Robert, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 590.
Gosling, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Gosse, Nicholas, prb. Southwell, 448.
Gosse, Nicholas, prb. York, 193, 197.
Gostlin, John, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Gostlin, John, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Gostlin, John, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 677.
Gostlin, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Gostlin, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Goter, Roger de la, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 667.
Goth, Reymund de la, or del Goud, dn. York, 122.
Gotham, William, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Gotham, William de, chan. Cambridge, 598, 599.
Gotynden, Richard, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Gouch, William, prb. York, 216.
Gouch or Gouge, Nicholas, prb. York, 182.
Goud, Reymund del, or de la Goth, dn. York, 122.
Gouge, Thomas, prb. York, 217.
Gouge or Gouch, Nicholas, prb. York, 182.
Gough or Gowe, Robert, can. Windsor, 383.
Goulburn, Right Hon. Henry, burg. Cambridge, 653.
Gould, Theodore Vincent, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Goulding, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 618.
Gowe or Gough, Robert, can. Windsor, 383.
Gower, Abel, proc. Oxford, 490.
Gower, Everard, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Gower, Henry, chan. Oxford, 464.
Gower, Humph., tax. Cambridge, 639.
Gower, Humphrey, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Gower, Humphrey, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Gower, Humphrey, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Gower, Humphrey, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Gower, William, prov. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Grace, Robert, prb. Southwell, 444.
Graham, Archibald, bp. Sodor, 326.
Graham, John, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Graham, John, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Graham, John, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.

Graham, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612, 613.
Graham, John, bp. Chester, 263.
Grahme, William, prb. Durham, 309.
Grahme, William, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Granby, marquis of, burg. Cambridge, 651.
Granchester, Anthony, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Grandison, Gerard de, prb. York, 166.
Grandison, John de, prb. York, 201.
Grandison, John de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Grant, Edward, prb. Westminster, 359.
Grant, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 481.
Grante, Gabriel, prb. Westminster, 358.
Granville, Court, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Grave, William, prb. Southwell, 424, 438.
Graviston or Graystanes, Robert de, (Durham,) 289.
Gray, Robert, prb. Durham, 315, 316.
Gray, Robert, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Gray, Robert, bp. Cape Town, 338.
Gray, Thomas, prof. mod. hist. Cambridge, 664.
Gray, Walter, abp. York, 102.
Gray, William, can. Ripon, 332.
Gray, William, prb. Southwell, 453.
Grayson, Anthony, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 595.
Graystanes or Graviston, Robert de, (Durham,) 289.
Greatorex, Anthony, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Greaves, John, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 521.
Greaves, Nicholas, proc. Oxford, 493.
Gree, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 427.
Green, George, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Green, John, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Green, John, prb. York, 181.
Green, John, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Green, John, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Green, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 682.
Green, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Green, John, (Worcester,) 59.
Green, Martin Johnson, proc. Oxford, 504.
Green, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Green, Samuel, prb. Worcester, 83.
Green, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 366.
Green, Thomas, Wood. prof. geol. Cambridge, 665.
Green, Thomas, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 682.
Green, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608, 609.
Green, William, prb. York, 181.
Greene, Christopher, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Greene, Maurice, prof. mus. Cambridge, 666.
Greenhaugh, Jon., proc. Cambridge, 623.
Greenville, Dennis, dn. Durham, 300.
Greenville or Grenvile, Dennis, archd. Durham, 304.
Greenwood, Charles, proc. Oxford, 491.
Greenwood, Daniel, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Greenwood, Daniel, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Greenwood, Thomas, prb. York, 191, 197, 217.
Greenwood, Wm., tax. Cambridge, 647.
Gregforth, William, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Gregory, Christo., prb. Southwell, 417.
Gregory, Christopher, prb. York, 169.
Gregory, Christopher, archd. York, 134.
Gregory, David, Reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, 530.
Gregory, David, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 522.
Gregory, David, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 571.
Gregory, Edward, prb. Chester, 269.
Gregory, Edward, prb. Southwell, 445.
Gregory, Henry, proc. Oxford, 497.
Gregory, Henry, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Greisley, Henry, prb. Worcester, 80.
Grene, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Grene, Simon, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Grene, Simon, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Grene, Thomas, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 686.
Grene, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Grene, alias Fotherby, Simon, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Grene, alias Sprotton, John, bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Grenefeld, William de, prb. Southwell, 423.
Grenefeld, William de, abp. York, 105.
Greneley, Thos., vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Greneway, Thomas, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Grenley, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 481.
Grenvile or Greenville, Dennis, archd. Durham, 304.

Grenville, Dennis, prb. Durham, 309, 310.
Grenville, Hon. George, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 696.
Grenville, Hon. George Neville, dn. Windsor, 377.
Grenville, William Wyndham, chan. Oxford, 470.
Gretton, William, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 696.
Gretton, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Greve, John, prb. York, 207.
Grevill, Francis, proc. Oxford, 492.
Grey, Anchitel, prb. Durham, 320.
Grey, Edmund, proc. Oxford, 486.
Grey, Hon. John, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Grey, sir Peter Rivers, prb. Winchester, 35.
Grey, Roger, proc. Oxford, 482.
Grey, William, prb. York, 171, 176, 183, 219.
Grey, William, archd. Richmond, 140.
Grey, William, dn. York, 124.
Grey, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Grey, William, chan. Oxford, 467.
Grey, John de, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Grey, John de, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Grey, Hon. Thomas de, prb. Winchester, 37.
Grey, Hon. Thos. de, archd. Surrey, 31.
Grey, Hon. Thomas de, archd. Winchester, 28.
Grey, Walter de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Grey, Walter de, bp. Worcester, 51.
Grey, Wm. de, burg. Cambridge, 651.
Grice, John, prb. York, 173.
Griffith, James, mast. University coll. Oxford, 539.
Griffith, John or Thomas, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Griffithe, John, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 511.
Grigg, William, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 672.
Grigg, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Grimbald, chan. Oxford, 463.
Grimston, Robert, prb. Southwell, 422.
Grimston, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 620.
Grimston, Thos., archd. Cleveland, 145.
Grimston, Thomas de, prb. York, 206.
Grindal, Edmd., prb. Westminster, 353.
Grindal, Edmund, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Grindal, Edmund, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 674.
Grindal, Edmund, abp. York, 114.
Grisdale, Browne, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Gross, John le, prb. York, 178.
Grosthead, Robert, chan. Oxford, 463.
Grove, Edward, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Grove, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Grove, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Grover, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Guest, Edwin, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 678.
Guillemard, Henry Peter, proc. Oxford, 504.
Gull, William, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Gulston, Joseph, prb. Winchester, 34.
Gumble, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 43.
Guncelinus, prb. York, 182.
Gunning, Peter, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Gunning, Peter, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Gunning, Peter, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Gunning, Peter, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Gunthorp, John, prb. York, 201.
Gunthorp, John, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 698.
Gunthorpe, William de, prb. Southwell, 441.
Gunthorpe, William de, prb. York, 224.
Guy, prb. York, 213.
Guy, archd. York, 133.
Gwillym, James, proc. Oxford, 496.
Gwyn, John, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Gwyn, Owen, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Gwyn, William, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 565.
Gwynne, Matthew, proc. Oxford, 490.
Gwynne, Owen or Audoën, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Gybault, Louis, vice doyen de Jersey, 23.
Gybbons, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Gyffard, William, bp. Winchester, 7.
Gyfford, Nathaniel, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Gyglis or Gilys, John de, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Gygur, John, proc. Oxford, 482.
Gygur, John, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 590.
Gygur, John, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Gyloth or Gillot, William, can. Windsor, 382.
Gylpyn, Geoffrey, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Gynewell, John de, prb. York, 189.
Gysburgh, John, prb. Southwell, 453.

H.

H. . . . , archd. York, 132.
Hackluyt, Richard, prb. Westminster, 353.
Hacomblene, Robert, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Haddon, James, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Haddon, John, prb. Westminster, 352.
Haddon, Walter, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Haddon, Walter, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Haddon, Walter, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Hadley, John, prof. chem. Cambridge, 663.
Haedde or Hedda, bp. West Saxons, 3.
Haget, Robert, prb. Southwell, 461.
Haget, Robert, treas. York, 158.
Haget, Robert, archd. Richmond, 136.
Haget, Stephen, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Haggitt, Francis, prb. Durham, 318.
Haggitt, Geo. John, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Haggitt, John, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Hague, Chas., prof. mus. Cambridge, 667.
Hailstone, John, Wood. prof. geol. Cambridge, 665.
Hailynge or Harling, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Haines, Nathan, prb. Southwell, 452.
Haines, Nathaniel, proc. Oxford, 500.
Hakewell, George, archd. Surrey, 30.
Hakewill, George, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 546.
Hakum, Geoffrey de, prb. York, 211.
Halamor Alum, Rob., chan. Oxford, 466.
Halaughton or Halucton, John de, bp. Carlisle, 234.
Hale, Bernard, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Hale, Matthew, burg. Oxford, 506.
Hales, John, can. Windsor, 401.
Hales, John, prb. York, 219.
Hales, John, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Haleswell, Nicholas, prb. York, 199.
Hall, Charles Henry, proc. Oxford, 501.
Hall, Charles Henry, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 511.
Hall, Charles Henry, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 571.
Hall, Charles Henry, dn. Durham, 300.
Hall, George, can. Windsor, 403.
Hall, George, bp. Chester, 260.
Hall, George William, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Hall, George William, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Hall, Humphrey, proc. Oxford, 488.
Hall, John, prb. Worcester, 85.
Hall, John, prb. York, 171.
Hall, John, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Hall, John, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Hall, John Cecil, archd. Man, 330.
Hall, Jonathan, prb. Durham, 313.
Hall, Joseph, archd. Nottingham, 152.
Hall, Joseph, dn. Worcester, 71.
Hall, Richard, prb. Worcester, 85.
Hall, Richard, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Hall, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Hallam, John, can. Windsor, 411.
Halley, Edmund, Sav. prof. geom. Oxford, 521.
Hallifax, Samuel, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 658.
Hallifax, Samuel, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Hallifax, Samuel, L. Alm. prof. Arab. Cambridge, 662.
Hallum, Robert, (York,) 109.
Hallum, Robert de, prb. York, 207.
Halman, James, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Halman, James, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 678.
Hals or Halse, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Halsall, William, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Halse, John, proc. Oxford, 481.
Halse, Richard, proc. Oxford, 485.
Halse or Hals, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Halsey, James, prb. Winchester, 39.
Halswell, Hugh, proc. Oxford, 492.
Halswell, Nicholas, prb. Southwell, 416.
Halswell, Nicholas, proc. Oxford, 484.
Halton, John, proc. Oxford, 495.
Halton, John, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Halton, Timothy, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Halton, Tim., vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Halton, Gilbert de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Halucton or Halaughton, John de, bp. Carlisle, 234.
Halum, Benedict de, prb. Southwell, 426.
Hamdon, John, proc. Oxford, 491.
Hamelton, Wm. de, archd. York, 132.
Hamelton, William de, dn. York, 122.
Hamilton, Hon. George, can. Windsor, 411.
Hamilton, W. Kerr, bp. Salisbury, 340.
Hamilton, William de, prb. York, 220.
Hammes, John, prb. York, 173.

Hammond, Anthony, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Hammond, Henry, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Hammond, Thos., chan. Carlisle, 251.
Hamo, pre. York, 153.
Hamo, treas. York, 158.
Hamo, dn. York, 120.
Hamond, Mainwaring, prb. Winchester, 40.
Hampden, Renn Dickson, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 511.
Hampden, Renn Dickson, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 525.
Hampden, Renn Dickson, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Hampton or Haynton, Michael, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Hamsterley, Ralph, proc. Oxford, 484.
Hamsterley, Ralph, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 590.
Hamsterley, Ralph, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Hamsterley, William, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Hamundus or Wymundus or Reymundus, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Hand, Henry Geo., tax. Cambridge, 649.
Handson, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Hanington or Havyngton, Edward, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Hanley, Roger, proc. Oxford, 484.
Hanmer, John, prb. Worcester, 80.
Hanmer, John, proc. Oxford, 491.
Hansard or Hansherd, Henry, can. Windsor, 386.
Hansherd, Henry, can. Windsor, 386.
Hankedon, alias Launceston Richard de, can. Windsor, 379.
Hannay, James, proc. Oxford, 504.
Hannibell, Thomas, prb. York, 189.
Hanslap, Henry, can. Windsor, 386.
Hanson, Edward, prb. York, 185.
Hanson, John, archd. Richmond, 267.
Hanworth, Hugh, prb. York, 184.
Harbin, William, proc. Oxford, 503.
Harcla, Hercley or Hertley, Henry de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Harcourt, Charles George Vernon, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Harcourt, Leveson Venables Vernon, chan. York, 166.
Harcourt, Vere, archd. Nottingham, 152.
Hard, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Hardcastle, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 501.
Hardcastle, Thomas, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
Harding, John, proc. Oxford, 490.
Harding, John, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 514.
Harding, John, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Harding, John, bp. Bombay, 336.
Harding, Thomas, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 514.
Harding, William, proc. Oxford, 504.
Hardyman, John, prb. Chester, 269.
Hardyman, John, prb. Westminster, 352.
Hardyng, John, prb. Southwell, 429.
Hardyng, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 32.
Hare, Francis, dn. Worcester, 72.
Hare, Robert, prb. Winchester, 34.
Harewell, John de, archd. Worcester, 74.
Hargrave, Christo., proc. Oxford, 488.
Hargraves, Jas., prb. Westminster, 365.
Hargreve, Christopher, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Harington, Richard, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 565.
Harley, John, prb. Worcester, 87.
Harley, Hon. John, dn. Windsor, 377.
Harley, William, prb. Worcester, 87.
Harley, William, prb. York, 222.
Harling or Hailynge, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Harman, alias Veysey or Voysey, John, dn. Windsor, 373.
Harmar, John, proc. Oxford, 490.
Harmar, John, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Harmer, John, prb. Winchester, 37.
Harmer, William, can. Windsor, 387.
Harper, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Harpsfield, Nicholas, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 515.
Harpur, Thomas, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Harrington, James, prb. York, 195.
Harrington, James, subd. York, 130.
Harrington, James, dn. York, 125.
Harris, John, prb. Winchester, 38.
Harris, John, proc. Oxford, 495.
Harris, John, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Harris, Richard, prb. Worcester, 84.
Harris, Robert, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Harris, Samuel, prof. mod. hist. Cambridge, 664.
Harris, Thomas, proc. Oxford 504.
Harris, Hon. Thomas Alfred, prb. York, 208.
Harris, William, prb. Winchester, 40.
Harrison, Francis, proc. Oxford, 499.
Harrison, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.

Harrison, Robert, prb. York, 193.
Harrison, Sedgewick, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 526.
Harrison, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 628.
Harrison, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Harrison, Thomas, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Harrison, William, prb. Winchester, 43.
Harrison, William, can. Windsor, 397.
Harrow, John, proc. Oxford, 483.
Harrow, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Harrys, John, proc. Oxford, 492.
Harrys, Richard, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Harsnet, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Harsnet, Samuel, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 674.
Harsnet, Samuel, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605, 606.
Harsnet, Samuel, abp. York, 116.
Hart, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Hart, Lyhert or le Hart, Walter, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Hart, Walter le, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Hartcliffe, John, can. Windsor, 405.
Hartcliffe, John, prov. Eton, 344.
Harte, Walter, can. Windsor, 409.
Hartwell, William, prb. Durham, 317, 318.
Harvey, Gabriel, proc. Cambridge, 620,
Harvey, Henry, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Harvey, Henry, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Harvey, William, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Harvy or Feythe, William, prb. Westminster, 358.
Harvye, Henry, prb. Southwell, 451.
Harwar, Joseph, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Harward, William, prb. Winchester, 33.
Harward, William, can. Windsor, 396.
Harwedon, Hen. de, prb. Southwell, 418.
Harwod, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 616.
Harwode, Thomas, prb. York, 189.
Harwood, sir Busick, prof. anat. Cambridge, 664.
Harwood, sir Busick, Down. prof. med. Cambridge, 666.
Harwood, Richard, prb. York, 173.
Harwood, Thomas, pre. York, 157.
Hasard, William, proc. Oxford, 485.
Hascard, Gregory, can. Windsor, 404.
Haselfeld or Haslingfeld, Stephen de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Haselfield or Haslingfield, Stephen de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Haskard, Gregory, dn. Windsor, 376.
Haslingfeld or Haselfeld, Stephen de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Haslingfield or Haselfield, Stephen de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Haslop, John, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Hassel, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Hastang, Humphrey, prb. York, 215.
Hastang, John de, prb. York, 179.
Hastings, Henry James, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Haswell, Hugh, prb. Winchester, 39.
Hatcher, John, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Hatcher, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Hatfield, Thomas de, prb. York, 186.
Hatfield, Thomas de, bp. Durham, 290.
Hatley, Griffith, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Hatton, sir Christopher, chan. Oxford, 468.
Hatton, Edward, prb. Southwell, 460.
Hatton, John, prb. Southwell, 456.
Hatton, John, prb. York, 189, 219.
Hatton, John, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Hatton, Richard, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Hatton, William, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Haule, Thomas, can. Windsor, 381.
Havergal, William Henry, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Havering, R. de, prb. York, 224.
Havering, Richard, prb. York, 198.
Haviland, John, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 659.
Haviland, John, prof. anat. Cambridge, 664.
Havyngton or Hanington, Edward, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Hawarden, Hugh, proc. Oxford, 485.
Hawarden, John, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Hawe, Nicholas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 581.
Hawes, William, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Hawes, William, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Hawford, Edward, prb. Chester, 269.
Hawford, Edmund, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Hawford, Edmund, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Hawford, Edward, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Hawford, alias Ballard, Philip, dn. Worcester, 70.

Hawkesworth, William de, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 548.
Hawkins, Charles, prb. York, 172.
Hawkins, Edward, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 551.
Hawkins, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Hawkins, John, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Hawkins, Reginald, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Hawkins, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 439.
Hawkins, Thos., archd. Worcester, 74.
Hawkins, Thomas, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Hawkins, William, prb. Winchester, 38.
Hawkins, Wm., prof. poet. Oxford, 529.
Hawles, Charles, proc. Oxford, 495.
Hawles or Hawleyes, Anthony, can. Windsor, 402.
Hawley, Henry, proc. Oxford, 494.
Hawley, John, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 580.
Hawleyes or Hawles, Anthony, can. Windsor, 402.
Hawren, Thomas, prb. York, 193.
Hawthorne, Adrian, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Hawtrey, Edward Craven, prov. Eton, 345.
Hawtrey, John, prb. Winchester, 42.
Hawtrine, Wm., vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Haxby, John, treas. York, 161.
Haxey, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 453.
Haxey, Thomas, treas. York, 161.
Haxey, Thomas de, prb. York, 171.
Hay, ..., Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Hay, William Robert, prb. York, 182.
Haydon, Edward, prb. Winchester, 37.
Haye, Robert del, prb. York, 189.
Hayes, John, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Hayes, Philip, prof. mus. Oxford, 528.
Hayes, Wm., prof. mus. Oxford, 527.
Hayley, John, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Hayley, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 34.
Hayman, Richard, prb. York, 219.
Haynes, Samuel, can. Windsor, 408.
Haynes, Simon, prb. Westminster, 350.
Haynes, Simon, can. Windsor, 392.
Haynes, Simon, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Haynes, William, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
Haynton or Hampton, Michael, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Hays, John, tax. Cambridge, 649.
Hayter, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 431.
Hayter, Thomas, prb. York, 210, 216.
Hayter, Thomas, subd. York, 130.
Hayton, William, prb. Southwell, 426.
Haytor, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 365.
Haytor, Thomas, archd. York, 135.
Hayward, James R., proc. Oxford, 500.
Hayward, Thomas, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Hazard or Azard, William, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Heaberht, bp. Worcester, 47.
Head, Erasmus, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Head, Peter, prb. York, 190.
Head, Richard, proc. Oxford, 500.
Headde or Hedda, bp. West Saxons, 3.
Headlam, John, archd. Richmond, 268, 332.
Heanberht or Eanberht, bp. Hexham, 277.
Heardred, bp. Hexham, 277.
Hearne, John, proc. Oxford, 494.
Heath, George, can. Windsor, 412.
Heath, Nicholas, bp. Worcester, 63, 64.
Heath, Nicholas, abp. York, 114.
Heathcot, Ralph, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Heathcote, Gilbert, archd. Winchester, 28.
Heathcote, Ralph, prb. Southwell, 458.
Heathcote, Wm., prb. Winchester, 44.
Heathored, bp. Lindisfarne, 278.
Heathored, bp. Worcester, 47.
Heaton, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Heaver, John, can. Windsor, 403.
Heaviside, James William Lucas, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Heaviside, James William Lucas, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Heber, Reginald, bp. Calcutta, 336.
Heber, Richard, burg. Oxford, 508.
Heblethwait, Robert, prb. Chester, 269.
Hedda or Headde, bp. West Saxons, 3.
Heighterbury or Heytisbury, William de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Helewell or Holwell, Thomas de, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Helingeye, Henry de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Hellier, William, prb. Chester, 270.
Helmstan, bp. Winchester, 4.
Helwell, Thomas de, prb. Southwell, 418.
Helyston, Richard de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Hemenhale or Henniball, Thomas, bp. Worcester, 56.
Hemery, Jaques, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Henchman, Charles, prb. Chester, 271.
Hende, William, archd. Worcester, 75.

Hendeman or Hyndman, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 466.
Henderson, William George, proc. Oxford, 504.
Hendry, Nicholas Langley, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Heneage, George, prb. York, 181.
Hengham, Ralph de, archd. Worcester, 74.
Henneage, George, prb. York, 169.
Henniball or Hemenhale, Thomas, bp. Worcester, 56.
Henningham, Thomas, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Henricus Filius Imberti Delphini de Vienna, archd. Worcester, 74.
Henry, prb. Durham, 314.
Henry, prb. Westminster, 369.
Henry, prb. York, 178.
Henry, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Henry, archd. Winchester, 24.
Henry of Blois, bp. Winchester, 7.
Henshaw, John, prb. Durham, 318.
Henshaw, alias Heronshaw, Henry, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Henslow, John Stevens, prof. bot. Cambridge, 664.
Henslow, John Stevens, prof. min. Cambridge, 666.
Hepburn, George, bp. Sodor, 325.
Hepworth, William, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Hepworth, Stephen de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Herbert, prb. Southwell, 415, 461.
Herbert, George, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Herbert, John, prb. Westminster, 365.
Herbert, Philip, chan. Oxford, 469.
Herbert, William, prb. York, 172.
Herbert, Hon. William, dn. Manchester, 334.
Herbert, William, chan. Oxford, 468.
Herbury, Nicholas, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Hercley or Harcla or Hertley, Henry de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Herde, John, prb. York, 206.
Here, Richard, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Hereford, Nicholas, chan. Oxford, 466.
Hereford, Hon. Robert viscount, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Hereford, Thomas de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Herefrith, bp. Winchester, 4.
Herell or Herle, Alexander, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Heretage, Thomas, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Herewarden, Henry de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Herington, James, prb. York, 179.
Herks, alias Garbrand, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 489.
Herks or Garbrand, Tobias, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Herle, Hugh, archd. Durham, 303.
Herle, John, prb. York, 176, 187, 217.
Herle, Thomas, prb. Chester, 269.
Herle, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 79.
Herle or Herell, Alexander, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Hermesthorp, John de, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Hern, John, can. Windsor, 405.
Herne, Jaques, prb. York, 220.
Herne, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Heron, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Heronshaw, alias Henshaw, Henry, Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Herring, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 420.
Herring, Thomas, prb. York, 172.
Herring, Thomas, abp. York, 118.
Herring, William, prb. Southwell, 420.
Herring, William, prb. York, 167, 222.
Herrison, John, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Herry, Nicholas, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Hersent, John, proc. Oxford, 495.
Herst, alias Hurst, Christopher, prb. Winchester, 38.
Hert, John, pre. York, 156.
Hertipoll, Hugh de, procurator, Balliol coll. Oxford, 539.
Hertley or Harcla or Hercley, Henry de, chan. Oxford. 464.
Hertyngdon, Adam de, can. Windsor, 379.
Herwedon, prb. Southwell, 419.
Hesketh, alias Blackleach, Huan, bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Heslop, John, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Heslop, Lucas, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Hetersete, Thomas, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Heth, Nicholas de, prb. Southwell, 453.
Heth, Nicholas de, prb. York, 211.
Heth, Richard, proc. Oxford, 481.
Hetherset, Thomas de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Hetherset or Wetherset, alias Cambridge, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Hethingham or Echingham, John de, chan. Oxford, 465.

Heton, Martin, dn. Winchester, 22.
Heton, Martin, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Heurtley, Charles Abel, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Heurtley, Charles Abel, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Hewell, John, prb. York, 170.
Hewett, Cornwallis, Down. prof, med. Cambridge, 666.
Hewke or Huke, Walter, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Hewster, William, proc. Oxford, 484.
Hewys, John, proc. Oxford, 486.
Hexby or Kexby, William de, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Hexchester, Roger, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Hexeter, Roger, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Hexham, John de, prb. York, 210.
Hey, John, Norr. prof. div. Cambridge, 665.
Hey, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Heylin, Peter, prb. Westminster, 355.
Heylyn, John, prb. Westminster, 366.
Heynes, Simon, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Heyrick, Nat., proc. Cambridge, 629.
Heyth, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Heytisbury or Heighterbury, William de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Heywood, Robert, proc. Oxford, 493.
Heywood, William, prb. Westminster, 358.
Hickes, George, prb. Worcester, 86.
Hickes, George, dn. Worcester, 72.
Hickman, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Hicks, John, prb. York, 175, 204.
Hide, Thomas, prb. Chester, 269.
Higbald, bp. Lindisfarne, 278.
Higden, Brian, prb. York, 219.
Higden, Brian, archd. York, 134.
Higden, Brian, dn. York, 126.
Higden, John, prb. York, 223.
Higden, John, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 561.
Higdon, John, prb. York, 224.
Higgin, George, prb. Southwell, 422.
Higgs, Griffin, proc. Oxford, 492.
Higson, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Hildesley, Mark, bp. Sodor and Man, 328.
Hildyard, James, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Hildyard, James, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Hill, John, prb. Westminster, 355.
Hill, John, proc. Oxford, 481.
Hill, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Hill, John Samuel, prb. York, 172, 197.
Hill, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Hill, Otthow, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Hill, Richard, prb. York, 167.
Hill, Richard, proc. Oxford, 492.
Hill, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Hill, Robert, prb. Winchester, 33.
Hill, Thomas, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Hill, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Hill, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Hill, Walter, proc. Oxford, 483.
Hilliard, Ezechiel, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Hillington, Reginald de, prb. Southwell, 453.
Hills, John, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Hillyard, Temple, prb. Chester, 273.
Hilton, Thomas, prb. York, 224.
Hilton, Thomas de, prb. York, 171.
Hinchcliffe, John, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
Hinchcliffe, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Hind, John, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Hind, Richard, proc. Oxford, 499.
Hinds, Samuel, dn. Carlisle, 248.
Hinton, Lawrence, prb. Winchester, 42.
Hinton, Thomas, can. Windsor, 409.
Hird, Lamplugh, prb. York, 177.
Hitch, Robert, prb. York, 193.
Hitch, Robert, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Hitch, Robert, dn. York, 127.
Hoadley, John, prb. Winchester, 40.
Hoadly, Benjamin, bp. Winchester, 20.
Hoak or Hooke, John, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Hoare, Charles James, prb. Winchester, 41.
Hoare, Chas. James, archd. Surrey, 31.
Hoare, Charles James, archd. Winchester, 28.
Hoare, Joseph, prb. Westminster, 367.
Hoare, Joseph, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Hoare, Thomas Mills, prb. York, 210.
Hobart, Hon. Henry Lewis, dn. Windsor, 377.
Hobart, Nicholas, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Hobbes, Thomas, can. Windsor, 390.
Hobbes, Thomas, prb. York, 216.
Hobbes, Thomas, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Hobbes or Hobbys, Thomas, dn. Windsor, 373.
Hobbys, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 485.

Hobbys or Hobbes, Thomas, dn. Windsor, 373.
Hobille, John, proc. Oxford, 484.
Hobson, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Hobys, Peter, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Hodges, Nathaniel, proc. Oxford, 494.
Hodges, Nathaniel, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Hodges, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Hodges, Walter, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 551.
Hodges, Walter, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Hodges, William, archd. Worcester, 75.
Hodgson, Bernard, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 584.
Hodgson, Francis, prov. Eton, 345.
Hodgson, Hugh, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Hodgson, Phineas, chan. York, 165.
Hodgson, Robert, dn. Carlisle, 248.
Hodgson, Robert, dn. Chester, 265.
Hodgson, William, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Hodgson, William, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 670.
Hodgson, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Hodson, Frodsham, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 511.
Hodson, Frodsham, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 565.
Hodson, Frodsham, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Hodson, George, tax, Cambridge, 647.
Hodson, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 631.
Hody, Humphrey, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Hody, John, prb. York, 176.
Hogan, Dennis, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Holbeach, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Holbeach, alias Rands, Henry, dn. Worcester, 70.
Holbeche, Thomas, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 702.
Holbeche, Ralph de, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 667.
Holbroke, John, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Holbroke, John de, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Holcoat, Elias, prb. York, 173.
Holcombe, Geo., prb. Westminster, 369.
Holcombe, Samuel, prb. Worcester, 88.
Holcot, Elias de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Holder, Clement, prb. Southwell, 451.
Holder, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Holder, Robert, prb. Southwell, 425.
Holder, William, prb. Southwell, 449.
Holderness, Roger de, dn. York, 121.
Holdesworth, Robert, prb. York, 181.
Holdsworth, Richard, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Holdsworth, Richard, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 701.
Holdsworth, Rich., dn. Worcester, 71.
Holdsworth, Richard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Holdsworth, Thomas, prb. Durham, 317, 318.
Hole, John, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Hole, John, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Hole, Matthew, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Holes, Andrew, prb. York, 191, 207, 213.
Holes, Andrew, archd. York, 133.
Holgate, Elyas, prb. Southwell, 426.
Holgate, Robert, abp. York, 113.
Holgill, William, prb. York, 188, 212.
Holgill, William, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Holgyll, William, pre. York, 155.
Holland, Hugh, archd. Man, 329.
Holland, John, prb. Worcester, 87.
Holland, John, proc. Oxford, 496.
Holland, John, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Holland, Seth, prb. Worcester, 80.
Holland, Seth, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Holland, Seth, dn. Worcester, 70.
Holland, Thomas, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 509.
Holland, Thomas, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 546.
Holles, Alexander, prb. Southwell, 451.
Hollingworth, John, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Hollingworth, John Banks, Norr. prof. div. Cambridge, 665.
Hollinshed, Ottwell, can. Windsor, 394.
Hollis, James, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Holme, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Holme, John, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Holme, Richard, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Holme, Richard, prb. York, 193.
Holme, Richard, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Holme, Adam de, prb. York, 213.
Holme, Roger de, prb. York, 213.
Holmes, Benjamin, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Holmes, Robert, prof. poet. Oxford, 529.
Holmes, Robert, dn. Winchester, 23.
Holmes, William, proc. Oxford, 497.

Holmes, William, Reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, 530.
Holmes, William, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 574.
Holmes, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Holt, Charles, proc. Oxford, 497.
Holt, Charles, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Holt, John, prb. Westminster, 353.
Holt, John, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Holwell, William, proc. Oxford, 499.
Holwell or Helewell, Thomas de, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Holyday, Adam, prb. Durham, 318.
Holym, William de, subd. York, 129.
Holyoak, Edward, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 584.
Hone, Richard Brindley, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Hone, Richard Brindley, archd. Worcester, 76.
Honiwood, Robert, can. Windsor, 390.
Honorius, archd. Richmond, 136.
Honycomb, Benjamin, prb. York, 180.
Honyngham, John, archd. Durham, 303.
Honywood, Michael, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Honywood, Michael, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Hoo, Gerard de, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 667.
Hoo, William de, prb. York, 194.
Hood, Paul, prb. Southwell, 417.
Hood, Paul, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Hood, Paul, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Hook, Henry, archd. York, 134.
Hook, James, prb. Winchester, 41.
Hook, James, dn. Worcester, 73.
Hook, Richard, prb. Southwell, 452.
Hooke, Henry, prc. York, 157.
Hooke, Richard, prb. York, 192.
Hooke or Hoak, John, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Hoole, John, prb. York, 209.
Hooper, John, bp. Worcester, 64.
Hooper, Robert, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Hope, Thomas, prb. York, 173.
Hoper, John, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Hopkins, Edward, proc. Oxford, 495.
Hopkins, John, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Hopkins, Richard, prb. Southwell, 457.
Hopkins, William, prb. Worcester, 79.
Hopton, David, can. Windsor, 388.
Horberie, Martin, prb. Southwell, 427.
Hore, John, can. Windsor, 387.
Hore, Richard, prb. York, 176.
Hore, William, prb. Worcester, 88.
Horley or Horsley, John, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 561.
Horlock, John, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Horn, Thomas, can. Windsor, 399.
Horn, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Hornby, William, hon. can. Manchester, 334.
Horncastle, John de, (Carlisle,) 235.
Horne, George, proc. Oxford, 499.
Horne, George, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Horne, George, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Horne, Robert, prb. York, 180.
Horne, Robert, dn. Durham, 298, 299.
Horne, Robert, bp. Winchester, 17.
Horneby, Henry, prb. Southwell, 435.
Horneby, Henry, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Horneck, Anthony, prb. Westminster, 362.
Horner, John, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Hornsby, Thomas, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Hornsby, Thomas, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 522.
Horrobin, Robert, archd. Man, 330.
Horseman, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 622.
Horsley, Samuel, dn. Westminster, 349.
Horsley, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 444.
Horsley or Horley, John, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 561.
Horsmanden, Dan., tax. Cambridge, 635.
Hort, Robert, can. Windsor, 410.
Horton, Thomas, prb. Durham, 316.
Horton, Thomas, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Horton, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Horwood or Howard, William, can. Windsor, 394.
Hosking, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Hotham, Charles, prb. York, 200.
Hotham, Charles, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Hotham, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 464.
Hotham, John de, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 551.
Hotham, John de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Hothame, John, prb. York, 212.
Hothun, Hugh de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Hough, John, prb. Worcester, 81.
Hough, John, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Hough, John, bp. Worcester, 68.

Hough, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Houghton, Nicholas, prb. York, 173.
Houghton, Thomas, prb. York, 185.
Hougue, André de la, doyen de Jersey, 23.
Hounde, Edmund, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Hoveden, Robert, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Hoveden, Robert, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Howard, Edmund, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Howard, Hon. H.E.S. prb. York, 194.
Howard, Henry, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Howard, Thos., chan. Cambridge, 601.
Howard or Horwood, William, can. Windsor, 394.
Howarth, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Howarth, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Howden, John, can. Windsor, 386.
Howell, Francis, proc. Oxford, 494.
Howell, Francis, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Howell, Francis, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Howell, John, proc. Oxford, 487.
Howell, Thomas, can. Windsor, 401.
Howkins, Edw., proc. Cambridge, 630.
Howland, Richard, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 694.
Howland, Richard, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Howland, Richard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Howlett, John Henry, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Howley, William, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 511.
Howorth, John, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Howorth, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Howson, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Howson, John, bp. Durham, 295.
Howson, William, prb. Southwell, 427.
Hoy, Thomas, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Hoy, Thomas, prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Hoyle, Joshua, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Hoyle, Joshua, mast. University coll. Oxford, 538.
Hubbard, Edw., proc. Cambridge, 628.
Hubbard, Edward, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Hubbard, Edward, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Hubbard, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 642, 643.
Huchenson, Leonard, proc. Oxford, 486.
Huddesford, George, proc. Oxford, 498.
Huddesford, George, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Huddesford, George, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Huddesford, Wm., proc. Oxford, 500.
Huddresfeld, John, prb. York, 178.
Hudson, John, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Hudson, John, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Hudson, Joseph, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Hue, Corbet, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Huet, John, prb. Chester, 268.
Hugate, John, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Hugate, Nicholas de, prb. York, 170.
Hugate, Nicholas de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Hugate, Wm. de, prb. Southwell, 423.
Hugh, prb. Southwell, 461.
Hugh, prb. York, 182.
Hugh, archd. Worcester, 73.
Hugh, dn. York, 120.
Hugh, bp. Carlisle, 231.
Hughes, David, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 577.
Hughes, Owen, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Hughes, Richard, proc. Oxford, 488.
Hughes, Thos., prb. Westminster, 368.
Hughes, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 84.
Hughes, Thomas Smart, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Huke or Hewke, Walter, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Hulet, James, proc. Oxford, 495.
Hulton, Matthew, prb. York, 208.
Hulton, Reginald de, prb. York, 181.
Hume, Francis Herbert, prb. Southwell, 425.
Hume, John, prb. Westminster, 366.
Humphrey, Laurence, proc. Oxford, 491.
Humphrey, Laurence, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 509.
Humphrey, Lawrence, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Humphrey, Lawrence, dn. Winchester, 22.
Humphrey, Lawrence, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Humphreys, Wm., prb. Southwell, 420.
Humphry, William Gilson, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Humphry, William Green, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Hunferth, bp. Winchester, 3.

Hunsbie, Ralph, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Hunsby, Edward, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Hunt, Henry, proc. Oxford, 493.
Hunt, Joseph, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Hunt, Richard, dn. Durham, 299.
Hunt, Thomas, Laud. prof. Arab. Oxford, 528.
Hunt, Thomas, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Hunt, William, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Hunt, William, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Hunt, William le, proc. Oxford, 498.
Hunter, Christopher, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Hunter George, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Huntley, Richard W., proc. Oxford, 503.
Hurbach, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Hurd, Richard, bp. Worcester, 69.
Hurdis, James, prof. poet. Oxford, 530.
Hurdis, Thomas, can. Windsor, 410.
Hurdis, Thomas, prb. York, 216.
Hurst, Richard, prb. York, 178.
Hurst, alias Herst, Christopher, prb. Winchester, 38.
Husband, Christopher, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Husband, David, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Husey, John, proc. Oxford, 484.
Husse or Hussie, Mark, prb. Southwell, 459.
Hussee, James, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Hussey, Robert, proc. Oxford, 504.
Hussey, Robert, Reg. prof. eccl. hist. Oxford, 517.
Hussey, William, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Hussie or Husse, Mark, prb. Southwell, 459.
Hustler, William, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Hustwayte, John de, prb. York, 194.
Hutchenson, Ralph, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 573.
Hutchins, John, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Hutchins, Richard, proc. Oxford, 498.
Hutchins, Richard, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Hutchinson, Geo., prb. Southwell, 421.
Hutchinson, Leonard, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Hutton, George, proc. Oxford, 501.
Hutton, Henry, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Hutton, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Hutton, John, prb. Southwell, 454.
Hutton, John, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Hutton, Matthew, prb. Southwell, 451.
Hutton, Matthew, prb. Westminster, 354, 365.
Hutton, Matthew, can. Windsor, 408.
Hutton, Matthew, prb. York, 199.
Hutton, Matthew, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Hutton, Matthew, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Hutton, Matthew, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 674.
Hutton, Matthew, dn. York, 126.
Hutton, Matthew, bp. Durham, 294.
Hutton, Matthew, abp. York, 115, 118.
Hutton, Robert, prb. Durham, 310.
Hutton, Samuel, prb. York, 220.
Hutton, Thomas, can. Windsor, 389.
Hutton, Thomas, prb. York, 193.
Hutton, Timothy, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Huxley, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 495.
Huyck, Robert, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Huys, David, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Hyde, Alexander, dn. Winchester, 22.
Hyde, Baldwin, can. Windsor, 388.
Hyde, Edward, dn. Windsor, 375.
Hyde, sir Edward, chan. Oxford, 469.
Hyde, Francis, proc. Oxford, 492.
Hyde, Hon. Henry, Lord Cornbury, burg. Oxford, 507.
Hyde, James, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Hyde, James, prof. anat. Oxford, 526.
Hyde, James, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.
Hyde, Hon. Lawrence, burg. Oxford, 506.
Hyde, Richard, prb. Winchester, 35.
Hyde, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 33.
Hyde, Thomas, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Hyde, Thomas, Laud. prof. Arab. Oxford, 528.
Hyll, Walter, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Hymers, John, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Hyndeman, Thos., chan. Oxford, 466.
Hyndman or Hendeman, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 466.
Hyndmers, Edward, prb. Durham, 308.
Hyspania, James de, prb. York, 194.

I.

Ibbot, Benjamin, prb. Westminster, 365.
Igulden, John, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Ikelington, John de, prb. York, 172.
Ikelyngton, John, prb. York, 196, 198.
Ikham, Thomas de, prb. Southwell, 450.
Ikham or Wycham, Thomas de, prb. Southwell, 437.
Iles, Thos., prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.

Illingworth, George, proc. Oxford, 501.
Inett, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 41.
Inett, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 84.
Inge, William, archd. Surrey, 29.
Ingelby, Henry de, prb. York, 168, 211.
Ingleby, Henry de, prb. Southwell, 447.
Inglis, Charles, bp. Nova Scotia, 335.
Inglis, John, bp. Nova Scotia, 335.
Inglis, sir Robert Harry, burg. Oxford, 508.
Inglysset, ..., proc. Oxford, 484.
Ingoll, Daniel, proc. Oxford, 492.
Ingram, Edward Winnington, prb. Worcester, 89.
Ingram, George, prb. Westminster, 365.
Ingram, James, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
Ingram, James, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Ingram, Joseph, proc. Oxford, 500.
Ingram, Robert de, proc. Oxford, 480.
Inkbarrow, Rob., archd. Worcester, 75.
Insula, John de, prb. York, 178.
Insula, Peter de, prb. York, 174.
Insula, Peter de, subdn. York, 128.
Insula, Peter de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Insula, Robert de, bp. Durham, 287.
Insula, Roger de, dn. York, 121.
Ireland, David, proc. Oxford, 484.
Ireland, John, prb. Westminster, 368.
Ireland, John, dn. Westminster, 349.
Ireland, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 454.
Ireland, Thomas, prb. York, 206.
Iremonger, Fredk., prb. Winchester, 36.
Iremonger, Lascelles, prb. Winchester, 34.
Ireton, Ralph de, bp. Carlisle, 233.
Irford, John de, prb. York, 217.
Irish, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Ironside, Gilbert, prb. York, 218.
Ironside, Gilbert, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Ironside, Gilbert, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Irysh, Thomas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Isaacson, John Frederick, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Isam or Iseham, Robert, can. Windsor, 395.
Iseham, Robert, can. Windsor, 395.
Isham, Edmund, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Isham, Edmund, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Isham, Euseby, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Isham, Euseby, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Ithell, Thomas, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Ive, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Ixworth, John, prb. Southwell, 451.
Ixworth, John, prb. York, 175.
Ixworth, John, archd. Worcester, 74.
Ixworth, Rob., vice-chan. Oxford, 473.

J.

Jackson, Christopher, prb. York, 173.
Jackson, Cyril, prb. Southwell, 439.
Jackson, Cyril, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 571.
Jackson, James, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Jackson, John, prb. Southwell, 433.
Jackson, John, bp. Lincoln, 340.
Jackson, Richard, prb. Chester, 272.
Jackson, Richard, prb. York, 186.
Jackson, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Jackson, Thos., prb. Westminster, 367.
Jackson, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 33.
Jackson, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 624.
Jackson, Thomas, Norr. prof. div. Cambridge, 665.
Jackson, Thomas, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Jackson, William, prb. Southwell, 420.
Jackson, William, prb. York, 199, 208.
Jackson, William, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Jackson, William, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 517.
Jacob, Gisb., proc. Cambridge, 620.
Jacob, Philip, prb. Winchester, 37.
Jacobson, William, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 511.
Jacobson, William, pub. orat. Oxford, 536.
Jaggard, John, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Jaike, William, prb. York, 195.
James, earl Cornwallis, dn. Durham, 300.
James, Edward, prb. Winchester, 42.
James, Francis, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
James, Henry, prb. York, 204.
James, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 639.
James, Henry, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
James, Henry, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
James, Henry, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
James, John Thomas, bp. Calcutta, 336.
James, Robert, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
James, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 88.
James, Thomas, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
James, William, prb. Durham, 319.
James, William, proc. Oxford, 503.
James, William, pub. orat. Oxford, 534.

James, William, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
James, William, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 568.
James, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
James, William, dn. Durham, 299.
James, William, bp. Durham, 295.
Jane, Joseph, proc. Oxford, 499.
Jane, Wm., Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Jane or Jann, Thos., can. Windsor, 390.
Jane or Janne, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Jann or Jane, Thos., can. Windsor, 390.
Janne, Thos., vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Janne or Jane, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Jarrett, Thomas, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Jaye, Edward, prb. York, 211.
Jeamson, Thos., prof. anat. Oxford, 526.
Jeamson, Thomas, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Jebb, John, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Jee, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Jee, Joseph, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Jefferson, Henry, prb. York, 192.
Jefferson, J. D., prb. York, 208.
Jefferson, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Jefferson, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Jeffery, James, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Jeffreys, John, chan. Cambridge, 602.
Jeffreys, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Jeffryes, George, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Jegon, John, prb. Southwell, 457.
Jegon, John, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Jegon, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Jegon, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Jegon, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 460.
Jegon, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Jegon, Thomas, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Jelf, Wm. Edward, proc. Oxford, 504.
Jenkes, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Jenkin, Robert, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Jenkin, Robert, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Jenkins, Henry, prb. Durham, 311.
Jenkins, Henry, prb. Winchester, 36.
Jenkins, John, prb. York, 208.
Jenkins, sir Leoline, burg. Oxford, 506.
Jenkinson, John Banks, prb. Durham, 310.
Jenkinson, John Banks, prb. Worcester, 82.
Jenkinson, John Banks, dn. Durham, 301.
Jenkinson, John Banks, dn. Worcester, 73.
Jenkyns, sir Leoline, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Jenkyns, Richard, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 542.
Jenkyns, Rich., vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Jenner, Robert, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Jenner, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 85.
Jenner, Thomas, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Jenner, Thomas, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Jennings, John, prb. Westminster, 370.
Jennings, William, prb. Worcester, 84.
Jennins, John, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Jephcott, John, prb. Worcester, 86.
Jephson, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Jeremiah, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Jeremie, James Amiraux, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Jersey, Peter, proc. Oxford, 494.
Jessop, Constantine, prb. Durham, 313.
Jeune, Francis, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Jeune, François, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Johannes Nob. Viri Landulfi de Columna, prb. Southwell, 450.
John, prb. Southwell, 443.
John, prb. York, 169, 178, 182, 186.
John, treas. York, 158.
John, archd. Cleveland, 145.
John, archd. Durham, 302.
John, archd. Nottingham, 150.
John, dn. Durham, 300.
John, bp. Hexham, 277.
John, bp. Sodor, 325.
John, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
John of Beverley, abp. York, 94.
John de Lincoln, prb. York, 189.
John, son of John de Flisco, prb. York, 215.
Johnson, Arthur, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Johnson, Arthur, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
Johnson, Benjamin, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Johnson, Edmund, can. Windsor, 395.
Johnson, Francis, mast. University coll. Oxford, 538.
Johnson, George Henry Sacheverell, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 522.
Johnson, George Henry Sacheverell, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 525.
Johnson, James, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.

Johnson, James, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Johnson, James, bp. Worcester, 69.
Johnson, John, prb. Durham, 317.
Johnson, John, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Johnson, John, archd. Worcester, 75.
Johnson, Joseph, prb. Southwell, 443.
Johnson, Philip, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Johnson, Richard, prb. Southwell, 424.
Johnson, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Johnson, Robert, prb. Southwell, 439.
Johnson, Robert, can. Windsor, 396.
Johnson, Robert, prb. Worcester, 79.
Johnson, Robert, prb. York, 213.
Johnson, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Johnson, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 640, 642, 645.
Johnson, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 631.
Johnson, Wm., tax. Cambridge, 645.
Johnstone, Chas. C. B., prb. York, 224.
Jolife, Henry, prb. Worcester, 82.
Jolliff, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Jollyffe, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Jones, Charles, prb. Chester, 271.
Jones, Edward, can. Windsor, 405.
Jones, Ellis, proc. Oxford, 500.
Jones, John, proc. Oxford, 495.
Jones, John Collier, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Jones, John Collier, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Jones, Morgan Walter, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Jones, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Jones, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Jones, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Jones, Walter, prb. Southwell, 435.
Jones, Walter, prb. Westminster, 354, 360.
Jones, Walter, prb. York, 199.
Jones, William, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Jordan, dn. York, 121.
Jordan, John, prb. York, 221.
Jordan, John, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Jortin, John, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Joscelin, archd. Winchester, 24.
Jovenzano, Aymon de, prb. York, 225.
Jowett, Joseph, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 658.
Joyner, Martin, proc. Oxford, 483.
Jubb, George, chan. York, 165.
Jubb, George, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Jude, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Juster, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 481.
Juxon, William, dn. Worcester, 71.
Juxon, William, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 574.
Juxon, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.

K.

Karlell or Carlile, Thomas de, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552,
Karlhyll, Chris. proc. Cambridge, 617.
Karvour, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 484.
Kay, John, prb. York, 167.
Kaye, John, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Kaye, John, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Kaye, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Kaye, Richard, prb. Durham, 316.
Kaye, Richard, prb. Southwell, 420, 431.
Kaye, Richard, prb. York, 206.
Kaye, Richard, archd. Nottingham, 153.
Kaye, Thomas, prb. York, 177.
Kayle, Henry, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Keale, John, prb. Southwell, 456.
Keate, John, can. Windsor, 414.
Keble, Edward, prb. Westminster, 351.
Keble, John, prof. poet. Oxford, 530.
Keene, Edmund, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Keene, Edmund, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Keene, Edmund, bp. Chester, 261.
Keil, John, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 522.
Kele, William, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Kelke, Roger, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 694.
Kelke, Roger, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Kellawe or Kellow, Richard, bp. Durham, 288.
Kellet, Edward, prb. York, 199.
Kellet, Edward, pre. York, 156.
Kellow or Kellawe, Richard, bp. Durham, 288.
Kelly, George Desineth, prb. Southwell, 436.
Kelly, George Desineth, prb. York, 170, 177.
Kelly, John, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 514.
Kelly, John, prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Kelsey, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Kemeys, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Kemp, John, abp. York, 110.
Kemp, Thomas, prb. York, 183.
Kempe, John, archd. Durham, 304.

Kempe, Thomas, prb. York, 199, 212, 213.
Kempe, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 482.
Kempe, Thomas, chan. York, 164.
Kempe, Thos., archd. Richmond, 140.
Kempe, Thomas, archd. York, 133.
Kempe, Thomas, proc. Eton, 342.
Ken, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 34.
Kendale, John de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Kendale, William de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Kendall, William de, prb. York, 210.
Kenley, John de, prb. York, 224.
Kennall, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Kennet, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Kennett, Basil, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 567.
Kennicott, Benjamin, prb. Westminster, 367.
Kenrick, Scawen, prb. Westminster, 365.
Kenton, Nicholas de, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Kenulf alias Elsius, bp. Winchester, 6.
Kenyon, John Robert, Vin. prof. com. law, Oxford, 532.
Keppel, Frederick, can. Windsor, 409.
Keppel, Hon. Frederick, dn. Windsor, 377.
Kercher, Robert, prb. Winchester, 42.
Kerrich, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Kestill, William, proc. Oxford, 482.
Kette, John, can. Windsor, 386.
Kettell, Ralph, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Kexby, John, chan. York, 164.
Kexby, William, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Kexby, William de, pre. York, 155.
Kexby or Hexby, William de, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Key, Arthur, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Key, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Key, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Key or Cains, Thomas, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Keys, Roger, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Kidd, John, prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Kidd, John, Ald. prof. anat. Oxford, 533.
Kidd, John, Ald. prof. chem. Oxford, 533.
Kidd, John, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 514.
Kiddall, Goddard, prb. Southwell, 448.
Kilby, Richard, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 514.
Kilby, Richard, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Kildesby, Robert, prb. Southwell, 418.
Kildesby, William, treas. York, 160.
Kildesby, Rob. de, prb. Southwell, 423.
Kildesby, Robert de, prb. York, 211.
Kildesby, William de, prb. York, 222.
Kildesby or Kirdesby, Robert de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Kildisby, Will., prb. Southwell, 418.
Killigrew, Henry, prb. Westminster, 359.
Killingbeck, John, prb. York, 193.
Killingworth, John, proc. Oxford, 482.
Kilvert, Richard, prb. Worcester, 83.
Kimberley, Jonathan, prb. Westminster, 364.
Kinaston, Francis, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Kinaston, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Kinebauton, Joceus de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
King, Geoffrey, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
King, James, can. Windsor, 410.
King, John, prb. Westminster, 359.
King, John, can. Windsor, 397, 400.
King, John, prb. York, 225.
King, John, proc. Oxford, 490.
King, John, pub. orat. Oxford, 534.
King, John, archd. Nottingham, 152.
King, John, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 569.
King, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
King, Joshua, Luc. prof. math, Cambridge, 662.
King, Josh., pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 684.
King, Joshua, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
King, Oliver, can. Windsor, 389.
King, Oliver, prb. York, 176, 187.
King, Philip, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
King, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 622.
King, Robert, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
King, Walker, prb. Westminster, 368.
King, William, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
King, William, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Kinge, John, can. Windsor, 399.
Kinge, William, can. Windsor, 397.
Kingescote, Wm. de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Kingeston, John de, archd. Durham, 303.
Kingscote, John, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Kingscote, John, bp. Carlisle, 239.
Kingsley, William Towler, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Kingsley, William Towler, tax. Cambridge, 648.

Kingsmill alias Basing, William, dn. Winchester, 21.
Kingsmill or Kyngesmyll, Thomas, pub. orat. Oxford, 534.
Kinsey, William Morgan, proc. Oxford, 503.
Kinsige or Kinsius, abp. York, 97.
Kinsius, abp. York, 97.
Kinton or Ludham, Godfrey de, abp. York, 102.
Kinwoldmersh, Wm., prb. York, 202.
Kipling, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Kippax, Archippus, archd. Man, 330.
Kippax, John, archd. Man, 330.
Kirby, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Kirby, William de, prb. York, 189.
Kirdesby or Kildesby, Robert de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Kirdington, Ralph, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 670.
Kirkadam, Griffin, vice-chan. Oxford, 470.
Kirkbride, Barnabas, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Kirkby, John, proc. Oxford, 482.
Kirkeby, John, can. Windsor, 387.
Kirkeby, Thomas, prb. York, 169.
Kirkeby, John de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Kirkeby, John de, bp. Carlisle, 235.
Kirketon, Alan, can. Windsor, 385.
Kirkham, Walter de, prb. York, 174.
Kirkham, Walter de, dn. York, 121.
Kirkham, Walter de, bp. Durham, 287.
Kirkham, William de, dn. York, 121.
Kirkton, Alan, prb. York, 219.
Kitch, Robert, prb. York, 204.
Kitchin, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Kitchin, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Kitchingman, Henry, prb. York, 175.
Kite, John, bp. Carlisle, 240.
Kitson, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Kitson, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Knapton, John, treas. York, 162.
Knatchbull, Wadham, prb. Durham, 319.
Knatchbull, William, prb. Durham, 320.
Knatchbull, Wyndham, Laud. prof. Arab. Oxford, 528.
Knight, Geoffrey, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Knight, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 487.
Knight, William, archd. Chester, 266.
Knight, William, archd. Richmond, 141, 267.
Knightley, Richard, prb. Durham, 314, 315.
Knipe, Francis, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Knipe, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Knipe, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 364.
Knolles, Christopher, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Knolles, Thomas, subdn. York, 130.
Knolles, Thomas, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 561.
Knott, John Wm., proc. Oxford, 505.
Knovill, Nich. de, prb. Southwell, 423.
Knowles, Miles, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Knowles, Thomas, prb. York, 167.
Knowles, William, prb. York, 221.
Knox, Andrew, bp. Sodor, 325.
Knox, Thomas, bp. Sodor, 325.
Kuhff, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Kyllyngmersh, William, proc. Oxford, 481.
Kyme, Radulf or Ralph de, pre. York, 153.
Kyme, Ralph de, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Kymer, Gilbert, proc. Oxford, 480.
Kymer, Gilbert, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Kymer, Gilbert, chan. Oxford, 467.
Kynewold, Coenwald or Coenwalch, bp. Worcester, 47.
Kyng, John, proc. Oxford, 481.
Kyng, Oliver, prb. Southwell, 416.
Kyng, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 443.
Kyngesmyll, Thomas, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 514.
Kyngesmyll or Kingsmill, Thomas, pub. orat. Oxford, 534.
Kyngeston, Rich., can. Windsor, 382.
Kyngeston, Richard, dn. Windsor, 372.
Kyngston, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 432.
Kynne, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Kynton, John, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 158.
Kynton, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 474, 475.

L.

Laborde, John Josias, prb. Southwell, 452.
Lacoke, Luke, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Lacy, Dunstan, proc. Oxford, 487.
Lacy, Edmund, can. Windsor, 382.
Lacy, Edmund, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Lacy, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Laford, Robert de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Laford, William de, prb. York, 176.
Lake, Arthur, archd. Surrey, 30.
Lake, Arthur, dn. Worcester, 71.
Lake, Arthur, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Lake, Arthur, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.

Lake, John, prb. Southwell, 425.
Lake, John, prb. York, 188.
Lake, John, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Lake, John, bp. Sodor and Man, 328.
Lake, William Charles, proc. Oxford, 505.
Laken, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 442.
Lakes, Osmund, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Lakin, William, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Laking, alias Abendon, Peter de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Lakyn, John, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Lakyn, Thomas, prb. York, 226.
Lakynheth, Adam de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Lamb, James, prb. Westminster, 360.
Lamb, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 682.
Lamb, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Lamb, Matthew, prb. Worcester, 88.
Lamb, Matthew, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.
Lambard, Walter, prb. York, 224.
Lambard or Lambert, William, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Lambe, George, prb. Southwell, 427.
Lambert, James, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Lambert, Robert, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Lambert, Robert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Lambert, William, prb. York, 182.
Lambert, William, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Lambert or Lambard, William, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Lambertus, prb. Southwell, 440.
Lambton, Wm., proc. Oxford, 482, 485.
Lambton, William, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Lamphire, John, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 525.
Lamphire, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Lamphire, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Lamplugh, Thos., prb. Worcester, 87.
Lamplugh, Thomas, prb. York, 197, 226, 227.
Lamplugh, Thomas, archd. Richmond, 267.
Lamplugh, Thomas, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Lamplugh, Thomas, abp. York, 117.
Lancashire, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 433, 445.
Lancaster, Peter, prb. Chester, 271.
Lancaster, William, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Lancaster, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Land, John, proc. Oxford, 498.
Landon, James, proc. Oxford, 501.
Landon, Whittington, prov. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Landon, Whittington, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Landyran, John, can. Windsor, 380.
Lane, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Lane, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 639, 640.
Lane, John, prb. Chester, 269.
Lane, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Lane, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Lane, Newton Charles, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Lane, Peter, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Lane, Thomas, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Lane, William, can. Windsor, 383.
Lane or Laney, Thomas, can. Windsor, 390.
Laney, Benj., prb. Westminster, 358.
Laney, Benjamin, mast, Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Laney or Lane, Thomas, can. Windsor, 390.
Langbaine, Gerard, proc. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Langdale, Alban, prb. York, 169.
Langdale, Alban, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Langford, Nicholas, proc. Oxford, 491.
Langford, William, can. Windsor, 412.
Langford, William, prb. Worcester, 82.
Langforth, William, prb. Southwell, 422.
Langley, Henry, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Langley, Richard, can. Windsor, 399.
Langley, Richard, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Langley, John de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Langley or Longley, Thomas, bp. Durham, 291.
Langley or Longley, Thomas, (York,) 109.
Langlie, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 33.
Langport, Richard, prb. York, 193.
Langreth, Rich., prb. Southwark, 432.
Langridge or Langrish, Richard, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Langrish, Peter, prb. Winchester, 32.
Langrish or Langridge, Richard, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Langshaw, Geo., tax. Cambridge, 648.
Langtoft, John de, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.

Langton, John, prb. York, 184.
Langton, John, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Langton, Nicholas, proc. Oxford, 483.
Langton, Robert, prb. Southwell, 430.
Langton, Robert, prb. York, 224.
Langton, Robert, treas. York, 162.
Langton, Thomas, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Langton, Thomas, bp. Winchester, 16.
Langton, William, chan. York, 164.
Langton, William, pre. York, 156.
Langton, William, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Langton, alias Rotherefield or Ruderfeld, William de, (York,) 103.
Langton, alias Ruderfeld, William de, dn. York, 121.
Langton, John de, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Langton, Pet. de, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Langton, Simon de, (York,) 101.
Languselle, Bernard de, prb. York, 178.
Langworth, Richard, dn. Chester, 264.
Langworth, Richard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Lanne, William de, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Lanne, William de, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 574.
Lany, Benjamin, prb. Westminster, 356.
Lany, Benjamin, prb. Winchester, 35.
Lany, Benj., vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Lany, Edward, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Lany, Edw., vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Lapworth, Edward, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Larbalestier, Jean, vice doyen de Jersey, 23.
Large, Benjamin, prb. Westminster, 358.
Larke, Robert, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Lascells, William, prb. York, 224.
Lascells, William, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Lascy, John, prb. Southwell, 459.
Lasher, Joshua, prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Lasher, Joshua, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Latemer or Latymer, William, prb. Westminster, 356.
Latewar, Richard, proc. Oxford, 490.
Latham, Gilbert, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Latham, Gilbert de, archd. Man, 329.
Lathum, John, prb. Southwell, 441.
Lathys, Robert, proc. Oxford, 484.
Latimer, Hugh, bp. Worcester, 63.
Latymer or Latemer, William, prb. Westminster, 356.
Laud, William, prb. Westminster, 356.
Laud, William, proc. Oxford, 491.
Laud, William, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 573.
Laud, William, chan. Oxford, 469.
Laugherne, alias Pecock, John, prb. Worcester, 85.
Laughton, John, prb. Worcester, 83, 86.
Laughton, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Laughton or Leighton, Edward, prb. Westminster, 351.
Launceston, alias Hankedon, Richard de, can. Windsor, 379.
Laurence, archd. Durham, 302.
Laurence, archd. Man, 329.
Laurence, bp. Sodor and Man, 324.
Laurence of Lincoln, archd. York, 132.
Laurence, French, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Lavannia, Henry de, prb. York, 168.
Lavannia, Perceval de, prb. York, 225.
Lavington, George, prb. Worcester, 83.
Law, Hon. Charles Ewan, burg. Cambridge, 653.
Law, Edmund, prb. Durham, 320.
Law, Edmund, prof. mor. theol. Cambridge, 663.
Law, Edmund, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Law, Edmund, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Law, Edm., vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Law, Edmund, bp. Carlisle, 245.
Law, George Henry, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Law, George Henry, bp. Chester, 263.
Law, Henry, archd. Richmond, 268.
Law, Henry George, prb. York, 174.
Law, James Thomas, prb. Chester, 273.
Law, John, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Law, John, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Lawford, Daniel, proc. Oxford, 493.
Lawley, Hon. Stephen W., subd. York, 131.
Lawrence, Giles, Reg. prof. Greek, 516.
Lawrence, Richard, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Lawrence, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 85.
Lawrence, Thomas, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Lawrence, Thomas, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Lawson, John, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Lax, John, prb. York, 201.
Lax, William, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Lax, William, Lownd. prof. astron. Cambridge, 665.
Layard, Chas. Peter, prb. Worcester, 84.
Laybourne, Thos., prb. Southwell, 430.

Layburne, Roger, prb. York, 191.
Layfield, Charles, prb. Winchester, 34.
Layton, Richard, prb. York, 219.
Layton, Richard, dn. York, 126.
Layton, William, prb. York, 219.
Lea, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Leach, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Leake, Richard, prb. York, 191.
Leche, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Leche, Peter de or del Arche, archd. Worcester, 73.
Lechmere, Anthony Berwick, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Lechmere, Nicholas, prb. Winchester, 38.
Lechmere, Nich., archd. Winchester, 27.
Leckman, Roland, prb. York, 211.
Ledbury, Richard de, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Lee, Alexander, can. Windsor, 388.
Lee, Edward, prb. York, 181.
Lee, Edward, abp. York, 113.
Lee, George Henry, chan. Oxford, 470.
Lee, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Lee, James Prince, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Lee, James Prince, bp. Manchester, 334.
Lee, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 494.
Lee, Sam., prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Lee, Samuel, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Lee, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 483.
Lee, Thomas, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Lee, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Lee or Leigh, Thomas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Lee or Ley, John, prb. Chester, 270.
Leech, John, chan. Oxford, 465.
Leech, Robert, proc. Oxford, 488.
Leech, Stephen, proc. Eton, 344.
Leech, William, proc. Oxford, 489.
Leeds, Edward, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Leeds, John, prb. York, 178.
Leek, John, can. Windsor, 378.
Leek, Samuel, prb. Southwell, 442.
Leeke, Francis, prb. Southwell, 460.
Leeke, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Legg, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Legge, Hon. Edw., prb. Winchester, 41.
Legge, Hon. Edward, can. Windsor, 413.
Legge, Hon. Edward, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Legge, Hon. Edward, dn. Windsor, 377.
Legge, Geo. Aug., prb. Winchester, 42.
Legge, Hon. George Augustus, archd. Winchester, 28.
Legge, Thomas, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Legge, Thomas, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 677.
Legh, Alexander, prb. York, 191.
Legh, George, prb. York, 177.
Legh or Lyghe, Walter de, (Worcester,) 59.
Leicester, Ralph de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Leigh, Theophilus, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 542.
Leigh, Theophilus, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Leigh or Lee, Thomas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Leighton, Edward, proc. Oxford, 486.
Leighton or Laughton, Edward, prb. Westminster, 351.
Leintwarden, Thomas de, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Leman, John, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Leng, John, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Lenne, Alan de, archd. Northumberland, 305.
Lenne or Lynne, William de, bp. Worcester, 58.
Lentall, Nicholas, prb. Southwell, 427.
Leobwyn, archd. Durham, 301.
Leofsinus or Leofsius, bp. Worcester, 48.
Leofsius, bp. Worcester, 48.
Lepeyate, Philip, prb. York, 179.
Lepington, John, prb. Chester, 269.
Lernoult, Francis, proc. Oxford, 499.
Lescrope, Richard, abp. York, 108.
Lesignan, Aymer de, bp. Winchester, 9.
Lesley, John, bp. Sodor, 325.
Leslie, James, prb. Durham, 316.
Lethbridge, Ambrose Goddard, proc. Oxford, 504.
Lethome, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Leutherius, bp. West Saxons, 2.
Lever, Ralph, prb. Durham, 312.
Lever, Ralph, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Lever, Thomas, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Lever or Levett, Thomas, prb. Durham, 316.
Leverton, William de, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 548.
Levett, Matthew, prb. Durham, 315.
Levett, Richard, prb. Southwell, 452.
Levett, Richard, prb. York, 214.
Levett, Walter, subd. York, 131.
Levett, William, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.
Levett or Lever, Thos., prb. Durham, 316.

Levinz, Baptist, proc. Oxford, 495.
Levinz, Baptist, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Levinz, Baptist, bp. Sodor & Man, 328.
Levinz, Baptista, prb. Winchester, 38.
Levinz, William, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Levinz, William, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 574.
Levir, Ralph, prb. Durham, 311.
Levitt, Henry, proc. Oxford, 497.
Lewes, David, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 575.
Lewes, David, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Lewes, Felix, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Lewin, William, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Lewis, prb. York, 183.
Lewis, Griffith, prb. Westminster, 354.
Lewis, Griffith, prb. Worcester, 85.
Lewis, Hugh, can. Windsor, 408.
Lewis, William, prb. Winchester, 40.
Lewis, William, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
Lewyn, William, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Lexinton, Hen. de, prb. Southwell, 428.
Lexinton, Stephen de, prb. Southwell, 450.
Ley, Jacob, proc. Oxford, 504.
Ley or Lee, John, prb. Chester, 270.
Leyborne, Robert, proc. Oxford, 498.
Leyborne, Roger, archd. Durham, 304.
Leybourne, Robert, prin. Alban hall, Oxford 592.
Leybourne, Roger, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Leyburn, Roger, bp. Carlisle, 240.
Leyson, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 490.
Leyson or Lycens or Lyseux, Thomas, can. Windsor, 386.
Libanus, Pyers, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Liddel, Hen. Geo., proc. Oxford, 504.
Liddel, Henry George, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 525.
Lightfoot, John, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Lightfoot, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Lightfoot, John Prideaux, proc. Oxford, 503.
Lightfoot, John Prideaux, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 340.
Lightfoot, Joseph, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Lightwin, John, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Lillie, Edmund, proc. Oxford, 489.
Lilly, Edward, proc. Oxford, 496.
Lilly, Edw., prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Lilly or Lilye, Edmund, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Lilye, Edmund, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Lilye or Lilly, Edmund, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Limes, Simon, archd. Worcester, 73.
Linacre, Thomas, prb. York, 156.
Lincoln, John de, prb. York, 189.
Lincoln, Laurence de, prb. York, 222.
Lincoln, Laurence of, archd. York, 132.
Lincoln, Rich. de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Lindley, Chris., proc. Cambridge, 619.
Lindsell, Augustin, prb. Durham, 310, 318.
Lingham, Richard, prb. Worcester, 85.
Lingham or Linghan, Leonard, prb. Worcester, 80.
Linghan, Leonard, prb. Worcester, 80.
Linnet, William, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Linton, Bernard de, bp. Sodor and Man, 324.
Lipscomb, Christ., bp. Jamaica, 337.
Lisle, Samuel, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Lisle, Thomas, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Liste, Richard, prb. Worcester, 88.
Lister, James, prb. York, 167.
Lister, William, prb. York, 193.
Litchfield, Alexander, proc. Oxford, 501.
Litchfield, Edm., prb. Southwell, 453.
Littlehales, Verney Peter, prb. Southwell, 420.
Littleton, Adam, prb. Westminster, 362.
Littleton, Edward, proc. Oxford, 494.
Liveley, Edward, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Lloid, Oliver, can. Windsor, 399.
Lloyd, Charles, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 511.
Lloyd, David, prb. Chester, 271.
Lloyd, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Lloyd, George, bp. Chester, 259.
Lloyd, George, bp. Sodor & Man, 327.
Lloyd, Griffith, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 511.
Lloyd, Griffith or Griffin, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 575.
Lloyd, Henry, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Lloyd, Hugh, archd. Worcester, 75.
Lloyd, Humphrey, prb. York, 170.
Lloyd, John, prb. Chester, 270.
Lloyd, John, prb. Southwell, 433.
Lloyd, John, can. Windsor, 402.
Lloyd, John, proc. Oxford, 490, 499.
Lloyd, John, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.

Lloyd, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Lloyd, Sir Nathaniel, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Lloyd, Sir Nathaniel, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Lloyd, Peirson, prb. York, 214.
Lloyd, Peirson, chan. York, 165.
Lloyd, Philip, prb. Westminster, 367.
Lloyd, Robert, proc. Oxford, 492.
Lloyd, William, prb. Worcester, 83.
Lloyd, William, bp. Worcester, 68.
Lloyd, William Foster, prof. pol. econ. Oxford, 533.
Lluellin, Martin, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Lobb, William, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Lochard, William, can. Windsor, 384.
Lockman, John, can. Windsor, 410.
Lockwood, Henry, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Lockyer, Nicholas, prov. Eton, 344.
Lodelawhe, Wm. de, chan. Oxford, 463.
Lodeward or Rodeward, abp. York, 95.
Lodge, John, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Lodge, John, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Lodington, ..., can. Windsor, 379.
Lodington, Francis William, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Lodington, Robert, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Logardyn, Walter, proc. Oxford, 480.
Loman, John, archd. Man, 330.
Lombard, William, prb. York, 206.
London, John, can. Windsor, 393.
London, John, prb. York, 173.
London, John, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
London, Thos. de, prb. York, 212, 213.
Long, Barnabas, prb. York, 214.
Long, Barnabas, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Long, Barnaby, prb. Southwell, 425.
Long, Barnaby, prb. York, 177.
Long, John, proc. Oxford, 500.
Long, Roger, Lownd. prof. astron. Cambridge, 665.
Long, Roger, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Long, Rog., vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Long, Timothy, prb. Southwell, 457.
Long, William, can. Windsor, 413.
Longavilla, Nicholas Isembert de, prb. York, 166.
Longeworth, Richard, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Longland, John, can. Windsor, 392.
Longland, John, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Longland, John, chan. Oxford, 468.
Longley, Chas. Thos., proc. Oxford, 503.
Longley, Chas. Thos., bp. Ripon, 332.
Longley, Ralph, prb. York, 205.
Longley, Thomas, prb. York, 205, 209.
Longley, Thomas, dn. York, 124.
Longley or Langley, Thomas, bp. Durham, 291.
Longley or Langley, Thos., (York) 109.
Longmire, Daniel, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Longmire, Daniel, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Longmire, Daniel, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Longvile, John, can. Windsor, 384.
Longvill, Flambard de, prb. York, 166.
Longworth, John, prb. Worcester, 80.
Longworth, Rich., prb. Worcester, 80.
Longworthe, Rich., prb. Durham, 316.
Lord, John, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Lorenges alias Lothereyn, John, can. Windsor, 379.
Lorgan, Richard, proc. Oxford, 487.
Lorgan, Richard, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Lorkin, Thomas, Reg. prof. phis. Cambridge, 658.
Lort, Michael, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Losh, Edward, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Lothereyn alias Lorenges, John, can. Windsor, 379.
Lothian, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Lothyan, John, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Loue, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Lougher, Robert, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Lougher or Luffer, Robert, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 511.
Lougher or Luffer, Robert, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Love, Nicholas, prb. Winchester, 34.
Love, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Love, Richard, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Love, Richard, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Love, Rich., vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Love, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Love, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Loveland, Joseph, prb. York, 223.
Loveland, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Low, Edward, prof. mus. Oxford, 527.
Low, William, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Lowd, James, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Lowdham or Ludham, William de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Lowe, Arthur, prb. York, 188.
Lowe, John, prb. York, 210.

Lowe, Robert, prb. Southwell, 425.
Lowe, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Lowe, Theophilus, can. Windsor, 409.
Lowry, John, proc. Oxford, 498.
Lowry, John, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Lowth, John, archd. Nottingham, 152.
Lowth, Robert, prb. Durham, 316.
Lowth, Robert, prof. poet. Oxford, 529.
Lowth, Robert, archd. Winchester, 27.
Lowth, Wm., prb. Winchester, 35, 41.
Lowther, Robert, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Lowther, William, prb. York, 218.
Lowther, Gervase de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Lucas, Henry, burg. Cambridge, 649.
Lucas, John, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Lucas, Richard, prb. Westminster, 363.
Lucas, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Lucas, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 480.
Luceby, Nicholas de, ward. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Lucian, prb. Southwell, 461.
Luco, Francis de, prb. York, 200.
Lucy, Alexander, archd. Carlisle, 248.
Lucy, Godfrey, bp. Winchester, 78.
Lucy, Godfrey de, archd. East-Riding, 141.
Luda, William de, prb. York, 168.
Luda, Wm. de, archd. Durham, 302.
Ludham, Godfrey de, dn. York, 121.
Ludham, T. de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Ludham, Thomas de, prb. York, 222.
Ludham or Kinton, Godfrey de, abp. York, 102.
Ludham or Lowdham, William de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Ludlow, John de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Ludlow, Nicholas de, prb. York, 196.
Luffe, John, prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Luffe, John, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Luffer or Lougher, Robert, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 511.
Luffer or Lougher, Robert, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Lugg, Adam, proc. Oxford, 496.
Luke, archd. Surrey, 28, 29.
Luke, John, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Luke, John, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Luke, Richard, proc. Oxford, 482.
Lukin, George William, prb. Westminster, 368.
Lumb, Martin, prb. Southwell, 461.
Lumley, John, prb. York, 206.
Lumley, Marmaduke, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Lumley, Marmaduke, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Lumley, Marmaduke, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Lumley, Marmaduke, bp. Carlisle, 238.
Lupton, Roger, can. Windsor, 390.
Lupton, Roger, prov. Eton, 343.
Lupton, William, prb. Durham, 317.
Lupus, William, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Lushington, James Stephen, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Lutterell, John, prb. York, 196.
Lutterell, John, chan. Oxford, 464.
Lycens or Lyseux or Leyson, Thomas, can. Windsor, 386.
Lychfield, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Lydall, Richard, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Lydiatt, Richard, proc. Oxford, 498.
Lyfing, bp. Worcester, 48.
Lyghe or Legh, Walter de, (Worcester,) 59.
Lyhert, le Hart, or Hart, Walter, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Lylesse, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Lymburgh, William de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Lynacre, Thomas, prb. York, 205.
Lyndley, Christopher, prb. York, 195.
Lyndley, Daniel, prb. York, 197.
Lyndsey, Martin, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Lynford, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Lynford, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 363.
Lynge, Rich. le, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Lyngham, Leonard, proc. Oxford, 488.
Lynley, Thomas, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 590.
Lynne or Lenne, William de, bp. Worcester, 58.
Lynsey, John, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Lynton, Thomas de, can. Windsor, 380.
Lyott, John, prb. Southwell, 423.
Lyott, Richard, prb. York, 205.
Lyseux or Lycens or Leyson, Thomas, can. Windsor, 386.
Lyster, Robert, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Lysures, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 481.
Lyttleton, Charles, bp. Carlisle, 245.
Lyttleton, Hon. William Henry, hon. can. Worcester, 89.

M.

Mabbe, James, proc. Oxford, 491.
Mabely, Walter, can. Windsor, 383.
Mabon, Richard, doyen de Jersey, 23.
Macbride, John David, L. Alm. read. Arab. Oxford, 533.
Macbride, John David, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.

Macclesfeld, John, prb. York, 169.
Macer, Roger, prb. Southwell, 461.
Macfarlan, Geo., proc. Cambridge, 633.
Macfarlan, Geo., tax. Cambridge, 647.
Machilla or Machutus or Maucholdus, bp. Sodor and Man, 322.
Machutus, bp. Sodor and Man, 322.
Mackbroy or Magbray, John, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Mackell, Henry, prb. York, 203.
Mackson or Matson, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Mackworth, John, prb. York, 176.
Maclean, Roderick, bp. Sodor, 325.
Maddock, Matthew, proc. Oxford, 499.
Maddock, Richard, proc. Oxford, 490.
Maddock, Thomas, prb. Chester, 272.
Maddox, Isaac, bp. Worcester, 68.
Madefray, Thomas, can. Windsor, 378.
Madesley or Modesley, Thomas, dn. Chester, 264.
Madew, John, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Madew, John, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Madew, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Madew, William, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Magbray or Mackbroy, John, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Magnus, Thomas, can. Windsor, 392.
Magnus, Thomas, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Maidston or Maydenstun, Walter, bp. Worcester, 54.
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 658.
Mainwaring, Edw., prb. Chester, 272.
Mainwaring, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Mainwaring, Roger, dn. Worcester, 71.
Majendie, Henry William, can. Windsor, 412.
Majendie, Henry William, bp. Chester, 262.
Majendie, John James, can. Windsor, 410.
Majendie, John James, prb. Worcester, 87.
Major, William, proc. Oxford, 484.
Makaboy, archd. Man, 329.
Mala Villa, John de, prb. York, 186.
Malchus, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Malcolm, Stephen, prb. York, 222.
Maldon, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 548.
Maleon de Flanders, Stephen de, prb. York, 194.
Malet, Francis, prb. Westminster, 354.
Malford, Richard, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Mallet, Francis, prb. Westminster, 355.
Mallet, Francis, can. Windsor, 394.
Mallet, Francis, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Mallet, Francis, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Mallet, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Mallet, James, can. Windsor, 391.
Mallet, Thomas, doyen de Jersey, 23.
Mallory, Thomas, prb. Chester, 271.
Mallory, Thos., archd. Richmond, 267.
Mallory, Thomas, dn. Chester, 264.
Malolacu or Mauley, Stephen de, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Maloleone, Stephen de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Malore, Robert, prb. Southwell, 461.
Malpas, Wm., archd. Worcester, 74.
Malster, William, prb. York, 179, 185.
Maltby, Edward, bp. Durham, 298.
Maltby, H. J., prb. Durham, 313.
Maltby, Henry Joseph, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Malton, Christopher, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Malvern, John, can. Windsor, 384.
Malverne, John, prb. Westminster, 357.
Mammesfeld or Maunnesfeld, Henry de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Man, Henry, dn. Chester, 264.
Man, Henry, bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Man, John, proc. Oxford, 487.
Man, John, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Manaton, Robert, proc. Oxford, 498.
Mandell, William, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Mandell, William, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Mandeville, John, prb. Westminster, 365.
Mandeville, John, can. Windsor, 406.
Manestie, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Manfeild, Robert de, prb. York, 226.
Manfeld, Robert de, prb. York, 194.
Manfield, Robert de, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Mangey, Tho., prb. Durham, 309, 313.
Manning, Thomas, dn. Windsor, 372.
Manningham, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 364.
Manningham, Thos., can. Windsor, 405.
Manningham, Thos., dn. Windsor, 376.
Mansel, T. de, prb. York, 183.
Mansel, William Lort, pub. orat. Cambridge, 615.
Mansel, William Lort, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.

Mansel, William Lort, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Mansell, Francis, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 575.
Mansell, John, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Mansell, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Mansfield, James, burg. Cambridge, 651.
Manwaring, Kenelm, prb. Winchester, 33.
Manwaring, Peter, prb. Chester, 268.
Maplet, John, proc. Oxford, 493.
Maplet, John, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Mapletoft, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Mapletoft, John, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Mapletoft, Robert, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Mapletoft, Robert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Maplett, Edward, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Maptid or Moptyd, Laurence, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Mapurley, John, subd. York, 129.
Marbeck, Roger, proc. Oxford, 489.
Marbeck, Roger, pub. orat. Oxford, 534.
Marbeck, Roger, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
Marbon, Alexander de, prb. York, 210.
Marbyll, William, proc. Oxford, 485.
Marcer, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 427.
Marchand or Marcheford, Simon, can. Windsor, 384.
Marchant, James le, proc. Oxford, 499.
Marcheford or Marchand, Simon, can. Windsor, 384.
Marcus, prb. York, 215.
Mare, Thomas de la, prb. York, 224.
Mare, William de la, prb. York, 219.
Mare, William de la, treas. York, 160.
Mare, William de la, subd. York, 128.
Marescall, John, prb. Southwell, 435.
Marett, Ranulphe, recteur ou curé de St. Helier, 23.
Marisco, Richard de, archd. Northumberland, 305.
Marisco, Richard de, archd. Richmond, 136.
Marisco, Richard de, bp. Durham, 285.
Markaunt, John, prb. Southwell, 424.
Marke, Thomas, prb. York, 205.
Markham, David Frederick, can. Windsor, 414.
Markham, George, prb. Southwell, 440.
Markham, George, prb. York, 123.
Markham, George, chan. York, 165.
Markham, George, dn. York, 127.
Markham, Henry Spencer, prb. York, 190, 224.
Markham, Robert, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Markham, Robert, prb. York, 224.
Markham, Robert, archd. York, 135.
Markham, William, prb. Durham, 310.
Markham, William, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 571.
Markham, William, bp. Chester, 262.
Markham, William, abp. York, 119.
Markham, Wm. de, prb. Southwell, 431.
Markland, Abraham, prb. Winchester, 34.
Marley, Nicholas, prb. Durham, 316.
Marley, Stephen, prb. Durham, 313.
Marlow, Michael, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 575.
Marlow, Michael, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Marmyon, Roger, prb. York, 198.
Marnham, John de, prb. York, 181.
Marriott, George Parry, prb. York, 208.
Marriott, James, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610, 611.
Marriott, sir James, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Marriott, Thos., prb. Westminster, 367.
Marsar, Thomas, prb. York, 199.
Marsden, Christopher, archd. Man, 330.
Marsden, John, prb. Southwell, 449, 458.
Marsden, John, prb. York, 220.
Marsden, John Howard, Dis. prof. archæol. Cambridge, 667.
Marsden, Robert, prb. Southwell, 422, 443.
Marsden, Rob., archd. Nottingham, 153.
Marsh, Edward Garrard, prb. Southwell, 460.
Marsh, Herbert, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Marsh, Narcissus, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Marsh, Richard, prb. Southwell, 454.
Marsh, Richard, prb. York, 195.
Marsh, Richard, archd. York, 134.
Marsh, Richard, dn. York, 126.
Marsh, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 492.
Marsh, Wm., hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Marsh, William, proc. Cambridge, 635.
Marsh, William, tax. Cambridge, 649.
Marshall, Cuthbert, prb. York, 195.
Marshall, Cuthbert, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Marshall, George, proc. Oxford, 504.
Marshall, George, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Marshall, Henry, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Marshall, Henry, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Marshall, Henry, dn. York, 120.

Marshall, John, prb. Southwell, 426.
Marshall, John, can. Windsor, 388.
Marshall, John, prb. York, 171, 191, 198, 199, 224.
Marshall, John, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Marshall, John, proc. Oxford, 483.
Marshall, Nathaniel, can. Windsor, 407.
Marshall, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 454.
Marshall, Thomas, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Marshall, William, proc. Oxford, 502.
Marshall, Wm., tax. Cambridge, 636.
Marshall, William, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Marshall or Martiall, Richard, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 568.
Marsham, Hon. Jacob, can. Windsor, 413.
Marsham, Robert Bullock, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Marten, Edmund, dn. Worcester, 72.
Marten, Edmund, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Marten, sir Henry, burg. Oxford, 505.
Marten, John, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Marten, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 616.
Martiall, Richard, prb. Winchester, 32.
Martiall, Richard, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Martiall, William, proc. Oxford, 488.
Martiall or Marshall, Richard, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 568.
Martin, Edmund, can. Windsor, 408.
Martin, Edward, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Martin, Francis, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Martin, John, proc. Oxford, 484.
Martin, Roger, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 590.
Martivall, Roger de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Marton, Thomas, can. Windsor, 382.
Martyn, John, prb. Southwell, 416.
Martyn, John, prof. bot. Cambridge, 664.
Martyn, Rich., prb. Westminster, 363.
Martyn, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Martyn, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 480.
Martyn, Thomas, prof. bot. Cambridge, 664.
Martyr, Peter, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 509.
Marvyn, Edmund, prb. Winchester, 32.
Marvyn, Edmund, archd. Surrey, 30.
Mason, Charles, Wood. prof. geol. Cambridge, 665.
Mason, Edmund, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Mason, Edward, prb. Southwell, 427.
Mason, George, can. Windsor, 395.
Mason, George, bp. Sodor and Man, 328.
Mason, John, prb. Southwell, 427.
Mason, sir John, dn. Winchester, 21.
Mason, sir John, chan. Oxford, 468.
Mason, sir John, bp. Winchester, 21.
Mason, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Mason, Robert, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Mason, William, prb. York, 194.
Mason, William, pre. York, 157.
Massey, Gerard, proc. Oxford, 491.
Massey, John, proc. Oxford, 495.
Massey, John, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 570.
Massie, George, (Chester,) 259.
Massingham, John de, can. Windsor, 380.
Master, Henry, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Master, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 616.
Master, Robert, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Master, Robert Mosley, hon. can. Manchester, 334.
Masterman, Rob., proc. Cambridge, 617.
Masters, Richard, prb. York, 188.
Masters, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 618.
Masters, William, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Masterson, Geo., prb. Southwell, 457.
Mather, John, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 567.
Mather, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Mather, Roger, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Matson or Mackson, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Matthew, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Matthew, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Matthew, Tobias, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 568.
Matthew, Tobias, dn. Durham, 299.
Matthew, Tobias, bp. Durham, 295.
Matthew, Tobias, abp. York, 116.
Matthew, Tobie or Tobias, pub. orat. Oxford, 534.
Matthew, Tobie, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 573.
Matthew, Tobie, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Matthews, Andrew, prb. Southwell, 458.
Maturin, Charles Henry, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Maturin, Charles Henry, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Maucholdus or Machutus or Machille, bp. Sodor and Man, 322.
Mauclerc, Walter, prb. Southwell, 458.
Mauclerk, Walter, bp. Carlisle, 232.
Maudeleyn, Richard, prb. York, 196.

Mauduit, John, proc. Oxford, 493.
Maugerius, dn. York, 120.
Maugerius, bp. Worcester, 151.
Maul, John, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Maul, John, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Maule, John, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Maule, John, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Mauley, Stephen de, prb. York, 178.
Mauley or Malolacu, Stephen de, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Maulyverer, John, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Maunder, Roger, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Maunder, Roger, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Maundour, John, archd. Durham, 303.
Maunsel, John, treas. York, 159.
Maunnesfeld or Mammesfeld, Henry de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Maunsfeld, Henry de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Maupas, Henry, prb. York, 221.
Maurice, Henry, prb. Worcester, 85.
Maurice, Henry, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Maurice, Peter, prb. Winchester, 38.
Maw, Leonard, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Maw, Leonard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Mawde, Timothy, prb. York, 193.
Mawe, Leonard, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Mawe, Leonard, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Mawson, Matthias, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Mawson, Matthias, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 682.
Mawson, Matthias, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Mawwood, John, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Maxe, John, prb. Southwell, 424.
Maxey, Anthony, dn. Windsor, 375.
Maxton, Anthony. prb. Durham, 316.
Maxwell, Anth., proc. Cambridge, 616.
May, Henry Thomas, proc. Oxford, 504.
May, John, tax Cambridge, 643.
May, John, vice.-chan. Cambridge, 604.
May, Samuel, proc. Cambridge. 630.
May, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 643.
May, William, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
May, William, (York,) 114.
Maydenstun or Maidston, Walter, bp. Worcester, 54.
Maye or Mey, John, bp. Carlisle, 242.
Mayer, Henry, proc. Oxford, 500.
Mayes, Christopher, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Mayew, Richard, proc. Oxford, 483.
Mayew, Rich., vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Mayew, Richard, chan. Oxford, 468.
Mayew or Mayhewe, Richard, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 561.
Mayew or Mayo, Richard, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Mayhewe or Mayew, Richard, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 561.
Maynard, Joseph, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Mayo, Charles, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
Mayo or Mayew, Richard, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Mayoh, Richard, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
McNeile, Hugh, hon. can. Chester, 273.
Meadowcroft, Rich., prb. Worcester, 87.
Meakin, James, prb. Worcester, 86.
Meale, John, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Meales, Henry, proc. Oxford, 482.
Mear, John, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Mear, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Mease, Peter, prb. Southwell, 460.
Mease, Thomas, prb. York, 186.
Meaux, Nicholas de, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Meaux, Mew or Mews, Peter, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 574.
Medburn, Peter de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Mede, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Mede, Thomas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Medeford, Richard, prb. York, 202.
Medeford or Metford, Richard, can. Windsor, 381.
Medford, Richard, can. Windsor, 380.
Medicis, Julius de, (Worcester,) 62.
Medley, John, bp. Fredericton, 338.
Medowe, William, prb. Winchester, 32.
Meech, William, proc. Oxford, 504.
Meese, Nicholas, proc. Oxford, 494.
Meetkerk, Edward, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 514.
Meetkirke, Edward, prb. Winchester, 36.
Meggot, Richard, can. Windsor, 404.
Meggot, Richard, dn. Winchester, 22.
Meir or Meyre, John, prb. Chester, 270.
Melborne or Welborne, John de, prb. York, 194.
Melbourn, John de, prb. York, 222.
Melbourne, John de, prb. York, 203.
Melbourne or Welbourne, John de, prb. York, 215.
Mele, Christopher, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Melton, Geoffrey, can. Windsor, 382.
Melton, William de, prb. Southwell, 440, 450.
Melton, William de, chan. York, 165.

Melton, William de, abp. York, 106.
Meltonby, William, prb. York, 178, 182, 211.
Melvill, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Melville, David, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Menyll, William de, procurator Balliol coll. Oxford, 539.
Mercer, Richard, proc. Oxford, 490.
Meredith, John, proc. Oxford, 492.
Meredith, John, prov. Eton, 344.
Meredith, John, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Meredith, Moore, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Meresden, John, can. Windsor, 384.
Merewell, alias Woodlock, Henry de, bp. Winchester, 12.
Merick, John, proc. Oxford, 489.
Mericke, John, bp. Sodor and Man, 327.
Merill, Joseph, prb. Worcester, 81.
Meriton, George, prb. York, 218.
Meriton, George, dn. York, 126.
Meriton, John, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Merivale, Herman, prof. pol. econ. Oxford, 533.
Merkes, Thomas, bp. Carlisle, 236.
Merkingfeld, John de, prb. York, 220.
Merlin, Robert, doyen de Jersey, 23.
Merrick, Rowland, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Merrythorpe, Hugh de, prb. York, 219.
Mersden, John, prb. Southwell, 455.
Mersden, Richard, prb. York, 178.
Merston, Henry, prb. Southwell, 416.
Merston, Henry, prb. York, 219, 226.
Mesnard, John, can. Windsor, 405.
Messanger, John, prb. Southwell, 423.
Messynger, Rowland, proc. Oxford, 486.
Metcalfe, Nicholas, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Metcalfe, Robert, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Metcalfe, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 630.
Metcalfe, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Metford, James, prb. York, 175.
Metford or Medeford, Richard, can. Windsor, 381.
Metingham, John de, prb. York, 174.
Mew, Peter, bp. Winchester, 119.
Mew, Mews or Meaux, Peter, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 574.
Mewes, John, prb. York, 207.
Mewes, Peter, can. Windsor, 403.
Mews, Peter, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Mews, Samuel, prb. Winchester, 39.
Mews, Mew or Meaux, Peter, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 574.
Mey, John, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Mey, John, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Mey, John, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Mey, William, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Mey or Maye, John, Carlisle, 242.
Meyre or Meir, John, prb. Chester, 270.
Michael, archd. Durham, 301.
Michael, bp. Sodor, 325.
Michael, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Michell, Bennett, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Michell, David, prb. Westminster, 360.
Michell, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Michell, John, proc. Oxford, 493.
Michell, John, tax, Cambridge, 644.
Michell, John, Wood. prof. geol. Cambridge, 665.
Michell, Joh. Hen., proc. Cambridge, 632.
Michell, John Hen., tax. Cambridge, 640.
Michell, Richard, proc. Oxford, 502.
Michell, Rich., pub. orat. Oxford, 536.
Micklebourgh, John, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Micklebourgh, John, prof. chem. Cambridge, 663.
Micklethwait, Elias, prb. York, 218.
Micklethwait, Elias, jun., prb. York, 218.
Micklethwaite, Elias, prb. York, 177.
Middleton, Conyers, Wood. prof. geol. Cambridge, 665.
Middleton, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 548.
Middleton, John Clement, proc. Cambridge, 635.
Middleton, Robert, prb. York, 181.
Middleton, Thomas Fanshaw, bp. Calcutta, 336.
Middleton, William, prb. York, 181.
Middleton, John de, prb. York, 182.
Middleton, Richard de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Mideland, Robert de, prb. York, 203.
Mike or Mooke, Wm., prb. York, 218.
Milbourne, Richard, bp. Carlisle, 242.
Milday, Charles, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Mildenhal, Robert de, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 667.
Mildenhall, Robert de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Mildert, William Van, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 511.
Mildert, William Van, bp. Durham, 298.
Miles, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Miles, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Mill, John, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Mill, William Hodge, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Miller, John C., hon. can. Worcester, 89.

Miller, William Hallows, prof. min. Cambridge, 666.
Milles, Henry, prb. Winchester, 32.
Milles, Thomas, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Millington, John, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Millington, John, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Millington, Thomas, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Millington, William or John, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 682.
Millington, William or John, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Mills, Daniel, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Mills, Henry Forster, prb. Southwell, 449.
Mills, Henry Forster, prb. York, 200.
Mills, Henry Forster, chan. York, 165.
Mills, Henry Forster, pre. York, 157.
Mills, John, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Mills, William, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 525.
Millward, Richard, prb. Chester, 271.
Milman, Henry Hart, prb. Westminster, 370.
Milman, Henry Hart, prof. poet. Oxford, 530.
Milner, Gregory, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Milner, Isaac, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Milner, Isaac, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Milner, Isaac, Jack. prof. nat. phil. Cambridge, 665.
Milner, Isaac, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Milner, Isaac, dn. Carlisle, 248.
Milner, Isaac, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 686.
Milner, Isaac, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611, 612.
Milner, William, prb. York, 186.
Milred, bp. Worcester, 46.
Milward, Richard, can. Windsor, 403.
Minshull, Richard, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Minshull, Richard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Misterton, Roger, can. Windsor, 387.
Mocking, Nicholas, prb. York, 175.
Modd, George, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Modesley or Madesley, Thomas, dn. Chester, 264.
Moggys or Mogys, William, proc. Oxford, 482.
Mogys, William, proc. Oxford, 482.
Moket, Richard, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Mole, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Moleyns, Adam, prb. York, 221.
Molineux, John, proc. Oxford, 483.
Molle, Henry, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Mompesson, Geo., prb. Southwell, 452.
Mompesson, Thos., proc. Oxford, 496.
Mompesson, Wm., prb. Southwell, 436.
Moncke or le Moyne, Nicholas, prov. Eton, 344.
Monings, John, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Monk, Christo., chan. Cambridge, 602.
Monk, George, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Monk, Henry, prb. Westminster, 369.
Monk, James Henry, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Monketon, William de, prb. York, 179.
Monkhouse, William, proc. Oxford, 504.
Monkton, William de, subd. York, 129.
Monmouth, John of, chan. Oxford, 464.
Monson, Henry, Reg. prof. civ. law. Cambridge, 657.
Montacute or Montagu, Simon, bp. Worcester, 56.
Montagu, Wm., burg. Cambridge, 650.
Montagu or Montacute, Simon, bp. Worcester, 56.
Montague, James, dn. Worcester, 71.
Montague, James, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Mantague, James, bp. Winchester, 18.
Monteacuto, Simon de, prb. York, 179.
Monte Claro, John de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Monteflorum, Paul de, prb. York, 211.
Monteigne, George, bp. Durham, 295.
Monteigne or Mountaigne, George, abp. York, 116.
Monteine or Mountaigne, George, dn. Westminster, 348.
Montemartini, Poincardus de, prb. York, 200.
Montemerlin, P. de, prb. York, 198.
Montfort, Almaric de, treas. York, 159.
Montfort, Wm. de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Mood, George, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Mooke or Mike, Wm., prb. York, 218.
Moon, William, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Moor, Eustace, prb. Worcester, 84.
Moor, Robert, prb. Winchester, 36.
Moor, Thomas, prb. York, 202.
Moore, Hon. Edward George, can. Windsor, 414.
Moore, Gabriel, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Moore, John, prb. Durham, 313.
Moore, John, proc. Oxford, 503.
Moore, Jos. Christian, archd. Man, 330.
Moore, Stephen, prb. York, 177, 180.
Moore, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 434.
Moore, William, prb. York, 189.
Moore, William, proc. Cambridge, 623.

Moptyd or Maptid, Laurence, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Mora, Henry de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Mora, William de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Morante or Moronde, Thomas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Mordaunt, Chas., proc. Cambridge, 622.
More, Gabriel, prb. Westminster, 350.
More, Gabriel, proc. Cambridge, 622.
More, Henry, prb. York, 175.
More, James, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
More, Thomas, can. Windsor, 383.
More, William, prb. York, 193.
More, William, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582, 583.
More, alias Toclive, Richard, bp. Winchester, 7.
More, John de la, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
More, Rich. de la, archd. Winchester, 25.
More, Robert de, can. Windsor, 380.
More, William de la, prb. York, 205.
Morecroft, Ferdinand, prb. Durham, 314, 318.
Morecroft, George, prb. Durham, 316.
Morecrofte, Edward, can. Windsor, 395.
Morell, John, prb. York, 200.
Morell, John de, prb. York, 194.
Moreman, John, prb. Westminster, 353.
Moreman, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Morer or Morne, Joh., proc. Oxford, 483.
Moresby, Richard, prb. York, 193.
Moresbyll, Richard, prb. Southwell, 426.
Moreton, Edward, prb. Chester, 271.
Moreton, John, prb. York, 205.
Moreton, John, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Moreton, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Moreton, Robert, prb. York, 197.
Moreton, Thomas, prb. York, 203.
Moreton, Thomas dn. Winchester, 22.
Moreton, William, prb. York, 175.
Moreton, William, proc. Oxford, 482.
Morewent, Robert, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 565.
Morgan, Anthony, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Morgan, Charles, prb. Durham, 317.
Morgan, Charles, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 672.
Morgan, Charles, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Morgan, Chas. Tirrel, proc. Oxford, 500.
Morgan, Charles Tirrel, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Morgan, Edward, proc. Oxford, 501.
Morgan, John, prb. Winchester, 37.
Morgan, John, prof. anat. Cambridge, 664.
Morgan, John, dn. Windsor, 372.
Morgan Philip, bp. Worcester, 60.
Morgan, Robert, prb. Chester, 271.
Morhay, John, prb. Southwell, 419.
Morison, Robert, prof. bot. Oxford, 528.
Morison, Thomas, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Morland, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Morland, William, dn. Windsor, 372.
Morley, Francis, prb. Winchester, 35.
Morley, Geffrey, prb. York, 216.
Morley, George, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 569.
Morley, George, bp. Winchester, 19.
Morley, George, bp. Worcester. 67.
Morley, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Morley, John, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Morley or Norley, Richard, prb. Westminster, 352.
Morne or Morer, John, proc. Oxford, 483.
Moronde or Morante, Thomas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Morris, John, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 514.
Morrison, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 621.
Morse, Edward, proc. Oxford, 497.
Morteyn, Edmund de, prb. York, 217.
Mortimer, Charles, proc. Oxford, 499.
Mortimer, Charles, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Mortimer, Edmund, treas. York, 159.
Mortimer, William, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Mortimer or Motrum, Adam de, prb. York, 184.
Mortlock, Roger, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Morton, sir Albert, burg. Cambridge, 649.
Morton, David, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Morton, John, prb. Durham, 314, 315, 320.
Morton, John, archd. Winchester, 26.
Morton, John, chan. Oxford, 468.
Morton, Robert, can. Windsor, 389.
Morton, Robert, prb. York, 217.
Morton, Robert, proc. Oxford, 481.
Morton, Robert, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Morton, Robert, archd. Winchester, 26.
Morton, Robert, bp. Worcester, 61.
Morton, Thomas, prb. York, 195.
Morton, Thomas, bp. Chester, 259.
Morton, Thomas, bp. Durham, 296.
Morton, William, archd. Durham, 304.

Morton, William, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Morton, William de, chan. York, 164.
Morys, Richard, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Moses, William, mast. Pembroke, coll. Cambridge, 675.
Moss, Charles, prb. Westminster, 368.
Mosse, William, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 511.
Mosson, Robert, prb. York, 197.
Moston, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 447.
Moston, Thomas de, prb. York, 209.
Mostyn, Roger, prb. Chester, 272.
Mostyn, Roger, can. Windsor, 410.
Mostyn, Thomas, prb. Chester, 272.
Motrum or Mortimer, Adam de, prb. York, 184.
Moulding, John Bankes, proc. Oxford, 501.
Moulin, Louis du, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 525.
Moulton, William, proc. Oxford, 481.
Mounsey, George, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Mountague, Edward, chan. Cambridge, 602.
Mountague, Geo., proc. Cambridge, 621.
Mountague, John, prb. Durham, 312, 319.
Mountague, John, dn. Durham, 300.
Mountague, the Hon. John, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
Mountague, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Mountague, Richard, can. Windsor, 400.
Mountaigne or Monteigne, George, abp. York, 116.
Mountaigne or Monteine, George, dn. Westminster, 348.
Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, bp. Montreal, 335.
Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, bp. Quebec, 335.
Mountain, Jacob, bp. Quebec, 335.
Mountford, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 350.
Mouse, William, prb. York, 177.
Mowbray, John, prb. York, 202.
Mowbray, John de, prb. York, 221.
Mowse, William, prb. Southwell, 424.
Mowse, William, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Mowtlow, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Mowtlow, Henry, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Mowtlow, Henry, burg. Cambridge, 649.
Moyne le, or Moncke, Nicholas, prov. Eton, 344.
Mugge, William, dn. Windsor, 371.
Mulcaster, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Mulsho, William, can. Windsor, 378.
Mulso, John, prb. Winchester, 35.
Multon, Robert, proc. Oxford, 482.
Multon, Simon de, prb. York, 174.
Murdac, Henry, abp. York, 99.
Murdac, Hugh, pre. York, 153.
Murdac, Hugh, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Murhall, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Muriall, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Murray, George, archd. Man, 330.
Murray, George, dn. Worcester, 73.
Murray, Geo., bp. Sodor and Man, 328.
Murray, Lord Geo., archd. Man, 330.
Murray, Gideon, prb. Durham, 311.
Murray, Thomas, prov. Eton, 343.
Muscamp, William, prb. Southwell, 461.
Muschamp, Geoffrey de, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Muschampe or Muskam, William de, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 551.
Musgrave, Chardin, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 551.
Musgrave, Charles, prb. York, 190.
Musgrave, Charles, archd. Craven, 332.
Musgrave, sir Christopher, burg. Oxford, 506.
Musgrave, Richard Adolphus, can. Windsor, 414.
Musgrave, Thomas, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Musgrave, Thomas, prb. Durham, 311, 318.
Musgrave, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 634.
Musgrave, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Musgrave, Thomas, L. Alm. prof. Arab. Cambridge, 662.
Musgrave, Thomas, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Musgrave, Thomas, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Musgrave, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Musgrave, Thomas, abp. York. 119.
Muskam or Muschampe, William de, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 551.
Mychell, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Mychell, William, can. Windsor, 387.
Myddleton, Robt., proc. Cambridge, 631.
Myles, Nicholas, prb. York, 218.
Mylles, John, burg. Oxford, 506.
Mylrea, Daniel, archd. Man, 330.
Mylrea, William, archd. Man, 330.
Mynne, Henry, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
Mytchell, Edward, prb. Carlisle, 253.

N.

Nalton, Francis, prb. York, 191.
Nanton, Henry, prb. Durham, 311.

Nanton, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Napleton, Stephen, proc. Oxford, 496.
Nares, Edward, Reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, 530.
Nash, Richard, prb. Winchester, 42.
Nasmith, James, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Nassington, John de, prb. York, 174, 205.
Nassington, Rob. de, pre. York, 154.
Nassington, Thos. de, prb. York, 205.
Nateres, Edm., proc. Cambridge, 615.
Nateres, Edmund, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Natures, Edmund, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Naunton, sir Robert, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Naunton, sir Robert, burg. Cambridge, 649.
Naylor, Charles, prb. Winchester, 39.
Naylor, Charles, dn. Winchester, 22.
Naylor, John, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Naylor, Joseph, prb. Durham, 310.
Naylor, Joseph, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Naylor, Martin Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Naylor, Oliver, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Neale, John, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 546.
Neale, Thomas, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 514.
Neale or Neil, Rich., bp. Durham, 295.
Neale or Neyle, Richard, dn. Westminster, 348.
Neapol., prb. York, 211.
Neckham, Roger, prb. Worcester, 84.
Neech, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Needham, William, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Neele, John, dn. Ripon, 332.
Neil or Neale, Rich., bp. Durham, 295.
Neile, John, prb. Durham, 311.
Neile, John, prb. York, 204.
Neile, John, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Neketon, John de, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Neketon, John de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Nelson, Christ., prb. Southwell, 417.
Nelson, Jeremy, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Nethersole, Francis, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Nettleton, Thos., tax Cambridge, 639.
Nettylton, John, proc. Oxford, 484.
Neve, Egerton Robert, proc. Oxford, 502.
Neve, Timothy, prb. Worcester, 85.
Neve, Timothy, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Nevil, George, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Nevile, Thomas, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Nevile, Thomas, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Nevill, George, chan. Oxford, 467.
Nevill, George, abp. York, 111.
Nevill, Robert, prb. York, 191, 200.
Nevill, Robert, bp. Durham, 291.
Nevill, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Nevill, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Nevill, Thomas de, archd. Durham, 303.
Neville, George, prb. York, 202.
Neville, Hon. George, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 696.
Neville, Hon. George, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Neville, Hon. Latimer, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 340.
Neville, John, prb. York, 173.
Neville, William, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Neville, Alexander de, prb. York, 174.
Neville, Alex. de, archd. Durham, 303.
Neville, Alexander de, abp. York, 107.
Neville, Thos. de, prb. York, 174, 196.
Newark, Alan de, archd. Durham, 303.
Newark, Hen. de, archd. Richmond, 137.
Newbery, ..., can. Windsor, 379.
Newbrigge, Richard, proc. Oxford, 482.
Newce, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Newcombe, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Newcombe, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 636.
Newcome, Benj., prb. Worcester, 83.
Newcome, Dan., proc. Cambridge, 627.
Newcome, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Newcome, John, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Newcome, Richard, can. Windsor, 409.
Newdigate, sir Roger, burg. Oxford, 507.
Newell, Robert, prb. Durham, 309.
Newell, Robert, prb. Westminster, 357.
Newerk, Henry de, prb. York, 192, 214.
Newerk, Henry of, dn. York, 122.
Newerk, Henry de, abp. York, 104.
Newerke, Henry de, prb. Southwell, 428.
Newerke, Wm. de, prb. Southwell, 428.
Neweton, John de, prb. York, 181.
Neweton, John de, treas. York, 161.
Newey, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 42.
Newey, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 496.
Newhouse, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 641.
Newland, George, proc. Oxford, 498.
Newland, George, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Newlin, Robert, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.

Newman, Ashburnham Philip Toll, prb. York, 170.
Newman, John, prb. York, 221.
Newport, William, prb. Southwell, 443.
Newport, William de, prb. York, 219.
Newte, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 497.
Newton, Adam, dn. Durham, 299.
Newton, Benjamin, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Newton, Fogg, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Newton, Fogg, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Newton, Francis, prb. York, 204.
Newton, Francis, dn. Winchester, 22.
Newton, Francis, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Newton, Isaac, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Newton, Isaac, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Newton, John, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Newton, Launcelot, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Newton, Richard, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 584.
Newton, Robert, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 546.
Newton, Thomas, prb. Chester, 268.
Newton, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 366.
Newton, Thomas, pre. York, 157.
Newton, John de, prb. Southwell, 429.
Neyle, John, prb. Southwell, 433, 451.
Neyle, John, prb. York, 216.
Neyle, Richard, bp. Winchester, 19.
Neyle, Richard, abp. York, 116.
Neyle or Neale, Richard, dn. Westminster, 348.
Neylond, Simon, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Niblett, Stephen, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Niblett, Stephen, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Nicholas, prb. Southwell, 461.
Nicholas, bp. Worcester, 52.
Nicholas, George Frederick, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Nicholas, George Frederick, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Nicholas, John, prb. Winchester, 41.
Nicholas, John, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Nicholas, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Nicholas, Matt., prb. Westminster, 354.
Nicholls, ... , prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Nicholls, Rowland, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Nicholls, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 430.
Nicholls, William, dn. Chester, 265.
Nichols, Degory, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Nicholson, James, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Nicholson, John, proc. Oxford, 493.
Nicholson, Richard, prof. mus. Oxford, 527.
Nicholson, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 500.
Nicolas l' Evesque, vice-doyen de Jersey, 23.
Nicoll, Alexander, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Nicoll, John, prb. Westminster, 365.
Nicolls, Nicholas, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Nicolls, William, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Nicolson, William, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Nicolson, William, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Nicolson, William, bp. Carlisle, 244.
Nightingale, John, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Nikke, Nix or Nykke, Richard, can. Windsor, 390.
Nind, William, proc. Cambridge, 635.
Nind, William, tax. Cambridge, 649.
Nix, John, prb. York, 187.
Nix, Nikke or Nykke, Richard, can. Windsor, 390.
Nixon, Charles, prb. Southwell, 458.
Nixon, Fran. Russell, bp. Tasmania, 338.
Nixon, James, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Noble, Thomas, prb. York, 170, 190.
Noel, Gerard Thos., prb. Winchester, 38.
Noioun, William de, prb. York, 211.
Nooke, Robert, prb. Southwell, 427.
Nooke, Robert, prb. York, 167.
Nores, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Norfolk, William, prb. Worcester, 79.
Norfolke, William, proc. Oxford, 488.
Norfolke, William, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Norgat, Rob., vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Norgate, Robert, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Norley, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 84.
Norley or Morley, Richard, prb. Westminster, 352.
Norman, James, proc. Oxford, 500.
Norman, Richard, prb. York, 193.
Norman, Robert, proc. Oxford, 483.
Normanville, Eustace de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Norris, James, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 567.
Norris, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 495.
North, Brownlow, bp. Winchester, 20.
North, Brownlow, bp. Worcester, 69.
North, Charles Augustus, prb. Winchester, 40.
North, Francis, prb. Winchester, 44.
North, Fred. Lord, chan. Oxford, 470.
North, John, prb. Westminster, 361.
North, John, proc. Oxford, 484.

North, Hon. John, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
North, the Hon. John, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
North, Montague, can. Windsor, 411.
Northall, Wm. de, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Northall, William de, bp. Worcester, 50
Northampton, John, can. Windsor, 377.
Northburg, Michael de, prb. York, 215.
Northburgh, Michael de, prb. York, 181.
Northburgh, Roger de, prb. York, 225.
Northburgh, Roger de, archd. Richmond, 137.
Northburgh, Roger de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Northey, Edward, can. Windsor, 412.
Northwell, John de, prb. Southwell, 429, 437, 440, 443.
Northwell, Wm. de, prb. Southwell, 437.
Northwode, Tho., chan. Cambridge, 600.
Northwode, John de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Northwode, Thomas de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Norton, Baldwin, prb. York, 199.
Norton, John, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Norton, John, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Norton, John, chan. Oxford, 467.
Norton, William, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Norton, William de, prb. York, 202.
Norwell, Rich. de, prb. Southwell, 450.
Norwich, Geoffrey of, pre. York, 154.
Norwich, Geoffrey, dn. York, 121.
Nothurst, Walter, can. Windsor, 378.
Nott, George Frederick, prb. Winchester, 36.
Nott, George Fred., proc. Oxford, 502.
Nott, Samuel, prb. Winchester, 38.
Nottingham, Henry de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Nottingham, John de, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Nottingham, Rich. of, chan. Oxford, 464.
Nottingham, Rob. de, prb. Southwell, 450.
Nottingham, John, prb. York, 198.
Nottingham, John, treas. York, 161.
Nottyngham, John, prb. York, 191.
Notyngham, John, can. Windsor, 381.
Nourse, Major, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Nova-villa, Rob. de, prb. Southwell, 447.
Nowell, Alex. prb. Westminster, 351, 355.
Nowell, Alexander, can. Windsor, 398.
Nowell, Alexander, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Nowell, Laurence, prb. York, 169.
Nowell, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 500.
Nowell, Thomas, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Nowell, Thomas, Reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, 530.
Nowell, Thomas, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Noyes, Samuel, prb. Winchester, 38.
Noyes, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Noyon, William, prb. York, 181.
Nuttall, Edmund, can. Windsor, 398.
Nutter, John, prb. Chester, 269.
Nutter, John, dn. Chester, 264.
Nykke, Richard, prb. Southwell, 459.
Nykke, Nix or Nikke, Richard, can. Windsor, 390.

O.

Oakeley, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Oakley, Herbert, prb. Worcester, 82.
Ockley, Simon, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Odyl, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 33.
Odyngton, Thomas de, prb. York, 220.
Offley, Robert, prb. Durham, 316.
Offley, Walter, dn. Chester, 265.
Offord, Andrew de, prb. York, 201.
Offord, Andrew de, subd. York, 128.
Oftfor or Ostfor, bp. Worcester, 46.
Ogden, Samuel, Wood. prof. geol. Cambridge, 665.
Ogilvie, Charles Atmore, Reg. prof. past. theol. Oxford, 517.
Oglander, John, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Ogle, James Adey, prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Ogle, James Adey, Ald. prof. anat. Oxford, 533.
Ogle, James Adey, Ald. prof. med. Oxford, 533.
Ogle, James Adey, clin. prof. Oxford, 532.
Ogle, James Adey, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 514.
Ogle, J. Savile, prb. Durham, 320.
Ogle, Mark, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Ogle, Newton, prb. Durham, 315.
Ogle, Newton, archd. Surrey, 31.
Ogle, Newton, dn. Winchester, 23.
Oglethorp, Owen, proc. Oxford, 487.
Oglethorp or Oglethrop, Owen, can. Windsor, 393.
Oglethorpe, Owen, dn. Windsor, 373.
Oglethorpe, Owen, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 561, 562.
Oglethorpe, Owen, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Oglethorpe, Owen, bp. Carlisle, 241.
Oglethrop or Oglethorp, Owen, can. Windsor, 393.
Okes, Richard, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 684.

Okes, Rich., vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Okes, William, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Okes, William, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Oldham, Hugh, prb. York, 212.
Oldham, Richard, bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Oldham, William, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Oldis, William, proc. Oxford, 492.
Oley, Barnabas, prb. Worcester, 81.
Oley, Barnabas, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Oley, Barnaby, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Oliver, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Oliver, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Oliver, John, prb. Chester, 271.
Oliver, John, prb. Southwell, 438.
Oliver, John, prb. Winchester, 41.
Oliver, John, dn. Worcester, 71.
Oliver, John, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Oliver, Richard, proc. Oxford, 495.
Oliver, Richard, archd. Surrey, 31.
Oliver, Robert, prb. Southwell, 434.
Oliver, Robert, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Ollivant, Alfred, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Onachus, bp. Sodor and Man, 324.
Only, Nicholas, prb. Westminster, 361.
Onslow, Arthur, dn. Worcester, 73.
Onslow, Richard Francis, archd. Worcester, 76.
Opizis, John de, prb. York, 173.
Orell, William, proc. Oxford, 482.
Orgrave, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 432.
Orgrave, Thomas, prb. York, 169.
Orgrave, Thomas de, prb. York, 187.
Orleton, Adam de, bp. Worcester, 55.
Orleton, John de, archd. Worcester, 74.
Orlton, Adam de, bp. Winchester, 13.
Orsoware, Edmund, proc. Oxford, 480.
Orsoworth, Roger, proc. Oxford, 480.
Orum, John, prb. York, 187.
Orum, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Osbaldeston, Philip, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Osbaldeston, Richard, bp. Carlisle, 244.
Osbaldestone, Lambert, prb. Westminster, 358.
Osbaldiston, Richard, dn. York, 127.
Osbourn, Matthew, proc. Oxford, 492.
Osbourn, William, proc. Oxford, 491.
Oscytel, abp. York, 96.
Osgodeby, Adam de, prb. York, 219.
Osgodeby, Richard de, prb. York, 219.
Ossulbury, Nicholas, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Ostfor or Oftfor, bp. Worcester, 46.
Oswald, bp. Worcester, 48.
Oswald, abp. York, 96.
Oswald, John, prb. Westminster, 366.
Otes, Thomas, can. Windsor, 400.
Otter, Edward, prb. York, 220.
Otteringham, John, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Otterington, Robert de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Outram, Edmund, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Outram, Edmund, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Outram, Edmund, pub. orat. Cambridge, 615.
Outram, William, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Overall, John, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Overall, John, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Overton, William, prb. Winchester, 33.
Owen, Humphrey, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Owen, John, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Owen, John, burg. Oxford, 506.
Owen, John, archd. Richmond, 268.
Owen, John, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 569.
Owen, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Owen, Thankful, proc. Oxford, 493.
Owen, Thankful or Gracious, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 574.
Owen, William, prb. Worcester, 80.
Owtram, William, prb. Westminster, 361.
Oxenbridge, Andrew, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Oxenbridge, Andrew, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Oxenbridge, John, can. Windsor, 391.
Oxenden, George, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Oxgrave, Thomas de, prb. Southwell, 437, 450.
Oxinden, George, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Oxinden, George, Reg. prof. civ. law. Cambridge, 657.
Oxinden, George, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Oxley, Cuthbert, prb. Winchester, 32.
Oxon, Nicholas de, prb. Southwell, 450.
Oxon or Exon, alias Gernsey, John de, bp. Winchester, 10.
Oxonia, Robert de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Oxton, Robert de, prb. York, 217.

P.

P. . . . , archd. Surrey, 28.
P. . . . , archd. Winchester, 25.
Pace, Richard, prb. York, 179.
Pace or Pacye, Richard, prb. Southwell, 430.
Pacye, Richard, prb. Southwell, 430.

Padye, David, prb. Winchester, 36.
Page, Edmund, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Page, Francis, burg. Oxford, 507.
Page, Freeman, proc. Oxford, 492.
Page, sir Thomas, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Page, sir Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Page, William Emmanuel, prb. Chester, 271.
Paget, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 498.
Pagham, John de, bp. Worcester, 49.
Painter, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 419.
Pakenham, Hugh, prb. Southwell, 429.
Pakenham, Hugh, prb. York, 199.
Pakenham, John, prb. Southwell, 448.
Pakenham, John, prb. York, 199, 215.
Pakenham, John, treas. York, 162.
Pakenham, John, archd. Winchester, 26.
Pakenham, Geoffrey de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Pakinton, William de, prb. York, 209.
Pakyngton, William de, can. Windsor, 379.
Paley, William, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Paley, William, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Paley, William, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Paley, William, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Pallet, Thomas, can. Windsor, 388.
Palmer, Charles, prb. Southwell, 445.
Palmer, Charles, prb. York, 192.
Palmer, Charles, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Palmer, Francis, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Palmer, George, prb. Southwell, 430.
Palmer, George, prb. York, 189.
Palmer, George, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Palmer, Herbert, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Palmer, John, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Palmer, John, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Palmer, John, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Palmer, Peregrine, burg. Oxford, 507.
Palmer, Richard, pre. York, 157.
Palmer, Samuel, prb. Winchester, 37.
Palmer, Thomas, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 580.
Palmer, William, prb. Southwell, 442.
Palmer, William, prb. York, 209.
Palmer, William, chan. York, 165.
Palmer or Palmes, George, prb. York, 199, 223.
Palmer or Palmes, George, archd. York, 134.
Palmer, alias Vaulx, John, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Palmerna or Palmorna, William de, can. Windsor, 378.
Palmerston, Viscount, burg. Cambridge, 652.
Palmes or Palmer, George, prb. York, 199, 223.
Palmes or Palmer, George, archd. York, 134.
Palmorna, Wm. de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Palmorna or Palmerna, William de, can. Windsor, 378.
Paman, Henry, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Paman, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Panter, Richard, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Panting, Matthew, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Pantree or Pantrya, John, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Pantrya, John, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Parco, William de, prb. York, 205.
Pardo, Thomas, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Pare, Robert, prb. Southwell, 422.
Parham, Nicholas, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Parham, Peter, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Parick, George, prb. York, 226.
Paris, Francis Sawyer, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Paris, John, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Parish, George, prb. Southwell, 454.
Park, James Allan, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Parke, Benjamin, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Parker, Edward, prb. Southwell, 425.
Parker, John, prb. York, 210.
Parker, Matthew, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Parker, Matthew, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603, 604.
Parker, Richard, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Parker, Roger, prb. Chester, 269.
Parker, Roger, can. Windsor, 378.
Parker, Samuel, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Parker, Sam. Perrot, proc. Oxford, 502.
Parker, Thomas, prb. York, 169.
Parkhouse, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Parkhouse, Robert, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Parkhurst, Henry, prb. Southwell, 417.
Parkhurst, John, proc. Oxford, 490.
Parkhurst, John, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.

Parkinson, Martin, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Parkinson, Rich., can. Manchester, 334.
Parkinson, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 622, 631.
Parkinson, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Parmenter, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 484.
Parr, Richard, bp. Sodor and Man, 327.
Parr, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Parrett, Simon, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Parris, F. S., proc. Cambridge, 628.
Parris, Francis Sawyer, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Parry, Benjamin, prb. York, 197.
Parry, Gregory, prb. Worcester, 82.
Parry, Henry, prb. York, 177.
Parry, Henry, dn. Chester, 264.
Parry, Henry, bp. Worcester, 66.
Parry, John, prb. York, 180.
Parry, Thomas, bp. Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands, 337.
Parsons, John, clin. prof. Oxford, 532.
Parsons, John, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 542.
Parsons, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Parsons, Philip, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Parys, John, prof. anat. Oxford, 526.
Parys, John, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Parys, Thomas, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Paske, Thomas, prb. York, 220.
Paske, Thomas, burg. Cambridge, 651.
Paske, Thomas, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Paske, Thos., vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Passeflabere or Flambard, Ralph, bp. Durham, 282.
Passelew, Thos., archd. Richmond, 137.
Passelewe, Thomas de, prb. York, 211.
Passhe, Thomas, can. Windsor, 387.
Pate or Pates, Rich., bp. Worcester, 64.
Patenson, William, proc. Oxford, 485.
Pates, Richard, archd. Winchester, 26.
Pates or Pate, Rich., bp. Worcester, 64.
Patinson, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Patrick, Simon, prb. Westminster, 361.
Patrington or Thursgate, Robert de, pre. York, 154.
Patten, alias Waynflete, John, archd. Surrey, 30.
Pattesley, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 429.
Pattinson, John, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Pattinson, William, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Pattyn, alias Waynflete, William, bp. Winchester, 15.
Patynson, William, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Paulinus, ..., prb. Southwell, 446.
Paulinus, abp. York, 93.
Pavy, Walter, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Pawlet, Philip, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Pawlett or Poulet, Jean, doyen de Jersey, 23.
Pawnton, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 483.
Pawnton, Thos., vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Paycocke, John, prb. Southwell, 457.
Payn, François, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Payne, Edward René, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Payne, Edw. René, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Payne, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Payne, Joseph, prb. York, 175.
Payne, Michael, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Payne, Richard, can. Windsor, 390.
Payne, Wm., prb. Westminster, 363.
Payne, William, prb. Winchester, 39.
Payne, William, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Payne, alias Clerk, Peter, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Paynink, Robert, chan. Oxford, 465.
Paynter, William, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Paynter, Wm., vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Payntour, John, proc. Oxford, 483.
Peachel, John, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Peachell, John, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Peachell, John, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Peachell, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Peacock, Daniel Mitford, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Peacock, George, Lownd. prof. astron. Cambridge, 665.
Peacock, Thomas, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Pead, Prince, proc. Oxford, 499.
Pearce, Harry, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Pearce, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Pearce, Thomas, prb. Chester, 272.
Pearce, Wm., pub. orat. Cambridge, 615.
Pearce, William, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Pearce, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611, 612.
Pearce, Zachariah, dn. Westminster, 349.
Pearce or Peirce, Zachary, dn. Winchester, 22.
Peareth, John, proc. Cambridge, 626.

Pearne, Andrew, prb. Westminster, 350.
Pearson, Edward, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 704.
Pearson, Edward, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Pearson, Hugh N., proc. Oxford, 502.
Pearson, John, archd. Surrey, 31.
Pearson, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Pearson, John, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Pearson, John, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
Pearson, John, bp. Chester, 261.
Pearson, Thomas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Pearson, William, prb. Southwell, 458.
Pearson, William, prb. York, 170.
Pearson, William, subd. York, 130.
Pearson, Wm., archd. Nottingham, 152.
Pearson or Pereson, Thomas, subd. York, 129.
Peck, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Peckard, Peter, prb. Southwell, 455.
Peckard, Peter, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Peckard, Peter, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Pecock, alias Laugherne, John, prb. Worcester, 85.
Pedder, John, dn. Worcester, 70.
Pedyll, William, proc. Oxford, 487.
Pedyll, William, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Peel, John, dn. Worcester, 73.
Peel, Right Hon. Robert, burg. Oxford, 508.
Peel, Wm. Yates, burg. Cambridge, 653.
Peele, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Pegge, sir Christopher, Ald. prof. anat. Oxford, 533.
Pegge, sir Christopher, prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Pegge, sir Christopher, Reg. Prof. med. Oxford, 514.
Peirce or Pearce, Zachary, dn. Winchester, 22.
Peircy, William, prb. York, 183, 217.
Peirse, John, prb. Chester, 269.
Peirson, William, prb. Southwell, 458.
Pekok, Robert, prb. Southwell, 459.
Pekyns, John, prb. Westminster, 354.
Pekyns, John, proc. Oxford, 487.
Pelegrino, Reymond, prb. York, 182.
Peleson, William, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Pelham, George, prb. Winchester, 42.
Pelham, Herbert, proc. Oxford, 493.
Pelham, Nathan, proc. Oxford, 495.
Pelham, Thomas Holles, chan. Cambridge, 602.
Pellew, Hon. Geo., prb. York, 208, 227.
Pelling, Edward, prb. Westminster, 362.
Pelling, John, can. Windsor, 407.
Pelling, John, proc. Oxford, 496.
Pemberton, Andrew, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Pemberton, Francis, prb. York, 171.
Peniston or Penyngston, John de, prb. Southwell, 431.
Pennington, Isaac, prof. chem. Cambridge, 663.
Pennington, Isaac, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 659.
Penny, John, bp. Carlisle, 240.
Penny, Nicholas, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Pennyman, Thomas, prb. York, 208.
Penton, Stephen, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Penyngston or Peniston, John de, prb. Southwell, 431.
Peploe, Samuel, prb. Chester, 271.
Peploe, Samuel, archd. Richmond, 268.
Peploe, Samuel, bp. Chester, 261.
Pepper, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Pepyn, Roger, subd. York, 128.
Pepys, Henry, bp. Sodor and Man, 329.
Pepys, Henry, bp. Worcester, 69.
Percival, Thomas Cozens, prb. Southwell, 421.
Percival or Persevall, Robert, prb. Chester, 269.
Percy, Alan, prb. York, 181.
Percy, Alan, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Percy, Henry, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Percy, Hugh, chan. Cambridge, 602.
Percy, Hugh, bp. Carlisle, 245.
Percy, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 429.
Percy, Thomas, dn. Carlisle, 248.
Percy, William, prb. York, 209.
Percy, William, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Percy, William, bp. Carlisle, 238.
Peres, Roger, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Pereson, Andrew, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Pereson or Pearson, Thomas, subd. York, 129.
Pereson or Peyrson, John, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Periam, William, proc. Oxford, 497.
Perin, Christopher, prb. Winchester, 34.
Perin, John, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Perkes, Edmund, proc. Oxford, 496.
Perkins, Christopher, dn. Carlisle, 246.
Perkins, John, tax. Cambridge, 641.

Perkins or Charite, Humphrey, prb. Westminster, 355.
Perkinson, John, prb. York, 179.
Perkyns, Humphrey, prb. Westminster, 351.
Pern, Andrew, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Pern, Andrew, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Pern, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Perne, Andrew, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Perne, Andrew, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Perne, Andrew, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Perne, Andrew, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604, 605.
Perne, John, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Perne, John, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Perot, John, pre. York, 156.
Perpoynt, William, prb. York, 195.
Perrincheif, Richard, prb. Westminster, 361.
Perrot, Richard, prb. York, 208.
Perrot, Simon, proc. Oxford, 488.
Perrott, Charles, burg. Oxford, 506.
Perry, Charles, bp. Melbourne, 339.
Persevall, Robert, archd. Chester, 266.
Persevall or Percival, Robert, prb. Chester, 269.
Person, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Pessamer, William de, pre. York, 154.
Peter, prb. York, 209, 215, 226.
Peter, archd. York, 133.
Peter of Savoy, (Worcester,) 54.
Peter, John Thomas Henry, proc. Oxford, 504.
Peterson, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Peterson, Robert, prb. York, 202.
Peterson, William, dn. Carlisle, 246.
Petragoricis, Talyrandus de, dn. York, 123.
Petre, Richard, prb. York, 197.
Pett, Evans, prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Pett, Phineas, proc. Oxford, 501.
Pett, Phineas, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 505.
Pettie, William, prof. anat. Oxford, 526.
Pettingal, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 500.
Petty, Right Hon. Lord Henry, burg. Cambridge, 652.
Pettye, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 457.
Peverel, Thomas, bp. Worcester, 60.
Peyrson, Thomas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Peyrson or Pereson, John, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Phelps, Robert, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 704.
Phelps, Robert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Philip, archd. York, 133.
Philip, (York,) 110.
Philipe, John, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Philips, George, proc. Oxford, 494.
Philips, John, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Philips, John, archd. Man, 329.
Philips, John, bp. Sodor and Man, 327.
Philips, Morgan, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Philips, Rowland, proc. Oxford, 485.
Philipson, Thomas, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Phillimore, Joseph, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Phillipps, Arthur, prof. mus. Oxford, 527.
Phillips, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 501.
Philpot, Benjamin, archd. Man. 330.
Philpot, John, archd. Winchester, 26.
Philpott, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Philpott, Henry, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Philpott, Henry, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Phillpotts, Henry, prb. Durham, 310, 317.
Phillpotts, Henry, dn. Chester, 265.
Phipps, Rowland, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Physicus, William, prb. Southwell, 461.
Picard, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Pickering, Robert, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Pickering, Robert, dn. York, 122.
Pickering, Theophilus, prb. Durham, 312, 319.
Pickering, William, prb. York, 224.
Pickering, William, dn. York, 122.
Pickering, William de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Pierce, Thomas, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Pierpoint, Edmund, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Piers, John, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Piers, John, dn. Chester, 264.
Piers, John, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 568.
Piers, John, abp. York, 115.
Piers, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 427.
Pierson, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Pierson, Robert, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Pigge, Anthony, prb. York, 189.
Pigot, John, prb. Southwell, 417.
Pigott, Holles, prb. York, 206.
Pikerell, William, chan. Oxford, 464.
Pileson, William, prb. York, 217.
Pileus, archd. Durham, 303.

Pilgrim, Thomas, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Pilkington, Charles, prb. York, 213.
Pilkington, James, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Pilkington, James, bp. Durham, 294.
Pilkington, John, prb. Durham, 309.
Pilkington, John, archd. Durham, 304.
Pilkington, Leonard, prb. Durham, 315.
Pilkington, Leonard, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Pilkington, Leonard, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Pilkington, Rich., archd. Carlisle, 249.
Pilton, William, prb. York, 207.
Pinchebeck, Robert de, prb. York, 205.
Pindar, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Pinibus, John de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Pink, Robert, proc. Oxford, 491.
Pinke, Robert, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Pinke, Robert, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Pinkerton, James S., proc. Oxford, 504.
Pissiaco, Maurice de, prb. York, 168.
Pitman, William, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Pitt, Evans, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Pitt, Right Hon. William, burg. Cambridge, 652.
Pittes, Richard, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Plampin, John, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Plampin, John, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Plantagenet, Geoffrey, treas. York, 158.
Plantagenet, Geoffrey, abp. York, 101.
Playfere, Thomas, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Plumer, Christopher, prb. York, 175.
Plummer, Christo., can. Windsor, 391.
Plumptre, Frederick Charles, mast. University coll. Oxford, 539.
Plumptre, Frederick Charles, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Plumptre, James, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Plumptre, John, prb. Worcester, 82.
Plumptre, Robert, prof. mor. theol. Cambridge, 663.
Plumptre, Robert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610, 611.
Plumptre, Russell, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 659.
Plumptree, Robert, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 686.
Pocklington, John, can. Windsor, 402.
Pocklyngton, John, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Pocklyngton, John de, ward. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Pocock, Edward, Laud. prof. Arab. Oxford, 528.
Pocock, Edward, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Podio Barsago, Pontius de, prb. York, 174.
Podioborsaco, John de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Poitiers, Philip of, bp. Durham, 284.
Pokyswell or Poxwell, John, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Polbery, George, prb. York, 203.
Pole, Edward, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Pole, Edward, archd. Richmond, 140.
Pole, Reginald, prb. York, 197.
Pole, Reginald, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Pole, Reginald, chan. Oxford, 468.
Pole, John de la, prb. York, 226.
Pole, Thomas de la, prb. York, 184.
Pollard, John, proc. Oxford, 487.
Pollard, Leonard, prb. Worcester, 86.
Pollen, John Hungerford, proc. Oxford, 505.
Pollet, John, proc. Oxford, 487.
Polton, Philip, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Polton, Thomas, prb. York, 196, 215.
Polton, Thomas, dn. York, 124.
Polton, Thomas, bp. Worcester, 60.
Ponet or Poynet, John, bp. Winchester, 17.
Pont, Nicholas du, recteur ou curé de St. Helier, 23.
Ponteburgh, William de, prb. York, 210.
Pontissara, John de, bp. Winchester, 11.
Pontissara, John de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Pool, ..., proc. Oxford, 485.
Pooley, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Poor, Richard, bp. Durham, 285.
Pope, John, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Pope, Stephen, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Pope, Walter, proc. Oxford, 494.
Popy, Henry, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Porie, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Porie, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Porson, Richard, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Porter, George, proc. Oxford, 494.
Porter, George, Reg. prof. civ. law, Cambridge, 657.
Porter, Harry, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Porter, John, prb. Southwell, 426, 441.
Porter, John, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Porter, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 428.
Porter, William, prb. Southwell, 427.
Porter, William, proc. Oxford, 484.

Porter, William, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Porteus, Beilby, bp. Chester, 262.
Portington, Thomas, prb. York, 166.
Portington, Thomas, treas. York, 162.
Portuensis Episcopus Cardinalis, prb. York, 178.
Pory, John, prb. Westminster, 355.
Possell, John de, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 548.
Post, Walter, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Postell, Richard, can. Windsor, 380.
Postlethwaite, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Postlethwaite, Thomas, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
Postlethwaite, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Poteman, William, prb. York, 171, 216, 224.
Poteman, Wm., archd. Cleveland, 147.
Poteman, William, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Poteman, William, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Potter, Barnabas, prin. Edmund hall. Oxford, 594.
Potter, Barnabas or Barnaby, bp. Carlisle, 243.
Potter, Barnaby, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Potter, Christopher, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Potter, Christopher, dn. Durham, 299.
Potter, Christopher, dn. Worcester, 71.
Potter, Christo., vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Potter, Hannibal, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Potter, John, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Potter, Richard, prb. Worcester, 79.
Potter, William, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Potter, William, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Pottie, William, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Poulett or Pawlett, Jean, doyen de Jersey, 23.
Poulter, Edmund, prb. Winchester, 35.
Powell, Baden, Sav. prof. geom. Oxford, 521.
Powell, Griffith, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 575.
Powell, Hugh, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Powell, Robert, prb. York, 175.
Powell, Thomas, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Powell, Thomas, archd. Worcester, 75.
Powell, William, archd. Chester, 266.
Powell, William Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Powell, William Samuel, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Powell, William Samuel, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Power, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Power, William, prb. York, 209.
Powes, George, prb. Southwell, 433.
Powtrell, .., prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Powys, Littleton Charles, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Powys, Thomas, can. Windsor, 412.
Powys, Thomas, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Poxwell or Pokyswell, John, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Poynet or Ponet, John, bp. Winchester, 17.
Poynty, Charles, prb. Durham, 316.
Pratt, John, prb. Southwell, 448.
Pratt, Samuel, can. Windsor, 406.
Praty, Richard, chan. Oxford, 467.
Prentys, John, prb. York, 203.
Prentys, Richard, prb. Southwell, 419.
Prentys, Richard, can. Windsor, 383.
Prentys, William, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Presbury, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 466.
Presbyter or Circester, Henry, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Prescot, Kenrick, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Prescot, Kenrick, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Prescott, John, prb. Chester, 271.
Prest or Prust, John, can. Windsor, 380.
Preston, John, prb. York, 206, 210.
Preston, John, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 701.
Preston, Nicholas, prb. Winchester, 33.
Preston, Thomas, prb. York, 183.
Preston, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 618, 631.
Preston, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Preston, Thomas, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Preston, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Preston, William, prb. York, 174.
Pretyman, Geo., prb. Westminster, 367.
Pretyman, George, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Pretyman, George Thomas, prb. Winchester, 40.
Price, Aubrey Chas., proc. Oxford, 503.
Price, Edmund or Edward, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.

Price, John, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Price, Robert, prb. Durham, 311, 313.
Price, Theodore, prb. Westminster, 356.
Price, Theodore, prb. Winchester, 39.
Price, Theodore, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Price, William, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 522.
Prichard, Robert, prb. Worcester, 87.
Pricklowe, John, prb. York, 179.
Prideaux, Dionyse, proc. Oxford, 492.
Prideaux, John, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 509.
Prideaux, John, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 546.
Prideaux, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Prideaux, John, bp. Worcester, 66.
Primrose, Gilbert, can. Windsor. 400.
Prior, Christopher, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Pritchard, Henry, proc. Oxford, 505.
Pritchard, William, proc. Oxford, 490.
Proby, Charles, can. Windsor, 413.
Procter, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Procter, Joseph, tax. Cambridge, 646, 647.
Procter, Joseph, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Procter, Joseph, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611, 612.
Proctor, George, prb. Southwell, 454.
Proctor, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 483.
Prophete, John, prb. York, 179, 198.
Prophete, John, dn. York, 124.
Prosser, Richard, prb. Durham, 311.
Prosser, Richard, proc. Oxford, 501.
Prosser, Richard, archd. Durham, 305.
Prowet, Alexander, prb. Southwell, 426.
Prust, Joseph Prust, proc. Oxford, 502.
Prust or Prest, John, can. Windsor, 380.
Pryme, George, prof. pol. econ. Cambridge, 666.
Pudsey, Alexander, proc. Oxford, 495.
Pudsey, Burchard, treas. York, 158.
Pudsey, Buchard, archd, archd. Durham, 302.
Pudsey, Hugh, treas. York, 158.
Pudsey, Hugh, archd. East-Riding, 141.
Pudsey, Hugh, archd. Winchester, 24.
Pudsey, Hugh, bp. Durham, 283.
Pulham, Richard de, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 676.
Pullen, Nicholas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Pulley, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Pulleyn, Benj., proc. Cambridge, 624.
Pulleyn, Benjamin, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Pulleyne, Robert, chan. Oxford, 463.
Pulling, James, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Pulling, James, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge 682.
Pulling, James, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Pully, Richard, bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Pulton, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Purkis, William, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Purkis, William, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Purnell, John, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Purnell, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Puroyfoy, Arthur, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Pursglove, Robert, archd. Nottingham, 152.
Purveyor, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 483.
Pury, Daniel, proc. Oxford, 491.
Purye, William, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Pusey, Edward Bouverie, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
Pybalotto, Thomas, prb. York, 224.
Pycroft, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Pycroft, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Pye, Benjamin, archd. Durham, 305.
Pye, Henry Anthony, prb. Worcester, 83.
Pye, John, can. Windsor, 385.
Pye, William, prb. Westminster, 359.
Pye, William, can. Windsor, 395.
Pye, William, proc. Oxford, 487.
Pye, William, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Pygott, Richard, prb. Southwell, 444.
Pygott, Richard, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Pykering, Alan de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Pykering, Robt. de, prb. York, 172, 192.
Pykering, William de, prb. York, 184, 189, 192.
Pyle, Edmund, prb. Winchester, 34.
Pyle, Edmund, archd. York, 135.
Pyle, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 37.
Pylton, William, archd. York, 133.
Pylton, William, prb. York, 183.
Pypard, John, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Pyrie, John de, subd. York, 128.
Pytt, John, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 577.
Pyttes, Richard, prb. York, 191.
Pyttes, Richard, treas. York, 161.
Pytts, John, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Pytts, Richard, prb. York, 187.

Q.

Quadring, Gabriel, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Quadring, Gabriel, proc. Cambridge, 625.

Quadring, Gabriel, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Quadring, Gabriel, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608, 609.
Quarles, Edward, prb. Southwell, 425, 436.
Quarles, Edward, prb. York, 206.
Quarles, William, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Quelpdale or Whelpdale, Roger, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Quernbyll, John de, prb. Southwell, 459.
Quixley, Robert, prb. York, 178.

R.

Radburn or Rudbourn, Thomas de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Radcliffe, Roger, prb. York, 202.
Radcliffe, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 491.
Radcliffe, Samuel, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Radclyffe, Richard, prin. Alban's hall, Oxford, 591.
Radclyffe, William, prb. York, 171.
Radenor, Peter de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Radford, John, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Radford, Thomas, prb. Chester, 268.
Radwinter, William, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Radyn, Ralph, chan. Oxford, 464.
Raikes, Henry, hon. can. Chester, 273.
Rainald or Reynold, John, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Rainbow, Edward, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Rainbow, Edward, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Rainbow, Edward, bp. Carlisle, 243.
Raines, Francis Robert, hon. can. Manchester, 334.
Rainolds or Reynolds, John, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Raleigh, William de, bp. Winchester, 9.
Ralph, chan. Oxford, 463.
Ralph, treas. York, 158.
Ralph, archd. Northumberland, 305.
Ralph, archd. Richmond, 137.
Ralph, archd. Winchester, 24.
Ralph, archd. York, 131, 132.
Ralph of Shrewsbury, chan. Oxford, 464.
Ramridge, John, prb. Westminster, 352.
Ramsden, Rob., prb. Westminster, 353.
Ramsden or Ransden, Robert, archd. York, 134.
Ramsey, George, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Rana, Reynoldus Arnaldi de, prb. Southwell, 426.
Ranald, John, prb. Southwell, 453.
Rand, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Rand, James, prb. Durham, 309.
Randall, John, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Randall, John, prof. mus. Cambridge, 666.
Randall, Philip, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Randall, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Randes or Raundes, Richard, can. Windsor, 380.
Randolph, Edward John, prb. York, 222.
Randolph, Francis, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Randolph, John, proc. Oxford, 501.
Randolph, John, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Randolph, John, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 517.
Randolph, John, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Randolph, John, prof. poet. Oxford, 529.
Randolph, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 85.
Randolph, Thomas, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Randolph, Thomas, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 567.
Randolph, Thos., vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Randon, Nicholas, prb. York, 219.
Rands alias Holbeach, Henry, dn. Worcester, 70.
Ransden or Ramsden, Robert, archd. York, 134.
Ranulph, archd. Durham, 302.
Rapistano, Jarrard de, prb. York, 179.
Rapistano, William de, prb. York, 179.
Rashleigh, George C., proc. Oxford, 503.
Rastall, William, prb. Southwell, 436.
Ratcliffe, John, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Ratcliffe, Richard, prb. Southwell, 454.
Raundes or Randes, Richard, can. Windsor, 380.
Raven, Miles, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Raven, Miles, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Ravendale, Robert, can. Windsor, 383.
Ravenscrofte, Roger, prb. Chester, 270.
Ravensdale, Michael de, prb. York, 189.
Ravenser, John de, prb. York, 193.
Ravenser, Richard de, prb. York, 196.
Ravensworth, Henry de, prb. York, 209.
Ravis, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 355.
Ravis, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 490.
Ravis, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Ravis, Thomas, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 569.
Raw, John, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Rawe, Thomas, can. Windsor, 395.

Rawlins, Richard, can. Windsor, 391.
Rawlins, Richard, subdn. York, 129.
Rawlins, Richard, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Rawlinson, John, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Rawlyns, Richard, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Rawson, Richard, can. Windsor, 392.
Ray, George, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Rayment, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Raymond, prb. York, 222.
Raymond, archd. York, 133.
Raymond, William F., prb. Durham, 316.
Raymond, William Forbes, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Raynald, John, prb. Southwell, 416.
Raynald, John, prb. York, 213.
Raynald or Reynolds, Walter, bp. Worcester, 54.
Rayner, Edward, proc. Oxford, 498.
Rayner, John, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Raynes, Edward Robert, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Raynold, Thos., prb. Westminster, 358.
Raynold or Reynolds, Thomas, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Read, Alex., proc. Cambridge, 622.
Read, John, prb. Westminster, 351.
Read, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Read, Thomas, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.
Reade, Robert, bp. Carlisle, 236.
Reading, Amyas, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Reading, Amyas, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Reay, Stephen, Laud. prof. Arab. Oxford, 528.
Rede, John, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Redeburne, Roger, can. Windsor, 383.
Redman, John, proc. Oxford, 488.
Redman, John, pub. orat. Cambridge, 613.
Redman, John, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Redman, John, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Redman, Thomas, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Redman or Redmayne, John, prb. Westminster, 351.
Redman or Redmayn, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Redmayn, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Redmayn or Redman, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Redmayne or Redman, John, prb. Westminster, 351.
Reeve, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Reeve, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Reeve or Ryve, Richard, prb. Westminster, 357.
Reginald, ..., prb. Southwell, 452.
Reginald, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Regis, Balthazar, can. Windsor, 409.
Reigham or Renham, John, chan. Oxford, 465.
Remington, Rich., prb. Southwell, 448.
Remmington, Richard, prb. York, 204.
Remmyngton, William de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Remyngton, Rich., archd. Cleveland, 148.
Remynton, Richard, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Reneu, William, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Renhall, Rich. de, prb. Southwell, 416.
Renham, John de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Renham or Reigham, John, chan. Oxford, 465.
Rennell, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 43.
Rennell, Thomas, dn. Winchester, 23.
Renniger, Mich., prb. Winchester, 33, 37.
Renniger, Mich., archd. Winchester, 26.
Renouard, George Cecil, L. Alm. prof. Arab. Cambridge, 662.
Renouard, John Henry, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Repham, John, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Repton, Edward, prb. Westminster, 370.
Repyngdon, Philip, chan. Oxford, 466.
Reston, John, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Retford, Rich. de, prb. York, 201, 217.
Retford, William de, prb. Southwell, 453.
Retford, William de, subdn. York, 128.
Retteford, Richard de, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 551.
Reve or Ryve, Rich. can. Windsor, 396.
Reymundus or Wymundus or Hamundus, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Reynell, Carew, proc. Oxford, 498.
Reyner, George Fearnes, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Reynold, John, prb. York, 167.
Reynold, Lewis, proc. Oxford, 487.
Reynold or Rainald, John, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Reynolds, Edward, prb. Worcester, 83.
Reynolds, Edward, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Reynolds, Edward, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 569.
Reynolds, Edw., vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Reynolds, Henry, proc. Oxford, 504.
Reynolds, Robert, prb. Winchester, 42.
Reynolds, Robert, prb. York, 167.

Reynolds, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 482.
Reynolds, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 475, 476.
Reynolds or Rainolds, John, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Reynolds or Raynald, Walter, bp. Worcester, 54.
Reynolds or Raynold, Thomas, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Rhodes, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Ricarde or Richarde, John, prb. Westminster, 351.
Rice, Edward, prb. Worcester, 82.
Rice, Hon. Edw., prb. Worcester, 88.
Rice, Hon. Edward, pre. York, 157.
Rich, Henry, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Rich, William, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Richard, prb. Southwell, 442, 461.
Richard, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Richard, bp. Sodor and Man, 324.
Richard of Nottingham, chan. Oxford, 464.
Richarde or Ricarde, John, prb. Westminster, 351.
Richards, Charles, prb. Winchester, 44.
Richards, Henry, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Richards, Hen., vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Richards, Joseph Loscombe, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Richards, William, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Richardson, Anthony, proc. Oxford, 491.
Richardson, Ben., proc. Cambridge, 630.
Richardson, John, prb. York, 173, 226.
Richardson, John, pre. York, 157.
Richardson, John, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Richardson, John, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Richardson, John, mast. Peter-house, Cambridge, 668.
Richardson, John, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 699.
Richardson, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Richardson, Richard, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Richardson, Thomas, mast. Peter-house, Cambridge, 669.
Richardson, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Richardson, William, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 702.
Richardson, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609, 610.
Richer, archd. Winchester, 24.
Richmond, Rich., bp. Sodor & Man, 328.
Rickengale, John, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Rickengale or Rykyngale, John, chan. York, 164.
Rickenhale or Ryggenhale, John, prb. York, 187.
Ricketts, William, proc. Oxford, 504.
Rickingale, John, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Rickingale, John de, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Ridding, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 35.
Ridding, Thomas, archd. Surrey, 31.
Riddlington, William, Reg. prof. civ. law. Cambridge, 658.
Rider, John, prb. Southwell, 448.
Ridley, Charles John, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
Ridley, Henry, prb. York, 218.
Ridley, Nicholas, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Ridley, Nicholas, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 674.
Ridlington, William, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Rigaud, Step. Peter, proc. Oxford, 502.
Rigaud, Stephen Peter, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 522.
Rigaud, Stephen Peter, Sav. prof. geom. Oxford, 521.
Rigge, Edward, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Rigge, Robert, chan. Oxford, 466.
Rimpham, John, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Ringstede, Rich., vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Riplingham, Robert de, prb. York, 176.
Riplingham, Robert de, chan. York, 164.
Riplyngham, Thomas de, prb. Southwell, 421.
Ripun, Alan de, prb. Southwell, 446.
Rivers, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 38.
Rixham, John, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Robert, prb. Southwell, 448.
Robert, prb. York, 178.
Robert, chan. York, 163.
Robert, pre. York, 154.
Robert, archd. Carlisle, 248.
Robert, archd. Durham, 301.
Robert, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Robert, archd. Northumberland, 305.
Robert, archd. Surrey, 28.
Robert, archd. Winchester, 24.
Robert, bp. Sodor, 325.
Robert, bp. Worcester, 50.
Robert of Winchester, pre. York, 154.
Robert, Adomare, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Roberts, Charles, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Roberts, George, proc. Oxford, 494.

Roberts, Geo., archd. Winchester, 27.
Roberts, Michael, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Roberts, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 487.
Roberts, William, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Roberts, William, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Roberts, Wm. Hayward, prov. Eton, 345.
Robertson, Abram, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 522.
Robertson, Thomas, dn. Durham, 299.
Robertson, William, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Robins, Francis, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Robins, John, can. Windsor, 393.
Robinson, Bernard, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Robinson, Christ., proc. Oxford, 499.
Robinson, Giles, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Robinson, Hammond, prb. York, 168.
Robinson, Hastings, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Robinson, Henry, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Robinson, Henry, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 558.
Robinson, Henry, bp. Carlisle, 242.
Robinson, John, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Robinson, John, dn. Windsor, 376.
Robinson, John, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 573.
Robinson, John, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Robinson, Nich., proc. Cambridge, 618.
Robinson, Richard, prb. York, 192.
Robinson, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 629.
Robinson, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 498.
Robinson, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 637.
Robinson, Thomas, L. Alm. prof. Arab. Cambridge, 662.
Robinson, Thomas, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Robinson, Wm., prb. Westminster, 354.
Robinson, William, prb. York, 218, 225.
Robinson, Wm., archd. Nottingham, 152.
Robotham, Charles, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Robson, John, prb. Durham, 314.
Robson, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Roche, Robert, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 686.
Roches, sir Pierre des, or Peter de Rupibus, bp. Winchester, 8.
Roches or Rupibus, Hugh de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Rocombe, Wm., archd. Worcester, 74.
Rodd, Edward, proc. Oxford, 502.
Roderburne, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 480.
Roderburne, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 467.
Roderham, Rich., vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Roderick, Charles, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Roderick, Charles, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Rodes, John, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Rodeward or Lodeward, abp. York, 95.
Roe, John, prb. York, 167.
Roe, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Roe, sir Thomas, burg. Oxford, 506.
Roger, prb. Southwell, 461.
Roger, archd. Winchester, 24.
Roger, bp. Worcester, 50.
Roger of Bishopsbridge, abp. York, 100.
Rogers, Christopher, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Rogers, Francis, prb. York, 192.
Rogers, John, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Rogers, Peter, proc. Oxford, 488.
Rogers, Robert, prb. Chester, 269.
Rogers, Robert, proc. Oxford, 497.
Rogers, Robert, archd. Chester, 266.
Rogers, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Rokeby, John, pre. York, 156.
Rokeby, Wm., archd. East-Riding, 143.
Rokebye, John, prb. Southwell, 419.
Rokery, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Rokesborough, or Rokysburgh John, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Rokysburgh, John, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Rolfe, George, prof. anat. Cambridge, 664.
Rolleston, Robert, prb. Southwell, 459.
Rolleston, Sam., prb. Winchester, 43.
Rolt, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Romain, John le, prb. York, 220.
Romain, John le, abp. York, 104.
Romain, John le, or Romanus, pre. York, 154.
Romanus, John, pre. York, 154.
Romanus or le Romayne, John, subdn. York, 127.
Romayn, John le, treas. York, 159.
Romayn, John le, archd. Richmond, 136.
Romayne, John le, or Romanus, subdn. York, 127.
Romsey, William, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 590.
Romulus, bp. Sodor and Man, 322.
Ronhale, Richard, ward. King's coll. Oxford, 697.
Ronhale or Rouhale, Richard, prb. York, 183.
Roodes, Edward, prb. Southwell, 454.
Rooke, G., hon. can. Durham, 320.
Rooke, G. H., proc. Cambridge, 629.

Rooke, George Henry, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Rooke, George Henry, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Rookes, Christopher, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Roolwer, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Roos, ... , mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Roos, John, prb. York, 202.
Roos, Nicholas de, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Roper, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Roper, John, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Roper, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Ros, Nicholas de, prb. York, 205.
Rosewell, John, can. Windsor, 404.
Ross, John, prb. Durham, 320.
Ross, Peter de, prb. York, 170.
Ross, Peter de, pre. York, 154.
Ross, Peter de, archd. Carlisle, 248.
Rosse, John, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Rosse, John de, bp. Carlisle, 235.
Rosse, Robert de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Roterdam or Roterodamus, Erasmus Desiderius, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Roterham, Richard, chan. Oxford, 467.
Roterodamus or Roterdam, Erasmus Desiderius, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Rothbury, William, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Rotheler, Richard, can. Windsor, 377.
Rotheram, Thos., chan. Cambridge, 600.
Rotheram, William de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Rotheram, alias Scot, Thomas, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Rotherefield, alias Langton or Ruderfeld, William de, (York,) 103.
Rotherfeld, William, treas. York, 158.
Rotherfeld, William de, prb. Southwell, 415, 434.
Rotherfield, William de, (Carlisle,) 233.
Rotherham, alias Scot, Thomas, abp. York, 112.
Rougham, William de, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 676.
Ronhale or Ronhale, Richard, prb. York, 183.
Rouhand, John, prb. York, 221.
Round, James Thos., proc. Oxford, 503.
Roundell or Rundle, Thomas, prb. Durham, 320.
Rous, Giles de, prb. York, 204.
Rous or Rowse, Francis, prov. Eton, 344.
Routh, Martin Joseph, proc. Oxford, 501.
Routh, Martin Joseph, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 563.
Routh, Thomas, prb. York, 216.
Rowden, Francis, proc. Oxford, 502.
Rowe, George, prb. York, 213.
Rowell, Roger de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Rowlandson, James, can. Windsor, 401.
Rowley, George, mast. University coll. Oxford, 539.
Rowley, George, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Rowley, Nicholas, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Rowlston, Robert, prb. York, 183.
Rowse or Rous, Francis, prov. Eton, 344.
Rowthall or Ruthall, Thomas, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Rowthall or Ruthall, Thomas, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Royse, George, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 551.
Rudbourn or Radburn, Thomas de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Rudd, John, prb. Durham, 317.
Rudd, John, prb. Southwell, 425.
Rudd, John, prb. Winchester, 32.
Rudde, Ralph, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Ruderfeld, alias Langton, William de, dn. York, 121.
Ruderfeld, alias Langton or Rotherefield, William de, (York,) 103.
Ruderhith, Ruderyth or Rudruth, Ralph, chan. Oxford, 466.
Ruderyth, Ralph, chan. Oxford, 466.
Rudruth, Ralph, chan. Oxford, 466.
Ruffus, archd. East-Riding, 141.
Rufus, bp. Durham, 283.
Rugge, John, prb. Westminster, 354.
Rugge, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Rugge, Robert, chan. Oxford, 466.
Rugge, William, chan. Oxford, 466.
Rugge or Rygge, Robert, chan. Oxford, 466.
Ruggle, George, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Rumworth, Henry, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Runcorn, Thomas, prb. Chester, 269.
Runcorne, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 32.
Rundle, Thomas, prb. Durham, 309.
Rundle or Roundell, Thomas, prb. Durham, 320.
Rupibus, Peter de, or sir Pierre des Roches, bp. Winchester, 8.
Rupibus or Roches, Hugh de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Rushe, Anthony, can. Windsor, 396.

Rushton, John, hon. can. Manchester, 334.
Rushton, John, archd. Manchester, 334.
Rushworth, Chas., proc. Cambridge, 632.
Rushworth, Chas., tax. Cambridge, 646.
Russel, John, chan. Oxford, 468.
Russel, Wm., bp. Sodor and Man, 324.
Russell, Henry, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 580.
Russell, John, proc. Oxford, 500.
Russell, William, proc. Oxford, 503.
Russell, Lord Wriothesly, can. Windsor, 414.
Russinol, Peter de, pre. York, 154.
Ruthall, Thomas, bp. Durham, 293.
Ruthall or Rowthall, Thomas, archd. Gloucester. 78.
Ruthall or Rowthall, Thomas, chan. Cambridge, 601.
Rutherforth, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 643.
Rutherforth, Thomas, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Rutter, Samuel, archd. Man, 329.
Rutter, Sam., bp. Sodor and Man, 327.
Ryder, Richard, prb. Winchester, 32.
Rydley, Nicholas, prb. Westminster, 356.
Rye, George, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Rygater, John de, chan. Oxford, 463.
Rygge or Rugge, Robert, chan. Oxford, 466.
Ryggenhale or Rickenhale, John, prb. York, 187.
Rykyngale or Rickengale, John, chan. York, 164.
Ryley, Henry, can. Windsor, 395.
Rynald, Thomas, prb. York, 204.
Rypone, Roger de, pre. York, 155.
Rypone, Roger de, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Ryve or Reeve, Richard, prb. Westminster, 357.
Ryve or Reve, Rich., can. Windsor, 396.
Ryves, Bruno, dn. Windsor, 375.
Ryves, George, prb. Winchester, 36.
Ryves, George, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Ryves, George, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Ryves, John, prb. Winchester, 37.

S.

S. Agatha, Rich. de, chan. Oxford, 463.
S. Agatha, Robert de, archd. Durham, 302.
S. Austolo, alias Cornwaleys, Philip de, archd. Winchester, 25.
S. Barbara, William de, dn. York, 120.
S. Barbara, Wm. de, bp. Durham, 283.
S. Edmundo, Roger de, archd. Richmond, 136.
S. Eustachio, Francis de, archd. East-Riding, 142.
S. German, John de, (Worcester,) 53.
S. John, Oliver, chan. Cambridge, 602.
S. Mauro, Peter de, archd. Surrey, 29.
S. Medardo, Geoffrey de, archd. Richmond, 137.
Sabaudia or Savoy, Louis de, prb. York, 225.
Sabella, Peter de, prb. York, 178.
Sabello, Pandulph de, prb. York, 203.
Sabello, Pandulph de, subd. York, 128.
Sackvile, Thomas, chan. Oxford, 469.
Sadler, John, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Sadler, Thomas, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Saham, Hervey de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Saintjust, Thomas, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 698.
Sale, George James, proc. Oxford, 500.
Salinas, Alphonsus de, prb. Westminster, 355.
Salisbury, John, bp. Sodor & Man, 327.
Salkeld, Lancelot, dn. Carlisle, 246.
Salter, Edward, prb. Winchester, 40.
Salter, Edward, prb. York, 216.
Salter, Nathaniel, proc. Oxford, 495.
Salter, Richard, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Saluciis, G. de, prb. York, 201.
Salveyn, Anthony, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Salveyn, Richard, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537.
Salwyn, Anth., prb. Durham, 318, 319.
Sammeres or Saumares, John, can. Windsor, 404.
Sammes, William, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Sampson, archd. York, 132.
Sampson, Henry, prb. York, 198.
Sampson, Henry, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Sampson, Henry, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Sampson, Nathaniel, prb. Southwell, 449.
Sampson, Richard, prb. York, 205.
Sampson, Richard, dn. Windsor, 373.
Sampson, Thomas, prb. Durham, 315.
Sampson, Thomas, prb. York, 192.
Sampson, Thos., archd. Cleveland, 146.
Sampson, Thomas, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 568.
Sampson, Thomas, dn. York, 123.
Samson, bp. Worcester, 49.
Samson, John, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Samwayes, Peter, prb. York, 171.
Sancroft, ... , prb. Durham, 318.

Sancroft, William, prb. Durham, 317.
Sancroft, William, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 701, 702.
Sancroft, William, dn. York, 127.
Sancta Cruce, Martinus de, prb. York, 192.
Sancto Albano, Thomas de, prb. Southwell, 418.
Sancto Egidio or St. Giles, Simon de, subd. York, 128.
Sancto Johanne, Amadeus de, prb. York, 189.
Sancto Laurentio, John de, chan. York, 163.
Sancto Medardo, Galfrid de, prb. Southwell, 452.
Sandale, John, prb. York, 171.
Sandale, John de, prb. Southwell, 434.
Sandale, John de, prb. York, 184, 189, 209.
Sandale, John de, bp. Winchester, 12.
Sandale, Robert de, prb. Southwell, 446.
Sandby, George, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Sandby, George, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Sandby, Josiah, prb. Worcester, 88.
Sanderson, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Sanderson, Nicholas, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Sanderson, Ralph, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Sanderson, Robert, prb. Southwell, 417.
Sanderson, Robert, proc. Oxford, 491.
Sanderson, Robert, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 509, 510.
Sandes or Sandys, Edwin, bp. Worcester, 65.
Sandford, Brian, prb. Southwell, 424.
Sandford, John, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Sandford, John, archd. Coventry, 79.
Sands, Edwin, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Sands or Sandys, Edwin, abp. York, 115.
Sandwich, Adam le Champneys of, archd. Worcester, 74.
Sandyforth, Bernard, prb. Westminster, 357.
Sandys, Edwin, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Sandys, Edwin, prb. Worcester, 88.
Sandys, Edwin, prb. York, 223.
Sandys, Edwin, prof. bot. Oxford, 528.
Sandys, Edwin, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Sandys, Edwin, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Sandys, Miles, prb. York, 204, 225.
Sandys, Miles, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Sandys, Thomas, prb. York, 225.
Sandys or Sandes, Edwin, bp. Worcester, 65.
Sandys or Sands, Edwin, abp. York, 115.
Saravia, Adrian de, prb. Westminster, 358.
Sarraude, John, proc. Oxford, 500.
Sartre or Sartrens, James de, prb. Westminster, 362.
Sartrens, James, prb. Westminster, 362.
Sarum, Gilbert de, prb. York, 174.
Sarum, Gilbert de, subd. York, 128.
Saumares, John, doyen de Jersey, 24.
Saumares or Sammeres, John, can. Windsor, 404.
Saunders, Augustus P., dn. Peterborough, 340.
Saunders, Erasmus, can. Windsor, 409.
Saunders, Hugh, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Saunders, John, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Saunders, John, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Saunders, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
Saunders, Laurence, prb. York, 176.
Saunders, Thos., vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Saunders, William, prb York, 171.
Saunders, alias Shakspeeres, Hugh, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Savage, Arthur, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Savage, George, prb. Southwell, 417.
Savage, Henry, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Savage, Robert Chapman, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Savage, Thomas, abp. York, 112.
Savage, William, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 702.
Savage, Wm., vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Savil, sir Henry, prov. Eton, 343.
Savile, Henry, proc. Oxford, 489.
Savile, Henry, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Savile, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 490.
Savoy, Aymon de, prb. York, 215.
Savoy, Aymon of, archd. York, 132.
Savoy, Peter de, prb. York, 204.
Savoy, Peter of, (Worcester,) 54.
Savoy or Sabaudia, Louis de, prb. York, 225.
Sawkins, Charles, prb. Chester, 272.
Sawnders, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 617.
Sawyer, sir Rob., burg. Cambridge, 650.
Saxey, William, can. Windsor, 394.
Saxton, John, can. Windsor, 379.
Say, Leonard, prb. York, 167.
Say, Rob., prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 551.
Say, Robert, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Say, William, prb. Winchester, 43.
Say, William, prb. York, 199, 207.
Saye, William, proc. Oxford, 482.

Sayer, George, prb. Durham, 318.
Sayer, George, archd. Durham, 305.
Sayer, John, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Sayer, Robert, prb. York, 216.
Sayer, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 40.
Sayer, Thomas, archd. Surrey, 31.
Saywell, William, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Saywell, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Scaldeford, alias Brunkler, Stephen, can. Windsor, 378.
Scamler, Edmund, prb. York, 226.
Scamler or Skamler, Edmund, prb. Westminster, 354.
Scamp, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Scampton, Robert de, prb. York, 221.
Scardburgh, Robert de, prb. York, 194.
Scardeburgh, Robt. de, chan. York, 163.
Scardeburgh, Robert de, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Scardeburgh, Robert de, dn. York, 121.
Scargill, Robert, prb. York, 196.
Scauren, Walter de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Schipton, Henry de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Schireburne, John, proc. Oxford, 481.
Scholefield, James, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Sclater, Thomas, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Scot, Alan, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Scot, Clement, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Scot, James, chan. Cambridge, 602.
Scot, John, prb. York, 218.
Scot, John, dn. York, 126.
Scot, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 488.
Scot, alias Rotheram, Thomas, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Scot, alias Rotheram, Thomas, abp. York, 112.
Scot, alias Stichill, William, archd. Worcester, 73.
Scot, alias Stichill, Wm., (Durham,) 285.
Scotson, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Scott, Cuthbert, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Scott, Cuthbert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Scott, Cuthbert, bp. Chester, 258.
Scott, Gregory, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Scott, Gregory, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Scott, Peter, can. Windsor, 404.
Scott, Richard, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Scott, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Scott, Robert, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 340.
Scott, Robert, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Scott, Rob., vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Scott, Thomas, prb. York, 167.
Scott, Thomas Hobbes, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Scott, William, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 526.
Scott, sir William, burg. Oxford, 508.
Scott, Right Hon. sir William, burg. Oxford, 508.
Scroope, Richard, bp. Carlisle, 239.
Scroope, Geoffrey le, prb. York, 166.
Scroope, Stephen le, prb. York, 183.
Scroope, Wm. le, archd. Durham, 304.
Scroope or Scrop, Richard le, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 698.
Scrop, Richard le, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 698.
Scrope, Ralph, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Scrope, Richard, proc. Oxford, 500.
Scrope, Jeffrey le, prb. York, 203.
Scrope, Richard le, chan. Cambridge, 599, 600.
Scrope, Stephen le, prb. York, 196, 198.
Scrope, Stephen le, archd. Richmond, 139.
Scrope, Stephen le, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Sculthorpe, John de, prb. Southwell, 456.
Scureb', Richard de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Seaman, Lazarus, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Seaman, Lazarus, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Searchfield, Rowland, proc. Oxford, 490.
Searle, John, prb. York, 224.
Searle, Thomas, prb. York, 204.
Searle, John de, prb. York, 219.
Secker, Thomas, prb. Durham, 311.
Sedgwick, Adam, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Sedgwick, Adam, Wood. prof. geol. Cambridge, 665.
Sedgwick, William, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 686.
Sedgwick, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Seeres, Nicholas, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Segar, Stephen, prb. York, 189.
Segden, John, proc. Oxford, 482.
Segden, John, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Segden, John, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Segiswyke, Thomas, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654, 655.
Segrave, Gilbert de, chan. Cambridge, 598.

Segrave, Stephen de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Selby, Christopher, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Selby, Ralph, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 697.
Selby, William, prb. Durham, 313.
Selby, William, proc. Oxford, 482.
Selby, Ralph de, prb. York, 183.
Selby, Ralph de, subd. York, 129.
Selden, John, burg. Oxford, 506.
Sellenger, Anthony, prb. York, 167.
Seller, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 491.
Sellow, John, prb. York, 176.
Selot, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Selowe or Setow, John, pre. York, 155.
Selsby, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Selwood, William, proc. Oxford, 487.
Selwyn, George Augustus, bp. New-Zealand, 337.
Sempyngham, Ralph de, chan. Oxford, 463.
Sendale, John, prb. Southwell, 448.
Sendale, John, prb. York, 224.
Sende, William, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Senedon or Shendon, William de, prb. Southwell, 431.
Senhouse, Richard, bp. Carlisle, 242.
Senior, Nassau William, prof. pol. econ. Oxford, 533.
Serby, Robert de, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Sergeant, Oswald, can. Manchester, 334.
Sergrove, William, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Serlo, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Seseriaco, Gerard de, prb. Southwell, 421.
Seton, John, prb. York, 220.
Seton, Henry de, ward. Balliol coll. Oxford, 539.
Setow, John, prb. York, 212.
Setow or Selowe, John, pre. York, 155.
Sever, Henry, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Sever, Henry, chan. Oxford, 467.
Sever or Siveyer, Henry, prov. Eton, 342.
Sever or Siveyer, William, bp. Carlisle, 240.
Sever or Siveyer, Wm., bp. Durham, 292.
Severle, John de, archd. Worcester, 74.
Sewell, Hugh, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Sewell, William, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 525.
Sewer, Henry, proc. Oxford, 481.
Sexhelme, bp. Chester-le-Street, 280.
Seymour, Berkeley, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Seymour, Chas., chan. Cambridge, 602.
Seymour, Edw., chan. Cambridge, 601.
Seymour, Lord Francis, can. Windsor, 409.
Seymour, John, can. Windsor, 388.
Seymour, John, proc. Oxford, 483.
Seymour, Rich., hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Seymour, William, chan. Oxford, 469.
Seyton, John, prb. Winchester, 32.
Seyton, Roger de, prb. York, 220.
Shackleford, Rich. D., proc. Oxford, 500.
Shadforth, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 504.
Shafto, John Duncombe, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Shafto, Ninian, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Shakspeeres, alias Saunders, Hugh, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Shardburgh, John de, prb. York, 213.
Shardelowe, Robert de, prb. York, 191.
Sharp, John, prb. Durham, 317, 319.
Sharp, John, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Sharp, John, abp. York, 117.
Sharp, Peter, prb. Chester, 269.
Sharp, Thomas, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Sharpe, John, prb. York, 192.
Sharpe, Lancelot Arthur, proc. Oxford, 504.
Sharpe, Thomas, prb. Durham, 318.
Sharpe, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 439.
Sharpe, Thomas, prb. York, 227.
Sharpe, William, can. Windsor, 387.
Sharpe, William, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 517.
Sharrock, Robt., archd. Winchester, 27.
Shaw, Jeffery, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Shaw, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Shaw, Joseph, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Shaw, Peter, prb. Durham, 313.
Shaw, Robert, prb. Worcester, 84.
Shaw, Thomas, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 517.
Shaw, Thomas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Shawe, Lancelot, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Shawe, Richard, can. Windsor, 380.
Sheafe, Thomas, can. Windsor, 399.
Sheepshanks, Wm., prb. Carlisle, 325.
Sheffeld, William, prb. York, 187.
Sheffield, Nicholas, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Sheffield, William, prb. York, 218.
Sheffield, William, treas. York, 162.

Sheffield, William, prov. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Sheffield, William, dn. York, 125.
Sheldon, Gilbert, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Shelford, William Heard, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Shendon or Sinedon, William de, prb. Southwell, 431.
Sherard, Bennet, prb. Southwell, 428.
Sherard, Hon. Robert, prb. Southwell, 460.
Sherborne, John de, chan. York, 164.
Sheringham, Thomas de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Sheringham, Sherningham or Shermingham, Thomas de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Sherman, John, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Shermingham, Sherningham or Sheringham, Thomas de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Sherningham, Thomas de, chan. Cambridge, 597.
Shepard, Nich., proc. Cambridge, 619.
Shepeye, John de, prb. York, 213.
Shepheard, George, proc. Oxford, 497.
Shepherd, Anthony, can. Windsor, 411.
Shepherd, Anthony, Plum. prof. astron. Cambridge, 664.
Shepherd, Nicholas, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Shepherd, Thomas Henry, prb. Southwell, 418.
Sheppard, Adam, prb. Durham, 316.
Sheriffe, Edmund, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Sheriffe, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 503.
Sherlock, Thomas, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Sherlock, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Sherringham, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Sherton, Robert, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Sherwood, Reuben, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Shethor, Edmund, proc. Oxford, 487.
Shetts or Skete, William, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Shipley, Jonathan, prb. Winchester, 39.
Shipley, Jonathan, dn. Winchester, 23.
Shippen, Robert, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Shippen, Robert, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Shippen, William, proc. Oxford, 494.
Shirley, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Shirley, Walter Augustus, bp. Sodor and Man, 329.
Shirton or Shorton, Robert, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 691.
Shirwode, John, archd. Richmond, 140.
Shirwode, John, bp. Durham, 292.
Shirwood, John, prb. York, 202.
Shiryngton, Walter, prb. York, 189.
Short, Augustus, bp. Adelaide, 338.
Short, Thos. Vowler, proc. Oxford, 503.
Short, Thomas Vowler, bp. Sodor and Man, 329.
Short, William, prb. Westminster, 369.
Shorton, Robert, prb. York, 281, 188.
Shorton or Shirton, Robert, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 691.
Shorton or Shurton, Robert, can. Windsor, 392.
Shouldham, Edward, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Shrewsbury, Ralph of, chan. Oxford, 464.
Shrewsbury, William de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Shurton or Shorton, Robert, can. Windsor, 392.
Shute, Christo., proc. Cambridge, 623.
Shute, William, prb. York, 223.
Shutingdon, Robert, can. Windsor, 377.
Shuttleworth, Humph., prb. York, 225.
Shuttleworth, Philip Nicholas, proc. Oxford, 503.
Shuttleworth, Philip Nicholas, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Shyrefe, William, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 590.
Sibbs, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Sibbs, Richard, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Sibson, Richard, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Sibthorp, Humphrey, Sher. prof. bot. Oxford, 529.
Sibthorp, John, Sher. prof. bot. Oxford, 529.
Sidey, John, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Sidney, Francis, proc. Oxford, 491.
Sike, Henry, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Sill, William, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Sill, William, prb. Westminster, 362.
Silver, Thomas, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
Silvester, Robert, prb. York, 199.
Silvester, William, prb. York, 226.
Silvester, William, archd. Nottingham, 152.
Simeon, Geoffrey, prb. York, 212.
Simeon, Geoffrey, proc. Oxford, 484.

Simon, prb. York, 226.
Simon, chan. York, 163.
Simon, archd. York, 133.
Simon, bp. Worcester, 49.
Simon of Evesham, pre. York, 154.
Simon of Gaunt, chan. Oxford, 464.
Simpson, Edward, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Simpson, Edward, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Simpson, Sydrach, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 695.
Singleton, Isaac, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Singleton, Isaac, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Singleton, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 81.
Singleton, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 490.
Singleton, Thomas, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Singleton, Thomas, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Singleton, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 476, 477.
Sirus, chan. York, 163.
Sitwell, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Siveyer or Sever, Henry, prov. Eton, 342.
Siveyer or Sever, Wm., bp. Carlisle, 240.
Siveyer or Sever, Wm., bp. Durham, 292.
Skamler or Scamler, Edmund, prb. Westminster, 354.
Skelton, Adam, proc. Oxford, 481.
Skelton, Bernard, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Skelton, William, prb. Southwell, 432.
Skelton, William de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Skermyng, Thos. de, archd. Surrey, 29.
Skete or Shetts, William, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Skinner, George, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Skinner, George, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Skinner, Ralph, dn. Durham, 299.
Skinner, Ralph, ward. New coll. Oxford, 655.
Skinner, Richard, proc. Oxford, 499.
Skinner, Robert, bp. Worcester, 67.
Skip, John, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Skippon, Luke, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Skippon, Luke, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Skipton, Reynerus de, archd. York, 132.
Skirlaw, John, prb. York, 169.
Skirlawe, Walter, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Skirlawe, Walter, bp. Durham, 291.
Skirlawe, Walter de, prb. York, 184.
Skott, John, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Skottowe, Charles, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Skynner, John, subd. York, 130.
Skynner, John, pub. orat. Cambridge, 615.
Skypton, Hen. de, prb. Southwell, 434.
Slackhouse, Thomas, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Slade, James, prb. Chester, 272.
Slader, John, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Slake, Nicholas, can. Windsor, 381.
Slake, Nicholas, prb. York, 221.
Slater, George, prb. Southwell, 419.
Slater, George, prb. York, 191.
Sled, John, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Sleech, Richard, can. Windsor, 407.
Slocock. Benjamin, proc. Oxford, 497.
Sloper, Charles, proc. Oxford, 496.
Sloper, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Slythurst, Thomas, can. Windsor, 394.
Slythurst, Thomas, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 571.
Smales, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Smallwell, Edward, proc. Oxford, 499.
Smallwood, Matthew, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Smalridge, George, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Smalridge, George, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 570.
Smalridge, Philip, prb. Worcester, 80.
Smart, Peter, prb. Durham, 311, 313.
Smelt, Richard, prb. York, 197.
Smelt, William, prb. Southwell, 443.
Smethurst, James, proc. Oxford, 497.
Smith, ..., proc. Oxford, 484.
Smith, Barnaby, proc. Oxford, 498.
Smith, Charles, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Smith, Charles, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Smith, Clement, can. Windsor, 388.
Smith, George, proc. Oxford, 499.
Smith, George, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Smith, George, bp. Victoria, 339.
Smith, Henry, prb. Southwell, 428, 460.
Smith, Henry, prb. York, 175.
Smith, Henry, proc. Oxford, 495, 501.
Smith, Henry, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Smith, Henry, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Smith, James, proc. Oxford, 503.
Smith, John, prb. Durham, 315.
Smith, John, prb. Westminster, 353.
Smith, John, proc. Cambridge, 620, 622, 625, 629, 630, 631.
Smith, John, proc. Oxford, 492, 498.
Smith, John, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Smith, John, Lownd. prof. astron. Cambridge, 665.
Smith, John, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Smith, John, mast. Gonville and Caius coll. Cambridge, 678.

Smith, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
Smith, John, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Smith, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603, 610.
Smith, John James, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Smith, Joseph, proc. Oxford, 496.
Smith, Joseph, Sav. prof. geom. Oxford, 521.
Smith, Joseph, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 553.
Smith, Matthew, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 563.
Smith, Melchior, prb. York, 167.
Smith, Michael, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Smith, Michael, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Smith, Nathaniel, prb. York, 172.
Smith, Richard, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Smith, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Smith, Robert, prb. Chester, 268.
Smith, Robert, Plum. prof. astron. Cambridge, 663.
Smith, Robert, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
Smith, Robert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Smith, Robert, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Smith, Samuel, prb. Durham, 319.
Smith, Samuel, prb. Southwell, 428.
Smith, Samuel, prb. Westminster, 368.
Smith, Samuel, prb. York, 192.
Smith, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 492.
Smith, Samuel, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 571.
Smith, Sebastian, prb. Winchester, 43.
Smith, Soph., proc. Cambridge, 620.
Smith, Thomas. prb. Carlisle, 252.
Smith, Thomas, prb. Durham, 309, 312.
Smith, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Smith, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 490, 495, 496.
Smith, Thomas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Smith, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Smith, Thomas, dn. Carlisle, 246, 247.
Smith, Thomas, bp. Carlisle, 243.
Smith, sir Thomas, pub. orat. Cambridge, 613.
Smith, sir Thomas, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Smith, sir Thomas, prov. Eton, 343.
Smith, sir Thomas, dn. Carlisle, 246.
Smith, William, proc. Oxford, 487, 488.
Smith, William, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Smith, William, prb. Worcester, 79.
Smith, William, archd. Surrey, 30.
Smith, William, dn. Chester, 265.
Smith, William, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Smith, William, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 577.
Smith, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Smith, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Smith, William, chan. Oxford, 468.
Smithson, Chas., proc. Cambridge, 625.
Smithson, Chas., tax. Cambridge, 639.
Smithson, John, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Smithson, John, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Smoult, Thomas, prof. mor. theol. Cambridge, 663.
Smyth, George, proc. Oxford, 500.
Smyth, John, prb. York, 193.
Smyth, John, proc. Oxford, 488.
Smyth, John, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Smyth, John Henry, burg. Cambridge, 652.
Smyth, Ralph, proc. Oxford, 489.
Smyth, Richard, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 509.
Smyth, Richard, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Smyth, Richard, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Smyth, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Smyth, Thomas, pub. orat. Oxford, 534.
Smyth, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Smyth, Walter, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Smyth, William, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Smyth, William, prof. mod. hist. Cambridge, 664.
Smyth, William, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Smythson, Thomas, prb. York, 211.
Smythson, William, prb. York, 185.
Snaith, Henry de, prb. York, 203.
Snape, Andrew, can. Windsor, 407.
Snape, Andrew, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Snape, Andrew, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Snareston, William, proc. Oxford, 482.
Snell, George, prb. Chester, 270.
Snell, George, archd. Chester, 266.
Snell, John, can. Windsor, 384.
Snell, Robert, prb. Southwell, 422.
Snetisham, Richard, chan. Oxford, 467.
Sneyd, Lewis, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 561.
Snowden, Richard, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Snowden, Robert, prb. Southwell, 424.
Snowden, Robert, bp. Carlisle, 242.

Soame, Robert, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Soilli or Soliaco, Henry de, bp. Worcester, 50.
Soley, Joseph, prb. Winchester, 40.
Soliaco or Soilli, Henry de, bp. Worcester, 50.
Some, Ralph, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Some, Thomas, can. Windsor, 400.
Somer, John, can. Windsor, 395.
Somersham, William, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 676.
Sonybanck, Charles, can. Windsor, 398.
Soone, William, Reg. prof. civ. law. Cambridge, 657.
Soresby, Robert, pre. York, 157.
Soudon, alias Boudon, William de, prb. York, 170.
Soulby, John, prb. Southwell, 426.
Soulby, John de, prb. York, 194.
Souresby, Roger de, prb. Southwell, 461.
South, John, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
South, Robert, prb. Westminster, 361.
South, Robert, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Southam, John, prb. York, 166.
Southam, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Southayke, Alex., can. Windsor, 397.
Southerne, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Southernwood, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Southleverton, William de, prb. Southwell, 426.
Southwell, Thomas, can. Windsor, 385.
Southworth, William, proc. Oxford, 484.
Sowde or Sowode, William, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Sowode, William, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Spackman, Norwych, proc. Oxford, 491.
Spalding, Robert, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Sparchford, Richard, prb. York, 206.
Spark, Thomas, prb. Durham, 310.
Sparke, Bowyer Edw., bp. Chester, 262.
Sparrock, Robert, prb. Winchester, 37.
Sparrow, Anthony, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Sparrow, Anthony, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Speed, Robert, proc. Oxford, 499.
Speering, James, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Speke, Philip, proc. Oxford, 498.
Spekyngton, John, proc. Oxford, 482.
Spell, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Spence, Joseph, prb. Durham, 315.
Spence, Joseph, Reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, 530.
Spence, Joseph, prof. poet. Oxford, 529.
Spencer, Andrew, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Spencer, Aubrey George, bp. Jamaica, 337.
Spencer, Aubrey George, bp. Newfoundland, 337.
Spencer, Geo. Trevor, bp. Madras, 336.
Spencer, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Spencer, John, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Spencer, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Spencer, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 630.
Spencer, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 488.
Spencer, William, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Spenser, Adam, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Spenser, Miles, prb. York, 209.
Spenser, Wm. or John, subd. York, 129.
Spicer or Spisour, Henry, can. Windsor, 383.
Spigurnell or Spikernell, William, can. Windsor, 382.
Spikernell, William, can. Windsor, 382.
Spisour or Spicer, Henry, can. Windsor, 383.
Spofford, Joshua, prb. York, 181.
Spooner, William, archd. Coventry, 79.
Sprat, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 364.
Sprat, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 41.
Spratt, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 361.
Spratt, Thomas, can. Windsor, 405.
Spratt, Thomas, dn. Westminster, 349.
Sprint, John, prb. Winchester, 34.
Sprotton, alias Grene, John, bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Spurling, John, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Spurstow, William, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Squire, Adam, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Squyre, Adam, proc. Oxford, 489.
St. Giles or Sancto Egidio, Simon de, subd. York, 128.
St. John. Hon. St. Andrew, dn. Worcester, 72.
St. John, John Francis Seymour Fleming, prb. Worcester, 89.
St. Marcellus, Wm. de, prb. York, 182.
St. Nicholas, Laurence de, prb. York, 217.
St. Paul, John de, prb. York, 181.
St. Quintin, Andrew de, prb. York, 205.
Stackhouse, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.

Stacpoole, Andrew D., proc. Oxford, 504.
Stacy, John, prb. York, 202.
Staford, John, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Stafford, Andrew, prb. York, 198.
Stafford, Edmund, dn. York, 124.
Stafford, Edmund de, prb. York, 196.
Staggins, Nicholas, prof. mus. Cambridge, 666.
Stainforth, William, prb. Southwell, 449.
Stainforth, William, prb. York, 177.
Stainsforth, William, prb. York, 199.
Stalman, William, proc. Oxford, 501.
Stamford, Henry, (Durham,) 289.
Stamford, Michael, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Stanbanke, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 616.
Standish, John, prb. Worcester, 86.
Standish, Ralph, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Standish, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 617.
Standish, Richard, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Stanford, alias Coke, Roger, prb. Worcester, 86.
Stanhope, Edward, prb. York, 177.
Stanhope, George, pre. York, 157.
Stanhope, Michael, can. Windsor, 408.
Stanhope, Ralph, proc. Oxford, 484.
Stanley, Edward, prb. Winchester, 35.
Stanley, Edward Geoffrey Smith, chan. Oxford, 470.
Stanley, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Stanley, James, prb. Southwell, 419.
Stanley, James, prb. York, 183.
Stanley, James, archd. Richmond, 140.
Stanley, James, bp. Sodor and Man, 327.
Stanley, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 497.
Stanley, Thos., bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Stanley, William, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 682.
Stanley, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 608.
Stanley, Thomas de, prb. York, 169.
Stanser, Robert, bp. Nova Scotia, 335.
Stansfield, Eli, prb. Southwell, 460.
Stanton, Henry de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Stabylton, Miles, prb. Worcester, 79.
Stapylton, Robert, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Starkie, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 645, 646.
Starkie, Thomas, Down. prof. law. Cambridge, 666.
Stathern, Hugh de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Staunton, Edmund, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Staunton, Hervey de, prb. York, 194.
Staunton, Jas. de, prb. Southwell, 423.
Staynton, Clement, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Stead, John, proc. Oxford, 497.
Stear, William, prb. York, 221.
Stebbing, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Stedman, Sam., proc. Cambridge, 629.
Stemp, Thos., prb. Winchester, 33, 40.
Stephen, prb. Southwell, 434.
Stephen, prb. York, 198, 226.
Stephen, treas. York, 160.
Stephen, archd. Surrey, 28.
Stephen, archd. York, 133.
Stephen, bp. Sodor and Man, 324.
Stephen, Right Hon. sir James, prof. mod. hist. Cambridge, 664.
Stephens, George, can. Windsor, 408.
Stephens, Henry, prb. Winchester, 40.
Stephens, Henry, proc. Oxford, 497.
Stephens, Lewis, prb. Southwell, 420.
Stephens, Lewis, prb. York, 172.
Stephens, Louis, archd. Chester, 266.
Stephens, Philip, proc. Oxford, 493.
Stephens, Philip, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Stephens, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 627.
Stephens, Richard, proc. Oxford, 502.
Stephenson, Marc Anthony, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Stephenson or Stevinson, William, prb. Durham, 316.
Stepyn, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Sterne, Jaques, prb. Durham, 310.
Sterne, Jaques, prb. Southwell, 434.
Sterne, Jaques, prb. York, 167.
Sterne, Jaques, pre. York, 157.
Sterne, Jaques, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Sterne, Jaques, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Sterne, Lawrence, prb. York, 190, 204.
Sterne, Richard, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688, 689.
Sterne, Richard, bp. Carlisle, 243.
Sterne, Richard, abp. York, 117.
Stevens, John, proc. Oxford, 498.
Stevens, Robert Stephen, proc. Oxford, 502.
Stevens, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Stevenson, H.... J...., hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Steventon, Edwin, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Stevinson or Stephenson, William, prb. Durham, 316.
Stevyn, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Stevyns, John, proc. Oxford, 486.
Steward, Edmund, prb. Winchester, 32.
Steward, Edmund, dn. Winchester, 21.
Steward, Nicholas, burg. Cambridge, 649.
Steward, Richard, prb. Worcester, 79.
Steward, Richard, dn. Westminster, 348.
Steward, Zachary, prb. York, 169.

Steward or Stewart, Richard, prb. Westminster, 352.
Steward or Stewart, Richard, prov. Eton, 344.
Stewart, Chas. James, bp. Quebec, 335.
Stewart, sir Francis, burg. Oxford, 505.
Stewart, Richard, proc. Oxford, 492.
Stewart or Steward, Richard, prb. Westminster, 352.
Stewart or Steward, Richard, prov. Eton, 344.
Stichell, Robert, bp. Durham, 287.
Stichill, alias Scot, William, archd. Worcester, 73.
Stichill, alias Scot, William, (Durham,) 285.
Stigand, bp. Winchester, 6.
Still, John, prb. Westminster, 355.
Still, John, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Still, John, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Stillingfleet, Edw., prb. Worcester, 86.
Stillingfleet, Edw., bp. Worcester, 68.
Stillingfleet, Jas., prb. Worcester, 81, 86.
Stillingfleet, James, dn. Worcester, 72.
Stillingfleet, Robert, prb. Durham, 313.
Stillington, Robert, prb. Southwell, 448.
Stillington, Robt., prb. York, 185, 223.
Stinton, George, proc. Oxford, 500.
Stinton, Thomas, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Stocke or Stocker, William, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 573.
Stocke or Stocker, William, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 580.
Stocker, Charles William, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 525.
Stocker, William, proc. Oxford, 489.
Stocker or Stocke, William, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 573.
Stocker or Stocke, William, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 580.
Stockwood, William, prb. Westminster, 367.
Stockwood, William, prb. Worcester, 83.
Stoit, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Stoke, John, prb. Southwell, 453.
Stoke, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 432.
Stoke, Thomas, prb. York, 179.
Stoke, John de, prb. York, 179.
Stokeley, Roger, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Stokes, David, can. Windsor, 400.
Stokes, George Gabriel, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge. 662.
Stokes, John, prb. Southwell, 417.
Stokes, John, can. Windsor, 389.
Stokes, John, prb. York, 215.
Stokes, John, archd. York, 134.
Stokes, John, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Stokes, Richard, proc. Oxford, 485.
Stokes, Richard, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Stokes, William Haughton, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Stokes, John de, archd. Durham, 303.
Stokes, Ralph de, prb. York, 224.
Stokesley, John, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Stokeslie, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Stokeslie, John, archd. Surrey, 30.
Stoks, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Stokys, John, pub. orat. Cambridge, 613.
Stokys, John, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Stokys, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Stokys, Matthew, tax. Oxford, 635.
Stone, Christopher, chan. York, 165.
Stone, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Stone, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 489.
Stone, William, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Stopenden, John, prb. York, 212.
Stopford, Hon. Richard Bruce, can. Windsor, 413.
Storie, Edward, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Storteford, John de, can. Windsor, 378.
Story, Edward, chan. Cambridge, 600.
Story, Edward, bp. Carlisle, 239.
Storye, John, Reg. prof. civ. law. Oxford, 511.
Stotevagina, Hugh de, archd. York, 131.
Stowe, Reginald de, prb. Southwell, 452.
Stowell, Hugh, hon. can. Chester, 273.
Stoyle, Thomas, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Stoyt, John, proc. Oxford, 487, 488.
Strachan, John, bp. Toronto, 336.
Stradling, Geo., prb. Westminster, 361.
Strangwayes, George, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Strangwayes, William, prb. York, 193.
Strangwick, George, proc. Oxford, 483.
Stratford, Nicholas, bp. Chester, 261.
Stratford, Thos., archd. Gloucester, 78.
Stratford, Wm., archd. Richmond, 267.
Stratford, John de, bp. Winchester, 13.
Stratford, Robert de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Stratton, Robert de, prb. York, 202.
Street, Richard, proc. Oxford, 498.
Streten, Edmund, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Stretford, Thos. de, proc. Oxford, 480.
Stretley, John de, prb. Southwell, 426.

Stretton, Robert de, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Stretton, Roger de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Strickland, Thomas, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Strickland, William, (Carlisle) 236.
Strickland or Styrkland, William, bp. Carlisle, 237.
Stringer, Henry, proc. Oxford, 492.
Stringer, Henry, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Stringer, Henry, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Strode, William, proc. Oxford, 492.
Strode, William, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Strong, Thomas Linwood, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Stuart, Hon. William, can. Windsor, 412.
Stubbe, Wolfran, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Stubbes, Lawrence, prb. York, 180.
Stubbs, Edmund, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Stubbs, Lawrence, proc. Oxford, 485.
Stubbs, Lawrence, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 561.
Stubbs, Lawr., vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Stubbs, Richard, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Stubbs, Richard, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Studholme, Joseph, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Stukeley, Thomas de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Sturgeon, Nicholas, can. Windsor, 386.
Sturges, John, prb. Winchester, 36, 41.
Sturmin, John, mast. Gonville hall, Cambridge, 677.
Style, Matthias, proc. Oxford, 492.
Styll, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Styll, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604, 605.
Styrkland or Strickland, William, bp. Carlisle, 237.
Suckling, Maur., prb. Westminster, 365.
Suclyng, John, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Sudbury, John, prb. Westminster, 360.
Sudbury, John, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Sudbury, John, dn. Durham, 300.
Suddell, Christoph., prb. Chester, 271.
Sugge, Tristram, proc. Oxford, 493.
Sulburge, William, chan. Oxford, 466.
Sulement, Thomas, prb. York, 197.
Summayster, William, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Sumner, Chas. Rich., prb. Worcester, 81.
Sumner, Chas. Rich., bp. Winchester, 21.
Sumner, Humphrey, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 684.
Sumner, Humphrey, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611, 612.
Sumner, John, can. Windsor, 409.
Sumner, John, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 604.
Sumner, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Sumner, John Bird, prb. Durham, 310, 313, 317.
Sumner, John Bird, bp. Chester, 263.
Sumpter, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Sumpter, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 646.
Surland, Richard, can. Windsor, 389.
Suthwell, John, prb. Southwell, 416.
Sutton, Anthony, proc. Oxford, 486.
Sutton, Charles Manners, dn. Windsor, 377.
Sutton, right hon. Charles Manners, burg. Cambridge, 653.
Sutton, Christ., prb. Westminster, 358.
Sutton, Evelyn Levett, prb. Westminster, 369.
Sutton, John, prb. Southwell, 426, 441, 459.
Sutton, John, prb. York, 176.
Sutton, Richard, prb. Southwell, 452, 455, 458.
Sutton, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Sutton, Robert, can. Ripon, 332.
Sutton, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 39.
Sutton, Thomas, prb. York, 210.
Sutton, Thomas Manners, prb. Westminster, 369.
Sutton, William, proc. Oxford, 483.
Sutton, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Sutton alias Dudley, Arthur, prb. Worcester, 87.
Sutton, Richard de, prb. Southwell, 428.
Sutton, Stephen de, prb. York, 204.
Sutton, Thos. de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Swaddon, Wm., archd. Worcester, 75.
Swaffham, Nich., chan. Cambridge, 600.
Swainson, Charles L., proc. Oxford, 503.
Swale, Richard, prb. York, 206.
Swallow, Barnard, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Swayn, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Swayne, Henry, prb. Southwell, 424.
Swayne, Henry, chan. Oxford, 464.
Sweit, Giles, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Sweit, Giles, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Swinbourne, Robert, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 673.
Swine, Henry, prb. York, 173.

Swyft, Robert, prb. Durham, 308.
Swynburn, Rob., proc. Cambridge, 617.
Swynburne, Roland, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Swynden, Tobias, prb. York, 226.
Swynnock, John, prb. York, 225.
Swythun, bp. Winchester, 4.
Sydall, Elias, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Sydenham, Hopton, proc. Oxford, 492.
Sydenore or Sydnor, Richard, can. Windsor, 392.
Sydnor, Richard, can. Windsor, 392.
Sydnore, Richard, prb. York, 225.
Sydnore, Richard, proc. Oxford, 485.
Sykes, Arthur Ashley, prb. Winchester, 36.
Sykes, Richard, prb. York, 218.
Sykes, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 85.
Sykes, Thomas, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Sykes, Thomas, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Sylvester, Gabriel, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Symeon, Geoffrey, can. Windsor, 390.
Symond, William, proc. Oxford, 480.
Symonds, John, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Symonds, John, prof. mod. hist. Cambridge, 664.
Symonds, Simon, can. Windsor, 392.
Symonds, William, prb. Southwell, 416, 427.
Symons, Benjamin Parsons, proc. Oxford, 503.
Symons, Benjamin Parsons, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Symons, Benjamin Parsons, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Symons, Richard, proc. Oxford, 486.
Symons, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 488.
Sympson, Rowland, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Syziriaco, Gerard de, archd. York, 132.

T.

Tadlow, Chas., prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Tahourdin, Charles, proc. Oxford, 501.
Tailarandi, Elias, archd. Richmond, 138.
Tailardus, prb. York, 215.
Tailboys, Aumeric de, archd. Carlisle, 248.
Tailboys, Emerick or Haimerick de, archd. Durham, 302.
Tait, Archibald Campbell, dn. Carlisle, 248.
Talbot, Charles, prb. Worcester, 84.
Talbot, Hon. George, prb. York, 220.
Talbot, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Talbot, James, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Talbot, Richard, prb. York, 187.
Talbot, William, prb. Southwell, 451.
Talbot, William, prb. York, 189.
Talbot, William, dn. Worcester, 72.
Talbot, William, bp. Durham, 296.
Tanay, Walter de, prb. Southwell, 446.
Tanay, William de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Tanfeild, Thomas, prb. York, 209.
Tanfield, Thomas, prb. York, 216, 217.
Tanner, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 494.
Tapton, John, prb. York, 193.
Tapton, John, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 686.
Tarpley, Kenneth M.R., proc. Oxford, 502.
Tarrant, Charles, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Tasker, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Tasker, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Tate, William, can. Windsor, 392.
Tate, William, prb. York, 176.
Tatfrid or Tetfrith, bp. Worcester, 46.
Tatham, Edward, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Tatham, John, proc. Oxford, 489.
Tatham, John, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Tatham, Ralph, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Tatham, Ralph, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 694.
Tatham, Ralph, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Tatham, Richard, pub. orat. Cambridge, 615.
Tatham, William, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Tatton, William, prb. York, 208.
Taunton, Robert de, prb. York, 166.
Taunton, Rob. de, archd. Durham, 303.
Tavard, prb. York, 177.
Tavel, George Frederick, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Taverham, John, prb. Southwell, 427.
Taylarand, Elias, prb. York, 205.
Tayler, John, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Tayler, John, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Tayllor, William, prb. Southwell, 433.
Taylor, George, archd. Chester, 267.
Taylor, John, prb. Westminster, 366.
Taylor, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 549.
Taylor, Walter, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 661.
Taylor, William, prb. York, 185, 190.
Taylor, William, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.

Taylour, John, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Taylour, John, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Taylour, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Taylour, Robert, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Taylour, William, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Tehy or Thay, Robert, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Temple, Nicholas John, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Temple, sir William, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Tenant, Richard, proc. Oxford, 481.
Tench, John, proc. Oxford, 502.
Tenelby, John Cotes de, prb. Southwell, 432.
Tenkledon, Thomas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Tennant, Calvert, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Tennant, Francis, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Tennant, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Tennant, Smithson, prof. chem. Cambridge, 663.
Teoulfus or Theobald, bp. Worcester, 49.
Terrick, Richard, can. Windsor, 408.
Terrick, Samuel, prb. Durham, 311, 313.
Terrick, Samuel, prb. York, 210, 227.
Terry, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 497.
Terry, Thomas, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 517.
Terwhit, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Tesh, Thomas, prb. York, 207.
Testard, Wm., archd. Nottingham, 150.
Testard, William de, dn. York, 120.
Tetfrith or Tatfrid, bp. Worcester, 46.
Thacker, Arthur, proc. Cambridge, 635.
Thacker, Arthur, tax. Cambridge, 649.
Thackeray, Elias, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Thackeray, Elias, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Thackeray, George, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 684.
Thackeray, George, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Thackeray, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Thackeray, Joseph, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Thackeray, Thomas, archd. Surrey, 31.
Thamys or Themys, John, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Thane, John, prb. Chester, 271.
Thane, John, archd. Chester, 266.
Thaney, William de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Thateham, Thomas, prb. York, 199.
Thaxsted, Walter de, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 670.
Thay or Tehy, Robert, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Theale, alias Compton, John, prb. Worcester, 80.
Theed, Edward Reed, proc. Cambridge, 635.
Thelwall, Eubule, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Thelwall, sir Eubule, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Themys or Thamys, John, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Theobald or Teoulfus, bp. Worcester, 49.
Therond, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Therond, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Thiffrid or Tidferth or Tilfred, bp. Hexham, 277.
Thirland, Humphrey de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Thirlby, Thomas, bp. Westminster, 346.
Thistlethwaite, Robert, prb. Westminster, 365.
Thistlewayte, Robert, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Thoern, John de, archd. York, 133.
Thomas, prb. Durham, 310.
Thomas, prb. Southwell, 461.
Thomas, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Thomas, bp. Sodor and Man, 324.
Thomas III., bp. Sodor and Man, 326.
Thomas I., abp. York, 97.
Thomas II., abp. York, 98.
Thomas, ..., prb. Southwell, 431.
Thomas, David, proc. Oxford, 494.
Thomas, Hugh, prb. Southwell, 452.
Thomas, Hugh, prb. York, 214.
Thomas, Hugh, chan. York, 165.
Thomas, Hugh, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Thomas, Hugh, archd. Nottingham, 153.
Thomas, Hugh, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Thomas, Hugh, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610, 611.
Thomas, John, prb. Westminster, 366.
Thomas, John, dn. Westminster, 349.
Thomas, John, bp. Winchester, 20.
Thomas, William, prb. York, 173.
Thomas, William, proc. Oxford, 498.
Thomas, William, dn. Worcester, 72.
Thomas, William, bp. Worcester, 68.
Thompson, George, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 595.
Thompson, Giles, proc. Oxford, 490.
Thompson, Giles, dn. Windsor, 374.
Thompson, James, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 558.
Thompson, John, can. Windsor, 396.
Thompson, Richard, prb. York, 200.

Thompson, Rich., proc. Cambridge, 621.
Thompson, Thomas, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Thompson, William, prb. Chester, 271.
Thompson, William, proc. Oxford, 485, 496.
Thompson, William, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 595.
Thompson, William Hepworth, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Thoms, Samuel, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Thoom, Richard, prb. York, 205.
Thoresby, John, prb. York, 220.
Thoresby, John, bp. Worcester, 57.
Thoresby, John de, prb. Southwell, 431, 437.
Thoresby, John de, prb. York, 191.
Thoresby, John de, abp. York, 107.
Thorn, John, prb. York, 221.
Thornar, Adam de, archd. York, 131.
Thornden, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 474, 475.
Thornden or Thornton, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Thorndike, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Thorndike, Herbert, prb. Westminster, 360.
Thorndike, Herbert, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Thorne, William, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 514.
Thorne, Richard de, prb. York, 193.
Thorneborough, John, dn. York, 126.
Thorneborough or Thornburgh, John, prb. York, 218.
Thornborough, Edward, archd. Worcester, 75.
Thornborough, John, bp. Worcester, 66.
Thornborough, William, prb. Worcester, 86.
Thornborough or Thornbury, Giles, prb. Worcester, 80.
Thornburgh, Giles, prb. Winchester, 34.
Thornburgh or Thorneborough, John, prb. York, 218.
Thornbury or Thornborough, Giles, prb. Worcester, 80.
Thornham, Simon de, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Thornhill, William, prb. Worcester, 86.
Thornton, Richard, prb. Worcester, 87.
Thornton, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 88.
Thornton, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Thornton, William, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Thornton or Thornden, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 474.
Thorp, ..., prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Thorp, Charles, archd. Durham, 305.
Thorp, Joseph, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Thorp, Robert Alder, proc. Oxford, 503.
Thorpe, Charles, prb. Durham, 310.
Thorpe, Henry, proc. Oxford, 504.
Thorpe, John, proc. Oxford, 483.
Thorpe, John, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Thorpe, Robert, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Thorpe, Robert, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 672.
Thorpe, Adam de, prb. York, 203, 219.
Threlkeld, Edward, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Thrysford, William de, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Thurcross, Henry, prb. York, 199, 208.
Thurcross, Henry, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Thurcross, Timothy, prb. York, 199.
Thurcross, Timothy, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Thurloe, right hon. John, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Thurlow, Charles Augustus, hon. can. Chester, 273.
Thurlow, Charles Augustus, prb. York, 195.
Thurlow, Thomas, bp. Durham, 297.
Thursgate or Patrington, Robert de,, pre. York, 154.
Thurstan, archd. Richmond, 135.
Thurstan, abp. York, 98.
Thurstinus, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Thurtell, Alexander, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Thwaites, Edward, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Thwaites, Robert, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Thwaits, Robert, chan. Oxford, 467.
Thwaytes, Edward, Reg. prof. Greek, Oxford, 516.
Thwaytes, Robert, prb. Southwell, 453.
Thwaytes, Rob., vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Thwayts, Robert, proc. Oxford, 481.
Thwayts, Rob., vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Thynghul or Tynkele, William, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Thynn, Thomas, burg. Oxford, 506.
Thynne, Lord John, prb. Westminster, 369.
Tibbay, John, prb. York, 176.
Tibbey, John, prb. Southwell, 432.
Tibercinensis, the Cardinal, pre. York, 155.
Tidferth or Tilfred or Thiffrid, bp. Hexham, 277.

Tilberht, bp. Hexham, 277.
Tilfred or Tidferth or Thiffrid, bp. Hexham, 277.
Tilhere, bp. Worcester, 46.
Tilred, bp. Chester-le-Street, 279.
Tilson, Edward, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Tindal, sir Nicholas Conyngham, burg. Cambridge, 652.
Tindall, Humph., prb. Southwell, 424.
Tindall, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Tindall, Humphrey, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Tindall, William, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Tinley, Robert, proc. Oxford, 490.
Tireman, William Walter, proc. Oxford, 504.
Titeshull or Tytleshale, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Titley, Peter, prb. Southwell, 424.
Toclive alias More, Richard, bp. Winchester, 7.
Todd, Henry John, prb. York, 195.
Todd, Henry John, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Todd, Hugh, prb. Carlisle, 255.
Todd, William, prb. Durham, 312.
Todde, John, prb. Southwell, 422.
Tolson, John, proc. Oxford, 491.
Tolson, John, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
Tolson, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 477.
Toly, William, prb. York, 197, 217.
Tomkins, Nathaniel, prb. Worcester, 88.
Tomkyns, John, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Tomkyns, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 494.
Tomline, George Pretyman, bp. Winchester, 20.
Tomlinson, George, bp. Gibraltar, 339.
Tomson, George, proc. Cambridge, 616.
Tomson, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Tomyew, Richard, prb. Southwell, 444.
Toncy, Robert, prb. York, 180.
Tone, Richard, prb. Southwell, 426.
Tone, Richard, prb. York, 217.
Tone, Richard, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Tonens, Ruffinus, archd. Cleveland, 145.
Toneworth, Adam de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Toneworth or Towworth, Adam de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Tonge, Robert, proc. Oxford, 481.
Tonge, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 453.
Tonstall, Ralph, prb. Durham, 318.
Tonstall, Ralph, prb. York, 197.
Tonstall, Ralph, archd. Northumberland, 307.
Tonworth, Richard, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 581.
Tonworth, Richard de, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Tooker, John, proc. Oxford, 486.
Tookie, Thomas, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Toppyng, Ottewell, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Toralde, John, prb. Southwell, 456.
Torkington, James, prb. Worcester, 80.
Torkington, John, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 672.
Torkington, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611, 612.
Torkinus, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Torriano, Charles, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Torte, Matthew, prb. Southwell, 459.
Tottie, John, archd. Worcester, 76.
Tournay, Wm., prb. Westminster, 369.
Tournay, William, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Tours or Towres, William, can. Windsor, 388.
Toveton, Thomas, prb. York, 213.
Tovey, de Blosshiers, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 590.
Tovie, William, prb. Worcester, 79.
Towers, John, prb. Westminster, 356.
Towers, Robert, prb. York, 199.
Towers, William, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Towers, William, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Towers, William, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Towers, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Townley, Nicholas, prb. York, 181.
Townsend, George, prb. Durham, 318.
Townshend, Edward, prb. Westminster, 366.
Townshend, George Osborne, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Townshend, Hon. John, burg. Cambridge, 651.
Townshend, Hon. Thomas, burg. Cambridge, 651.
Townson, Joseph, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Townson, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Townson, Robert, dn. Westminster, 348.
Townson, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 499.
Townson, Thomas, archd. Richmond, 268.
Towres or Tours, William, can. Windsor, 388.
Towton, John, prb. Durham, 315.
Towworth or Toneworth, Adam de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Toynton, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Tracey, Hon. John, proc. Oxford, 499.
Tracy, John, proc. Cambridge, 619.

Tracy, John, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Tracy Oliver de, archd. Surrey, 28.
Traffles, Richard, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Trafford, Henry, prb. York, 223.
Trafford, Henry, chan. York, 165.
Trafford, Richard, proc. Oxford, 490.
Trahern, Edward, proc. Oxford, 498.
Tram, John, prb. Southwell, 421.
Trant, William, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Trapp, Joseph, prof. poet. Oxford, 529.
Trappe, Richard, proc. Oxford, 484.
Travis, George, prb. Chester, 272.
Travis, George, archd. Chester, 267.
Trebeck, Thomas, can. Ripon, 332.
Treganson, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Tregory, Michael, proc. Oxford, 481.
Trelawney, Charles, prb. Winchester, 41.
Trelawney, sir Jonathan, bp. Winchester, 20.
Tremayne, Charles, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Tremellio, John Emmanuel, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Tremellius, John Emmanuel, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Treng, Robert de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Trengof, Walter, chan. Oxford, 467.
Trengof or Treugof, Walter, chan. Oxford, 467.
Tresham, William, vice-chan. Oxford, 475, 476.
Tretis, Theobald de, prb. York, 168.
Treton, Richard, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Treugof or Trengof, Walter, chan. Oxford, 467.
Trevor, George, prb. York, 168.
Trevor, Richard, bp. Durham, 297.
Trevor, Thos. Trevor, prb. Chester, 272.
Trewynard, Michael, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Trickyngham, Lambert de, prb. Southwell, 423.
Trimnel, Charles, bp. Winchester, 20.
Trimnel, William, dn. Winchester, 22.
Triplet, Thomas, prb. Durham, 317.
Triplett, Thos., prb. Westminster, 360.
Triplett, Thomas, prb. York, 185.
Tristrope, John, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 556.
Tristroppe, John, proc. Oxford, 482.
Trott, ... , prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.
Trotter, Hugh, prb. Southwell, 441.
Trotter, Hugh, prb. York, 181.
Trotter, Hugh, prc. York, 156.
Trotter, Hugh, treas. York, 162.
Troughear, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 497.
Trowe, Gilbert, prof. bot. Oxford, 528.
Trumbert or Tunberht, bp. Hexham, 277.
Trumbull, sir Wm., burg. Oxford, 506.
Truslove, Robert, prb. York, 221.
Trym, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Tuck, Geo. Rob., proc. Cambridge, 634.
Tuckney, Anthony, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Tuckney, Anthony, mast. Emmanuel coll. Cambridge, 701.
Tuckney, Anthony, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Tuckney, Anthony, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Tuda or Tudd, bp. Lindisfarne, 276.
Tudd, bp. Lindisfarne, 276.
Tudway, Thomas, prof. mus. Cambridge, 666.
Tullie, Thomas, prb. Carlisle, 254, 255.
Tullie, Thomas, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Tullie, Thomas, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Tully, George, prb. York, 186, 216.
Tully, George, subdn. York, 130.
Tully, Robert, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Tully, Thomas, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 594.
Tully, Timothy, prb. York, 190.
Tunberht or Dunbertus, bp. Winchester, 5.
Tunberht or Trumbert, bp. Hexham, 277.
Tunstall, Cuthbert, prb. York, 176.
Tunstall. Cuthbert, bp. Durham, 293.
Tunstall, Frederick, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Tunstall, James, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Tunstall, Robert, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Turberville, James, prb. Winchester, 33.
Turgot, archd. Durham, 301.
Turke, John, chan. Oxford, 465.
Turke, Thomas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford 582.
Turnbull, Thomas Smith, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Turnbull, Wm., prb. Worcester, 84, 88.
Turner, Francis, dn. Windsor, 376.
Turner, Francis, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 693.
Turner, Francis, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Turner, George, prb. Winchester, 42.
Turner, John, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Turner, John, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Turner, John Matth., bp. Calcutta, 336.
Turner, Joseph, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 676.

Turner, Joseph, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611, 612.
Turner, Peter, Sav. prof. geom. Oxford, 521.
Turner, Philip, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Turner, Richard, can. Windsor, 394.
Turner, Shallet, prof. mod. hist. Cambridge, 664.
Turner, Thomas, pres. Corpus Christi coll. Oxford, 566.
Turner, Thomas, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Turner, William, archd. Northumberland, 308.
Turner, William Henry, proc. Oxford, 503.
Turnor, William, prb. York, 176.
Turpin, Francis, prb. Westminster, 356.
Turstinus, archd. Durham, 301.
Turton, Thomas, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Turton, Thomas, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Turton, Thomas, dn. Westminster, 349.
Turton, William, proc. Oxford, 497.
Twells, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Tweyn alias Chalke, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Twiss, Travers, prof. pol. econ. Oxford, 533.
Twyne, John, can. Windsor, 382.
Twynge alias Bonifaunt, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Twynihoe, Christ., proc. Oxford, 499.
Twysden, Charles, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 589.
Twyselton, Adam de, prb. York, 198.
Tybard, William, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 561.
Tybart, William, proc. Oxford, 481.
Tyndall, Henry, proc. Oxford, 486.
Tyndall, Henry, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 544.
Tyndall, Humphrey, vice-chan. Cambridge, 605.
Tyndall, Savage, proc. Oxford, 498.
Tyndall, Simon, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Tynkele or Thynghul, William, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Tyringham, Anth., prb. Worcester, 87.
Tyrrell, William, bp. Newcastle, 338.
Tyrwhit, Robert, can. Windsor, 407.
Tyrwhyt, Thomas, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Tysher, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Tytleshale or Titeshull, John, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.

U.

Udall, Nicholas, can. Windsor, 394.
Uermund, bp. Worcester, 46.
Uffard, Thomas, prb. York, 205.
Uffard, Andrew de, prb. York, 205.
Ufford, John de, prb. York, 201.
Uhtred, bp. Chester-le-Street, 280.
Ulceby or Ulvesby, Walter de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Ullerston, Richard, chan. Oxford, 466.
Ulseby, Henry de, prb. Southwell, 443.
Ulvesby or Ulceby, Walter de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Umphrey, Edmund, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Underhill, John, prov. Oxford, 489.
Underhill, John, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Underhyll, Edward, proc. Oxford, 491.
Underhyll, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Underne, William, prb. Southwell, 424.
Underwood, Edw., prb. York, 167, 173.
Unit, Matthew, proc. Oxford, 494.
Unwin, John, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Upman, Steph., prb. Westminster, 362.
Upton, Edward, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Upton, Isaac, proc. Oxford, 489.
Urbe, Anglus Jacobi Barthol. de, prb. Southwell, 450.
Urbe, Ursinus de, subd. York, 128.
Urlin, Marmaduke, tax. Cambridge, 639.
Urquart, William, archd. Man, 330.
Ursinis, Francis, treas. York, 160.
Ursinis de Urbe, Ursus de, prb. York, 203.
Urso, subd. York, 128.
Urswick, Christo., prb. Southwell, 441.
Urswick, Christo., can. Windsor, 389.
Urswick, Christopher, prb. York, 217.
Urswick, Christopher, archd. Richmond, 140.
Urswick, Christopher, archd. Surrey, 30.
Urswick, Christopher, dn. York, 125.
Urswicke, Christo., dn. Windsor, 372.
Urswyk, Christopher, ward. King's hall, Cambridge, 698.
Urswyke, Christopher, prb. York, 187.
Usher, James, bp. Carlisle, 243.
Uske, Philip, prb. York, 221.
Uske, John de, archd. Gloucester, 77.
Uuilfrith, bp. Worcester, 46.

V.

Vacem, Master, prb. Southwell, 446.
Vaghan, Richard, archd. Surrey, 29.
Val, Peter du, can. Windsor, 410.

Valentine, James, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Valet, Henry, prb. York, 225.
Valoignes, Robert de, prb. York, 220.
Valoines, Robert de, pre. York, 154.
Van, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Vanburgh, Robert, prb. Chester, 273.
Vane, Henry, prb. Durham, 318.
Vannes, Peter, prb. York, 175.
Vannes, Peter, archd. Worcester, 75.
Vansittart, Robert, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Vansittart, William, prb. Carlisle, 252.
Vaughan, Edw., tax. Cambridge, 644.
Vaughan, Griffith, prb. Chester, 270.
Vaughan, Henry Halford, Reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, 531.
Vaughan, Jenkin, proc. Oxford, 491.
Vaughan, John, can. Windsor, 388.
Vaughan, Maurice, can. Windsor, 406.
Vaughan, Peter, proc. Oxford, 502.
Vaughan, Peter, dn. Chester, 265.
Vaughan, Peter, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Vaughan, Richard, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Vaughan, Richard, bp. Chester, 259.
Vaulx, alias Palmer, John, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 560.
Vause, William, archd. Worcester, 75.
Vaux, John, dn. Windsor, 372.
Vaux, William, prb. Winchester, 41.
Vavasour, Hen. le, prb. Southwell, 440.
Veasey, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Venn, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Venn, Henry, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Venn, John, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 541.
Venn, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 478.
Verdon, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Verdun, William, archd. Gloucester, 76.
Vere, Nicholas, prb. Winchester, 35.
Verman, George, proc. Oxford, 495.
Verney, George, can. Windsor, 406.
Verney, George, dn. Windsor 376.
Verney, John, archd. Worcester, 75.
Vernon, Charles George Venables, prb. Southwell, 440.
Vernon, Edward Venables, bp. Carlisle, 245.
Vernon, Edw. Venables, abp. York, 119.
Vernon, James, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Vernon, Hon. John Sedley Venables, prb. Southwell, 421.
Vernon, Levison Venables, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Vernon, Richard, prb. Winchester, 32.
Vernon, Richard, prb. Worcester, 85.
Vernon, William Venables, prb. York, 204.
Vesey, Richard, proc. Oxford, 496.
Vesey, William, proc. Oxford, 497.
Veteri Ponte or Vipont, Thomas de, bp. Carlisle, 233.
Vethick or Dethick, Henry, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Veysey or Voysey, alias Harman, John, dn. Windsor, 373.
Veysie, Daniel, proc. Oxford, 503.
Vickers, John, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Vickers, John, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Vickers, Samuel, proc. Oxford, 500.
Vidal, Owen Emerie, bp. Sierra Leone, 339.
Vigani, John Francis, prof. chem. Cambridge, 663.
Villa Garcia, de, or Fraterculus, Joannes, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 509.
Villiers, George, chan. Cambridge, 601, 602.
Vince, Samuel, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Vince, Samuel, Plum. prof. astron. Cambridge, 664.
Vince, Samuel Berney, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Vince, Samuel Berney, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Vincent, Natha., proc. Cambridge, 625.
Vincent, William, prb. Westminster, 368.
Vincent, William, dn. Westminster, 349.
Viner, Thomas, can. Windsor, 404.
Vines, Richard, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 675.
Vipont or de Veteri Ponte, Thomas, bp. Carlisle, 233.
Vivian, Daniel, prb. Southwell, 442.
Vivian, John, proc. Oxford, 499.
Vivian, John, Reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, 530.
Vivian, Richard, proc. Oxford, 501.
Vivian, Wm., prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Vivian, William, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 514.
Vossius, Isaac, can. Windsor, 404.
Voysey or Veysey, alias Harman, John, dn. Windsor, 373.
Vyspeyas, Gerard de, archd. Richmond, 137.
Vyvian, Thomas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 583.

W.

W. Portuensis Episcopus Cardinalis, prb. York, 178.
Waddilove, Robert Darley, prb. York, 208, 227.

Waddilove, Robert Darley, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Waddilove, Robert Darley, dn. Ripon, 332.
Waddington, George, dn. Durham, 301.
Wade, John, prb. Southwell, 418.
Wade, William, can. Windsor, 407.
Wade, William, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Wade, William, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Waferer, Myrth, prb. Winchester, 36.
Wagstaffe, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 353.
Wainfleet, John, prb. York, 207, 226.
Wainhouse, Nathaniel, prb. York, 188.
Wake, Charles, prb. Westminster, 367.
Wake, George, proc. Oxford, 493.
Wake, Isaac, pub. orat. Oxford, 534.
Wake, sir Isaac, burg. Oxford, 505.
Wake, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Wakefield, Thomas, prb. York, 176.
Wakefield, Henry, bp. Worcester, 59.
Wakefield, Thomas, chan. York, 164.
Wakefield, Thomas, Reg. prof. Heb. Cambridge, 659.
Wakefield, Henry de, prb. York, 213.
Wakefield, Thomas de, subd. York, 128.
Waklyng, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 617.
Walcelin or Walkelin, bp. Winchester, 6.
Walchere, bp. Durham, 281.
Walcote, William de, archd. East-Riding, 142.
Waldby, Robt., bp. Sodor and Man, 325.
Waldby, Robert, abp. York, 108.
Waldeby, Thomas de, ward. Balliol coll. Oxford, 539.
Walden, Roger, prb. York, 196.
Walden, Roger, dn. York, 124.
Walden, Roger de, archd. Winchester, 26.
Walden, Roger de, doyen de Jersey, 23.
Waldgrave, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 499.
Wale, Alexander Malcolm, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Waleby, William de, prb. York, 190, 192.
Walesby, Francis Pearson, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
Walkelin or Walcelin, bp. Winchester, 6.
Walker, Henry, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Walker, John, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Walker, John, prof. chem. Cambridge, 663.
Walker, John, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Walker, Obadiah, mast. University coll. Oxford, 538.
Walker, Richard, proc. Oxford, 486.
Walker, Richard, prof. mor. theol. Cambridge, 663.
Walker, Richard, dn. Chester, 264.
Walker, Thomas, mast. University coll. Oxford, 537, 538.
Walker, William, proc. Oxford, 496.
Walker, William, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 591.
Walker, William, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 590.
Walker, William, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 575.
Walkington, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 482.
Walkington, Thomas, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Walkington, Robert de, prb. York, 184.
Walkwood, Anthony, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Wall, Adam, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Wall, Adam, tax. Cambridge, 644, 645.
Wall, George, prb. Worcester, 88.
Wall, Martin, clin. prof. Oxford, 532.
Wall, Robert, proc. Oxford, 501.
Wall, William, prb. Chester, 268.
Wallace, Job, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Wallace, Robert, bp. Sodor, 326.
Walley, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 489.
Wallis, John, Laud. prof. Arab. Oxford, 528.
Wallis, John, Sav. prof. geom. Oxford, 521.
Wallop, Hon. Barton, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Wallop, Hon. Barton, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Wallworth, Thomas de, prb. York, 179.
Walmisley, Thomas Atwood, prof. mus. Cambridge, 667.
Walpol, Simon de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Walrond, John, proc. Oxford, 495.
Walsall, Francis, prb. Westminster, 360.
Walsall, Francis, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Walsall, Samuel, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Walsby, Edward, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Walsh, Thomas, prb. York, 195.
Walsham, William, prb. York, 169.
Walter, pre. York, 154.
Walter, archd. East-riding, 141.
Walter de Gloucester, prb. York, 166.
Walter of Gloucester, archd. York, 132.
Walter, Hubert, dn. York, 120.
Walter, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Waltesby, William, can. Windsor, 386.
Waltham, John de, prb. Southwell, 418, 453.
Waltham, John de, prb. York, 205, 211.
Waltham, John de, subd. York, 129.
Waltham, John de, archd. Richmond, 139.

Waltham, Wm. de, prb. York, 181, 211.
Waltham, William de, archd. East-Riding, 142, 143.
Walthew, Edm., tax. Cambridge, 640.
Waltleworth, Samuel, archd. Man, 330.
Walton, ..., vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Walton, Brian, bp. Chester, 260.
Walton, Philip, prb. Winchester, 43.
Walton, Henry de, prb. York, 176.
Walton, Hen. de, archd. Richmond, 138.
Walwigh, Richard, prb. York, 167.
Walworth, Thomas, prb. York, 198.
Walworth, John de, prb. York, 210.
Walworth, Thomas de, prb. York, 213.
Walwyn, Richard, prb. York, 179.
Wand, Samuel Wilkes, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Wanley, Francis, prb. Southwell, 443.
Wanley, Francis, prb. York, 214, 225.
Wanley, Francis, chan. York, 165.
Wantyng, John de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Waple, Edward, proc. Oxford, 495.
Waple, Edward, prb. Winchester, 42.
Warblysden, Richard de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Warburton, Richard, proc. Oxford, 495.
Warburton, William, prb. Durham, 309.
Ward, Abel, prb. Chester, 272.
Ward, Abel, archd. Chester, 267.
Ward, James, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 694.
Ward, John, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Ward, Lees, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Ward, Matthew, tax. Cambridge, 635.
Ward, Philip, proc. Oxford, 494.
Ward, Robert, prb. York, 208.
Ward, Robert, proc. Cambridge, 622.
Ward, Samuel, prb. York, 170.
Ward, Samuel, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Ward, Samuel, mast. Sidney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Ward, Samuel, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Ward, Seth, prb. Winchester, 43.
Ward, Seth, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 521.
Ward, Seth, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Ward, Thomas, prb. Chester, 272.
Ward, William, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Ward, Wm., bp. Sodor and Man, 329.
Wardall, John or William, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 686.
Wardall or Warthiall, Christopher, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Wardell, Chas., proc. Cambridge, 628.
Wardle, Robert, prb. Carlisle, 253.
Wardroper, Thomas, prb. York, 166.
Ware, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 486.
Ware, Thomas, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
Ware, William, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Ware, Thomas de la, prb. York, 209.
Wareham, William, chan. Oxford, 468.
Waretyr, Walter, prb. Southwell, 424.
Waring, Edward, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Waring, Richard, prb. York, 192.
Waring, Robert, proc. Oxford, 493.
Waring, Robert, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 525.
Warke, J., prb. York, 198.
Warkenby, Hugh de, ward. Balliol coll. Oxford, 539.
Warkworth, John, prb. Southwell, 456.
Warkworth, John, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Warle, Ingelard de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Warle, Ingelard de, prb. York, 200.
Warmestry, Thomas, dn. Worcester, 72.
Warneford, John, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 526.
Warner, Bartholomew, prof. anat. Oxford, 526.
Warner, Bartholomew, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Warner, John, prb. Winchester, 32, 43.
Warner, John, proc. Oxford, 487.
Warner, John, archd. Cleveland, 148.
Warner, John, prof. anat. Oxford, 526.
Warner, John, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 512.
Warner, John, dn. Winchester, 21.
Warner, John, ward. All Souls coll. 559.
Warner, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 475, 476.
Warner, alias Blunt, Henry, can. Windsor, 378.
Warnevilla, Ralph de, treas. York, 158.
Warre, Thomas de la, prb. Southwell, 447.
Warre, Thomas de la, prb. York, 191.
Warren, John, proc. Oxford, 493.
Warren, John, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Warren, John, archd. Worcester, 76.
Warrena, John de, prb. York, 217.
Warter, Edmund, prb. Southwell, 424.
Warter, John, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Warthiall or Wardall, Christopher, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Warton, Joseph, prb. Winchester, 39.

Warton, Thomas, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 526.
Warton, Thos., prof. poet. Oxford, 529.
Wartria, Richard de, prb. York, 178.
Warwick, George, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Wase, Christopher, proc. Oxford, 496.
Washington, Laurence, proc. Oxford, 492.
Wastell, Henry, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Wasteneys, Charles, prb. York, 216.
Waterhouse, Joshua, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Waterhouse, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Waterhouse, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 640.
Waterland, Daniel, can. Windsor, 407.
Waterland, Daniel, chan. York, 165.
Waterland, Daniel, mast. Magdalene coll. Cambridge, 695.
Waterland, Daniel, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Waterland, Theodor., proc. Cambridge, 628.
Watkin, George, proc. Oxford, 500.
Watkins, Henry, prb. Southwell, 418.
Watkins, Henry, prb. York, 190.
Watkins, John, proc. Oxford, 489.
Watkins, Richard, proc. Oxford, 496.
Watkinson, William, proc. Oxford, 490.
Wats, William, prb. Durham, 314.
Watson, John, prb. Southwell, 444.
Watson, John, prb. Westminster, 364.
Watson, John, prb. Winchester, 33, 34.
Watson, John, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Watson, John, archd. Surrey, 30.
Watson, John, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Watson, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 603.
Watson, John, dn. Winchester, 22.
Watson, John, bp. Winchester, 17.
Watson, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Watson, Richard, prof. chem. Cambridge, 663.
Watson, Richard, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Watson, Robert, prb. York, 216.
Watson, Roger, prb. Durham, 309.
Watson, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 633.
Watson, Thomas, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Watson, Thomas, dn. Durham, 299.
Watson, William, prb. Durham, 319.
Watson, William, prb. Southwell, 444.
Watson, William, proc. Oxford, 493.
Watts, George, prb. York, 220.
Watts, John, proc. Oxford, 503.
Watts, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Watts, Richard, tax. Cambridge, 636.
Watts, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 359.
Waugh, John, prb. Carlisle, 252, 253.
Waugh, John, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Waugh, John, proc. Oxford, 496.
Waugh, John, dn. Worcester, 72.
Waugh, John, bp. Carlisle, 244.
Waure, Henry, prb. Southwell, 462.
Wavery or Wavre, Nigellus de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Wavre, Nigellus de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Way, Louis, prb. Westminster, 353.
Waynflete, William, prov. Eton, 342.
Waynflete, alias Patten, John, archd. Surrey, 30.
Waynflete, alias Pattyn, William, bp. Winchester, 15.
Wazo, archd. Durham, 301.
Webb, Erasmus, can. Windsor, 398.
Webb, Ralph, proc. Oxford, 497.
Webb, William, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Webb, William, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 672.
Webb, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Webbeley, Humphrey, prb. Worcester, 87.
Webber, Francis, proc. Oxford, 498.
Webber, Francis, rect. Exeter coll. Oxford, 547.
Webber, George H., can. Ripon, 332.
Webber, James, prb. Westminster, 369.
Webber, James, prb. York, 216.
Webber, James, dn. Ripon, 332.
Webber, John, proc. Oxford, 500.
Webber, William, proc. Cambridge, 627.
Webster, Richard, prb. Westminster, 353.
Webster, Rowland, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Webster, Rowland, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Weemes, John, prb. Durham, 310.
Weems or Wemys, Lodowick, prb. Westminster, 353.
Welborne, John de, prb. York, 184.
Welborne or Melborne, John de, prb. York, 194.
Welbourne or Melbourne, John de, prb. York, 215.
Welewyks, ... , prb. York, 181.
Welewyks, John de, prb. York, 193.
Welles, John, prb. York, 195, 210.
Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington, chan. Oxford, 470.
Wellesley, Hon. Gerald Valerian, prb. Durham, 313.
Wellesley, Hon. Gerald Valerian, prb. Westminster, 368.

Wellesley, Henry, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 590.
Wellington, Arthur, duke of, chan. Oxford, 470.
Wellington, Robert, prb. York, 219.
Wells, Henry, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Wells, John, proc. Cambridge, 619, 624.
Wells, William, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Wells, Wm., vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Wells, Nich. de, prb. Southwell, 418.
Wells, Nich. de, treas. York, 159.
Wells, Nicholas de, archd. Northumberland, 306.
Wellyfed, Christopher, prb. York, 185.
Wellyfed, William, prb. York, 185.
Wellys, Richard, can. Windsor, 387.
Welsh, Philip, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Welshe, Henry, prb. Southwell, 435.
Welshe, Henry, prb. York, 206.
Welsteed, Leonard, prb. York, 214.
Welton, Gilbert de, prb. Southwell, 421.
Welton, Gilbert de, prb. York, 206.
Welton, Nicholas de, prb. York, 190.
Welton or Wilton, Gilbert de, bp. Carlisle, 236.
Wemys or Weems, Lodowick, prb. Westminster, 353.
Wendover, John de, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 543.
Wenman, Tho., pub. orat. Oxford, 534.
Wenman, Thomas Francis, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Wentworth, Peter, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Wereferth, bp. Worcester, 47.
Weseham, Roger de, chan. Oxford, 464.
West, Louis, prb. Carlisle, 254.
West, Louis, archd. Carlisle, 250.
West, Nicholas, dn. Windsor, 373.
West, Richard, prb. Winchester, 40.
West, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Westbie, Thomas, archd. York, 134.
Westbury, William, prov. Eton, 342.
Westby, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 454.
Westfaling, Herbert, can. Windsor, 397.
Westfaling, Herbert, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Westfaling, Herbert, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Westkarre, Wm., vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Westlake, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Westle, William de, archd. Durham, 303.
Weston, Charles, prb. Durham, 314, 317, 319.
Weston, Christopher, prb. York, 198.
Weston, Edm., prb. Westminster, 357.
Weston, Hugh, proc. Oxford, 487.
Weston, Hugh, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Weston, Hugh, rect. Lincoln coll. Oxford, 557.
Weston, Hugh, dn. Westminster, 347.
Weston, Hugh, dn. Windsor, 374.
Weston, Philip, prb. York, 198.
Weston, Phipps, prb. Durham, 311.
Weston, Thomas, archd. Durham, 303.
Weston, Thomas de, prb. Southwell, 447.
Weston, Thomas de, prb. York, 191.
Weston, Walter de, archd. Cleveland, 146.
Wetewang, Walter, prb. York, 182.
Wetewang, William, subd. York, 128.
Wetewang, W. de, prb. York, 222.
Wetherell, Henry, proc. Oxford, 502.
Wetherell, Nathan, prb. Westminster, 367.
Wetherell, Nathan, mast. University coll. Oxford, 538.
Wetherell, Nathan, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Wetherhed, Thos., prb. Southwell, 433.
Wetherset or Hetherset, alias Cambridge, Richard de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Wetherton, William, proc. Oxford, 487.
Whaley, Joseph Gibson, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Whaley, Joseph Gibson, tax. Cambridge, 646, 647.
Whalley, John, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Whalley, John, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Whalley, John, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Whalley, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609.
Whalley, Walter, prb. York, 216.
Whartley, Robert, prb. York, 188.
Whately, Richard, prof. pol. econ. Oxford, 533.
Whately, Richard, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Whatley, Robert, prb. York, 173.
Whear, Charles, proc. Oxford, 493.
Wheare, Degory, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 525.
Wheare, Degory, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Wheatley, Henry, proc. Oxford, 502.
Wheeler, Benjamin, proc. Oxford, 500.
Wheeler, Benjamin, Reg. prof. div. Oxford, 510.
Wheeler, Benjamin, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.

Wheeler, Benjamin, prof. poet. Oxford, 529.
Wheeler, Charles, prb. York, 204.
Wheeler, sir Charles, burg. Cambridge, 650.
Wheeler, George, prb. Durham, 310.
Wheeler, Granville, prb. Southwell, 428.
Wheelock, Abraham, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Wheler, John, prb. Westminster, 368.
Whelpdale, Roger, proc. Oxford, 480.
Whelpdale, Roger, bp. Carlisle, 238.
Whelpdale or Quelpdale, Roger, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 552.
Whewell, William, prof. min. Cambridge, 666.
Whewell, William, prof. mor. theol. Cambridge, 663.
Whewell, William, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 701.
Whewell, William, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Whichcot, Benjamin, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Whincop, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 625.
Whishaw, Thomas, prb. Winchester, 34.
Whisson, Steph., proc. Cambridge, 630.
Whisson, Steph., tax. Cambridge, 643.
Whiston, William, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Whitaker, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 641.
Whitaker, William, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Whitaker, William, mast. St. John's coll. Cambridge, 692.
Whitby, John, prb. Chester, 269.
Whitcombe, Francis, proc. Oxford, 501.
White, Francis, dn. Carlisle, 246.
White, Francis, bp. Carlisle, 243.
White, Gilbert, proc. Oxford, 499.
White, Henry, vice-chan. Oxford. 475.
White, John, prb. Winchester, 32.
White, John, proc. Oxford, 497.
White, John, bp. Winchester, 17.
White, Joseph, Laud. prof. Arab. Oxford, 528.
White, Joseph, Reg. prof. Heb. Oxford, 515.
White, Joshua, proc. Cambridge, 630.
White, Richard, proc. Oxford, 494.
White, Robert, prb. Worcester, 86.
White, Rob. Meadows, proc. Oxford, 503.
White, Robert Meadows, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
White, Thos., prb. Winchester, 32, 36.
White, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 492.
White, Thos., archd. Nottingham, 152.
Whitehead, Hugh, dn. Durham, 298.
Whitehead, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 628.
Whitelyng, Will., prb. Southwell, 462.
Whiter, Walter, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Whiter, Walter, tax. Cambridge, 645.
Whitfeld, John, proc. Oxford, 498.
Whitfelde, Henry de, prov. Queen's coll. Oxford, 551.
Whitfield, John, prof. poet. Oxford, 529.
Whitfield, John Clarke, prof. mus. Cambridge, 667.
Whitfield, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 501.
Whitgift, John, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 654.
Whitgift, John, Reg. prof. div. Cambridge, 656.
Whitgift, John, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 674.
Whitgift, John, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 699.
Whitgift, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Whitgift, John, bp. Worcester, 65.
Whithorne, George, can. Windsor, 395.
Whiting, Henry, prb. York, 207.
Whitley, Charles Thomas, hon. can. Durham, 320.
Whitley, Edward, proc. Oxford, 501.
Whitley, Edward, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 525.
Whitlock, sir Will., burg. Oxford, 507.
Whitmell, William, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Whitmore, Edward, proc. Oxford, 500.
Whitmore, Francis, prb. Southwell, 457.
Whittingham, William, dn. Durham, 299.
Whytchirche, Hugh, can. Windsor, 378.
Whyte, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582, 583.
Whyte, Thomas, can. Windsor, 398.
Whyte, Thomas, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Whyte, Thos., vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Whyte, William, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 546.
Whyteby, Rich. de, archd. Carlisle, 249.
Whytehead, Hugh, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Whytehede, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 471.
Whyting, Henry, prb. York, 181.
Whytwey, William, proc. Oxford, 483.
Whytyng or Wystyng, Henry, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Wicart, John, dn. Winchester, 22.
Wicart or Wickart, John, can. Windsor, 405.
Wich or Wyke, Richard de la, chan. Oxford, 423.

Wichcott, Benjamin, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Wickart or Wicart, John, can. Windsor, 405.
Wickens, Edmund, prb. York, 193, 214.
Wickham, Henry, prb. Southwell, 417.
Wickham, Henry, prb. York, 185.
Wickham, Henry, archd. York, 134.
Wickham, John, prb. Westminster, 358.
Wickham, Tobias, prb. York, 173.
Wickham, Tobias, proc. Cambridge, 624.
Wickham, Tobias, dn. York, 127.
Wickham, Toby, pre. York, 157.
Wickham, William, archd. Surrey, 30.
Wickham or Wykeham, William of, bp. Winchester, 14.
Wickins, Edmund, prb. York, 216.
Wickmore, Adam de, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Wickwane, William, chan. York, 163.
Wickwane, William, abp. York, 103.
Widdrington, Ralph, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Widdrington, Ralph, Marg. prof. div. Cambridge, 655.
Widdrington, Ralph, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Widdrington, Ralph, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Widevill or Woodvill, Lionel, chan. Oxford, 468.
Wigan, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 590.
Wight, Nathaniel, proc. Oxford, 495.
Wightman, Thos., prb. Southwell, 417.
Wightwick, Charles, proc. Oxford, 502.
Wightwick, Henry, mast. Pembroke coll. Oxford, 579.
Wightwick, William, proc. Oxford, 498.
Wigley, Jonath., proc. Cambridge, 629.
Wigley, Josh., proc. Cambridge, 630.
Wigmundus or Wimundus, abp. York, 95.
Wigorn, Rob. de, archd. Worcester, 74.
Wigram, Joseph Cotton, archd. Winchester, 28.
Wigram, Loftus Tottenham, burg. Cambridge, 653.
Wigred, bp. Chester-le-Street, 279.
Wigtheyn, bp. Winchester, 4.
Wilberforce, Rob. Isaac, prb. York, 168.
Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Wilberforce, Sam., prb. Winchester, 39.
Wilberforce, Sam., dn. Westminster, 349.
Wilcocks, Jos., prb. Westminster, 364.
Wilcocks, Jos., dn. Westminster, 349.
Wilcocks, Thomas, prb. York, 178.
Wilcox, John, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Wilcox, John, subdn. York, 130.
Wilcox, John, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 672.
Wilcox, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 609, 610.
Wilferth, bp. Worcester, 47.
Wilflett, William, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Wilflett, Will., chan. Cambridge, 600.
Wilford, Francis, mast. Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, 681.
Wilford, Francis, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Wilford, James, prb. York, 213.
Wilfred, bp. Hexham, 277.
Wilfred, abp. York, 93, 94.
Wilfred II, abp. York, 94.
Wilgress, John, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Wilkes, Richard, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Wilkins, David, L. Alm. prof. Arab. Cambridge, 662.
Wilkins, George, prb. Southwell, 436.
Wilkins, Geo., archd. Nottingham, 153.
Wilkins, John, prb. York, 206.
Wilkins, John, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 700.
Wilkins, John, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Wilkins, John, bp. Chester, 260.
Wilkinson, Francis, Reg. prof. Greek, Cambridge, 660.
Wilkinson, Henry, prb. Worcester, 85.
Wilkinson, Henry, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Wilkinson, Henry, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 523.
Wilkinson, Henry, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.
Wilkinson, John, prb. Southwell, 456.
Wilkinson, John, proc. Cambridge, 628.
Wilkinson, John, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 587.
Wilkinson, John, pres. Magdalen coll. Oxford, 562.
Wilkinson, Thos., tax. Cambridge, 642.
Wilkinson, Thomas, pre. Carlisle, 251.
Wilkinson, Thomas, pres. Queens' coll. Cambridge, 685.
Wilkinson, William, prb. York, 188.
Wilkinson, Will., tax. Cambridge, 637.
Willen, Miles, can. Windsor, 392.
Willes, Edward, prb. Westminster, 365.
Willes, Will. Shippen, prb. York, 194.
Willey, John, proc. Cambridge, 630.
Willey, John, proc. Oxford, 482.
Willey, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.

William, prb. York, 178, 191, 202.
William, treas. York, 158.
William, archd. Carlisle, 248.
William, archd. Durham, 302.
William, archd. East-Riding, 141.
William, archd. Northumberland, 305.
William, archd. Richmond, 136, 137.
William, archd. York, 131.
William, bp. Durham, 282.
William, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
William, abp. York, 100.
William filius Durandi, archd. East-Riding, 141.
William de Ely, archd. Cleveland, 145.
William de Exon or Exeter, subdn. York, 128.
Williams, Arthur, prb. York, 185.
Williams, Charles, proc. Oxford, 501.
Williams, David, prb. Winchester, 44.
Williams, David, ward. New coll. Oxford, 556.
Williams, George, Sher. prof. bot. Oxford, 529.
Williams, Griffith, prb. Westminster, 356.
Williams, Henry, prb. Southwell, 430.
Williams, Henry, can. Windsor, 393.
Williams, Henry, prb. York, 188, 207.
Williams, Henry Griffin, proc. Cambridge, 634.
Williams, James Haddy Wilson, tax. Cambridge, 647.
Williams, John, proc. Cambridge, 621, 627.
Williams, John, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Williams, John, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 575.
Williams, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Williams, John, dn. Westminster, 348.
Williams, John, abp. York, 116.
Williams, Philip, prb. Winchester, 41.
Williams, Philip, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Williams, Philip, Vin. prof. com. law, Oxford, 532.
Williams, Rice, prb. Worcester, 82.
Williams, William, proc. Oxford, 497.
Williamson, Cæsar, prb. York, 180.
Williamson, George, prb. York, 195.
Williamson, Richard, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Williamson, Robert, proc. Oxford, 492.
Williamson, Thomas, prb. Chester, 271.
Williamson, William, proc. Oxford, 499.
Willifed or Willyford, William, prb. York, 202.
Willington, John, proc. Cambridge, 623.
Willis, Francis, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 573.
Willis, Francis, dn. Worcester, 71.
Willis, Henry, prb. Southwell, 430.
Willis, Richard, prb. Westminster, 363.
Willis, Richard, bp. Winchester, 20.
Willis, Robert, Jack. prof. nat. phil. Cambridge, 666.
Willis, Thomas, prof. nat. phil. Oxford, 520.
Willis, Toby, prb. Southwell, 420.
Willoughby, Edw., can. Windsor, 390.
Willoughby, James, prb. Southwell, 425, 434.
Willoughby, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Willoughby, Hon. Thomas, burg. Cambridge, 651.
Willoughby, Hugh de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Wills, John, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Wills, John, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Willson, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 439.
Willyford or Willifed, William, prb. York, 202.
Willys, Francis, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Wilmot, Edward Revell Eardley, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Wilmot, Richard, can. Windsor, 409.
Wilmsley, John, prb. Chester, 269.
Wilson, Benjamin, prb. York, 167, 208.
Wilson, Bernard, prb. Worcester, 81.
Wilson, Christopher, prb. Westminster, 366.
Wilson, Christopher, prb. York, 171.
Wilson, Christopher, proc. Cambridge, 629.
Wilson, Daniel, bp. Calcutta, 336.
Wilson, Edm., can. Windsor, 399, 411.
Wilson, Edward, prb. Southwell, 417.
Wilson, Henry Bristow, prof. Ang. Sax. Oxford, 531.
Wilson, Horace Hayman, Boden prof. Sansc. Oxford, 534.
Wilson, James, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Wilson, John, prb. Westminster, 352.
Wilson, John, prb. York, 212.
Wilson, John, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Wilson, John, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Wilson, John, prof. mus. Oxford, 527.
Wilson, John, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Wilson, John Matthias, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 525.
Wilson, John Posthumus, proc. Oxford, 504.
Wilson, Miles, prb. York, 219.

Wilson, Nicholas, prb. York, 225.
Wilson, Nicholas, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Wilson, Nicolas, prb. York, 173.
Wilson, Thomas, prb. Carlisle, 254.
Wilson, Thomas, prb. Chester, 269.
Wilson, Thomas, prb. Westminster, 351, 366.
Wilson, Thomas, prb. Worcester, 85.
Wilson, Thomas, prb. York, 173, 185.
Wilson, Thomas, dn. Carlisle, 247.
Wilson, Thomas, dn. Durham, 299.
Wilson, Thomas, dn. Worcester, 70.
Wilson, Thos., bp. Sodor and Man, 328.
Wilson, William, prb. Winchester, 35.
Wilson, William, can. Windsor, 397.
Wilson, William, proc. Oxford, 503.
Wilton, Matthew, prb. Southwell, 422.
Wilton, Stephen, prb. Southwell, 429.
Wilton, Stephen, prb. York, 212, 215, 217.
Wilton, Stephen, archd. Cleveland, 147.
Wilton, Stephen, archd. Winchester, 26.
Wilton or Welton, Gilbert de, bp. Carlisle, 236.
Wimble, Wm., chan. Cambridge, 600.
Wimundus or Wigmundus, abp. York, 95.
Wina or Wini, bp. West Saxons, 2.
Winchcomb, Tideman de, bp. Worcester, 59.
Winchecumb, Richard, archd. Gloucester, 78.
Winchelsey, Robert de, chan. Oxford, 464.
Winchester, Robert of, pre. York, 154.
Windebank, sir Francis, burg. Oxford, 506.
Windebank, sir Thomas, prb. Worcester, 82.
Windesore, Walter, proc. Oxford, 483.
Windsor, Hon. Dixie, burg. Cambridge, 651.
Windsor, Walter, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Winewick, John de, prb. York, 203.
Wingfield, Anthony, proc. Cambridge, 620.
Wingfield, Anthony, prb. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Wingfield, John, prb. Worcester, 84.
Wingfield, John, tax. Cambridge, 642.
Wingfield, John, prb. York, 225.
Wini or Wina, bp. West Saxons, 2.
Winstanley, Thomas, prof. anc. hist. Oxford, 526.
Winstanley, Thomas, Laud. prof. Arab. Oxford, 528.
Winstanley, Thomas, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Winter, Thomas, prb. York, 216.
Winter, Thomas, archd. Richmond, 141.
Winter, Thomas, archd. York, 134.
Winterton, Ralph, Reg. prof. phys. Cambridge, 658.
Wintour, Fitzgld., prb. Southwell, 455.
Winwick, John de, treas. York, 160.
Winwood, Ralph, proc. Oxford, 490.
Wiot, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Wippeyns, Gerard, prb. York, 214.
Wisbech, Walter of, archd. East-Riding, 141.
Wisbeche, Richard de, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 667.
Withers, John, prb. York, 197, 212.
Withers, Wm., proc. Cambridge, 627.
Withington, Francis, prb. Southwell, 422.
Witney, William, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 587.
Wittlesey, William, bp. Worcester, 58.
Wittlesey, William de, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 667.
Witty, Ralph, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Witty, Ralph, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Wlfhere, abp. York, 95.
Wlfsius, abp. York, 95.
Wlstan, bp. Worcester, 48.
Wlstan, abp. York, 96.
Wlstan II, abp. York, 96.
Woburn, Walter de, archd. Richmond, 136.
Wodborne, William de, prb. York, 210.
Wode, John, proc. Oxford, 482.
Wodeham, John, prb. York, 213.
Wodeham, John, archd. East-Riding, 143.
Wodeham, John de, prb. York, 184.
Wodeham, John de, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Wodehill, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 483.
Wodehouse, John de, prb. York, 176, 178.
Wodehouse, Robert de, prb. York, 196.
Wodehouse, Robert de, archd. Richmond, 138.
Wodehouse, Walter de, prb. York, 192, 217.
Wodehouse, Wm. de, prb. York, 172.
Woderofe, William, proc. Cambridge, 615.
Woderowe, William, prb. York, 219.
Wodevile, Edmund, prb. York, 187.
Wodeward, Robert, ward. All Souls coll. Oxford, 559.
Wodmanston, Robert, can. Windsor, 388.

Wodrofe, William, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Woleman, Richard, can. Windsor, 392.
Wollaston, Francis John Hyde, Jack. prof. nat. phil. Cambridge, 666.
Wollaston, Francis John Hyde, mast. Sydney Sussex coll. Cambridge, 703.
Wolley, Samuel, prb. Worcester, 87.
Wollore, David de, prb. York, 186.
Wolsey, Thomas, prb. York, 179.
Wolsey, Thomas, dn. York, 126.
Wolsey, Thomas, bp. Durham, 293.
Wolsey, Thomas, bp. Winchester, 16.
Wolsey, Thomas, abp. York, 112.
Wolsey or Wulcey, Thomas, can. Windsor, 391.
Wolveden, Robert, prb. Southwell, 450.
Wolveden, Robert, prb. York, 205.
Wolveden, Rob. de, prb. Southwell, 438.
Wolveden, Robert de, prb. York, 196, 217.
Wolvedon, Robert, can. Windsor, 384.
Wolvedon, Robert, treas. York, 161.
Wolvedon, Robert de, prb. York, 222.
Wolward, John, can. Windsor, 397.
Wombell, Richard, prb. York, 178.
Woochurch, Henry, proc. Oxford, 480.
Wood, Andrew, bp. Sodor, 326.
Wood, Edward A., proc. Oxford, 494.
Wood, Isaac, archd. Chester, 267.
Wood, James, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Wood, James, tax. Cambridge, 646.
Wood, James, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Wood, John, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Wood, John Ryle, prb. Worcester, 87.
Wood, Joshua, proc. Cambridge, 632.
Wood, Richard, prb. Southwell, 428.
Wood, Richard, prb. Westminster, 351.
Wood, Thomas, prb. Durham, 319.
Wood, Thos., prb. Westminster, 357.
Wood, William, proc. Oxford, 502.
Woodburgh, Thomas de, prb. Southwell, 461.
Woodcock, Randolph, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Woodcock, Thos., proc. Cambridge, 624.
Wooddeson, Rich., proc. Oxford, 500.
Wooddeson, Richard, prof. mor. phil. Oxford, 524.
Woode, William, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Woodeson, Richard, Vin. prof. com. law, Oxford, 532.
Woodford, Matthew, prb. Winchester, 40.
Woodford, Matthew, archd. Winchester, 28.
Woodford, Samuel, prb. Winchester, 36.
Woodgate, Henry Arthur, hon. can. Worcester, 89.
Woodham, Henry Annesley, tax. Cambridge, 648.
Woodhead, Abraham, proc. Oxford, 493.
Woodhouse, Robert, Luc. prof. math. Cambridge, 662.
Woodhouse, Robert, Plum. prof. astron. Cambridge, 664.
Woodhouse, Robert de, prb. Southwell, 440.
Woodlark, Rob., chan. Cambridge, 600.
Woodlarke, Robert, prov. King's coll. Cambridge, 683.
Woodlock, alias Merewell, Henry de, bp. Winchester, 12.
Woodman, Thomas Bartholomew, prb. York 180.
Woodroff, Benjamin, dn. Christ Church, Oxford, 570.
Woodroff, Charles, prb. Winchester, 39.
Woodroffe, Benj., prb. Winchester, 35.
Woodroffe, Benj., prb. Worcester, 84.
Woodroffe, Benjamin, prin. Worcester coll. Oxford, 581.
Woodward, Isaac, chan. Carlisle, 251.
Woodward, Michael, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Woodward, William, prof. anat. Oxford, 527.
Woodward, William, Reg. prof. med. Oxford, 513.
Wooley, John, dn. Carlisle, 246.
Woolfe, Nicholas, prb. York, 225.
Woollin, John, proc. Oxford, 498.
Wooton, John, proc. Cambridge, 626.
Wordsworth, Christopher, prb. Westminster, 370.
Wordsworth, Christopher, pub. orat. Cambridge, 615.
Wordsworth, Christopher, mast. Trinity coll. Cambridge, 701.
Wordsworth, Christopher, vice-chan. Cambridge, 612.
Wormehall or Wormenhale, Thomas de, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Wormenhale, Thomas de, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 668.
Worseley, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 435.
Worseley, William, prb. York, 212.
Worseley, William, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Worsley, Edmund, prb. York, 180, 189.
Worsley, James, prb. York, 214.
Worsley, Penyman W., can. Ripon, 332.
Worsley, Thomas, mast. Downing coll. Cambridge, 704.

Worsley, Thomas, vice-chan. Cambridge, 613.
Worsley, William, prb. Southwell, 438.
Worth, William, archd. Worcester, 76.
Worth, William, prb. Worcester, 82.
Worthiall, John, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Worthille, John, proc. Oxford, 481.
Worthington, John, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Worthington, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 607.
Worthington, William, prb. York, 204, 206.
Wortley, Bartholomew, tax. Cambridge, 640.
Wotton, Henry, can. Windsor, 404.
Wotton, Henry, proc. Oxford, 488.
Wotton, sir Henry, prov. Eton, 344.
Wotton, John, prb. York, 218.
Wotton, Nicholas, prb. York, 207.
Wotton, Nich., archd. Gloucester, 78.
Wotton, Nicholas, dn. York, 126.
Wraby, John, prb. Southwell, 432.
Wrangham, Francis, prb. Chester, 273.
Wrangham, Francis, prb. York, 170.
Wrangham, Francis, archd. Cleveland, 149.
Wrangham, Francis, archd. East-Riding, 144.
Wrangwais, Robert, vice-chan. Oxford, 473.
Wray, Cecil Daniel, can. Manchester, 334.
Wray, George, prb. York, 182.
Wray, Thomas, tax. Cambridge, 643.
Wren, Christopher, Sav. prof. astron. Oxford, 521.
Wren, Christopher, dn. Windsor, 375.
Wren, Geoffrey, can. Windsor, 391.
Wren, Matthew, prb. Westminster, 352.
Wren, Matthew, prb. Winchester, 33.
Wren, Matthew, mast. Peter house, Cambridge, 669.
Wren, Matthew, vice-chan. Cambridge, 606.
Wren, Matthew, dn. Windsor, 375.
Wren, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 449.
Wrench, Richard, prb. Durham, 314.
Wrenn, Christopher, proc. Oxford, 492.
Wrenn, Geffrey, prb. York, 212.
Wrenne, Jeffry, prb. York, 197.
Wright, Benj., proc. Cambridge, 630.
Wright, Charles, proc. Cambridge, 625.
Wright, Charles, tax. Cambridge, 638.
Wright, Charles, prof. Arab. Cambridge, 661.
Wright, Henry, prb. York, 218.
Wright, Henry, subd. York, 130.
Wright, Henry, tax, Cambridge, 639.
Wright, John, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 679.
Wright, Richard, prb. Chester, 271.
Wright, Robert, archd. Carlisle, 250.
Wright, Robert, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 577.
Wright, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 501.
Wright, Walter, prb. Winchester, 33.
Wright, Walter, vice-chan. Oxford, 475.
Wright, William, proc. Oxford, 499.
Wrightson, Arthur Bland, prb. York, 177.
Writer, Simon le, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Wroe, Richard, prb. Chester, 271.
Wrottesley, Charles, proc. Oxford, 503.
Wrottesley, sir Richard, dn. Worcester, 72.
Wryght, William, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Wryngton, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Wulcey or Wolsey, Thomas, can. Windsor, 391.
Wulstan, bp. Worcester, 49.
Wyat, Richard, prb. Southwell, 438.
Wyat, Richard, pre. York, 156.
Wyatt, Richard, proc. Oxford, 493.
Wyatt, Thomas, proc. Oxford, 494.
Wyatt, William, proc. Cambridge, 631.
Wyatt, William, pub. orat. Oxford, 535.
Wyatt, William, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 585.
Wybarne or Wybourne, Percival, prb. Westminster, 352.
Wyborn, Nathaniel, proc. Cambridge, 621.
Wybourne or Wybarne, Percival, prb. Westminster, 352.
Wycham or Ikham, Thomas de, prb. Southwell, 437.
Wycheton, Stephen de, prb. Southwell, 462.
Wyckham, Nicholas, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Wyclyffe, John de, mast. Balliol coll. Oxford, 540.
Wyght, Henry, prin. New-Inn hall, Oxford, 588.
Wygmore, John, prb. Southwell, 426, 459.
Wygrim, John, proc. Oxford, 481.
Wygryme, John, can. Windsor, 387.
Wyke or Wich, Richard de la, chan. Oxford, 463.
Wykeham, Wm., prb. Westminster, 353.

Wykeham, William, can. Windsor, 396.
Wykeham, William, bp. Winchester, 18.
Wykeham, Nicholas de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Wykeham, Nicholas de, ward. New coll. Oxford, 554.
Wykeham, Wm. de, prb. Southwell, 418.
Wykeham, William de, prb. York, 198, 200.
Wykeham or Wickham, William of, bp. Winchester, 14.
Wykford, Robert de, prb. York, 203.
Wykford, Robert de, archd. Winchester, 25.
Wykis, Robert, proc. Oxford, 484.
Wylcyer, Richard, prin. St. Mary hall, Oxford, 584.
Wylde, Charles, prb. Southwell, 458.
Wylde, John, proc. Oxford, 486.
Wylford, Edmund, prov. Oriel coll. Oxford, 550.
Wylks, Richard, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Wylsford, Edmund, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 518.
Wylsford, Edmund, vice-chan. Oxford, 474, 475.
Wylson, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 617.
Wylton, William de, chan. Oxford, 465.
Wylughby, Hugh de, prb. York, 170.
Wylughby, Philip de, prb. York, 172.
Wylyot, John, chan. Oxford, 465.
Wyman, John, proc. Oxford, 487.
Wymbell, Will., chan. Cambridge, 600.
Wymbish or Wymbussch, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 421.
Wymbissh, Nicholas, archd. Nottingham, 151.
Wymble, William, mast. Clare hall, Cambridge, 671.
Wymbussch or Wymbish, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 421.
Wymbyssh, Nicholas, prb. York, 175.
Wymbyssh, Robert, prb. York, 201.
Wymondswold, Hugh de, pre. York, 155.
Wymonsdswould, Hugh de, prb. York, 221.
Wymundus or Reymundus or Hamundus, bp. Sodor and Man, 323.
Wyndham, George, ward. Wadham coll. Oxford, 578.
Wynewick, Richard de, prb. York, 222.
Wynhale, Walt., vice-chan. Oxford, 472.
Wynne, John, prb. Westminster, 364.
Wynne, John, prb. Worcester, 85.
Wynne, John, Marg. prof. div. Oxford, 519.
Wynne, John, prin. Jesus coll. Oxford, 576.
Wynne, William, proc. Oxford, 498.
Wynne, sir William, mast. Trinity hall, Cambridge, 680.
Wynship, George, prb. York, 177.
Wynter, Philip, pres. St. John's coll. Oxford, 575.
Wynter, Philip, vice-chan. Oxford, 479.
Wynter, Thos., prb. Southwell, 438, 442.
Wynter, Thomas, prb. York, 188.
Wyntle, Robert, ward. Merton coll. Oxford, 545.
Wynton, Thomas de, archd. Nottingham, 150.
Wynwyck, Robert de, mast. Perer house, Cambridge, 667.
Wynwyk, Rob. de, chan. Cambridge, 598.
Wyot, Richard, can. Windsor, 386.
Wyot, Richard, mast. Christ's coll. Cambridge, 690.
Wyott, Thomas, prb. Southwell, 434.
Wysebech, Walter de, prb. York, 182.
Wystow, Humphrey, prin. Edmund hall, Oxford, 593.
Wystyng or Whytyng, Henry, prin. Magdalen hall, Oxford, 586.
Wyten, Thomas, prb. York, 166.
Wytham, William, prb. Southwell, 432.
Wythecroft, ... , can. Windsor, 379.
Wythers, John, proc. Oxford, 485.
Wythington, Oliver, proc. Oxford, 488.
Wythnam, John, prin. Hart hall, Oxford, 582.
Wythorn, Thomas de, archd. York, 132.
Wytton, Richard, mast. University coll. Oxford, 536.
Wyvell, Christopher, dn. Ripon, 332.
Wyvill, Christopher, prb. York, 180.

Y.

Yale, David, prb. Chester, 269.
Yale, David, proc. Cambridge, 619.
Yale, Thomas, proc. Cambridge, 618.
Yarborough, Francis, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Yarborough, Henry, prb. York, 170.
Yardburgh, John de, prb. York, 205.
Yarwell, Walter de, treas. York, 160.
Yate, Thomas, prin. Brasenose coll. Oxford, 564.
Yates, Lowther, tax. Cambridge, 644.
Yates, Lowther, mast. Catharine hall, Cambridge, 687.
Yates, Lowther, vice-chan. Cambridge, 611.
Yeldard, Arthur, pres. Trinity coll. Oxford, 572.
Yeldard, Arthur, vice-chan. Oxford, 476.
Yeoman, Henry Walker, prb. York, 218.

Yerwell, William de, prb. York, 170.
Yong or Younge, John, prb. Westminster, 357.
Yonge, John, prb. Southwell, 430.
Yonge, John, proc. Oxford, 483.
Yonge, Philip, prb. Westminster, 366.
Yonge, Philip, pub. orat. Cambridge, 614.
Yonge, Philip, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 689.
Yonge, Philip, vice-chan. Cambridge, 610.
Yonge, Wm., prb. Westminster, 358.
York, Adam of, pre. York, 155.
York, Hon. James, can. Windsor, 409.
Yorke, Hon. Charles, burg. Cambridge, 651.
Yotton, John, prb. York, 197.
Yotton, John, mast. Michael house, Cambridge, 696.
Young, Edward, proc. Oxford, 493.
Young, John, prb. Worcester, 83.
Young, John, prb. York, 167, 180, 209.
Young, John, tax. Cambridge, 637.
Young, John, dn. Winchester, 22.
Young, John, dn. York, 126.
Young, John, ward. New coll. Oxford, 555.
Young, John, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 674.
Young, John, vice-chan. Cambridge, 604.
Young, Richard, proc. Oxford, 503.
Young, Robert, can. Windsor, 404.
Young, Thomas, prb. York, 171.
Young, Thomas, mast. Jesus coll. Cambridge, 688.
Young, Thomas, abp. York, 114.
Young, Thomas Patrick, prb. Westminster, 367.
Younge, John, mast. Pembroke coll. Cambridge, 674.
Younge, Patrick, prb. Chester, 270.
Younge or Yong, John, prb. Westminster, 357.
Yrford, Peter, prb. York, 184.
Yvingho, Walter de, prb. York, 192.
Yweyn, alias Chalke, Thomas, vice-chan. Oxford, 472.

Z.

Zanchey, Clement, prb. York, 206.
Zanchy, Hierome, proc. Oxford, 493.
Zinzan, Peter, proc. Oxford, 498.
Zouch, Richard, Reg. prof. civ. law, Oxford, 512.
Zouch, Richard, prin. Alban hall, Oxford, 592.
Zouch, Thomas, prb. Durham, 310.
Zouch, William, proc. Oxford, 489.
Zouch, Eudo or Guido la, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Zouch, Guydo or Eudo, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Zouch, Henry la, prb. York, 168.
Zouch, Ivo or Eudo or Guydo la, chan. Cambridge, 599.
Zouche, Eudo la, prb. York, 198.
Zouche, Henry la, prb. York, 211.
Zouche, William la, dn. York, 123.
Zouche, William la, abp. York, 106.

EMENDANDA.

VOLUME I.

P.30 l.18 *for* 8th March *read* 28th March.
33 23 — Oxford *read* Rochester.
35 3 — 1793 *read* 1792.
35 4 — Cornwallis *read* Cornwall.
36 4 — 806 *read* 803.
43 ult. — 1571 *read* 1572.
44 2 — 1576 *read* 1575.
45 2 — 7214 *read* 1724.
50 5 — 1724 *read* 1722.
79 3 — 3rd May *read* 2nd June.
90 — dele note 80.
95 — are *read* were.
109 4 — 1769 *read* 1768.
215 4 — 1592 *read* 1593.
P. 235 ll. 3 & 4 *for* "peculiars locally belonging to the see of Canterbury" *read* "peculiars locally situate therein, belonging to the see of Canterbury.
251 1 *for* Colchester *read* Essex.
260 18 — 1481 *read* 1494.
303 2 — 5th Oct. 1635. He *read* 5th Oct. In 1635 he
409 4 — 1186 *read* 1185.
443 19 — 1570 *read* 1571.
483 5 — 1318 *read* 1325.
567 26 — Durham *read* London.

VOLUME II.

P.16 l.12 *for* 1404 *read* 1405.
24 11 — translated *read* confirmed.
94 3 — 1571 *read* 1570.
247 25 — 1395 *read* 1396.
P.476 l.10 *for* 1571 *read* 1570.
603 8 — 1437 *read* 1438.
607 9 — 1588 *read* Feb. 1588-9.

VOLUME III.

P. 22 l. 18 *for* 1615 *read* 1616.
P. 24 l.22 *for* 1154 *read* 1153.
P. 313 l. 10 *for* 1720 *read* 1721.

January, 1884.

Clarendon Press, Oxford

A SELECTION OF

BOOKS

PUBLISHED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY

HENRY FROWDE,

AT THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,

AMEN CORNER, LONDON.

ALSO TO BE HAD AT THE

CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, OXFORD.

LEXICONS, GRAMMARS, &c.

(See also Clarendon Press Series, pp. 22, 25, 26.)

A Greek-English Lexicon, by Henry George Liddell, D.D., and Robert Scott, D.D. Seventh Edition, Revised and Augmented throughout. 1883. 4to. cloth, 1*l.* 16*s.*

A copious Greek-English Vocabulary, compiled from the best authorities. 1850. 24mo. bound, 3*s.*

A Practical Introduction to Greek Accentuation, by H. W. Chandler, M.A. Second Edition. 1881. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

A Latin Dictionary, founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten by Charlton T. Lewis, Ph.D., and Charles Short, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, New York. 1879. 4to. cloth, 1*l.* 5*s.*

The Book of Hebrew Roots, by Abu 'l-Walîd Marwân ibn Janâh, otherwise called Rabbî Yônâh Now first edited, with an Appendix, by Ad. Neubauer. 1875. 4to. cloth, 2*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on the use of the Tenses in Hebrew. By S. R. Driver, M.A. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 1881. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Hebrew Accentuation of Psalms, Proverbs, and Job. By William Wickes, D.D. 1881. Demy 8vo. stiff cover, 5*s.*

Thesaurus Syriacus: collegerunt Quatremère, Bernstein, Lorsbach, Arnoldi, Field: edidit R. Payne Smith, S.T.P.

Fasc. I–VI. 1868–83. sm. fol. each, 1*l.* 1*s.*
Vol. I, containing Fasc. I–V. sm. fol. cloth, 5*l.* 5*s.*

A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, arranged with reference to the Classical Languages of Europe, for the use of English Students, by Monier Williams, M.A., Boden Professor of Sanskrit. Fourth Edition, 1877. 8vo. cloth, 15*s.*

A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Etymologically and Philologically arranged, with special reference to Greek, Latin, German, Anglo-Saxon, English, and other cognate Indo-European Languages. By Monier Williams, M.A., Boden Professor of Sanskrit. 1872. 4to. cloth, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Nalopákhyánam. Story of Nala, an Episode of the Mahá-Bhárata: the Sanskrit text, with a copious Vocabulary, and an improved version of Dean Milman's Translation, by Monier Williams, M.A. Second Edition, Revised and Improved. 1879. 8vo. cloth, 15*s.*

Sakuntalā. A Sanskrit Drama, in seven Acts. Edited by Monier Williams, M.A. Second Edition, 1876. 8vo. cloth, 21*s.*

An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, based on the MS. Collections of the late Joseph Bosworth, D.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Edited and enlarged by Prof. T. N. Toller, M.A., Owens College, Manchester. (To be completed in four parts). Parts I and II. 1882. 4to. 15*s.* each.

An Icelandic-English Dictionary, based on the MS. collections of the late Richard Cleasby. Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfússon, M.A. With an Introduction, and Life of Richard Cleasby, by G. Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1874. 4to. cloth, 3*l.* 7*s.*

A List of English Words the Etymology of which is illustrated by comparison with Icelandic. Prepared in the form of an APPENDIX to the above. By W. W. Skeat, M.A., 1876. stitched, 2*s*.

A Handbook of the Chinese Language. Parts I and II, Grammar and Chrestomathy. By James Summers. 1863. 8vo. half bound, 1*l*. 8*s*.

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, arranged on an Historical Basis. By W. W. Skeat, M.A., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Cambridge. 1882. 4to. cloth, 2*l*. 4*s*.

A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. By W. W. Skeat, M.A. 1882. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*. 6*d*.

GREEK CLASSICS, &c.

Aristotle: The Politics, translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices, by B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek. Medium 8vo. *In the Press.*

Aristophanes: A Complete Concordance to the Comedies and Fragments. By Henry Dunbar, M.D. Author of 'A Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer,' &c. 4to. cloth, 1*l*. 1*s*. *Just Published.*

Heracliti Ephesii Reliquiae. Recensuit I. Bywater, M.A. Appendicis loco additae sunt Diogenis Laertii Vita Heracliti, Particulae Hippocratei De Diaeta Libri Primi, Epistolae Heracliteae. 1877. 8vo. cloth, price 6*s*.

Homer: A Complete Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer; to which is added a Concordance to the Parallel Passages in the Iliad, Odyssey, and Hymns. By Henry Dunbar, M.D., Member of the General Council, University of Edinburgh. 1880. 4to. cloth, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Plato: The Apology, with a revised Text and English Notes, and a Digest of Platonic Idioms, by James Riddell, M.A. 1878. 8vo. cloth, 8*s*. 6*d*.

Plato: Philebus, with a revised Text and English Notes, by Edward Poste, M.A. 1860. 8vo. cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Plato: Sophistes and Politicus, with a revised Text and English Notes, by L. Campbell, M.A. 1867. 8vo. cloth, 18*s*.

Plato: Theaetetus, with a revised Text and English Notes, by L. Campbell, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Plato: The Dialogues, translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions, by B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek. A new Edition in 5 volumes, medium 8vo. 1875. cloth, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Plato: The Republic, translated into English, with an Analysis and Introduction, by B. Jowett, M.A. Medium 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Plato: Index to. Compiled for the Second Edition of Professor Jowett's Translation of the Dialogues. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A. 1875. 8vo. paper covers, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Thucydides: Translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices. By B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek. 2 vols. 1881. Medium 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 12*s.*

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, &c.

The Holy Bible in the earliest English Versions, made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers: edited by the Rev. J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. 4 vols. 1850. Royal 4to. cloth, 3*l.* 3*s.*

Also reprinted from the above, with Introduction and Glossary by W. W. Skeat, M.A.

The New Testament in English, according to the Version by John Wycliffe, about A.D. 1380, and Revised by John Purvey, about A.D. 1388. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

The Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon: according to the Wycliffite Version made by Nicholas de Hereford, about A.D. 1381, and Revised by John Purvey, about A.D. 1388. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Holy Bible: an exact reprint, page for page, of the Authorized Version published in the year 1611. Demy 4to. half bound, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romae editum. Accedit potior varietas Codicis Alexandrini. Tomi III. Editio Altera. 18mo. cloth, 18*s.*

Origenis Hexaplorum quae supersunt; sive, Veterum Interpretum Graecorum in totum Vetus Testamentum Fragmenta. Edidit Fridericus Field, A.M. 2 vols. 1875. 4to. cloth, 5*l.* 5*s.*

Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Latina, cum Paraphrasi Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit B. Thorpe, F.A.S. 1835. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Gallica e Cod. MS. in Bibl. Bodleiana adservato, una cum Versione Metrica aliisque Monumentis pervetustis. Nunc primum descripsit et edidit Franciscus Michel, Phil. Doct. 1860. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Psalms in Hebrew without points. 1879. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Book of Wisdom: the Greek Text, the Latin Vulgate, and the Authorised English Version; with an Introduction, Critical Apparatus, and a Commentary. By William J. Deane, M.A., Oriel College, Oxford; Rector of Ashen, Essex. Small 4to. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Book of Tobit. A Chaldee Text, from a unique MS. in the Bodleian Library; with other Rabbinical Texts, English Translations, and the Itala. Edited by Ad. Neubauer, M.A. 1878. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs. Attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra. Edited from a Manuscript in the Bodleian Library by S. R. Driver, M.A. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae, a J. Lightfoot. A new Edition, by R. Gandell, M.A. 4 vols. 1859. 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Novum Testamentum Graece. Antiquissimorum Codicum Textus in ordine parallelo dispositi. Accedit collatio Codicis Sinaitici. Edidit E. H. Hansell, S.T.B. Tomi III. 1864. 8vo. half morocco, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Novum Testamentum Graece. Accedunt parallela S. Scripturae loca, necnon vetus capitulorum notatio et canones Eusebii. Edidit Carolus Lloyd, S. T. P. R., necnon Episcopus Oxoniensis. 18mo. cloth, 3*s.*

The same on writing paper, with large margin, cloth, 10*s.*

Novum Testamentum Graece juxta Exemplar Millianum. 18mo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The same on writing paper, with large margin, cloth, 9*s*.

Evangelia Sacra Graece. fcap. 8vo. limp, 1*s*. 6*d*.

The Greek Testament, with the Readings adopted by the Revisers of the Authorised Version:—

(1) Pica type. Second Edition, with Marginal References. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

(2) Long Primer type. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s*. 6*d*.

(3) The same, on writing paper, with wide margin, cloth, 15*s*.

The Parallel New Testament, Greek and English; being the Authorised Version, 1611; the Revised Version, 1881; and the Greek Text followed in the Revised Version. 8vo. cloth, 12*s*. 6*d*.

The Revised Version is the joint property of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

The Gospel of St. Mark in Gothic, according to the translation made by Wulfila in the Fourth Century. Edited with a Grammatical Introduction and Glossarial Index by W. W. Skeat, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s*.

Canon Muratorianus: the earliest Catalogue of the Books of the New Testament. Edited with Notes and a Facsimile of the MS. in the Ambrosian Library at Milan, by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 1867. 4to. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, &c.

St. Athanasius: Orations against the Arians. With an Account of his Life by William Bright, D.D. 1873. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9*s*.

St. Athanasius: Historical Writings, according to the Benedictine Text. With an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. 1881. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

St. Augustine: Select Anti-Pelagian Treatises, and the Acts of the Second Council of Orange. With an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9*s*.

The Canons of the First Four General Councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. 1877. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Notes on the Canons of the First Four General Councils. By William Bright, D.D. 1882. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in XII Prophetas. Edidit P. E. Pusey, A.M. Tomi II. 1868. 8vo. cloth, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in D. Joannis Evangelium. Accedunt Fragmenta Varia necnon Tractatus ad Tiberium Diaconum Duo. Edidit post Aubertum P. E. Pusey, A.M. Tomi III. 1872. 8vo. 2*l.* 5*s.*

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini Commentarii in Lucae Evangelium quae supersunt Syriace. E MSS. apud Mus. Britan. edidit R. Payne Smith, A.M. 1858. 4to. cloth, 1*l.* 2*s.*

The same, translated by R. Payne Smith, M.A. 2 vols. 1859. 8vo. cloth, 14*s.*

Ephraemi Syri, Rabulae Episcopi Edesseni, Balaei, aliorumque Opera Selecta. E Codd. Syriacis MSS in Museo Britannico et Bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatis primus edidit J. J. Overbeck. 1865. 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History, according to the text of Burton, with an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. 1881. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Irenaeus: The Third Book of St. Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, against Heresies. With short Notes and a Glossary by H. Deane, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. 1874. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Patrum Apostolicorum, S. Clementis Romani, S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi, quae supersunt. Edidit Guil. Jacobson, S.T.P.R. Tomi II. Fourth Edition, 1863. 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Socrates' Ecclesiastical History, according to the Text of Hussey, with an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. 1878. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s* 6*d.*

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, &c.

Baedae Historia Ecclesiastica. Edited, with English Notes, by G. H. Moberly, M.A. 1881. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Bright (W., D.D.). Chapters of Early English Church History. 1878. 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England. A new Edition. Carefully revised, and the Records collated with the originals, by N. Pocock, M.A. 7 vols. 1865. 8vo. *Price reduced to* 1*l.* 10*s.*

Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited, after Spelman and Wilkins, by A. W. Haddan, B.D., and W. Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. Vols. I. and III. 1869–71. Medium 8vo. cloth, each 1*l.* 1*s.*

Vol. II. Part I. 1873. Medium 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. Part II. 1878. Church of Ireland; Memorials of St. Patrick. Stiff covers, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Hammond (C. E.). Liturgies, Eastern and Western. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Liturgical Glossary. 1878. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

An Appendix to the above. 1879. Crown 8vo. paper covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*

John, Bishop of Ephesus. The Third Part of his Ecclesiastical History. [In Syriac.] Now first edited by William Cureton, M.A. 1853. 4to. cloth, 1*l.* 12*s.*

The same, translated by R. Payne Smith, M.A. 1860. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.*

The Leofric Missal, as used in the Cathedral of Exeter during the Episcopate of its first Bishop, A.D. 1050–1072; together with some Account of the Red Book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and a few other early MS. Service Books of the English Church. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by F. E. Warren, B.D. 4to. half morocco, 35*s.*

The Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church. By F. E. Warren, B.D. 1881. 8vo. cloth, 14*s.*

The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, according to the uses of Sarum, York, Hereford, and Bangor, and the Roman Liturgy arranged in parallel columns, with preface and notes. By William Maskell, M.A. Third Edition. 1882. 8vo. cloth, 15*s.*

Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. The occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury the Prymer in English, and other prayers and forms, with dissertations and notes. By William Maskell, M.A. Second Edition. 1882. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Records of the Reformation. The Divorce, 1527–1533. Mostly now for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum and other libraries. Collected and arranged by N. Pocock, M.A. 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 16*s.*

Shirley (W. W.). Some Account of the Church in the Apostolic Age. Second Edition, 1874. fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stubbs (W.). Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. An attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal Succession in England. 1858. small 4to. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

ENGLISH THEOLOGY.

Butler's Works, with an Index to the Analogy. 2 vols. 1874. 8vo. cloth, 11*s.*

Butler's Sermons. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Butler's Analogy of Religion. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Heurtley's Harmonia Symbolica: Creeds of the Western Church. 1858. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Homilies appointed to be read in Churches. Edited by J. Griffiths, M.A. 1859. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Hooker's Works, with his Life by Walton, arranged by John Keble, M.A. Sixth Edition, 1874. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Hooker's Works; the text as arranged by John Keble, M.A. 2 vols. 1875. 8vo. cloth, 11*s.*

Pearson's Exposition of the Creed. Revised and corrected by E. Burton, D.D. Sixth Edition, 1877. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Waterland's Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, with a Preface by the present Bishop of London. 1880. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Wheatly's Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer. A new Edition, 1846. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

Wyclif. A Catalogue of the Original Works of John Wyclif, by W. W. Shirley, D.D. 1865. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wyclif. Select English Works. By T. Arnold, M.A. 3 vols. 1869–1871. 8vo. cloth. *Price reduced to* 1*l.* 1*s.*

Wyclif. Trialogus. With the Supplement now first edited. By Gotthard Lechler. 1869. 8vo. cloth. *Price reduced to* 7*s.*

HISTORICAL AND DOCUMENTARY WORKS.

British Barrows, a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in various parts of England. By William Greenwell, M.A., F.S.A. Together with Description of Figures of Skulls, General Remarks on Prehistoric Crania, and an Appendix by George Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S. 1877. Medium 8vo. cloth, 25*s.*

Britton. A Treatise upon the Common Law of England, composed by order of King Edward I. The French Text carefully revised, with an English Translation, Introduction, and Notes, by F. M. Nichols, M.A. 2 vols. 1865. Royal 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 16*s.*

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 7 vols. 1839. 18mo. cloth, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Also his Life, written by himself, in which is included a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. With copious Indexes. In one volume, royal 8vo. 1842. cloth, 1*l.* 2*s.*

Clinton's Epitome of the Fasti Hellenici. 1851. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Clinton's Epitome of the Fasti Romani. 1854. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.*

Freeman's (E. A.) History of the Norman Conquest of England; its Causes and Results. In Six Volumes. 8vo. cloth, 5*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*

Vols. I–II together, 3rd edition, 1877. 1*l.* 16*s.*
Vol. III, 2nd edition, 1874. 1*l.* 1*s.*
Vol. IV, 2nd edition, 1875. 1*l.* 1*s.*
Vol. V, 1876. 1*l.* 1*s.*
Vol. VI. Index. 1879. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Freeman (E. A.). The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 16*s.*

Gascoigne's Theological Dictionary ("Liber Veritatum"): Selected Passages, illustrating the condition of Church and State, 1403–1458. With an Introduction by James E. Thorold Rogers, M.P. Small 4to. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Magna Carta, a careful Reprint. Edited by W. Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History. 1879. 4to. stitched, 1*s.*

Olaf. Passio et Miracula Beati Olavi. Edited from a Twelfth-Century MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, with an Introduction and Notes, by Frederick Metcalfe, M.A. Small 4to. stiff cover, 6*s.*

Protests of the Lords, including those which have been expunged, from 1624 to 1874; with Historical Introductions. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 1875. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Rogers's History of Agriculture and Prices in England, A.D. 1259–1793.

Vols. I and II (1259–1400). 1866. 8vo. cloth, 2*l.* 2*s.*
Vols. III and IV (1401–1582). 1882. 8vo. cloth, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Sturlunga Saga, including the Islendinga Saga of Lawman Sturla Thordsson and other works. Edited by Dr. Gudbrand Vigfússon. In 2 vols. 1878. 8vo. cloth, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Two of the Saxon Chronicles parallel, with Supplementary Extracts from the Others. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Glossarial Index, by J. Earle, M.A. 1865. 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

Statutes made for the University of Oxford, and for the Colleges and Halls therein, by the University of Oxford Commissioners. 1882. 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Also separately,

Statutes made for the University. 2*s.*

Statutes made for the Colleges. 1*s.* each.

Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis. 1883. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

The Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford. Seventh Edition. 1883. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, &c.

Astronomical Observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford, under the direction of C. Pritchard, M.A., Savilian Professor of Astronomy. No. 1. 1878. Royal 8vo. paper covers, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus. By Bartholomew Price, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Oxford.

Vol. I. Differential Calculus. Second Edition, 8vo. cloth, 14*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. Integral Calculus, Calculus of Variations, and Differential Equations. Second Edition, 1865. 8vo. cloth, 18*s.*

Vol. III. Statics, including Attractions; Dynamics of a Material Particle. Second Edition, 1868. 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

Vol. IV. Dynamics of Material Systems; together with a chapter on Theoretical Dynamics, by W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.R.S. 1862. 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

Rigaud's Correspondence of Scientific Men of the 17th Century, with Table of Contents by A. de Morgan, and Index by the Rev. J. Rigaud, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. 2 vols. 1841–1862. 8vo. cloth, 18*s.* 6*d.*

Vesuvius. By John Phillips, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. 1869. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. By the same Author. 1871. 8vo. cloth, 21*s.*

Synopsis of the Pathological Series in the Oxford Museum. By H. W. Acland, M.D., F.R.S., 1867. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Thesaurus Entomologicus Hopeianus, or a Description of the rarest Insects in the Collection given to the University by the Rev. William Hope. By J. O. Westwood, M.A., F.L.S. With 40 Plates. 1874. Small folio, half morocco, 7*l.* 10*s.*

Text-Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. By Dr. Julius Sachs, Professor of Botany in the University of Würzburg. *A New Edition.* Translated by S. H. Vines, M.A. 1882. Royal 8vo. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Johannes Müller on Certain Variations in the Vocal Organs of the Passeres that have hitherto escaped notice. Translated by F. J. Bell, B.A., and edited with an Appendix, by A. H. Garrod, M.A., F.R.S. With Plates. 1878. 4to. paper covers, 7*s.* 6*d.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Corpvs Poeticvm Boreale. The Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue, from the Earliest Times to the Thirteenth Century. Edited, classified, and translated, with Introduction, Excursus, and Notes, by Gudbrand Vigfússon, M.A., and F. York Powell, M.A. 2 vols. 1883. 8vo. cloth, 42*s.*

Bacon's Novum Organum. Edited, with English notes, by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. 1855. 8vo. cloth, 9*s.* 6*d.*

Bacon's Novum Organum. Translated by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. 1855. 8vo. cloth, 9*s.* 6*d.* (See also p. 38.)

The Works of George Berkeley, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cloyne; including many of his writings hitherto unpublished. With Prefaces, Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Philosophy, by Alexander Campbell Fraser, M.A. 4 vols. 1871. 8vo. cloth, 2*l.* 18*s.*

The Life, Letters, &c. 1 vol. cloth, 16*s.* (See also p. 38.)

The Logic of Hegel; translated from the Encyclopaedia of the Philosophical Sciences. With Prolegomena by William Wallace, M.A. 1874. 8vo. cloth, 14*s.*

Smith's Wealth of Nations. A new Edition, with Notes, by J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 2 vols. 1880. cloth, 21*s*.

A Course of Lectures on Art, delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1870, by John Ruskin, M.A., Slade Professor of Fine Art. 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

Aspects of Poetry; being Lectures delivered at Oxford by John Campbell Shairp, LL.D., Professor of Poetry, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

A Critical Account of the Drawings by Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University Galleries, Oxford. By J. C. Robinson, F.S.A. 1870. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s*.

Catalogue of the Castellani Collection of Antiquities in the University Galleries, Oxford. By W. S. W. Vaux, M.A., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. stiff cover, 1*s*.

The Sacred Books of the East.

TRANSLATED BY VARIOUS ORIENTAL SCHOLARS, AND EDITED BY F. MAX MÜLLER.

Vol. I. The Upanishads. Translated by F. Max Müller. Part I. The *Kh*ândogya-upanishad, The Talavakâra-upanishad, The Aitareya-âra*n*yaka, The Kaushîtaki-brâhma*n*a-upanishad, and The Vâ*g*asaneyi-sa*m*hitâ-upanishad. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. II. The Sacred Laws of the Âryas, as taught in the Schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsish*th*a, and Baudhâyana. Translated by Prof. Georg Bühler. Part I. Âpastamba and Gautama. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. III. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part I. The Shû King, The Religious portions of the Shih King, and The Hsiâo King. 8vo. cloth, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. IV. The Zend-Avesta. Translated by James Darmesteter. Part I. The Vendîdâd. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. V. The Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part I. The Bundahi*s*, Bahman Ya*s*t, and Shâyast lâ-shâyast. 8vo. cloth, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Vols. VI and IX. The Qur'ân. Parts I and II. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 8vo. cloth, 21*s*.

Vol. VII. The Institutes of Vish*n*u. Translated by Julius Jolly. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. VIII. The Bhagavadgîtâ, with The Sanatsu*g*âtîya, and The Anugîtâ. Translated by Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. X. The Dhammapada, translated from Pâli by F. Max Müller; and The Sutta-Nipâta, translated from Pâli by V. Fausböll; being Canonical Books of the Buddhists. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XI. Buddhist Suttas. Translated from Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1. The Mahâparinibbâna Suttanta; 2. The Dhamma-*k*akka-ppavattana Sutta; 3. The Tevi*gg*a Suttanta; 4. The Akaṅkheyya Sutta; 5. The *K*etokhila Sutta; 6. The Mahâsudassana Suttanta; 7. The Sabbâsava Sutta. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XII. The *S*atapatha-Brâhma*n*a, according to the Text of the Mâdhyandina School. Translated by Julius Eggeling. Part I. Books I and II. 8vo. cloth, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XIII. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part I. The Pâtimokkha. The Mahâvagga, I–IV. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XIV. The Sacred Laws of the Âryas, as taught in the Schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsish*th*a and Baudhâyana. Translated by Georg Bühler. Part II. Vasish*th*a and Baudhâyana. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XVI. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part II. The Yî King. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XVII. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part II. The Mahâvagga, V–X. The *K*ullavagga, I–III. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XVIII. Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part II. The Dâ*d*istân-î Dînîk and The Epistles of Mânûs*k*îhar. 8vo. cloth, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XIX. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A Life of Buddha by A*s*vaghosha Bodhisattva, translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XXIII. The Zend-Avesta. Part II. The Sîrôzahs, Ya*s*ts, and Nyâyi*s*. Translated by James Darmesteter. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

The following Volumes are in the Press:—

Vol. XV. The Upanishads. Translated by F. Max Müller. Part II.

Vol. XX. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part III. The *K*ul'avagga, I-IV.

Vol. XXI. The Saddharma-pu*nd*arîka. Translated by H. Kern.

Vol. XXII. The Â*k*ârâṅga Sûtra. Translated by H. Jacobi.

Vol. XXIV. Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part III. Dînâ-î Maînôg-î Khîrad, Shikand-gu-mânî, and Sad-dar.

Anecdota Oxoniensia:

Classical Series. Vol. I. Part I. *The English Manuscripts of the Nicomachean Ethics,* described in relation to Bekker's Manuscripts and other Sources. By J. A. Stewart, M.A., Classical Lecturer, Christ Church. Small 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Classical Series. Vol. I. Part II. *Nonius Marcellus,* de Compendiosa Doctrina, Harleian MS. 2719. Collated by J. H. Onions, M.A., Senior Student of Christ Church. Small 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Classical Series. Vol. I. Part III. *Aristotle's Physics.* Book VII. Collation of various MSS.; with an Introduction by R. Shute, M.A. Small 4to. 2*s.*

Classical Series. Vol. I. Part IV. *Bentley's Plautine Emendations.* From his copy of Gronovius. By E. A. Sonnenschein, M.A. Small 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Semitic Series. Vol. I. Part I. *Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah.* By Rabbi Saadiah. Edited by H. J. Mathews, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford. Small 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Aryan Series. Vol. I. Part I. *Buddhist Texts from Japan.* Edited by F. Max Müller, M.A. Small 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Aryan Series. Vol. I. Part II. *Sukhâvatî-Vyûha.* Description of Sukhâvatî, the Land of Bliss. Edited by F. Max Müller, M.A., and Bunyiu Nanjio. Small 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Mediaeval and Modern Series. Vol. I. Part I. *Sinonoma Bartholomei;* A Glossary from a Fourteenth-Century MS. in the Library of Pembroke College, Oxford. Edited by J. L. G. Mowat, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. Small 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Mediaeval and Modern Series. Vol. I. Part III. *The Saltair Na Rann.* A Collection of Early Middle Irish Poems. Edited from a MS. in the Bodleian Library by Whitley Stokes, LL.D. Small 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Clarendon Press Series

The Delegates of the Clarendon Press having undertaken the publication of a series of works, chiefly educational, and entitled the Clarendon Press Series, have published, or have in preparation, the following.

Those to which prices are attached are already published; the others are in preparation.

I. ENGLISH.

A First Reading Book. By Marie Eichens of Berlin; and edited by Anne J. Clough. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers, 4*d.*

Oxford Reading Book, Part I. For Little Children. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers, 6*d.*

Oxford Reading Book, Part II. For Junior Classes. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers, 6*d.*

An Elementary English Grammar and Exercise Book. By O. W. Tancock, M.A., Head Master of Norwich School. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

An English Grammar and Reading Book, for Lower Forms in Classical Schools. By O. W. Tancock, M.A., Head Master of Norwich School. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Typical Selections from the best English Writers, with Introductory Notices. Second Edition. In Two Volumes. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Vol. I. Latimer to Berkeley. Vol. II. Pope to Macaulay.

The Philology of the English Tongue. By J. Earle, M.A., formerly Fellow of Oriel College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. By John Earle, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

An Anglo-Saxon Reader. In Prose and Verse. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By Henry Sweet, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

An Anglo-Saxon Primer, with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By the same Author. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Ormulum; with the Notes and Glossary of Dr. R. M. White. Edited by Rev. R. Holt, M.A. 1878. 2 vols. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 21*s.*

Specimens of Early English. A New and Revised Edition. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By R. Morris, LL.D., and W. W. Skeat, M.A.

Part I. From Old English Homilies to King Horn (A.D. 1150 to A.D. 1300). Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 9*s.*

Part II. From Robert of Gloucester to Gower (A.D. 1298 to A.D. 1393). Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Specimens of English Literature, from the 'Ploughmans Crede' to the 'Shepheardes Calender' (A.D. 1394 to A.D. 1579). With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By W. W. Skeat, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, by William Langland. Edited, with Notes, by W. W. Skeat, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Chaucer. The Prioresses Tale; Sir Thopas; The Monkes Tale; The Clerkes Tale; The Squieres Tale, &c. Edited by W. W. Skeat, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Chaucer. The Tale of the Man of Lawe; The Pardoneres Tale; The Second Nonnes Tale; The Chanouns Yemannes Tale. By the same Editor. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.* (See also p. 20.)

Old English Drama. Marlowe's Tragical History of Dr. Faustus, and Greene's Honourable History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Edited by A. W. Ward, M.A., Professor of History and English Literature in Owens College, Manchester. 1878. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Marlowe. Edward II. With Introduction, Notes, &c. By O. W. Tancock, M.A., Head Master of Norwich School. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Edited by W. G. Clark, M.A., and W. Aldis Wright, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers, 2*s.*

Shakespeare. Select Plays. Edited by W. Aldis Wright, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers.

The Tempest, 1*s.* 6*d.*	King Lear, 1*s.* 6*d.*
As You Like It, 1*s.* 6*d.*	A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Julius Cæsar, 2*s.*	Coriolanus, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Richard the Third, 2*s.* 6*d.*	Henry the Fifth, 2*s.*

Twelfth Night. *In the Press.* (For other Plays, see p. 20.)

Milton. Areopagitica. With Introduction and Notes. By J. W. Hales, M.A., Professor of English Literature at King's College, London. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

Milton. Samson Agonistes. Edited with Introduction and Notes by John Churton Collins. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers, 1*s.*

Bunyan. Holy War. Edited by E. Venables, M.A. In the Press. (See also p. 21.)

Locke's Conduct of the Understanding. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. Fowler, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

Addison. Selections from Papers in the Spectator. With Notes. By T. Arnold, M.A., University College. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Burke. Four Letters on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by E. J. Payne, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* (See also p. 21.)

Also the following in paper covers:—

Goldsmith. The Deserted Village. 2*d.*

Gray. Elegy and Ode on Eton College. 2*d.*

Johnson. Vanity of Human Wishes. With Notes by E. J. Payne, M.A. 4*d.*

Keats. Hyperion, Book I. With Notes by W. T. Arnold, B.A. 4*d.*

Milton. With Notes by R. C. Browne, M.A.
Lycidas, 3*d.* L'Allegro, 3*d.* Il Penseroso, 4*d.* Comus, 6*d.* Samson Agonistes, 6*d.*

Parnell. The Hermit. 2*d.*

Scott. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Introduction and Canto I, with Preface and Notes by W. Minto, M.A. 6*d.*

A SERIES OF ENGLISH CLASSICS,

Designed to meet the wants of Students in English Literature, by the late Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., of Queen's College, Oxford, and Professor of English Literature at King's College, London.

1. *Chaucer. The Prologue to the Canterbury* Tales; the Knightes Tale; The Nonne Prestes Tale. Edited by R. Morris, Editor of Specimens of Early English, &c., &c. Fifty-first Thousand. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth. 2*s.* 6*d.* (See also p. 18.)

2. *Spenser's Faery Queene.* Books I and II. Designed chiefly for the use of Schools. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By G. W. Kitchin, M.A.
   Book I. Tenth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
   Book II. Sixth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

3. *Hooker. Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I.* Edited by R. W. Church, M.A., Dean of St. Paul's; formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

4. *Shakespeare.* Select Plays. Edited by W. G. Clark, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and W. Aldis Wright, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers.
   I. The Merchant of Venice. 1*s.*
   II. Richard the Second. 1*s.* 6*d.*
   III. Macbeth. 1*s.* 6*d.* (For other Plays, see p. 19.)

5. *Bacon.*

I. Advancement of Learning. Edited by W. Aldis Wright, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

II. The Essays. With Introduction and Notes. By J. R. Thursfield, M.A., Fellow and formerly Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford. *In Preparation.*

6. *Milton.* Poems. Edited by R. C. Browne, M.A. 2 vols. Fifth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.* Sold separately, Vol. I. 4*s.*; Vol. II. 3*s.* (See also p. 20.)

7. *Dryden.* Select Poems. Stanzas on the Death of Oliver Cromwell; Astræa Redux; Annus Mirabilis; Absalom and Achitophel; Religio Laici; The Hind and the Panther. Edited by W. D. Christie, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

8. *Bunyan. The Pilgrim's Progress, Grace* Abounding, Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Notes, by E. Venables, M.A. 1879. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

9. *Pope.* With Introduction and Notes. By Mark Pattison, B.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

I. Essay on Man. Sixth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

II. Satires and Epistles. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2*s.*

10. *Johnson. Rasselas; Lives of Pope and* Dryden. Edited by Alfred Milnes, B.A. (London), late Scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

11. *Burke.* Select Works. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by E. J. Payne, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow of University College, Oxford.

I. Thoughts on the Present Discontents; the two Speeches on America. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

II. Reflections on the French Revolution. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* (See also p. 19.)

12. *Cowper.* Edited, with Life, Introductions, and Notes, by H. T. Griffith, B.A., formerly Scholar of Pembroke College, Oxford.

I. The Didactic Poems of 1782, with Selections from the Minor Pieces, A.D. 1779–1783. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

II. The Task, with Tirocinium, and Selections from the Minor Poems, A.D. 1784–1799. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

II. LATIN.

An Elementary Latin Grammar. By John B. Allen, M.A., Head Master of Perse Grammar School, Cambridge. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A First Latin Exercise Book. By the same Author. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Second Latin Exercise Book. By the same Author. *In the Press.*

Reddenda Minora, or Easy Passages for Unseen Translation for the use of Lower Forms. Composed and selected by C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Anglice Reddenda, or Easy Extracts, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Passages for Translation into Latin. For the use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. Sargent, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford. Fifth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

First Latin Reader. By T. J. Nunns, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

Second Latin Reader. In Preparation.

Caesar. The Commentaries (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By Charles E. Moberly, M.A.

Part I. *The Gallic War.* Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Part II. *The Civil War.* Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Civil War. Book I. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

Cicero. Selection of interesting and descriptive passages. With Notes. By Henry Walford, M.A. In three Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.* Each Part separately, limp, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Part I. Anecdotes from Grecian and Roman History. Third Edition.

Part II. Omens and Dreams: Beauties of Nature. Third Edition.

Part III. Rome's Rule of her Provinces. Third Edition.

Cicero. The De Amicitia and De Senectute. With Notes by W. Heslop, M.A. *In the Press.*

Cicero. Selected Letters (for Schools). With Notes. By the late C. E. Prichard, M.A., and E. R. Bernard, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s*.

Cicero. Select Orations (for Schools). In Verrem I. De Imperio Gn. Pompeii. Pro Archia. Philippica IX. With Notes. By J. R. King, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Cornelius Nepos. With Notes. By Oscar Browning, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Livy. Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By H. Lee-Warner, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. In Parts, limp, each 1*s*. 6*d*.

Part I. The Caudine Disaster.
Part II. Hannibal's Campaign in Italy.
Part III. The Macedonian War.

Livy. Books V–VII. With Introduction and Notes. By A. R. Cluer, B.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Ovid. Selections for the use of Schools. With Introductions and Notes, and an Appendix on the Roman Calendar. By W. Ramsay, M.A. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A., Professor of Humanity, Glasgow. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5*s*. 6*d*.

Pliny. Selected Letters (for Schools). With Notes. By the late C. E. Prichard, M.A., and E. R. Bernard, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s*.

Catulli Veronensis Liber. Iterum recognovit, apparatum criticum prolegomena appendices addidit, Robinson Ellis, A.M. 1878. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s*.

A Commentary on Catullus. By Robinson Ellis, M.A. 1876. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s*.

Catulli Veronensis Carmina Selecta, secundum recognitionem Robinson Ellis, A.M. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Cicero de Oratore. With Introduction and Notes, by A. S. Wilkins, M.A., Professor of Latin, Owens College, Manchester.

Book I. 1879. 8vo. cloth, 6*s*. Book II. 1881. 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

Cicero's Philippic Orations. With Notes. By J. R. King, M.A. Second Edition. 1879. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Cicero. Select Letters. With English Introductions, Notes, and Appendices. By Albert Watson, M.A. Third Edition. 1881. Demy 8vo. cloth, 18*s.*

Cicero. Select Letters. Text. By the same Editor. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.*

Cicero pro Cluentio. With Introduction and Notes. By W. Ramsay, M.A. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Horace. With a Commentary. Volume I. The Odes, Carmen Seculare, and Epodes. By Edward C. Wickham, M.A., Head Master of Wellington College. Second Edition. 1877. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

Horace. A reprint of the above, in a size suitable for the use of Schools. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Livy, Book I. With Introduction, Historical Examination, and Notes. By J. R. Seeley, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge. Second Edition. 1881. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Ovid. P. Ovidii Nasonis Ibis. Ex Novis Codicibus Edidit. Scholia Vetera Commentarium cum Prolegomenis Appendice Indice addidit, R. Ellis, A.M. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Persius. The Satires. With a Translation and Commentary. By John Conington, M.A. Edited by Henry Nettleship, M.A. Second Edition. 1874. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Plautus. The Trinummus. With Notes and Introductions. Intended for the Higher Forms of Public Schools. By C. E. Freeman, M.A., and A. Sloman, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

Virgil. With Introduction and Notes, by T. L. Papillon, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford. Two vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Selections from the less known Latin Poets. By North Pinder, M.A. 1869. Demy 8vo. cloth, 15*s*.

Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin. With Introductions and Notes. 1874. By John Wordsworth, M.A. 8vo. cloth, 18*s*.

Tacitus. The Annals. Books I–VI. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. Furneaux, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 8vo. cloth, 18*s*. *Just Published.*

Vergil: Suggestions Introductory to a Study of the Aeneid. By H. Nettleship, M.A. 8vo. sewed, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Ancient Lives of Vergil; with an Essay on the Poems of Vergil, in connection with his Life and Times. By H. Nettleship, M.A. 8vo. sewed, 2*s*.

The Roman Satura: its original form in connection with its literary development. By H. Nettleship, M.A. 8vo. sewed, 1*s*.

A Manual of Comparative Philology. By T. L. Papillon, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of New College. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. 1882. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age. VIRGIL. By William Young Sellar, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh. New Edition. 1883. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9*s*.

The Roman Poets of the Republic. By the same Author. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 1881. 8vo. cloth, 14*s*.

III. GREEK.

A Greek Primer, for the use of beginners in that Language. By the Right Rev. Charles Wordsworth, D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrews. Seventh Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta in usum Scholarum. Auctore Carolo Wordsworth, D.C.L. Twentieth Edition, 1882. 12mo. cloth, 4*s*.

A Greek-English Lexicon, abridged from Liddell and Scott's 4to. edition, chiefly for the use of Schools. Nineteenth Edition. Carefully Revised throughout. 1881. Square 12mo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Greek Verbs, Irregular and Defective; their forms, meaning, and quantity; embracing all the Tenses used by Greek writers, with references to the passages in which they are found. By W. Veitch. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Elements of Greek Accentuation (for Schools): abridged from his larger work by H. W. Chandler, M.A., Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Series of Graduated Greek Readers:—

First Greek Reader. By W. G. Rushbrooke, M.L., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Second Classical Master at the City of London School. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Second Greek Reader. By A. M. Bell, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Third Greek Reader. In Preparation.

Fourth Greek Reader; being Specimens of Greek Dialects. With Introductions and Notes. By W. W. Merry, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Fifth Greek Reader. Part I. Selections from Greek Epic and Dramatic Poetry, with Introductions and Notes. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Part II. By the same Editor. In Preparation.

The Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry; being a Collection of the finest passages in the Greek Classic Poets, with Introductory Notices and Notes. By R. S. Wright, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

A Golden Treasury of Greek Prose, being a collection of the finest passages in the principal Greek Prose Writers, with Introductory Notices and Notes. By R. S. Wright, M.A., and J. E. L. Shadwell, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Aeschylus. Prometheus Bound (for Schools). With Introduction and Notes, by A. O. Prickard, M.A., Fellow of New College. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*.

Aeschylus. Agamemnon. With Introduction and Notes by Arthur Sidgwick, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master of Rugby School. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s*.

Aeschylus. The Choephoroe. With Introduction and Notes by the same Editor. Preparing.

Aristophanes. In Single Plays, edited, with English Notes, Introductions, &c., by W. W. Merry, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo.

The Clouds, Second Edition, 2*s*. The Acharnians, 2*s*.

Other Plays will follow.

Arrian. Selections (for Schools). With Notes. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School.

Cebes. Tabula. With Introduction and Notes by C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Euripides. Alcestis (for Schools). By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Euripides. Helena. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Critical Appendix, for Upper and Middle Forms. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s*.

Herodotus. Selections from. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Map, by W. W. Merry, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Homer. Odyssey, Books I–XII (for Schools). By W. W. Merry, M.A. Twenty-seventh Thousand. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Book II, separately, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Homer. Odyssey, Books XIII–XXIV (for Schools). By the same Editor. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

Homer. Iliad, Book I (for Schools). By D. B. Monro, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*.

Homer. Iliad, Books I–XII (for Schools). By D. B. Monro, M.A. *In the Press.*

Homer. Iliad, Books VI and XXI. With Introduction and Notes. By Herbert Hailstone, M.A., late Scholar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Lucian. Vera Historia (for Schools). By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Plato. Selections (for Schools). Edited with Notes by J. Purves, M.A., Fellow and late Lecturer of Balliol College, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Sophocles. In Single Plays, with English Notes, &c. By Lewis Campbell, M.A., Professor of Greek in the University of St. Andrew's, and Evelyn Abbott, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo. limp.

Oedipus Tyrannus, Philoctetes. New and Revised Edition, 2*s.* each.
Oedipus Coloneus, Antigone, 1*s.* 9*d.* each.
Ajax, Electra, Trachiniae, 2*s.* each.

Sophocles. Oedipus Rex: Dindorf's Text, with Notes by the present Bishop of St. David's. Ext. fcap. 8vo. limp, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Theocritus (for Schools). With Notes. By H. Kynaston, M.A. (late Snow), Head Master of Cheltenham College. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Xenophon. Easy Selections (for Junior Classes). With a Vocabulary, Notes, and Map. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L., and C. S. Jerram, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Xenophon. Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Xenophon. Anabasis, Book II. With Notes and Map. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

Xenophon. Cyropaedia, Books IV and V. With Introduction and Notes by C. Bigg, D.D. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Aristotle's Politics. By W. L. Newman, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

Aristotelian Studies. I. On the Structure of the Seventh Book of the Nicomachean Ethics. By J. C. Wilson, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1879. Medium 8vo. stiff, 5*s.*

Demosthenes and Aeschines. The Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines on the Crown. With Introductory Essays and Notes. By G. A. Simcox, M.A., and W. H. Simcox, M.A. 1872. 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

Homer. Odyssey, Books I–XII. Edited with English Notes, Appendices, etc. By W. W. Merry, M.A., and the late James Riddell, M.A. 1876. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

Homer. Iliad. With Introduction and Notes. By D. B. Monro, M.A., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. Preparing.

A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect. By D. B. Monro, M.A., Provost of Oriel College. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Sophocles. The Plays and Fragments. With English Notes and Introductions, by Lewis Campbell, M.A., Professor of Greek, St. Andrews, formerly Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Oedipus Tyrannus. Oedipus Coloneus. Antigone. Second Edition. 1879. 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

Vol. II. Ajax. Electra. Trachiniae. Philoctetes. Fragments. 1881. 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

Sophocles. The Text of the Seven Plays. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

A Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions. By E. L. Hicks, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

IV. FRENCH.

An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language, with a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. By A. Brachet. Translated into English by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Brachet's Historical Grammar of the French Language. Translated into English by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Primer of French Literature. By George Saintsbury, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

A Short History of French Literature. By George Saintsbury, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Specimens of French Literature, from Villon to Hugo. Selected and arranged by George Saintsbury, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9*s.*

Corneille's Horace. Edited with Introduction and Notes by George Saintsbury. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

French Classics, Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A.

Corneille's Cinna, and Molière's Les Femmes Savantes. With Introduction and Notes. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Racine's Andromaque, and Corneille's Le Menteur. With Louis Racine's Life of his Father. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Molière's Les Fourberies de Scapin, and Racine's Athalie. With Voltaire's Life of Molière. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Selections from the Correspondence of Madame de Sévigné and her chief Contemporaries. Intended more especially for Girls' Schools. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

Voyage autour de ma Chambre, by Xavier de Maistre; Ourika, by *Madame de Duras;* La Dot de Suzette, by *Fievée;* Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille, by *Edmond About;* Mésaventures d'un Écolier, by *Rodolphe Töpffer.* Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Regnard's Le Joueur and Brueys and Palaprat's Le Grondeur. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Louis XIV and his Contemporaries; as described in Extracts from the best Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century. With English Notes, Genealogical Tables, &c. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

V. GERMAN.

LANGE'S German Course. By HERMANN LANGE, Teacher of Modern Languages, Manchester:

The Germans at Home; a Practical Introduction to German Conversation, with an Appendix containing the Essentials of German Grammar. Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The German Manual; a German Grammar, a Reading Book, and a Handbook of German Conversation. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Grammar of the German Language. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

This 'Grammar' is a reprint of the Grammar contained in 'The German Manual,' and, in this separate form, is intended for the use of Students who wish to make themselves acquainted with German Grammar chiefly for the purpose of being able to read German books.

German Composition; A Theoretical and Practical Guide to the Art of Translating English Prose into German. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Lessing's Laokoon. With Introduction, English Notes, etc. By A. Hamann, Phil. Doc., M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Wilhelm Tell. A Drama. By Schiller. Translated into English Verse by E. Massie, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

Also, Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc., Professor in King's College, London:

Goethe's Egmont. With a Life of Goethe, &c. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. With a Life of Schiller; an historical and critical Introduction, Arguments, and a complete Commentary. Sixth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm. A Comedy. With a Life of Lessing, Critical Analysis, Complete Commentary, &c. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Schiller's Historische Skizzen; Egmonts Leben und Tod, and Belagerung von Antwerpen. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris. A Drama. With a Critical Introduction and Notes. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

Modern German Reader. A Graduated Collection of Prose Extracts from Modern German writers:—

Part I. With English Notes, a Grammatical Appendix, and a complete Vocabulary. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Parts II and III in Preparation.

Lessing's Nathan der Weise. With Introduction, Notes, etc. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

In Preparation.

Becker's (K. F.) Friedrich der Grosse.

Schiller's Maria Stuart. With Notes, Introduction, &c.

Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans. With Notes, Introduction, &c.

Selections from the Poems of *Schiller* and *Goethe.*

VI. MATHEMATICS, &c.

Figures Made Easy: a first Arithmetic Book. (Introductory to 'The Scholar's Arithmetic.') By Lewis Hensley, M.A., formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*d.*

Answers to the Examples in Figures made Easy, together with two thousand additional Examples formed from the Tables in the same, with Answers. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

The Scholar's Arithmetic; with Answers to the Examples. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

The Scholar's Algebra. An Introductory work on Algebra. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Book-keeping. By R. G. C. Hamilton, Financial Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, and John Ball (of the Firm of Quilter, Ball, and Co.), Co-Examiners in Book-keeping for the Society of Arts. New and enlarged Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. limp cloth, 2*s.*

A Course of Lectures on Pure Geometry. By Henry J. Stephen Smith, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, and Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford.

Acoustics. By W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford. 1870. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. By J. Clerk Maxwell, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

An Elementary Treatise on Electricity. By the same Author. Edited by William Garnett, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on Statics. By G. M. Minchin, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 1879 8vo. cloth, 14*s.*

Uniplanar Kinematics of Solids and Fluids. By G. M. Minchin, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. By Henry William Watson, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1876. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on the Application of Generalised Coordinates to the Kinetics of a Material System. By H. W. Watson, M.A., and S. H. Burbury, M.A. 1879. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Geodesy. By Colonel Alexander Ross Clarke, C.B., R.E. 1880. 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

VII. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy. By G. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S. Third Edition. 1877. Demy 8vo. cloth, 28*s.*

A Cycle of Celestial Objects. Observed, Reduced, and Discussed by Admiral W. H. Smyth, R.N. Revised, condensed, and greatly enlarged by G. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S. 1881. 8vo. cloth, 21*s.*

Chemistry for Students. By A. W. Williamson, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. A new Edition, with Solutions. 1873. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on Heat, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By Balfour Stewart, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. Fourth Edition. 1881. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Lessons on Thermodynamics. By R. E. Baynes, M.A., Senior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, and Lee's Reader in Physics. 1878. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Forms of Animal Life. By G. Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Illustrated by Descriptions and Drawings of Dissections. A New Edition in the Press.

Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Vol. I. Elementary Exercises. By A. G. Vernon Harcourt, M.A.; and H. G. Madan, M.A. Third Edition. Revised by H. G. Madan, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9*s*.

Tables of Qualitative Analysis. Arranged by H. G. Madan, M.A. Large 4to. paper covers, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Crystallography. By M. H. N. Story-Maskelyne, M.A., Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford; and Deputy Keeper in the Department of Minerals, British Museum. In the Press.

VIII. HISTORY.

The Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development. By William Stubbs, D.D., Regius Professor of Modern History. Library Edition. Three vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 2*l*. 8*s*.

Also in 3 vols. crown 8vo. price 12*s*. each.

Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward I. Arranged and Edited by W. Stubbs, M.A. Fourth Edition. 1881. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8*s*. 6*d*.

A History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century. By Leopold Von Ranke. Translated by Resident Members of the University of Oxford, under the superintendence of G. W. Kitchin, M.A., and C. W. Boase, M.A. 1875. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, 3*l*. 3*s*.

A Short History of the Norman Conquest of England. By E. A. Freeman, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Genealogical Tables illustrative of Modern History. By H. B. George, M.A. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Small 4to. cloth, 12*s*.

A History of France. With numerous Maps, Plans, and Tables. By G. W. Kitchin, M.A. In Three Volumes. 1873–77. Crown 8vo. cloth, each 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. 1. Second Edition. Down to the Year 1453.

Vol. 2. From 1453–1624.

Vol. 3. From 1624–1793.

A History of Germany and of the Empire, down to the close of the Middle Ages. By J. Bryce, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford.

A History of British India. By S. J. Owen, M.A., Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford.

A Selection from the Despatches, Treaties, and other Papers of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G., during his Government of India. Edited by S. J. Owen, M.A., formerly Professor of History in the Elphinstone College, Bombay. 1877. 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 4*s.*

A Selection from the Despatches, Treaties, and other Papers relating to India of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington, K.G. By the same Editor. 1880. 8vo. cloth, 24*s.*

A History of the United States of America. By E. J. Payne, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow of University College, Oxford. In the Press.

A History of Greece from its Conquest by the Romans to the present time, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. By George Finlay. LL.D. A new Edition, revised throughout, and in part re-written, with considerable additions, by the Author, and Edited by H. F. Tozer, M.A, Tutor and late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. 1877. 7 vols. 8vo. cloth, 3*l.* 10*s.*

A Manual of Ancient History. By George Rawlinson, M.A., Camden Professor of Ancient History, formerly Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14*s.*

A History of Greece. By E. A. Freeman, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.

Italy and her Invaders, A.D. 376–476. By T. Hodgkin, Fellow of University College, London. Illustrated with Plates and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 1*l.* 12*s.*

IX. LAW.

The Elements of Jurisprudence. By Thomas Erskine Holland, D.C.L., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Institutes of Justinian, edited as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius. By the same Editor. Second Edition, 1881. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

Select Titles from the Digest of Justinian. By T. E. Holland, D.C.L., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, and Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, and C. L. Shadwell, B.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 8vo. cloth, 14*s*.

Also sold in Parts, in paper covers, as follows :—

Part I. Introductory Titles. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Part II. Family Law. 1*s*.
Part III. Property Law. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Part IV. Law of Obligations (No. 1). 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part IV. Law of Obligations (No. 2). 4*s*. 6*d*.

Imperatoris Iustiniani Institutionum Libri Quattuor; with Introductions, Commentary, Excursus and Translation. By J. B. Moyle, B.C.L., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21*s*.

Gaii Institutionum Juris Civilis Commentarii Quatuor; or, Elements of Roman Law by Gaius. With a Translation and Commentary by Edward Poste, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Second Edition. 1875. 8vo. cloth, 18*s*.

An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. By Jeremy Bentham. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*. 6*d*.

Elements of Law considered with reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. By William Markby, M.A., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta. Second Edition, with Supplement. 1874. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*. Supplement separately, 2*s*.

Alberici Gentilis, I.C.D., I.C. Professoris Regii, De Iure Belli Libri Tres. Edidit Thomas Erskine Holland I.C.D., Iuris Gentium Professor Chicheleianus, Coll. Omn. Anim. Socius. necnon in Univ. Perusin. Iuris Professor Honorarius. 1877. Small 4to. half morocco, 21*s*.

International Law. By William Edward Hall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. cloth, 21*s*.

An Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property, with original Authorities. By Kenelm E. Digby, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. 1876. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Principles of the English Law of Contract, and of Agency in its Relation to Contract. By Sir William R. Anson, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls College, Oxford. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

X. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Bacon. Novum Organum. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. Fowler, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. 1878. 8vo. cloth, 14*s*.

Locke's Conduct of the Understanding. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. Fowler, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*.

Selections from Berkeley, with an Introduction and Notes. For the use of Students in the Universities. By Alexander Campbell Fraser, LL.D. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*. (See also p. 13.)

The Elements of Deductive Logic, designed mainly for the use of Junior Students in the Universities. By T. Fowler, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. Eighth Edition, with a Collection of Examples. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The Elements of Inductive Logic, designed mainly for the use of Students in the Universities. By the same Author. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

Prolegomena to Ethics. By the late Thomas Hill Green, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Edited by A. C. Bradley, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12*s*. 6*d*.

A Manual of Political Economy, for the use of Schools. By J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A., formerly Professor of Political Economy, Oxford. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s*. 6*d*.

XI. ART, &c.

A Handbook of Pictorial Art. By R. St. J. Tyrwhitt, M.A., formerly Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford. With coloured Illustrations, Photographs, and a chapter on Perspective by A. Macdonald. Second Edition. 1875. 8vo. half morocco, 18*s*.

A Music Primer for Schools. By J. Troutbeck, M.A., Music Master in Westminster School, and R. F. Dale, M.A., B. Mus., Assistant Master in Westminster School. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

A Treatise on Harmony. By Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. Third Edition. 4to. cloth, 10*s*.

A Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. By the same Author. Second Edition. 4to. cloth, 16*s*.

A Treatise on Musical Form and General Composition. By the same Author. 4to. cloth, 10*s*.

The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice. By John Hullah. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS.

The Construction of Healthy Dwellings; namely Houses, Hospitals, Barracks, Asylums, &c. By Douglas Galton, late Royal Engineers, C.B., F.R.S., &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

A Treatise on Rivers and Canals, relating to the Control and Improvement of Rivers, and the Design, Construction, and Development of Canals. By Leveson Francis Vernon-Harcourt, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 2 vols. (Vol. I, Text. Vol. II, Plates.) 8vo. cloth, 21*s*.

A System of Physical Education: Theoretical and Practical. By Archibald Maclaren. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Specimens of Lowland Scotch and Northern English. By Dr. J. A. H. Murray. Preparing.

English Plant Names from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century. By J. Earle, M.A. Small fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

An Icelandic Prose Reader, with Notes, Grammar, and Glossary by Dr. Gudbrand Vigfússon and F. York Powell, M.A. 1879. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Dante. Selections from the Inferno. With Introduction and Notes. By H. B. Cotterill, B.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Tasso. La Gerusalemme Liberata. Cantos i, ii. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The Modern Greek Language in its relation to Ancient Greek. By E. M. Geldart, B.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Outlines of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament. By C. E. Hammond, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A Handbook of Phonetics, including a Popular Exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform. By Henry Sweet, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4*s*. 6*d*.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE,

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER.

OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY,

116 HIGH STREET.

The DELEGATES OF THE PRESS *invite suggestions and advice from all persons interested in education; and will be thankful for hints, &c. addressed to the* SECRETARY TO THE DELEGATES, *Clarendon Press, Oxford.*